FEBRUARY 1977 75 CENTS

Popular Science

The What's New magazine®

Here at last:

VIDEO-DISC PLAYERS

Strange world of SUPERPRESSURE

SECRETS OF SHARPENING

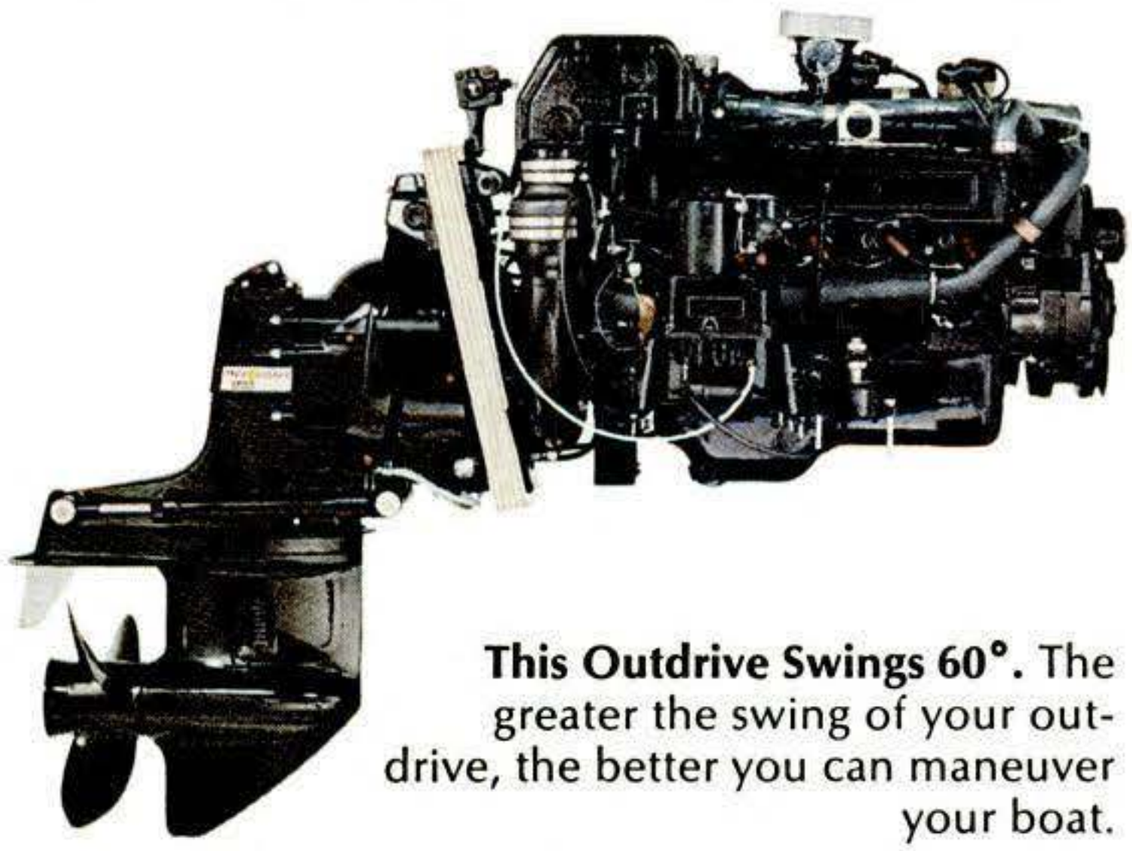
BIG BOATING SECTION:
- Ski-hull boat
- Windsurfing thrills
- Kevlar replace fiberglass?
- '77 outboards
- Hot cats
- Cuddy cabins
- Marine CB

ICE-BLOCK HOUSE cools with winter heat

TV PICTURE SIMULATED

Copyrighted material

BEFORE YOU ORDER A STERN DRIVE, TAKE A LOOK AT BOTH OF US!



This Outdrive Swings 60°. The greater the swing of your outdrive, the better you can maneuver your boat.

This Outdrive Swings 90°. That's 50% more. You can literally turn your boat in *half* the distance.

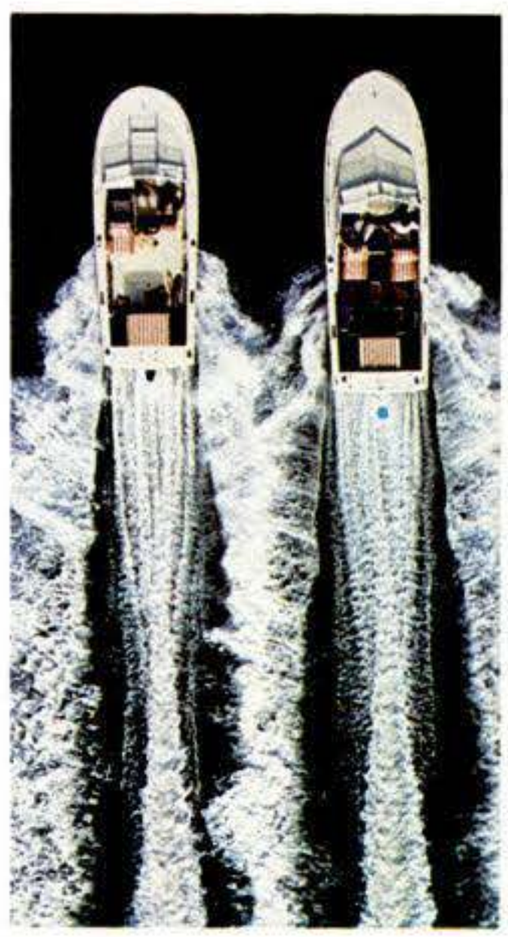
This Outdrive Tilts 60°. Tilting the outdrive is essential for launching, beaching and trailering.

This Outdrive Tilts 75°. OMC tilts so high you can usually change a prop without getting into the water, or hauling your boat out of the water.

The Trim on this Stern Drive is Part of the Tilt System. It has hydraulic cylinders outside the boat.

The Trim System* on this Stern Drive is Separate from the Tilt System. By being separate, it is easier to "fine tune" your ride with independently controlled precision. And it is mounted inside the boat, for reduced corrosion.

The Steering System on this Stern Drive Uses a Tiller Arm. The wheel should be held firmly or it may spin to port or starboard during a trim angle change...especially in a hard turn.



The Steering on this Stern Drive Uses a Worm and Sector Gear*. This helps keep you on course in a turn, straight ahead, at trolling speed or at any speed. And, should you lose your grip on the wheel, it stays put until *you* turn it.

This Outdrive is Bolted Directly to the Transom. Drive unit vibration and noise are transmitted to the transom and the hull.

This Outdrive is Mounted Directly to the Engine. The OMC outdrive doesn't touch the transom. This results in a low level of noise and vibration.

Ask your OMC Stern Drive Dealer for more information on OMC exclusive features such as 90° turning, 75° Hi-Tilt™, SelecTrim™, Tru-Course™ steering, Uni-Mount™ and Power Shift.

FROM THE MAKERS OF JOHNSON & EVINRUDE

OMC®

STERN DRIVE

A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION
3145 CENTRAL AVENUE, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085

*Other options available

© 1976 Outboard Marine Corp.

Copyrighted material

Chances are a family is more apt to be affected by the calamity on the right.

What happened on the right?

You couldn't tell if you were just driving by. The owner died before the mortgage was paid. Many people aren't protected against this disaster.

But your Allstate Agent has life insurance to help pay off the mortgage and give your family a debt-free home if you die. The cost? Low, considering what your family is getting.

The calamity on the left? We can insure you against that, too, with Allstate Homeowners Insurance.

See your Allstate Agent for the Home Protection Portfolio. Because your family needs both kinds of insurance.

Allstate®
You're in good hands.

Important news: Allstate now offers a 10% discount on Homeowners Insurance in most states for any house five years old or less.

This One

W4J8-T6J-KGDX

Allstate Life Insurance Company
Allstate Insurance Company, Northbrook, Ill.

Copyrighted material

FEBRUARY 1977
Founded in 1872/Vol. 210, No.2

Popular Science MONTHLY®

The What's New magazine

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

The strange world of superpressure
Scientists synthesize new forms of matter, uncover useful forms for old. PAGE 78

Ice-block house cools with winter heat
Removing heat from a large tank in winter creates ice for summer cooling. PAGE 82

Here at last: video-disc players
The word is that both RCA and Philips/MCA systems will appear this year. PAGE 85

Ski hull takes the bounce out of boating
New invention uses trailing-arm suspension on skis for a smooth, dry ride. PAGE 104

Sharpening secrets of a pro
An expert shows you simple steps to keep all your tools and knives keen. PAGE 118

COVER PHOTOS BY ORLANDO GUERRA AND OZZIE SWEET

CARS AND DRIVING
PS car test: intermediate coupes—with big-car comfort? 34
Compact plug-in car fuse 52
Tire insert—a flat you can drive . . 72
Inspecting and servicing wheel bearings 164

ENERGY NEWS
Energy adventure: windmill on a boom 22
Ice-block house—winter's heating creates summer cooling 82
New proof that outside venting saves fuel 146

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS
Underwater flash is bright 63
Those work-saving, problem-solving programmable calculators 64
Tiny computer made to order 75
Here at last—video-disc players . . 85
New fishing gear engineered to hook more big ones 112
Air shocks for motorcycles 128

NEW TECHNOLOGY
The strange world of superpressure 78

SPECIAL SECTION: BOATING FOR '77
Marine CB: Install one for boating fun and safety 56
'77 outboards—new brands, new models, new hp range 96
Kevlar boats: Say goodbye to fiberglass? 99
Ready for the ultimate sailing experience? Try windsurfing 102
Ski hull takes the bounce out of boating 104
Cuddy cabins turn runabouts into mini-cruisers 106
How to get started in hot-rod sailing 109

WhatsNew DIGEST
80,000-seat Saudi stadium 88
Advanced-design T-tail trainer . . . 89
Modular home 90
What's new in boating 91
What's new in tools 92
What's new in home improvement 93
What's new in electronics 94
What's new for your car 95

HOME AND SHOP
A new slant for paneled walls . . . 114
You can make space for a dishwasher 116
Sharpening secrets of a pro 118
How to buy plywood 122
Flexible veneer—easy, inexpensive route to elegant furniture 124
Leisure home: octagon on piers . . 132
Fluorescent lamp conversion . . . 142
Two new workbenches: one for your greenhouse, one for your shop . . 156

REGULAR FEATURES
Readers talk back 4
Through the viewfinder 16
Science newsfront 18
New ideas from the inventors 24
Boating beat 26
Motorcycling 30
Detroit report 32
"Say, Smokey—" 48
PS/What's news 77
Housepower clinic 136
Wordless workshop 162
Shop talk 170
Taking care of your car 174
PS readers' product information . . 206

EDITORIAL OFFICES 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below). *New or Renewal Orders:* Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $7.94, 2 years $13.00, 3 years $16 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $9.94, 2 years $17, 3 years $22 in Canada and elsewhere. Single copy 75¢ in U.S., 95¢ in Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically. All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P. O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan.

Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. ADVERTISING OFFICES New York: 380 Madison Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; Chicago: 875 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-337-7717; Detroit: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; Los Angeles (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.
Mechanics and Handicraft ® *Popular Science* ® Copyright © 1977 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Black Velvet feels great in a crowd.

The Premium Canadian.
Black Velvet® Blended Canadian Whisky. 80 Proof.
Imported by ©1977 Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief Hubert P. Luckett
Executive Editor C. P. Gilmore
Managing Editor Everett H. Ortner
Art Director Herbert Anthony
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Science & Engineering Arthur Fisher
Consumer Information Herbert Shuldiner
Reader Activities Alfred W. Lees

Automotive Editor: Jim Dunne
Electronics Editor: William J. Hawkins
Engineering Editor: E. F. Lindsley
Home & Shop Editor: Richard L. Stepler
Photography Editor: Everett H. Ortner
Associate Editors: John R. Free, Ray Hill, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay
Art Editors: Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Copy Editor: Edward Moran
Assistant Editor: Bryan Berry
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Anna Dallas (Chief), Elizabeth Bendall, Susan Bronson, Rochelle Chadakoff, Eleanor Freebern, Nancy C. Smith

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

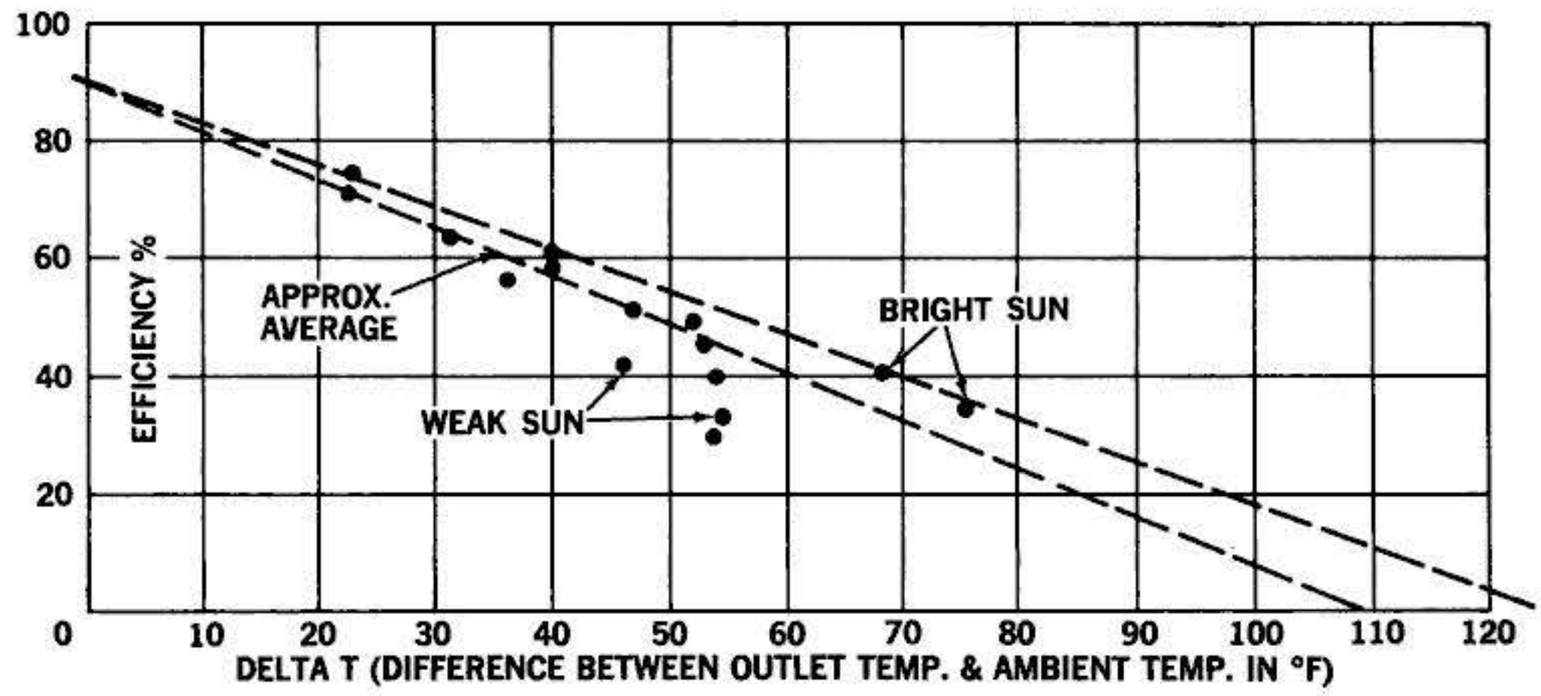
CONSULTING EDITORS
Wernher von Braun, *Space*
Edwin A. Link, *Oceans*
Jan P. Norbye, *Automobiles*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
Jackson Hand, *Home Improvement*
Robert Gannon, *Adventure*
Phil McCafferty, *Projects*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*
Paul Wahl, *Guns*

J. MICHAEL HADLEY *Publisher*
F. X. WILKINSON *Vice-President—Associate Publisher, Director of Advertising*
MILTON J. NORCROSS *Circulation Manager*
FELICIA KALISH *Business Manager*

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.,
380 Madison Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017

MATTHEW T. BIRMINGHAM JR., *Chairman of the Board*
J. MICHAEL HADLEY *President*
GORDON B. HALL JR. *Senior V.P.*
ADELE BOWERS *V.P. Book Division*
PAUL F. COWIE *V.P. Finance*
PETER CALVO *V.P. Production*
ROBERT D. COLE *V.P. Circulation*
KENNETH L. FEIGL *Treasurer*
WILLIAM F. NILES *Research Director*

PS READERS TALK BACK



Editor's note: Before publication, PS sent copies of January's "Trickle Collectors: How Efficient?" to authorities mentioned in the text. Two of their replies follow.

90-percent efficiency

I appreciated your article. It was brief, to the point, and accurate in most areas.

One objection, however: The graph presented is based on *inlet* temperatures to the collector compared with ambient temperatures. Enclosed is a graph I have prepared from the University of Virginia's data based on *outlet* temperatures compared with ambient (above). I believe that data based on what you get *out* of a collector is the only accurate way to measure the true efficiency of solar collectors. As can be seen, Solaris' efficiency approaches 90 percent at low delta T.

I would also note that Solaris collectors were tested outdoors at the University of Virginia. This puts them at a substantial disadvantage compared to NASA's indoor testing of the other collectors shown on the graph in the article.

Harry E. Thomason, president,
Thomason Solar Homes, Inc.,
Washington, D. C.

A stream, not a trickle

Taylor Beard's test results on the Solaris collector agree very closely with similar but less exact tests I ran 10 years ago at the Yellott Solar Energy Laboratory in Phoenix.

Dr. Beard is quite correct when he says that "for high-temperature applications . . . a Solaris collector does not appear to compare well with the other flat-plate collectors." But no one would try to run an absorption air conditioner with a Solaris collector, and certainly not with an insolation as low as 350 watts per square meter or 111 Btu per hour per square foot.

Also, I feel it is misleading to refer to "dry" flat-plate collectors, because they are not dry (i.e., they use liquid as the heat-transfer medium); they simply use closed tubes rather than open channels. I prefer to use the terms closed-channel for the former type of collector and open-channel for the Solaris, because there is something at least mildly pejorative about the word "trickle."

Trickle's first definition is "to run or fall in drops" and this the collector certainly does not do. The second definition is more pleasant, "to flow in a thin gentle stream," and this is what Thomason accomplishes. I therefore vote for a more dignified term, which would be "open-channel collector" and stand united with Webster's New International Dictionary, edition of 1945.

Dr. John I. Yellott,
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.

Addresses, please

I enjoy your magazine very much, but there is one thing that really frustrates

Continued

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS
or to enter subscription at 1 yr. $7.94, 2 yrs. $13, or 3 yrs. $16, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

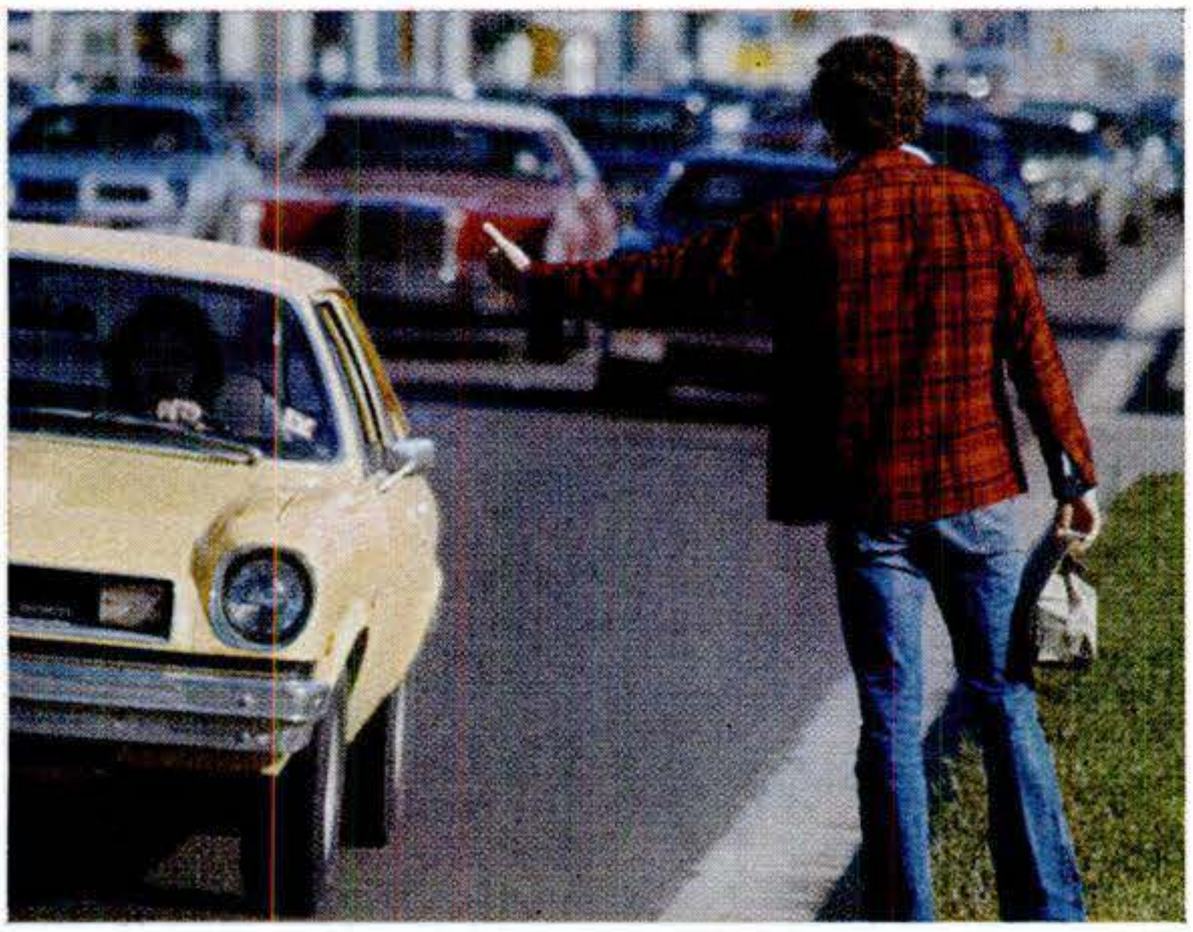
ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?
If you are planning to move, please notify us 8 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name
New Address
City State Zip Code
Moving Date

Copyrighted material

A little care now may save some big worries later.



It always seems to happen at the most inopportune time. All of a sudden your car decides to up and just quit working — leaving you stranded.

What a helpless feeling. Nobody stops . . . nobody seems to care.

All this trouble could probably have been avoided with just a little ol' fashioned preventive maintenance.

Don't let a poor start stop you.

Batteries are quite often overlooked. You don't notice that they gradually lose that sudden burst of starting power that you need. And if you don't have an old, tired battery replaced — some day it can stop you cold.

Your AC-Delco serviceman can restore that starting kick with Delco batteries in four levels of price and performance. One is sure to fit your kind of driving and your checkbook.

The place to think about mileage is in the service bay.

That's why it makes sense to install quality AC Spark Plugs and reliable Delco Remy Points with your next tune-up. They work as a team. And together with new Delco wires and distributor parts — they can help put miles back in mileage.

Reliable performance might demand more than new plugs.

You've made a great start. All you have to do now is complete the job. Because good performance can depend on other factors, too — like a clean PCV valve and gasoline and air filters.

Now that you're thinking about it, why not plan on a thorough AC-Delco tune-up. One visit to your AC-Delco serviceman is all it takes. Who knows . . . it may save you some big worries.

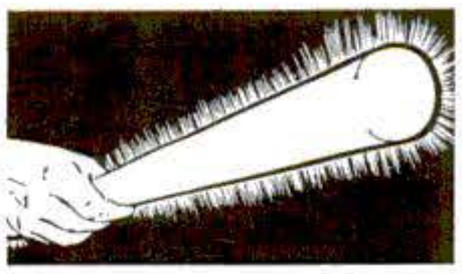
Go with the names you know.

AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

MIRACLE LIGHT

AMAZING INVENTION SELLS LIKE CRAZY!



This miraculous discovery is a self - contained light source that works without electricity, without batteries, without flame, without any conventional source of ignition. Its brilliant light can be seen up to a mile away! Great for camping, fishing, sporting events. Indispensable as a warning light, signal light flashlight, boating light, party light. **EARN EXTRA MONEY.** Show this ingenious Light to friends, neighbors, fellow-workers and watch them stare in disbelief. Every demonstration brings crowds swarming around begging to buy. People are selling thousands by just showing it and so can you! Sells on sight for only $1.95 retail. **Your low cost: 1 doz. units $15.60; 3 doz. $43.20; 12 doz. $140.40. (2 samples $3.00).** Lakeside Products Co.; Dept. RL-27, 6646 N. Western Ave.; Chicago, Ill. 60645. Don't miss out. Order today.

WOOD-SPLITTING MAUL

MAKES SHORT WORK OF THAT WOOD PILE

20 LB. HARDENED TOOL STEEL HEAD WITH STEEL HANDLE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR AS LONG AS YOU LIVE. ONE BLOW USUALLY DOES IT. TOOL SELDOM STICKS, ENDS BROKEN HANDLES, STUCK HEADS ON AXES OR LIGHTWEIGHT MAULS. FORGET ABOUT STUCK, FLYING OR LOST WEDGES. A SUPER TOOL FOR ONLY $15.70 PLUS SHIPPING. $3.25 EAST AND $5.50 WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI. FREE INFO ABOUT MORE WOOD HEATING AND COOKING PRODUCTS.

SOTZ CORPORATION
COLUMBIA STA., O. 44028

Cobra 1977. For the Time of Your Life.

It isn't often you find a recreational vehicle as unique or as special as a Cobra. Cobra combines solid construction, sporty luxury, and extra livability in a way like no other.

For 1977 Cobra gives you three great ways to go:

Century: The Traditionally Luxurious Cobra.

Trak V: The Practical, Mid-Priced Cobra.

Fiesta: The Thrifty, Family-Priced Cobra.

Choose from motor homes, mini homes, van conversions, fifth wheels and travel trailers. The entire Cobra line is highlighted by significant improvements including tough laminated construction on all models — right down to the lowest priced Fiesta. And each is backed by the proven Owner Satisfaction Plan™ warranty.

Life's good times are precious, and you can enjoy them all in a 1977 Cobra. The Good Life is as close as your nearest Cobra dealer. See him today or write for his name and information on the entire Cobra line.

Cobra '77. *Welcome to the Good Life!*

PLEASE SEND DEALER NAME AND FREE INFORMATION ON COBRA:

☐ Motor Homes ☐ Travel Trailers ☐ Mini Homes
☐ Fifth Wheel ☐ Van Conversions

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: Cobra Industries, Dept. J-2
P.O. Box 1251 Elkhart, Indiana 46514

PS readers talk back

[*Continued*]

me. You do not include a complete address for any of the industry or science sources that you quote or cite in your articles. It would certainly facilitate the flow of scientific information if you could list the addresses of the people mentioned in your fine magazine.

Richard T. Gregory, Department of Chemistry, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

Shellac solvent

Mr. Phillips' article on cleaning brushes [Oct. '76] was interesting and informative. However, someone who needed to clean shellac out of a brush would be left with a throwaway.

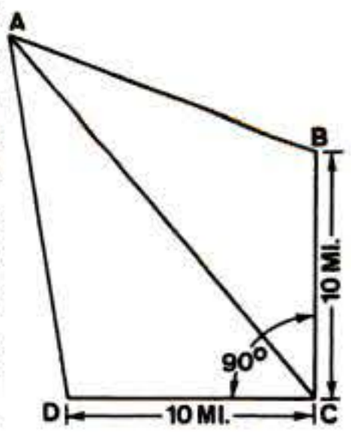
Shellac-filled brushes can be easily and thoroughly cleaned with alcohol, followed by a wash in ammonia water. I learned about this method from a *Popular Science* book authored by Mr. Jackson Hand.

Woodrow Brothers, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

Thirty-seven-year-old puzzle

For more than 37 years I have tried, on and off, to solve a problem that appeared in *Popular Science.*

All right, I give up. What's the answer? In the September, 1939 issue (page 14) the following letter appeared:



"Have enjoyed monkeying with the problems you print, for the last couple of years. Here's one that may make the boys scratch their heads a little: A man always drives at the same speed (his car probably has a governor on it). He makes it from A direct to C in 30 minutes; from A through B to C in 35 minutes; and from A through D to C in 40 minutes. How fast does he drive?

D.R.C., Sacramento, Calif."

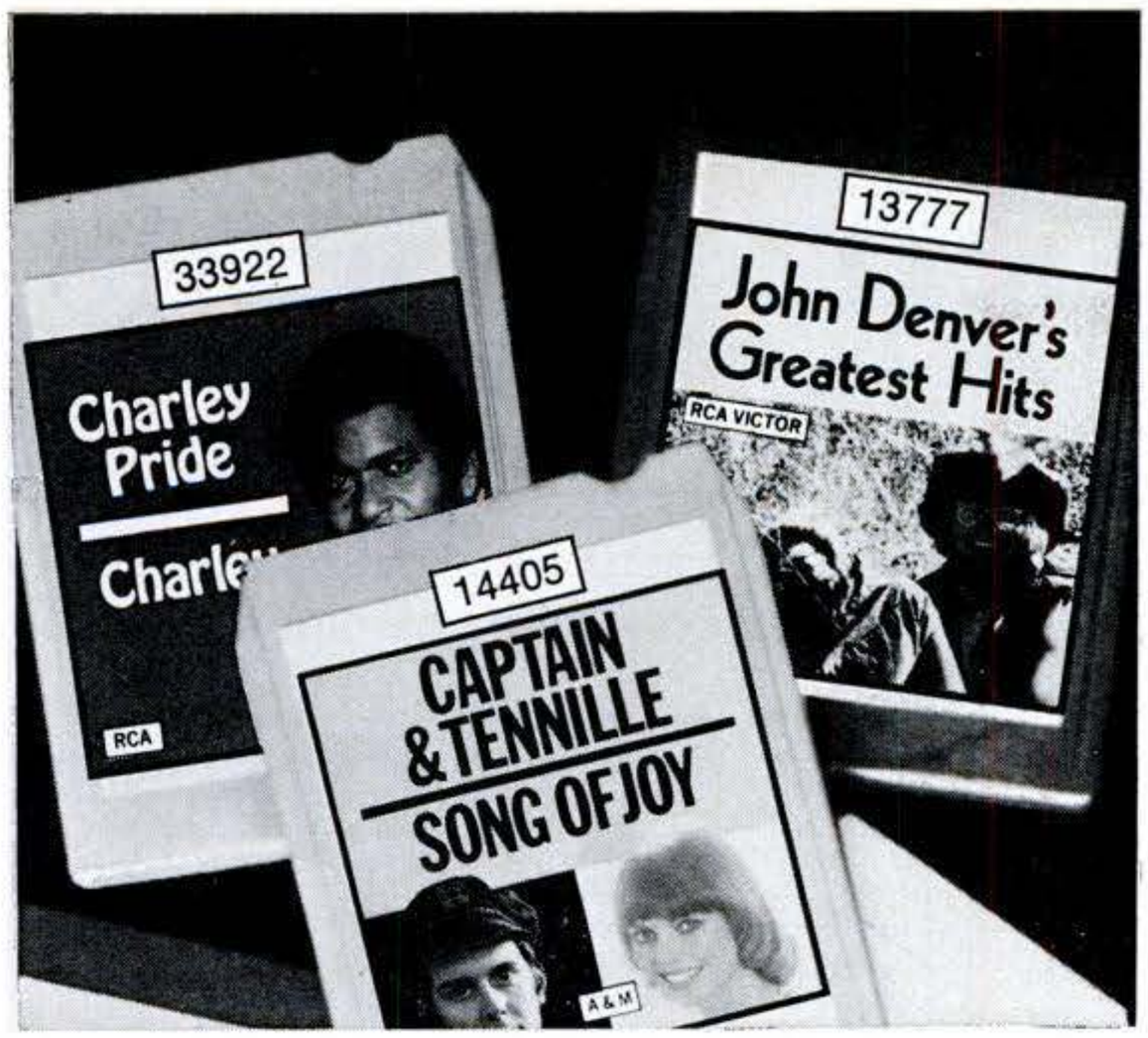
It certainly looked easy, and I started to work on it. By 3 a.m. I had filled a lot of sheets of paper, both sides, with notations. In subsequent issues of *Popular Science,* all I could find on the subject was the following, in the November, 1939 issue:

"In regard to the problem submitted by D.R.C. of Sacramento, Calif. in the September issue. According to my calculations, the speed of the car must be 38.843 miles an hour. W.L.B., Chicago, Ill."

But the reader gave no hint of how he had arrived at that figure. It may or may not be correct. Over the years, I probably have shown the problem to more than 500 people. The usual reaction was to nod the head knowingly and start trying to find out what the hypotenuse of the right angle is. But

Continued

Copyrighted material



Wow!

The RCA Music Service is having a

5¢ SALE

Take any 6 tapes or records for only 5¢ — plus postage and handling — when you agree to buy just 4 more hits at regular Music Service prices and take up to three full years to do it.

Save on Your Choice of 8-Track Tapes or Records or Cassettes

Start Saving Now! Take any six 8-Track Tapes or Records or Cassettes for just 5¢ with trial membership. (Sorry, no mixing.) Indicate your choices on the coupon, enclose your nickel, and mail it today!

Colorful Magazine! Free Choice! Every four weeks illustrated MEDLEY brings news of over 400 selections and features a "Selection of the Month" in your favorite music category. And, five times a year, you receive sale issues featuring a "Bonus Selection" and alternates at great savings. In all, you will have 18 purchase opportunities in the course of a year. No need to buy a selection every time. You merely agree to buy 4 more hits in the next three years at regular prices — usually $6.98 for records, $7.98 for tapes. Choose from top labels like RCA, Capitol, Warner Bros., Reprise, A&M, Atlantic, Atco . . . over 60 more!

Automatic Shipments! To get the regular "Selection of the Month" or the special sale "Bonus Selection," do nothing; it will be sent automatically. If you want other selections, or none, advise us on the card always provided and return it by the date specified. You always have at least 10 days to decide. But, if you ever have less than 10 days to make your decision, you may return your automatic selection at our expense for full credit.

Cancel whenever you wish after completing your membership agreement by notifying us in writing. If you remain a member, choose 1 selection FREE for every 2 you buy at regular Music Service prices! (Postage and handling charge added to each shipment.)

Free 10-Day Trial! If not satisfied, return your 6 hits after 10 days for prompt refund. Mail coupon today.

RCA

JEFFERSON STARSHIP 23896 RED OCTOPUS (GRUNT)
NATALIE COLE 20405 INSEPARABLE (CAPITOL)
NEIL SEDAKA 11174 LIVE IN AUSTRALIA (RCA)
STEELY DAN 04579 Pretzel Logic (ABC)
RICK WAKEMAN 04490 JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH (A&M)
Heifetz: Tchaikovsky Mendelssohn Violin Concertos 22851 (RCA RED SEAL)
STEVE MILLER BAND 23759 FLY LIKE AN EAGLE (CAPITOL)
Original Soundtrack 00046 THE SOUND OF MUSIC (RCA)
BAY CITY ROLLERS 23920 ROCK 'n ROLL LOVE LETTER (ARISTA)
NAZARETH 34094 CLOSE ENOUGH FOR ROCK 'n' ROLL (A&M)
FIEDLER/REINER 10143 Johann Strauss' Greatest Hits (RCA RED SEAL)

TWIN SETS * Double the music Count as one!

* FRAMPTON 23558 COMES ALIVE! (A&M)
* ELVIS' WORLDWIDE 13690 Gold Award HITS Parts 1 & 2 (RCA VICTOR)
* AN EVENING WITH 14339 JOHN DENVER (RCA)
* THREE DOG NIGHT 24050 Live in Concert Around The World (DUNHILL ABC)
* BEACH BOYS 23559 ENDLESS SUMMER (CAPITOL)
* IN CONCERT 04660 with host Charley Pride & Other Country Stars (RCA)
* JIM CROCE 20625 THE FACES I'VE BEEN (LIFESONG)

OHIO PLAYERS 34388 CONTRADICTION (MERCURY)
Original Broadway Cast 03292 HAIR (RCA VICTOR)
BAY CITY ROLLERS 23919 DEDICATION (ARISTA)
Waylon Jennings 30163 ARE YOU READY FOR THE COUNTRY (RCA)
VAN CLIBURN 13500 WORLD'S FAVORITE PIANO MUSIC (RCA)
MOODY BLUES 20084 Days Of Future Passed (DERAM)

More Hits To Choose!

- Peter Frampton 04647
- J. Denver: Spirit 22295
- Best Of The Band 23708
- Ormandy/Nutcracker 14350
- Best Of BTO 43597
- C. Rich: Gt. Hits 04631
- ZZ Top: Fandango 13864
- Sedaka: Gt. Hits 24171
- Best Of James Gang 14101
- Mills Bros. Gt. Hits 04482
- BTO: Not Fragile 23420
- Best Best M. Haggard ..33505
- Silver 24087
- P. Anka: 21 Gold Hits ..00120
- Cat Stevens: Gt. Hits ..20015
- Bowie: Station To Sta. 41669
- Roy Clark: Gt. Hits 23644
- Rod Stewart: Sing It 14392
- Dr. Buzzard's Band 33723
- South Pacific 00049
- Bros. Johnson: #1 23713
- Horowitz: The Concerts 33457
- Best Guess Who 04306
- H. Reddy: Gt. Hits 32302
- Best Uriah Heep 23296
- Jeff. Star: Spitfire 14279
- G. Campbell: Gt. Hits ..24107
- John Travolta 20363
- BTO: 4-Wheel Drive 14360
- T. T. Hall: Gt. Hits 13249
- Vicki Sue Robinson 33358
- Segovia: Span. Encores 04486
- Bowie: Young Amer. 04609
- Tom Jones: Gt. Hits 23674
- Worst Jeff. Airplane 04189
- Best Sons Of Pioneers 13430
- Chuck Berry: Gold 13728

BEST OF THE BEACH BOYS 23946 (CAPITOL)
THE CAPTAIN & TENNILLE 33730 LOVE WILL KEEP US TOGETHER (A&M)
FREDDY FENDER 33352 Before The Next Teardrop Falls (DOT ABC)
THREE DOG NIGHT 24056 THEIR GREATEST HITS (ABC DUNHILL)
Original Cast 00051 FIDDLER ON THE ROOF (RCA)
OZARK MOUNTAIN DAREDEVILS 13620 MEN FROM EARTH (A&M)

More Hits To Choose!

- BTO: Head On 23880
- TJB: Gt. Hits 00295
- Silver Conv.: Save Me ..20331
- Shenandoah 23591
- H. Reddy: Music, Music 33585
- Platters: Gold 01129
- B. Vinton: Melodies 13334
- Steppenwolf: 16 Hits 13453
- Bacharach: Gt. Hits 21151
- The Band 13725
- Grand Funk: American ..32473
- Carpenters: Singles 04393
- Sweet: Give Us A Wink 33834
- Best Of Dolly Parton 33508
- L. Ronstadt: Wheel 13933
- Best Jim Reeves 00267
- Tavares: Sky High 34083
- Mancini: Cop Themes ..24035
- Natalie Cole 33409
- Hello Dolly 00052
- Dr. Hook: Little Bit 34041
- Styx: Equinox 23381
- Ormandy/Scheherazade 14307
- Jeff. Star: Dragon Fly ..13512
- N. Cole Story V. 1 22278
- ZZ Top: Tres Hombres ..23596
- Best Of Sam Cooke 00243
- Best Statler Bros. 13572
- Silv. Conv.: Madhouse ..33391
- Sweet: Desol. Blvd. 30304
- Elvis: Legend V. 1 04484
- Steppenwolf: Gold 04376
- Grassroots: 16 Hits 13570
- R. Milsap 20/20 Vision 14538
- J. Baez: Diamonds 40313
- Kraftwerk: Autobahn 14346
- Grand Funk: Beware 23735

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: RCA MUSIC SERVICE
P.O. Box RCA 1, Indianapolis, Ind. 46291

1 TAPE NICKEL HERE

I enclose 5¢. Please accept my trial membership in the RCA Music Service and send me the 6 hits I've indicated here under the terms outlined in this advertisement. I agree to buy as few as 4 more hits at regular Music Service prices in the next three years, after which I may cancel my membership. (Postage & handling charge added to each shipment.)

2 **SEND MY SELECTIONS ON** (check one only):
☐ 8-TRACK TAPES ☐ RECORDS ☐ CASSETTES

3 **I am most interested in the following type of music — but I am always free to choose from every category** (check one only):
1- ☐ EASY LISTENING (Instrumental/Vocal)
2- ☐ COUNTRY 3- ☐ TODAY'S SOUND (Rock/Soul/Folk)
4- ☐ BROADWAY-HOLLYWOOD-TV 5- ☐ CLASSICAL

4 **RUSH ME THESE 6 SELECTIONS** (indicate by number):

5 ☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone (_____) _____ Zip _____
Area Code

RCA Limited to new members; continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family. Local taxes, if any, will be added. B-4D WG

RSC 287 TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS, TMKISI ® RCA CORPORATION.
SELECTIONS MARKED Ⓔ ARE STEREO EFFECT REPROCESSED FROM MONOPHONIC.

RCA Music Service reserves the right to request additional information or reject any application.

Copyrighted material

The legend continues...

Mercedes-Benz presents a

Announcing an important new design from Mercedes-Benz. Sleek. Lean. With nimble handling. Ample space for five adults. Dozens of ingenious safety provisions. And fuel-injected power plants. The new Mercedes-Benz: Engineered like no other car in the world.

The new Mercedes-Benz required a full eight years to perfect. That may seem an almost leisurely pace.

However, when you come to understand the importance of this new Mercedes-Benz design, and the significance of its many engineering innovations, you'll see that it couldn't have been produced any faster.

New suspension

The design concept of the new Mercedes-Benz represents an exquisite balance among the needs for occupant protection, refined handling characteristics, and driver comfort. Maximizing each of these qualities required particular engineering finesse.

Perhaps the major achievement is the new front suspension. It is a simplified and strengthened front-end construction, buttressed with special gas-pressurized shock absorbers. It helps the new Mercedes-Benz deliver precise steering with instant response, virtually no lean in braking or cornering—and straight-line control on even the roughest roads. What's more, the lubricated-for-life ball joints are completely maintenance free.

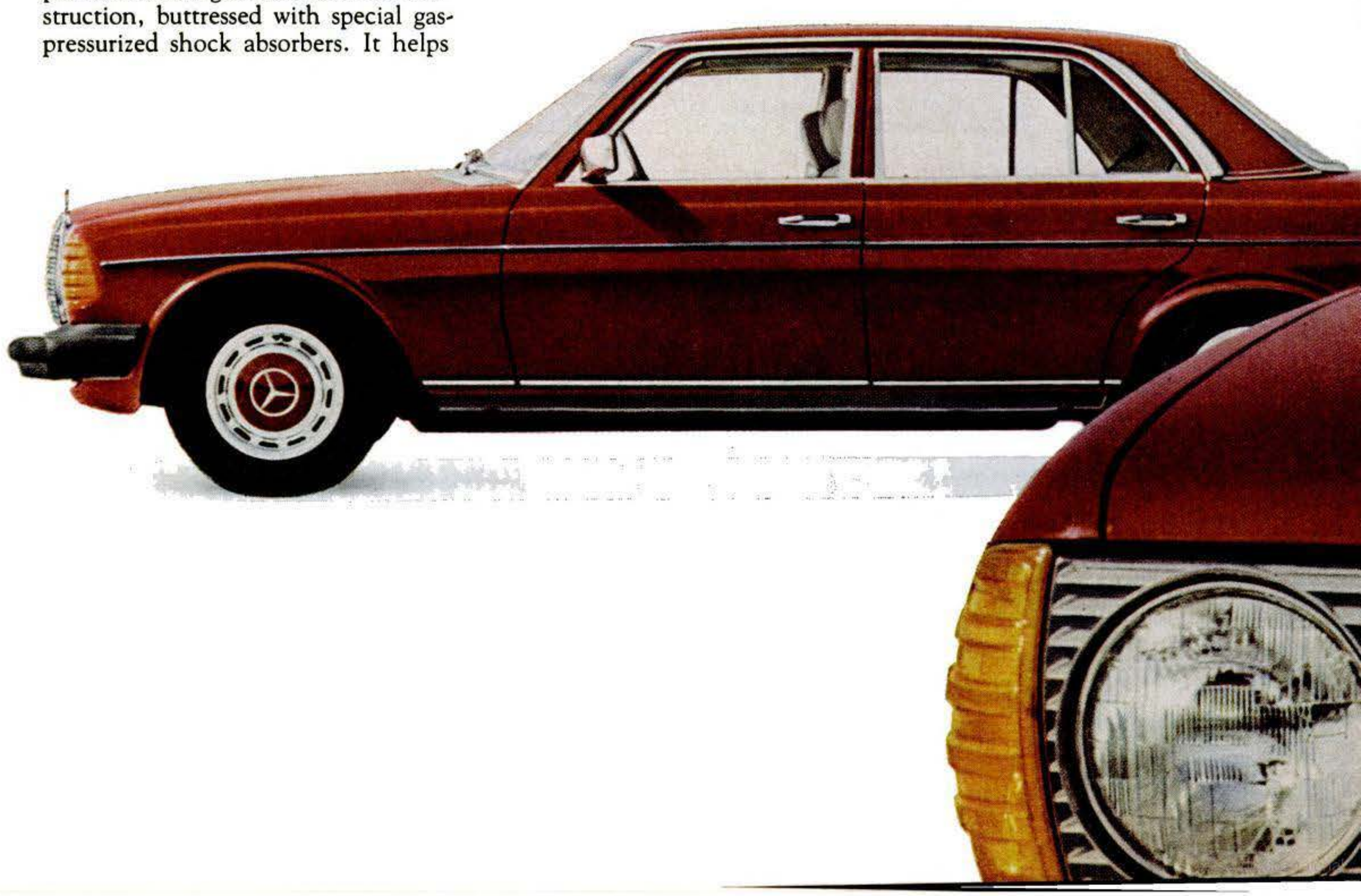
There are dual-circuit power disc brakes on all four wheels—just as there have been on all Mercedes-Benz automobiles since 1968.

The look of the future

This new design is a fresh look for Mercedes-Benz. Closer to the road.

Three distinctive models. Each one is fuel injected. One of them will meet your precise driving requirements.

240D	300D	280E
• Engine Type—Diesel, 4-cylinder, fuel injection, overhead camshaft, 5 main bearings	• Engine Type—Diesel, 5-cylinder, fuel injection, overhead camshaft, 6 main bearings	• Engine Type—6-cylinder, continuous fuel injection, double overhead camshafts, 7 main bearings
• Displacement—146.7 cu. in.	• Displacement—183.4 cu. in.	• Displacement—167.6 cu. in.
• Fuel/Fuel System—Diesel #2, mechanical fuel injection	• Fuel/Fuel System—Diesel #2, mechanical fuel injection	• Breakerless, transistorized ignition system
• Manual Transmission—4-speed, fully synchronized	• Automatic Transmission—4-speed, torque converter	• Automatic Transmission—4-speed, torque converter
• Curb Weight—3210 lbs.	• Curb Weight—3515 lbs.	• Curb Weight—3530 lbs.
• Overall Height—56.6"	• Overall Height—56.6"	• Overall Height—56.6"
• Overall Length—190.9"	• Overall Length—190.9"	• Overall Length—190.9"
• Turning Circle—37'	• Turning Circle—37'	• Turning Circle—37'
• Trunk Capacity—17.7 cu. ft.	• Trunk Capacity—17.7 cu. ft.	• Trunk Capacity—17.7 cu. ft.
• Passengers—5	• Passengers—5	• Passengers—5
• Wheelbase—110"	• Wheelbase—110"	• Wheelbase—110"



singular new achievement.

Slightly wider. Clean-limbed. The new effect is subtle but undeniable.

Inside, there's new luxuriousness, with ample front and rear legroom and headroom. And the trunk offers 17.7 cubic feet of usable space.

A perceptive observer may notice that all the frame members supporting the roof seem more slender than in previous Mercedes Benz models. Actually, these crucial safety members have been strongly reinforced. And their slim shape contributes to driver visibility. Another visibility aid: a total of 27.3 square feet of tinted glass.

The passenger compartment is a steel shell surrounded by lateral-impact-resistant elements, with crushable safety zones in front and rear.

The front safety zones are now creased for even more precisely defined deformation should an accident occur.

The rear crush path has been lengthened by moving the gas tank forward to a protected position above the rear axle.

And in front, the steering mechanism is positioned well behind the front wheels to protect it in a collision.

The aesthetics of safety

Study the dashboard's well-thought through details and take pleasure in them. The sense of stark elegance. The intelligent arrangement of switches and controls. The impressively sized steering wheel with a built-in safety chest pad. Anatomically designed seats. Impact-resistant handles on all doors.

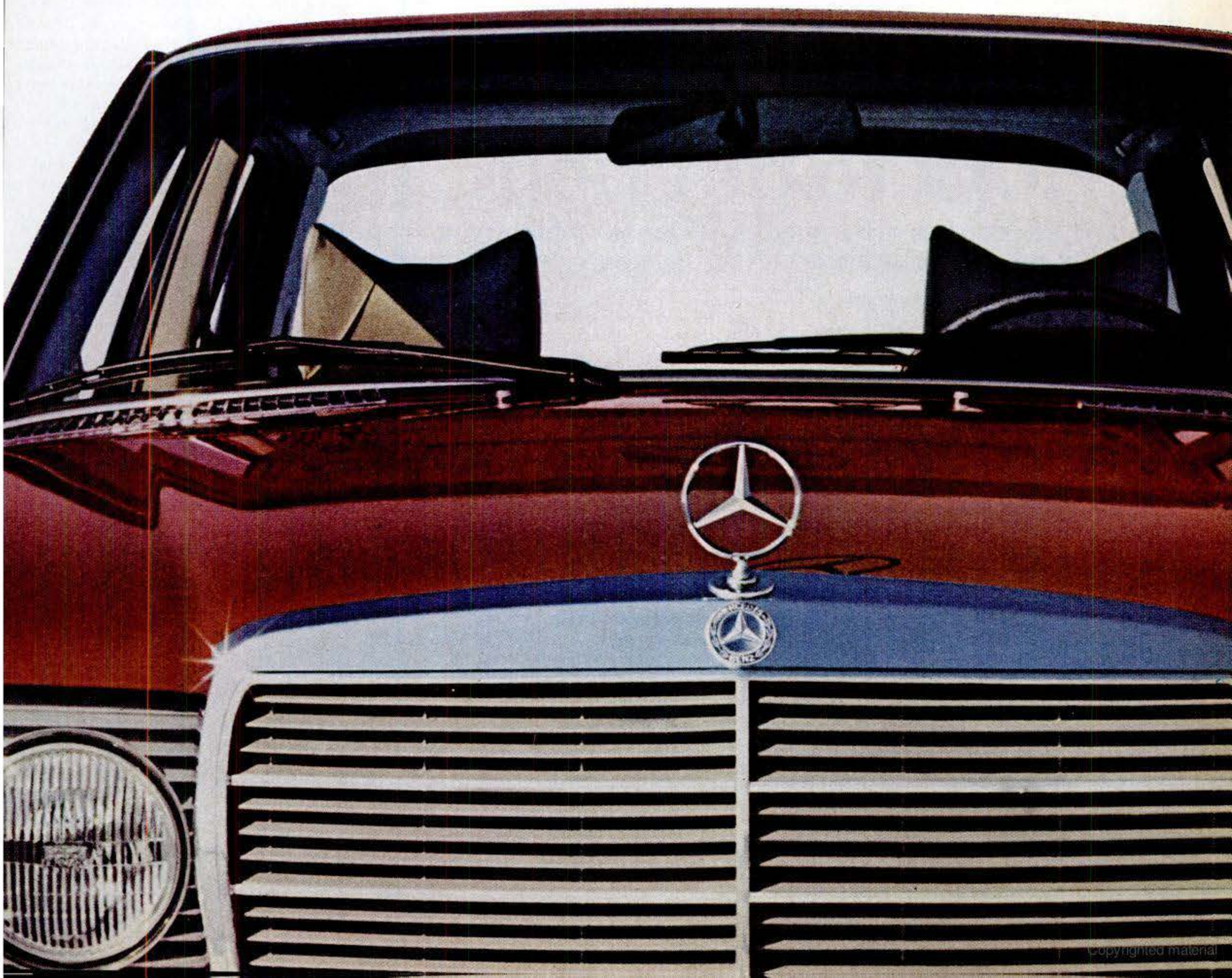
Fore and aft, a new type of energy-absorbing bumper flows smoothly into the car's silhouette.

The new Mercedes-Benz is, quite possibly, a masterpiece. A cursory look will indicate that. But only when you take the wheel will you recognize the significant difference between this and all other cars. Arrange a drive with your authorized Mercedes-Benz Dealer. Then you'll agree: the legend continues.

Mercedes-Benz

Engineered like no other car in the world.

©Mercedes-Benz, 1976



Copyrighted material

INTERFACE AGE™

MICROCOMPUTING FOR HOME AND THE SMALL BUSINESSMAN

The professional publication bringing microcomputing technology to the hobbyist, small businessman, educator, engineer and student. Every issue edited to bring technology and people together in the simplest manner.

INTERFACE AGE is packed with

- **HARDWARE ARTICLES** — Product profiles, comparisons, applications, modifications and construction projects.
- **SOFTWARE ARTICLES** — Microcomputer development software, short software routines, application software, off-line software storage formats, software communication standards and access to the microcomputer software depository for all **INTERFACE AGE** readers.
- **TUTORIALS** — Fundamentals of micro processors, basics for microcomputing, professional to technical transition information, understanding software, elementary math for computing.
- **NEW PRODUCTS** — Manufacturer profiles and latest product releases.
- **USER COMMUNICATION** — ***UPDATE*** — devoted to club and organization announcements and activities. — ***LETTERS TO THE EDITOR*** — Reader forum for expression of opinions and feedback on articles and features.
- **MICRO-MARKET/FIFO FLEA MARKET** — Low cost/no cost advertising for the new marketeer/garage sale enthusiast.

Don't Delay — Subscribe Today!

If you need to know how to get started in microcomputing or need the valuable software once your system is completed then **INTERFACE AGE** is a must for you.

INTERFACE AGE MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 1234
Cerritos, CA 90701

12 Monthly Issues:
$10 U.S., $12 Can./Mex.,
$18 International

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO: **INTERFACE AGE** MAGAZINE

How to get rich

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT NOW FROM YOUR HOME—AND MAKE A FORTUNE IN MAIL ORDER!

Mail Order Beginners Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from home in your spare time. It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J. ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine—offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginner—a lawyer from the midwest, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty Salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so fast. Come up with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Millions of people read your ad and suddenly, you are swamped with cash orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY in 60 days than you could earn in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders—over A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now with the population explosion . . . the huge teenage market . . . and more people moving to the suburbs—we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Free

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21. Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 327
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 327
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
Please rush full details immediately.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ *Zip* _____

PS readers talk back

[*Continued*]

those few who remembered the formula then found there is little you can do with it when you know the hypotenuse distance.

Now I'd like to challenge *Popular Science*. If your readers of today cannot solve this little problem (and prove the answer) how about your finding the answer, if there is one, editors?

R. F. Davis, Sun City, Ariz.

Darrell Huff, master of the pocket calculator and frequent PS contributor [Feb. '76, June '75, Dec. '74] has come up with a couple of solutions. We'd like to see what you readers can do before we publish his answers.

Arc-welding advice

After reading E.F. Lindsley's November article, "Arc Welding," I felt I should write with some advice and warnings.

A great source of training and experience for the beginning welder can be found in many community adult-education programs and junior colleges. For a very modest fee, they offer quality instruction on techniques and safety.

Safety cannot be stressed enough. Adequate ventilation around all flux-coated rods is a must. The effects of failure to provide it are long-term. The proper "shade" of helmet lens must be used, and safety glasses (also shaded) should be worn under the hood—ultraviolet light can bounce behind the hood.

Buy quality equipment. Cheap equipment *feels* cheap, and is sometimes dangerous. Cheap equipment can make good work impossible and cause frustration.

Anyone who does welding on trailer hitches, auto frames, dune buggies, motorcycles, trailers, RV's, etc., should understand the legal and emotional consequences if those welds fail on the highway. A good, strong weld almost always *looks* good. Have pride and confidence in your work, and don't let anything off your property that may be questionable.

David Lee Vollbrecht, Eugene, Ore.

You need Aunt Sally

Enjoyed reading the article about pocket calculators by John Free ["Specialized Calculators," Nov. '76]. I have one question, however, about the example problem on page 60 (relative to the TI-30 calculator). Mr. Free states the problem as $3 + 10 - 2 \times 4^3 \div 32 = 9$. Somehow, I always come up with the answer as 22. Where have I gone wrong?

H. H. Fritz, Clearwater, Fla.

John Free replies: As the text indicates, you have to perform the operations in the right sequence: multiply, divide, add, subtract. The grammar-school mnemonic "My Dear Aunt Sally" says it all.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back,"
Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyrighted material

Great moments in the basement.

Making a shearing cut with a skew chisel may not be everybody's idea of kicks.

But for the man with a shop in the basement, and a lathe in the shop, it's one heck of a feeling.

Probably second only to seeing his own work take shape. An intricate chess piece. A cabriole leg. Or anything else that wood and skill and imagination can turn into something beautiful.

For the man like that, we make the Rockwell 14/11" Gap Bed Wood Lathe. One heck of a tool for $309.99*, for some very good reasons.

A ribbed, one-piece bed with inch-and-a-half, precision-ground ways.

A 14-inch swing over the gap, 11 inches over the bed, and 36 inches between centers.

A ball-bearing headstock, and an adjustable tailstock with a graduated ram.

A built-in indexing mechanism, and a precision-ground universal tool rest.

And four speeds, to handle any kind of wood (and plastic and metal).

All of which make it possible for you to make just about anything imaginable. Symmetrical, elliptical, helical. Beaded, chamfered, tapered. Whatever.

Of course, what goes into this lathe goes into every lathe we make, including our $169.99* 10-inch model. And into our radial-arm saws, table saws, band saws, jointers, drill presses, wood shapers and so on, on down to our 3/8-inch drills.

Real engineering. The kind that makes them unique. The kind that only comes with half a century of experience and on-the-job performance.

What that buys you is as good as you could ever want, short of actually having our big industrial equipment.

Namely, some impressive features, regardless of price. And the three things there are no substitute for in any tool, regardless of who makes it.

Accuracy. Power. Durability. With us, they're not just words. They're a reputation. The stuff that great moments are made of.

You can depend on it.

Rockwell. It's the same name industry's been depending on for 50 years.

Rockwell International

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

For your local Rockwell dealer, phone toll free: 1-800-243-6100 (in Connecticut: 1-800-882-6500). Excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

Copyrighted material

Photograph by
Valerie Taylor

THE GREAT WHITE SHARK!

One of the killers you'll encounter in DANGEROUS SEA CREATURES

Razor-edged tooth of a great white

The great white . . . most feared of the ocean's predators. He grows to a length of 30 feet, and to a weight of three tons. His teeth measure a full two inches, and are replaced, when damaged, within 24 hours. His acute sense of smell can detect one ounce of fish blood in one million ounces of water. His nerve endings can pick up erratic vibrations — such as those of a swimmer in trouble — at a distance of 600 feet. The great white claimed the lives of thousands of shipwreck victims during World War II . . . yet most attacks take place in waist-deep water! You've heard the myths about the great white shark . . . now, read the stranger-than-fiction truth about the deadliest of all sharks in *Dangerous Sea Creatures*. It's your first volume in the WILD, WILD WORLD OF ANIMALS library, based on the popular TIME-LIFE television series.

The great white is only one of the terrifying inhabitants of the deep. In *Dangerous Sea Creatures*, yours for 10-day free trial, you'll discover:

- **an electric ray,** capable of electrocuting its prey with a charge of up to 200 volts
- **the nurse shark,** which can clamp its jaws so tightly on its victim that the body can only be dislodged by killing the shark
- **a jellyfish** that grows to a length of eight feet, with stinging trailers extending up to 100 feet
- **the sea wasp,** whose venom is so potent, it can paralyze the heart of a man within 30 seconds after entering his bloodstream
- **the giant grouper,** capable of swallowing a diver *whole!*
- **the barracuda,** whose barely-detectable approach and razor-sharp teeth make him more feared than the shark in some parts of the world

Embark on an action-photo tour of the treacherous undersea world. More than 150 incredible full-color photographs (many of them taken by famed photographer Ron Taylor who has actually survived a white shark attack) give you a close-up view of the ocean's monsters second in drama only to actually confronting them. Send for *Dangerous Sea Creatures* for a 10-day free examination today — and begin a perilous journey to the ocean's floor.

The Zambezi shark of South Africa stalks its prey . . .

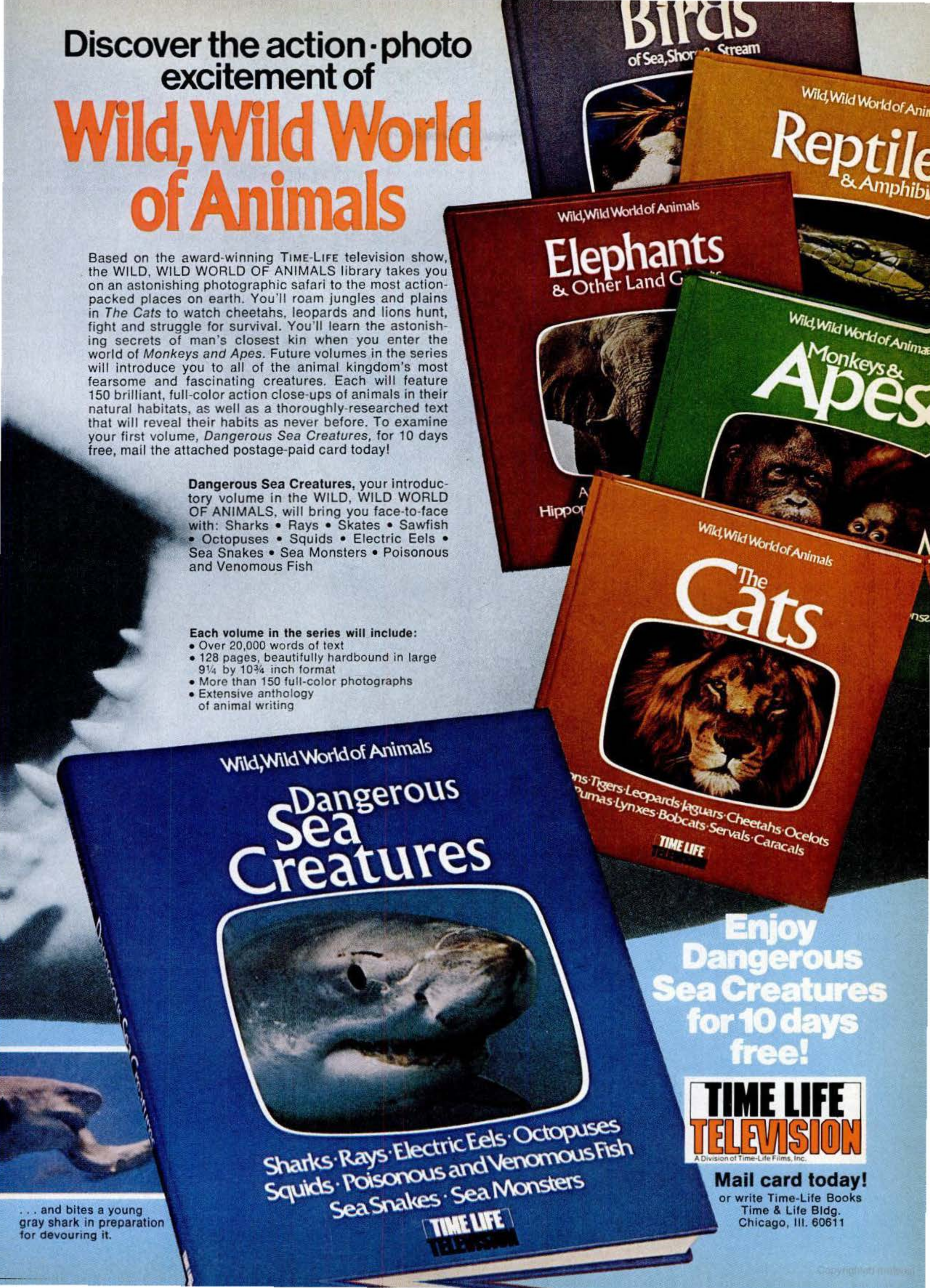
Discover the action·photo excitement of

Wild, Wild World of Animals

Based on the award-winning TIME-LIFE television show, the WILD, WILD WORLD OF ANIMALS library takes you on an astonishing photographic safari to the most action-packed places on earth. You'll roam jungles and plains in *The Cats* to watch cheetahs, leopards and lions hunt, fight and struggle for survival. You'll learn the astonishing secrets of man's closest kin when you enter the world of *Monkeys and Apes.* Future volumes in the series will introduce you to all of the animal kingdom's most fearsome and fascinating creatures. Each will feature 150 brilliant, full-color action close-ups of animals in their natural habitats, as well as a thoroughly-researched text that will reveal their habits as never before. To examine your first volume, *Dangerous Sea Creatures,* for 10 days free, mail the attached postage-paid card today!

Dangerous Sea Creatures, your introductory volume in the WILD, WILD WORLD OF ANIMALS, will bring you face-to-face with: Sharks • Rays • Skates • Sawfish • Octopuses • Squids • Electric Eels • Sea Snakes • Sea Monsters • Poisonous and Venomous Fish

Each volume in the series will include:
- Over 20,000 words of text
- 128 pages, beautifully hardbound in large 9¼ by 10¾ inch format
- More than 150 full-color photographs
- Extensive anthology of animal writing



. . . and bites a young gray shark in preparation for devouring it.

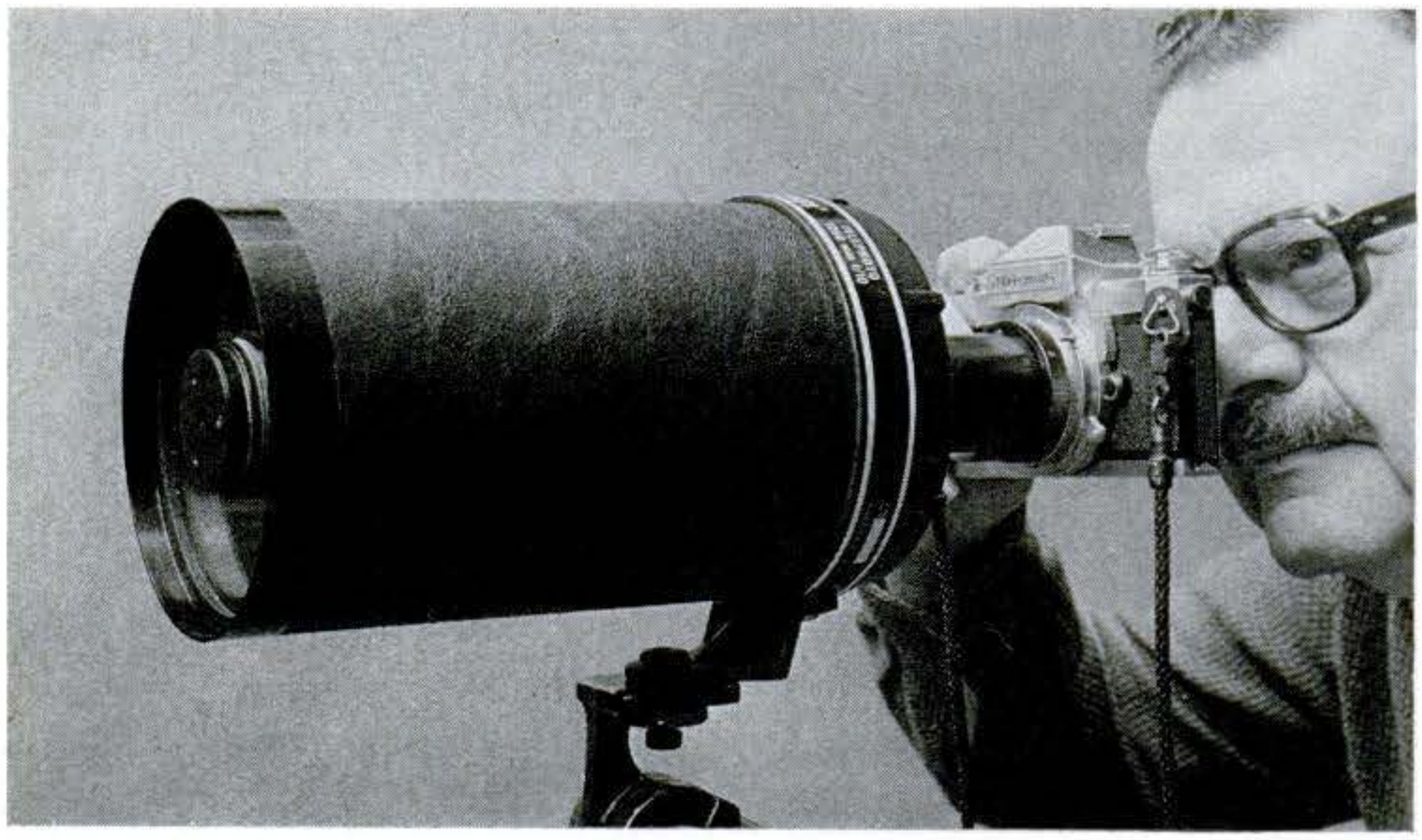
Enjoy Dangerous Sea Creatures for 10 days free!

TIME LIFE TELEVISION
A Division of Time-Life Films, Inc.

Mail card today!
or write Time-Life Books
Time & Life Bldg.
Chicago, Ill. 60611

THROUGH THE VIEWFINDER

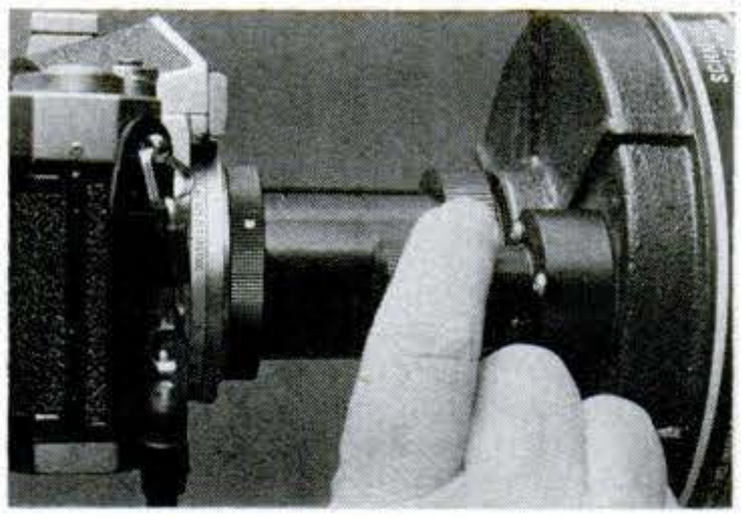
By EVERETT H. ORTNER



Turning a speck into a bird

It's an experience, shooting with a 1250-mm tele lens. Objects are 25 times larger than with a normal 50mm lens—a bird that's a speck with 50mm fills the frame with 1250mm.

The telephoto I used is a Celestron mirror lens with a fixed aperture of f/10. You control the exposure by changing the shutter speed. You focus by turning a knob at the back of the lens (right). The big problem with such lenses is, of course, getting a steady mount under them. Wind, passing traffic, even a heavy hand on the camera or shutter release, will affect picture sharpness. You need a good tripod and patience (to outwait that truck going by).



The Celestron 1250 weighs an amazingly light four pounds. With carrying case, it's $495 (plus $10 for adapter ring). A companion 750mm lens is $445. The maker: Celestron Intl., 2835 Columbia St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Versatile tripods

Want to take a low-level shot with your camera only six inches off the ground? Remove the center-column assembly of the Slik tripod at bottom left and replace it with a low-angle post. Uneven terrain? The legs lock at odd angles to accommodate. And everything—legs, pan head, elevating column—is removable and interchangeable. Indeed, the Slik is really a support system rather than a single tripod. For special uses where you don't mind spending a few minutes to set up (with an Allen wrench), these tripods are as slick as their name. They're imported from Japan by Berkey Marketing Companies, Inc. (Box 1102C, Woodside, N.Y. 11377).

The little tripod to the right of the Slik is a new multi-position Gitzo. It's a cutie, too. Legs spread so you can use it all the way down to floor (or tabletop) level, and it tilts for such uses as copy work and titling. Gitzos come in a range of sizes and prices (starting at $79.95) and are imported from Switzerland by Karl Heitz, Inc. (979 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022).

Saving old exposures

Have you ever felt the shock of looking at the frame counter of your camera and discovering that, although you hadn't used the camera in a long time, there was live film inside and—worse—that it had been exposed? Yes? Well, it's even more of a shock when you know those exposures were made 13 years before.

I had that shock recently when I looked in the little red window of my mother's camera, saw the figure 11—and

realized that she hadn't used the camera in the 13 years since she had taken it to Europe on a vacation trip. Luckily the film was black and white (Verichrome). I gave it 50-percent extra development, and it came out perfectly—no fog, no problem, although on the picture shown (a Paris sidewalk cafe), there's a tiny unclarity on my mother's face (she's the one on the left). A smear of paté on the lens, perhaps?

Thirteen years is no record, of course. A friend at Kodak tells me that they exposed and developed—with perfect results—some film cached in a Peruvian cave for about 70 years. And a photographer friend has a 17-year exposure-before-processing anecdote.

What should you do if it happens to you? Here's Kodak's recommendation for their b&w film: Develop in D-76 full strength at 68 degrees for 15 minutes, and don't forget to drop in an anti-fog tablet. PS

Copyrighted material

The night belongs to Charger.

If your pulse quickens after dark, Charger is your car. Charger has a look that was shaped for the night. An excitement to match your mood when you've left the day behind.

Close yourself in Charger, and the dark lights up. You're hugged by high-back bucket seats. Before you, a full array of controls for night cruising. A standard 318 V8 links to the TorqueFlite automatic transmission to let you glide around all those everyday cars.

When the sun goes down and the lights come up, move into Charger time. Some of us were born for the night. Now we have a car that belongs to us... Charger. Get one at your Dodge Dealer's.

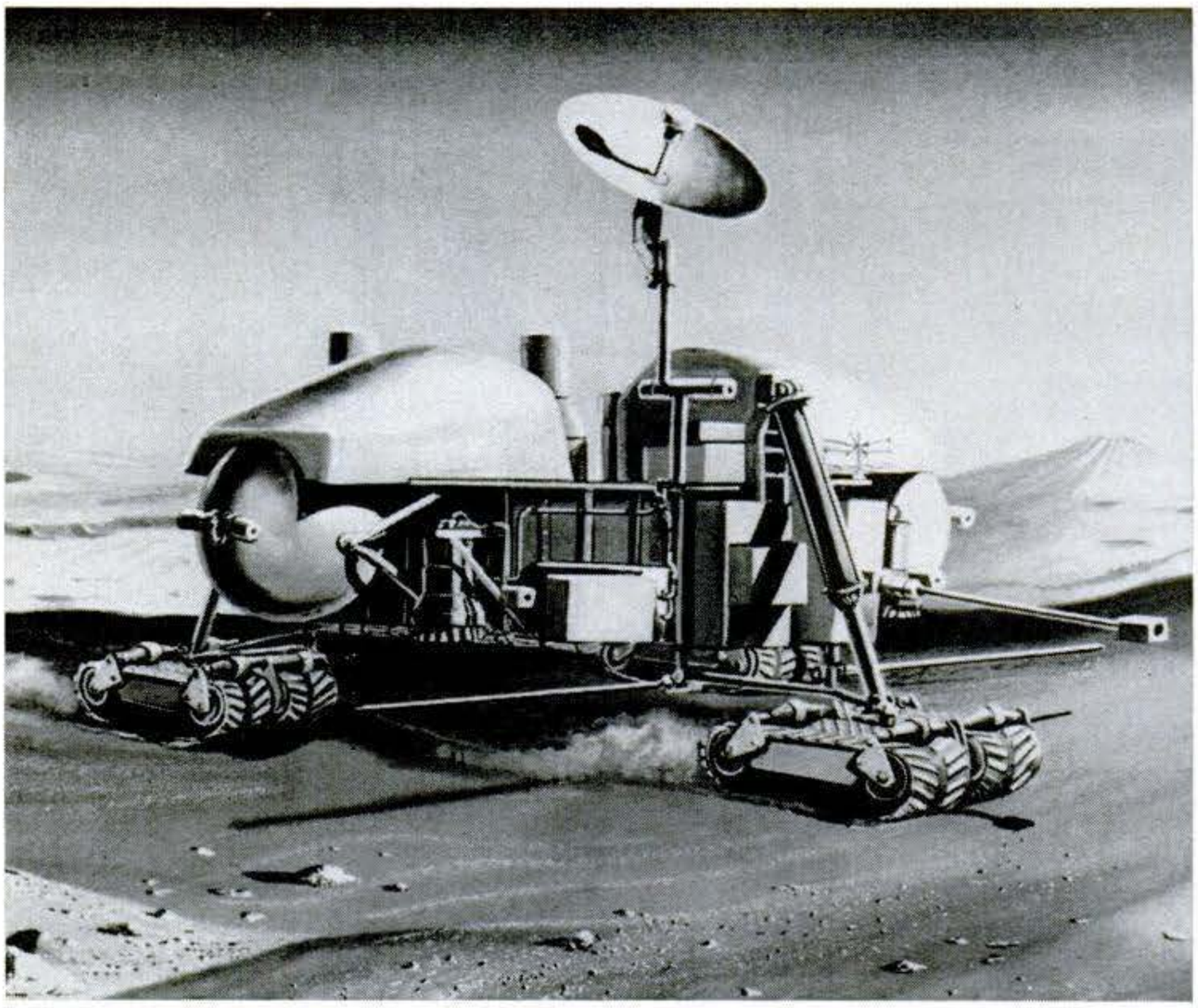
'77 Dodge Charger

Dodge

A PRODUCT OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

BY ARTHUR FISHER



Martian rover

"If only we could move it to that beautiful rock over there . . . if only we could get on top of that hill to see over it . . . " That's the lament of the scientists managing the successful Viking missions to Mars. For although the landers are performing superbly, they are rooted to their landing sites, and so their reach is severely limited.

The solution, for future missions to Mars or other planets, may be the vehicle concept shown here, developed by NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center, and called the Elastic Loop Mobility System (ELMS). An elastic-loop track would replace each of the three landing pads on the present Viking landers, distributing weight uniformly over a large surface area and combining the suspension and drive systems of the craft into one compact, lightweight module.

A study by the Viking Project Office at Langley, Va., with experts from Marshall, the Martin-Marietta Corp., and Lockheed, concluded that it is technically feasible to meld the ELMS concept to a third, backup Viking lander. The result would be a roving scientific laboratory able to range the Martian surface for six months at a time, over distances of up to 90 miles. A future planetary rover with ELMS might run for two years with a range of 300 miles.

Ultraviolet detector

The infant science of ultraviolet astronomy has matured some with the acquisition of this reflector system, part of the most sensitive detector of extreme ultraviolet radiation ever built. (See photo, lower right.)

Such radiation has higher energy than normal UV, but less than X rays. Astronomers think it may be emitted by white dwarfs (stars nearing the end of their life cycles); from the coronas of ordinary stars, such as our sun; and perhaps from giant stars 10 times larger.

The first observations of extreme UV from outside the solar system were made under the direction of the Astronomy Department at the University of California at Berkeley, during the joint US-USSR Apollo-Soyuz manned space mission. The new detector, built at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, uses a gold coating two-millionths-of-an-inch thick to enhance its reflectivity, and thus its UV light-gathering ability. The new system is 100 to 1000 times more sensitive than previous designs. It will make its observations from rockets lofted above the Earth's atmosphere.

Smoke screen

Did you know that the old reliable smoke screen of days gone by is valueless against many modern weapons systems? That's because projectiles can now be aimed with the help of infrared rays, which "see" through normal smoke. (The same principle allows firemen to use infrared scanners to spot hot spots through dense smoke.) Now, however, the Swedish National Defense agency has devised a smoke that is opaque to infrared, and can be used to camouflage ships, tanks, and the like from enemy attack. The Swedes have released no details concerning the chemical composition of the smoke. Maybe they have something to hide?

Fastest computer

The world's fastest computer, the only one of its kind in existence, is now running at full capacity at the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory in Princeton, N.J.

Called the "Advanced Scientific Computer," it is being used to hack away at one of man's most difficult problems: understanding and predicting weather and climate. Built by Texas Instruments, the new computer can perform 50-million additions per second, two to five times faster than any previous computer, according to James Welsh of NOAA. Its central memory can store one-million words. This enormous capacity is essential if weather-prediction problems are to be solved in a short enough time for the results to be useful. It does little good to learn what next weekend's weather will be if you don't get the answer until next month.

Tilting the climate

Over the last million years or so, vast sheets of ice have periodically advanced and retreated over the face of the Earth. Geologists have long postulated that changes in the Earth's orbit, which could have altered the amount of solar energy reaching its surface, might have regulated the waxing and waning of the

Continued

Copyrighted material

TASTE THE GOOD TIMES.
RALEIGH

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Raleigh's good time gifts. Get a Norelco electric shaver with Raleigh coupons, the valuable extra on every pack. See over 1,000 Raleigh gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, KY 40201.

You'll remember Raleigh. The genuine tobacco flavor. The valuable gift coupons.

Filter Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

© B&W T Co.

Copyrighted material

Gilson®

BIG POWER

And a good buy!

Looking for a rugged tractor at a reasonable price? Gilson dealers offer you any of four 16 hp models in hydrostatic, or gear drive, for hundreds of dollars less than competitive models. But don't let the low cost fool you . . . they're ruggedly built with an all welded contour frame from front to rear for rigid strength. The patented unitized engine/frame design adds structural strength and reduces vibration, helps keep the power train and attachment power drives in alignment. Choice of 22 attachments including side and rear discharge mowers and tiller attachments and a complete line of other yard and garden equipment. See your Gilson dealer or write for information.

Gilson®

Please send tractor information and name of my Gilson dealer.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

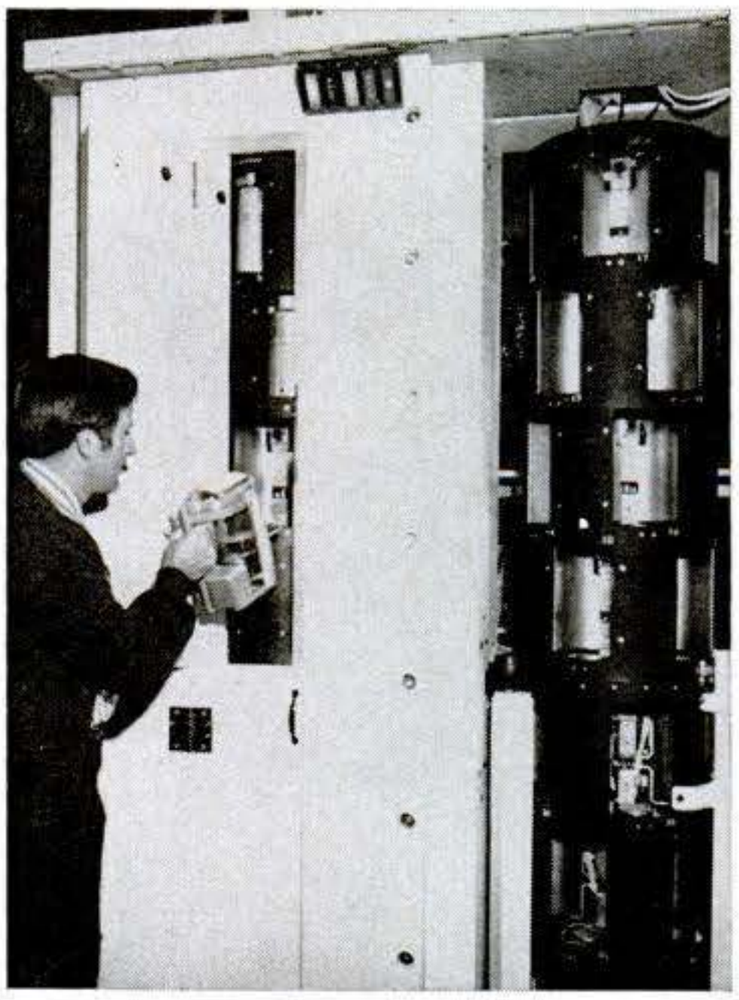
Gilson Bros. Co.
P.O. Box 152PS
Plymouth, WI
53073

[*Continued*]

Ice Ages. Now a team of American and British scientists report the first statistical evidence for this theory, evidence wrested from the bottom of the sea.

Dr. James D. Hay of Columbia University's Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Dr John Imbrie of Brown University, and Dr. Nicholas J. Shackleton of Cambridge University in England based their conclusions on a study of sediment samples obtained from deep-sea cores, which provided a half-million-year record of the Earth's geological past. They found clear indications of climatic cycles of 21,000 years, 42,000 years, and 100,000 years. These correspond precisely to the cyclical variations in the Earth's tilt, wobble, and orbital path, respectively. Based on their analysis, the scientists project (ignoring the possible effects of manmade climatic changes) a coming time of "extensive glaciation" for the northern hemisphere over the next few thousand years. Their research was supported by the National Science Foundation.

Nuclear safeguarding



The question of keeping dangerous nuclear materials—especially those that might be used to assemble an atomic bomb—out of the hands of terrorists, extortionists, or just plain lunatics, is of mounting concern. The device you see here, looking something like an overgrown coin-operated food dispenser, is part of one answer to the problem. It's a storage vault, using eight-foot-high carousels housing canisters that contain up to 2½ kilograms of so-called special nuclear material, a polite euphemism for plutonium, highly enriched uranium, and other risky substances.

Developed at Sandia Laboratories, for ERDA's Division of Safeguards and Security, the system works like this: Before anyone can enter the vault to remove material, his authorization must be validated by a security-operations center, a materials-operations center, and a materials-accountability center. The three centers are located in separate areas and manned by separate staffs. A system that matches photographs, fingerprints, or signatures—using computer techniques for automatic comparison—will be used. Sensors at the vault entrance will detect contraband, such as explosives, tools, or weapons.

Inside the vault are the steel carousels, each containing 35 canisters. They have geometrically spaced openings that operate in conjunction with doors, via remotely controlled locks. Computer-controlled from the materials-operations and materials-accountability centers, the carousels will turn to a predetermined position, making the prescribed canister available through a door that unlocks only at the appropriate time. Only one canister is accessible at a time. The contents of the canisters and the carousels are constantly monitored and inventoried. Any discrepancies are immediately reported to the control centers. If everything is in order, the visitor is permitted to leave the vault.

Gold tester

How much gold is there really in that "solid gold" bar you found in your great-uncle's attic? Now there's an inexpensive, simple, small, nondestructive, fast, accurate, and foolproof device to test the purity of gold objects. Invented by Dr. Ogden H. Hammond III, a researcher at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the tester works by applying heat to one end of a gold bar and measuring the temperature at a specific distance from that point. The device will detect a temperature pattern that varies with time, and compare it to a standard pattern for gold of known purity. If the piece being tested doesn't measure up to the karat standard, an alarm goes off, giving you the bad news.

Atmosphere sniffer

The Learjet aircraft pictured below sports two advanced meteorological instruments as part of a program to sample our atmosphere. Together with wing-mounted devices, they will determine how much liquid water and snow is contained in clouds up to 45,000 feet high. The research is sponsored by the Geophysics Laboratory of the Air Force Systems Command. PS

Copyrighted material

CHOOSE YOUR INSURANCE FROM MANY FAMOUS NAME BRANDS

Welcome to
The Insurance Store

AUTOMOBILE
BUSINESS
PACKAGE PLANS
BONDS
FIRE
HOMEOWNERS
COMMERCIAL AUTO
HOMEOWNERS
HOMEOWNERS
TRAVEL ACCID
HOME AND A

Select. Don't Settle.

When you shop at The Insurance Store, you'll find just about every kind of insurance.

And you'll find a wide selection of leading insurance companies—including us, Continental Insurance.

Best of all, you'll also find an agent who knows each company's special capabilities and expertise. And exactly what coverages are spelled out in each policy he offers.

So whatever insurance you need, he can help you select the specific companies, policies, and prices that best suit your needs. And budget.

That's unlike shopping at Allstate where you have to settle for only Allstate Insurance.

Or shopping at State Farm where you have to settle for only State Farm Insurance.

But then, giving you a wide selection helps explain why The Insurance Store sells more property and casualty insurance than either Allstate or State Farm.

Today, there are over 6,500 Insurance Stores ready to serve you.

To find your nearest one, just check the Yellow Pages for the nearest agent listed under Continental Insurance.

He offers you choice.

The Insurance Store
featuring
Continental Insurance
From Subsidiaries of The Continental Corporation

T The Insurance Store is a service mark of The Continental Insurance Company.

© CIC

Copyrighted material

ADVENTURES IN ALTERNATE ENERGY

A monthly sampling of projects PS readers have devised to conserve or replace fossil fuels

Stephan Sieradzki: Windmill on a boom

By EDWARD MORAN

Someday in the not-distant future, Steve Sieradzki hopes to take his windmill along on a fishing trip. A flexible tower similar to the one pictured here will be mounted on the roof of his van. When he arrives at his favorite fishing spot, he'll raise the 10-foot prop skyward and fill ballast tanks with water to stabilize it. The power generated—400 watts in a 15-mph wind—will be used to cool the beer and cook the fish, he says—quite an energy-saving angle.

Although Sieradzki hasn't yet built this mobile unit, he has created a novel DIY windmill at his Fairdealing, Mo., home. Unlike most rigs, it's not mounted on a fixed tower, but on a flexible boom that rises and falls with the wind—for safety, efficiency, and ease of maintenance.

Anyone who's ever handled a spinning windmill, from the tiny water-pumpers on the plains to the giant NASA/ERDA job at Sandusky, knows the importance of speed control: A rig can rip itself to pieces if the blades overspin in a strong wind. And faster doesn't always mean better when it comes to generating power. Further, mounting the propeller atop a 20- to 60-foot mast means the milltender has to shinny up to dizzying heights every time anything needs attention.

"Why not bring the prop down to the ground, and solve both problems?" Sieradzki reasoned. So he designed a windmill on a boom like that of a hoisting crane and balanced it by counterweights (here, rocks in wooden boxes), so that the prop is lifted to its maximum height and automatically adjusts to face the wind.

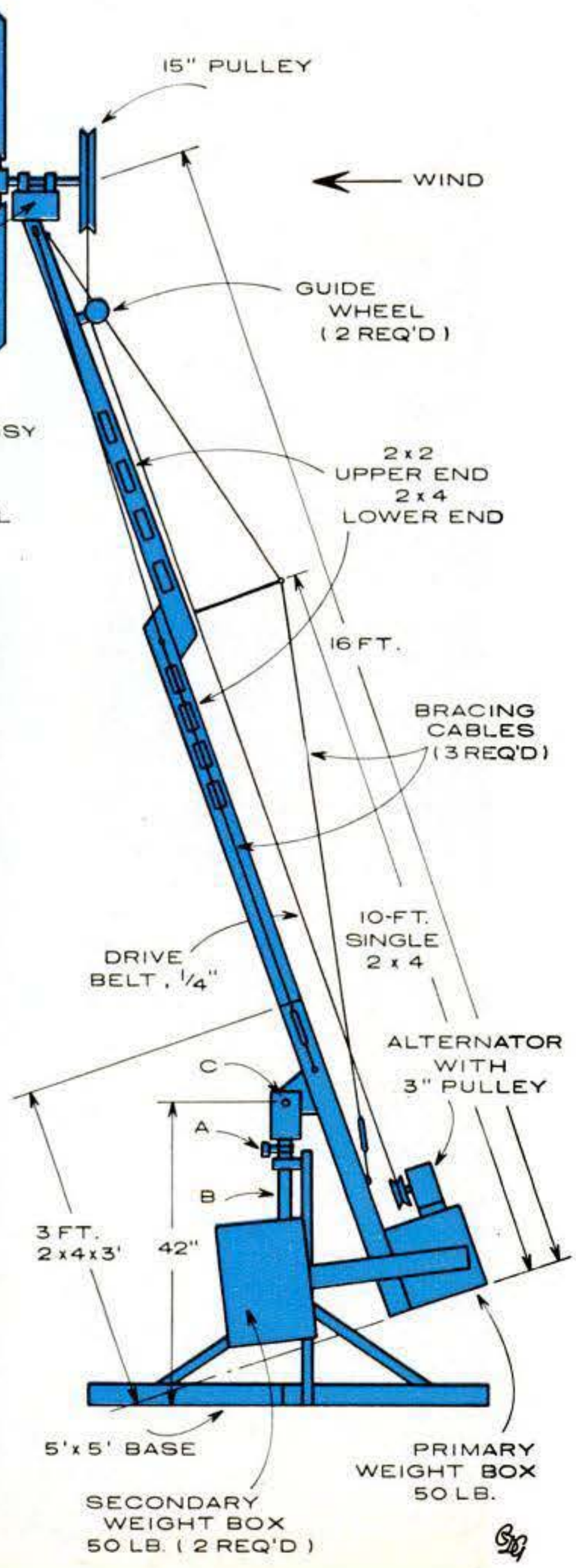
"I use very light construction braced by steel cables and mounted on a base similar in operation to an antiaircraft gun mount," he says. "In fact, a German 88mm mount would make an excellent base for a 50-foot boom."

When the wind blows . . .

The leaning tower is almost vertical in winds up to a preset limit (say 25 mph), and the prop faces squarely into the wind. Above this limit, however, the wind overcomes the counterweights and pushes the boom over, downwind and closer to the ground. This tilting of the shaft reduces the area of the spinning propeller that faces the wind, thereby preventing rpm from exceeding dangerous limits. Pressure on the structure is also reduced, permitting lighter construction.

"Present rigid towers," the inventor points out, "must be designed to take the highest wind force for their area—a force that occurs rarely or never." When such a blast does come, Sieradzki's prop will be lowered to within 10 feet of the ground, where it will stay until reset at its operating height after the storm—a further protection to the equipment.

Built principally of recycled ma-



Flexible-boom windmill is designed to "lean" in high winds, preventing dangerous overspinning. The propeller assembly can also be brought down to the ground for easier maintenance. Unit disassembles easily for storage and moving. Inventor Sieradzki plans to mount smaller mobile unit atop his van.

Copyrighted material

terials, the windmill-on-a-boom cost Sieradzki about $75. He obtained the alternator from a junked car, and used shock absorbers from an old truck to cushion the boom and prevent it from slamming into the swing-limiting stops. For the drive belt, he recommends using round polyurethane belting because it's extremely tough, yet elastic enough to keep the belt under proper tension.

A store-bought propeller can be costly; Sieradzki made his of 0.032″ fiberglass sheet. It weighs but 3½ lb., a boon because it keeps the rig from becoming top-heavy and makes the prop more responsive to changes in wind conditions. One warning if you decide to build a windmill of this type: A prop spinning at 300 rpm is a lethal weapon; you won't want it to come down closer than 10 feet to the ground, hence the swing-limiting stops mentioned earlier.

Generating electricity

Sieradzki's primary goal was to test a novel design, and he admits that the power output of the device could stand improvement. By using a 5:1 stepup belt drive, he obtains 200 watts at 12 volts in a 15-mph wind.

The generator is located near the lower end of the boom; power is transmitted from the prop and removed via slip rings at the base.

Steve Sieradzki plans to make further refinements of his concept (when he's not working on a solar-powered engine that also occupies much of his time). He thinks his idea can be adapted to large-scale applications, such as in populated areas where there might be aesthetic objections to rigid towers; he envisions an array of "invisible" windmills that could be deployed automatically at night or during high winds.

To ask a specific question, send a stamped return envelope to Stephan Sieradzki, P.O. Box 81, Fairdealing, Mo. 63939. PS

Your idea may bring you $200

Each month, we'll present a project developed by a PS reader and pay the inventor $200. Ideas not suitable for this series might be purchased at regular rates for use elsewhere in the magazine.

To enter, send us black-and-white glossies (one photo should show you demonstrating your device) plus pertinent text and sketches. Write your name, address, and Social Security number on each item. No material can be returned unless you enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Since space won't permit us to present projects in detail, we'll expect inventors to answer any reasonable query from readers, if it's accompanied by a stamped envelope.

Mail entries to Energy Adventure, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

It works longer than you do.

Because Right Guard Deodorant Stick has all-day odor protection.

The same all-day protection that's made Right Guard the No. 1 men's deodorant for years. So even when you work an extra-long day, it works longer than you do. Right Guard Deodorant Stick.

© THE GILLETTE COMPANY, 1977.

Don't get dressed without it.

15¢ Now it works longer than you do for less. Save 15¢.

STORE COUPON

Mr. Retailer: Gillette will redeem this coupon for face value, plus 5¢ for handling, provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of the coupon offer. Good only when received by you from a customer purchasing a 2.5-oz. size of Right Guard Deodorant Stick. Proof of purchase in quantities sufficient to justify redemption must be provided on request. Failure to do so may void all coupons presented for redemption. Only retail distributors of our products and those specifically authorized by us may present coupon for redemption. Any unauthorized application constitutes fraud. Coupon not transferable and void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Offer limited to one coupon per purchase. Customer must pay any sales tax. Cash value 1/20¢. Valid only in U.S.A. Mail to Coupon Redemption Office, P.O. Box 301, Kankakee, IL 60901. Offer expires September 30, 1977.

STORE COUPON

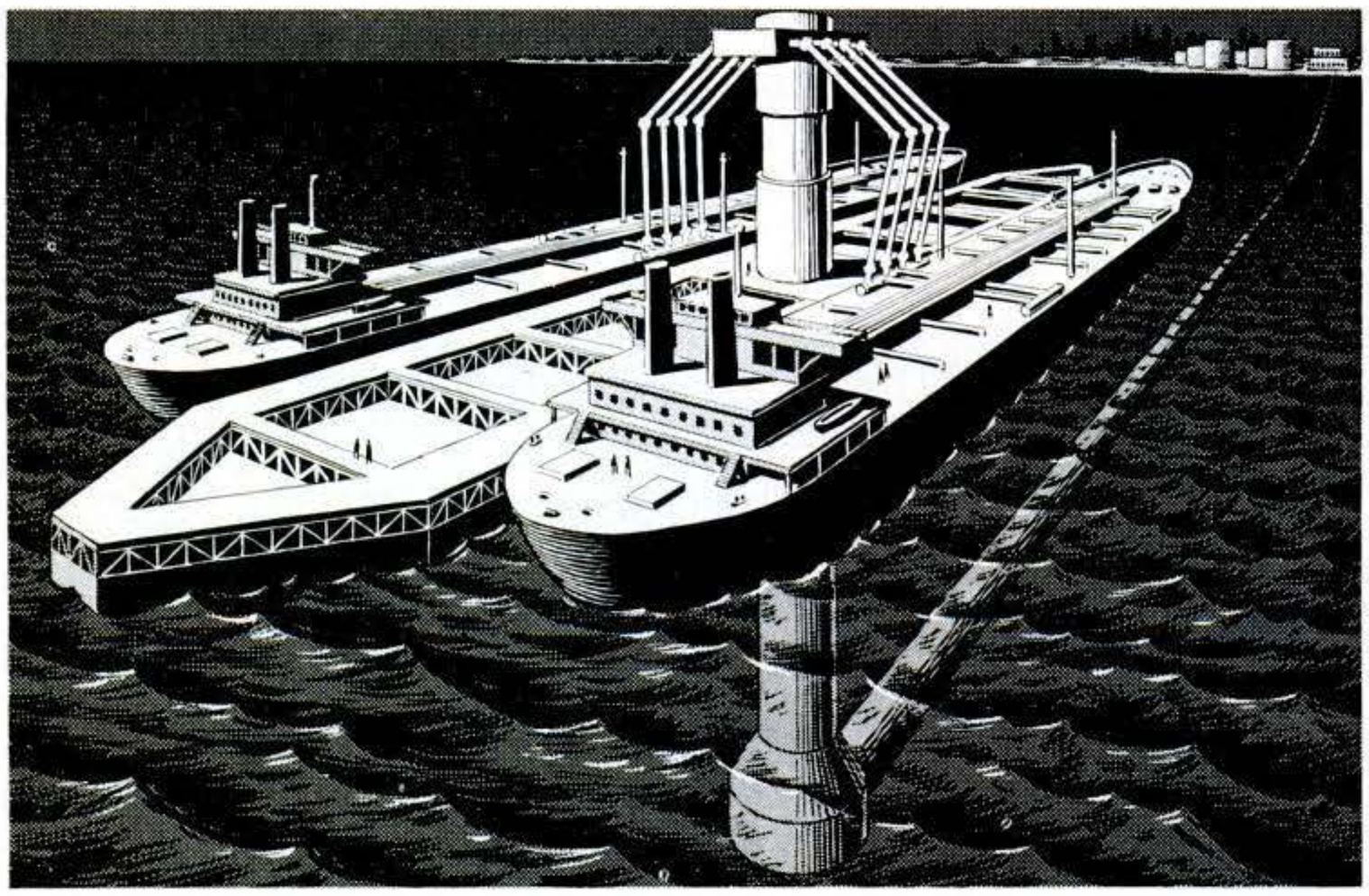
15¢ Limit—one coupon per purchase. Good only on 2.5-oz.-size stick.

G666—1F

Copyrighted material

NEW IDEAS FROM THE INVENTORS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH

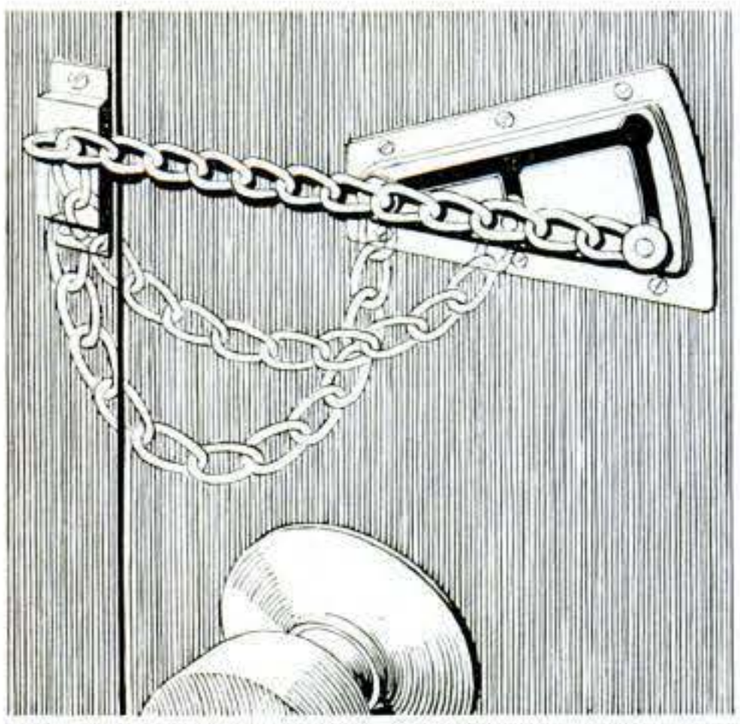


Offshore berth and tunnel system unloads giant tankers

Oil carried to all U.S.—and most foreign—ports must move in relatively small tankers because harbors can't accommodate deep-draft vessels. This offshore-transfer system might permit wider use of modern, more economical giant tankers, protect shore areas from some spill and traffic hazards. A pontoon-supported mooring tower would berth tankers in deep water even in moderately severe seas, pump cargo ashore through a submerged tunnel.

Car light monitors coolant

You wouldn't have to wait for your engine-overheat indicator to show you that something was wrong with your car's cooling system if you had electrical contacts like these in the wall of your auxiliary coolant tank. When the contacts were submerged, current would flow through a normally-off relay. If the fluid level dropped, however, a dashboard light would alert you.



Chain spacers help secure door

By selecting from several slot positions, you could completely lock a door held by this chain, open it just a crack to peek out, or pull it slightly wider to accept a letter or small package. When the chain was slotted in its tightest, fully-closed position, it could help to prevent a lock-picking intruder from snipping or snapping the chain.

Fire unlocks emergency door

Smoke and heat sensors in this emergency escape system would open normally locked doors at the first sign of danger, then turn on flashing lights and sounders to guide people in a building to the quickest way out. After a timed interval for escape, the system would close (but not lock) the doors to isolate the burning area.

Clip-on cleat fights skids

With two pivoted strips flanged to grip the sole of your shoe, and an elastic band to grip the heel, this cleat would snap on quickly when you wanted to improve your traction on snow, ice, or other slippery surfaces. Quickly removable, too, the steel ground-gripping strips could be shaped for effective, long-lasting traction.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Offshore berth**—No. 3,950,805 to Christopher J. Murphy, Douglaston, N.Y.; **Chain lock**—No. 3,920,273 to Herman J. Scholtze, Berkeley, Calif.; **Fire door**—No. 3,818,635 to Yoshio Morita, Japan; **Coolant light**—No. 3,832,982 to Helmut Guehr, Ruthdale, W. Va.; **Cleats**—No. 3,834,045 to Clarence J. Crigger and Ralph S. Arbogast, Rittmann, Ohio.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if address above is insufficient, address him by name and patent number in care of the Commissioner.

Copyrighted material

15 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

Copyrighted material

BOATING BEAT

By BOB BLACK

Whaler spawns a Harpoon

Boston Whaler, which has concentrated with such success on light powerboats, now has introduced a sailboat—the Harpoon 5.2 (that's meters for a 17′ overall length), the first of a new line of sailing craft (left, above).

With a comparatively large cockpit and a 7′5″ beam, Harpoon can carry 160 sq. ft. of sail (jib, 52 sq. ft.; main, 108 sq. ft.). She draws 3′8″ with the board down, 4½″ when it's up. Weight is comparatively light—400 pounds. She is made with the same foam-sandwich construction as Whaler powerboats.

Designed by C&C, outstanding in sail boats, and built by Whaler, this could be a real winner.

Chrysler and Herreshoff team up

A nice looking, trailerable, six-berth cruising sloop (the Chrysler 26—right, above) has been designed by Halsey Herreshoff with an eye for family cruising, but with enough gear to make it competitive.

Herreshoff, a yacht designer of note from a family of yacht designers of note, was the navigator on the America's Cup defender *Courageous* in 1974. He has designed the new boat with a choice of keel centerboard or fixed keel.

The 26 has 6′ head room in the cabin, and sleeps her six people on forward V berths, twin single side berths, and a double stern berth located under the cockpit. The portable head is enclosed.

She comes with full rigging, running gear, and other sailaway equipment as standard.

Chrysler is also adding a 14½′ planing-hull performance sailer and has redesigned and appointed its 15′, 16′, 17′, and 18′ bowrider powerboats for the 1977 line.

Ladies be slippered?

In December, I noted that the U.S. Power Squadrons had anchors firmly imbedded on the question of women becoming members ("Ladies Be Seated?") and that it would probably be years before the first woman skipper is piped aboard.

Now comes a press release from Edey & Duff of Harbor Road, Mattapoisett, Mass., telling of a group of female boating writers who competed in 7′6″ "Lady Slipper" dinghies for the "Every Day is Ladies' Day Race." These boats, prattles the release, are expressly designed for, and are marketed to, women.

This silliness is another setback for women in boating and the nine participants should have known better.

Fiberglass pinholes

"Pinholing" (small blisters on fiberglass gelcoat surfaces) can be remedied by the use of Polypoxy Undercoater White, according to its maker, Pettit Paint Co.

The company says tests show that washing a well-sanded hull with #120 thinner and coating by brush and roller with a 2:1 ratio mix of #4169 Part A and #4207 Part B will seal off the tiny flaws, which are bridged by the high pigmentation and epoxy adhesion. (Cure for a day, then apply antifouling or topside finish coats.) Undercoater White may also be used on ferrocement hulls as an initial primer; it won't be affected by the free alkali in the curing cement mixture.

Short takes

● A new 72-page booklet, "How to use Your Marine Radiotelephone," is designed to help boatmen, fishermen and other mariners in the proper use of this equipment. Input came from manufacturers, the FCC, the Coast Guard, government agencies, U.S. Power Squadrons, U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, AT&T, boating writers, and professional shipmasters. Licenses, installation, selection and use of channels and emergency procedures are covered, and there's a valuable appendix for veteran marine RT users. Single-copy price is $2.50, but quantity discounts are available for educational classes or organizations from RTCM, c/o FCC, P.O. Box 19807, Washington, D.C. 20036.

● From Cartographics Corp. (Box 88, Manchester, Mass.) comes an addition to its Mini-Charts. It's the 'Course-O-Matic' plotter—a new navigation aid for cruising, racing and fishing, designed for fast, one-handed, error-free piloting in cramped cockpits. Cost is $48.50, and any five charts (which normally cost $2.75) of your choice are included.

● Each year we receive a new copy of Glen-L Boat Plans catalog of full-size patterns and frame kits. This year, naval architect Glen Witt has added material on "one-off" PVC foam-sandwich-core construction, a new runabout, a workboat, two trawlers, and six sailboats. Price of the 129-page book is $1 from Glen-L Marine Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

● Du Pont has produced a 24-minute, 16mm film, "Edge on Performance," that takes a look at the boats using Kevlar 49 aramid fibers as hull-reinforcement material [see "Kevlar Boats," this issue]. The film may be borrowed by groups, at no cost, from the Public Affairs Department, Du Pont Co., 2222 Center Road Building, Wilmington, Del. 19898.

● Samson Ocean Systems has found what it calls "a new advance in fiber technology and rope engineering that will increase the tensile strength of double-braid, polyester-type ropes to 15 percent and its wear life over 40 percent." Its product, called Duron, is being used in an improved rope called Parallay Yacht Braid. The company says the breaking strength of a half-inch-diameter line with Duron will go from 7500 pounds to 8600 pounds, and that the cycles required to break the line will be increased from 598 to 953. This could be a breakthrough that is no breakthrough. PS

Copyrighted material

SOME OF THE BEST PART-TIME JOBS IN AMERICA TAKE ONLY A WEEKEND A MONTH.

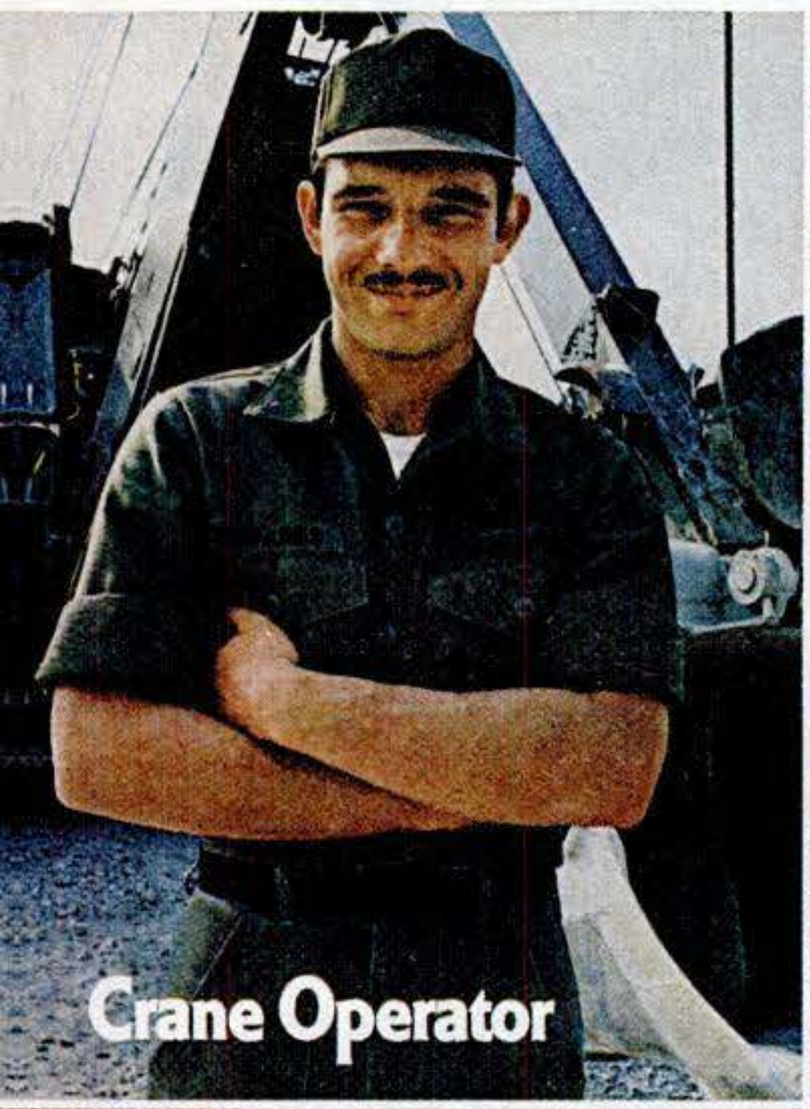
You know that enlisting in the Army Reserve is a good way to serve your country. But did you know that it's also a good way to serve yourself?

As a part-time job, the Army Reserve will give you a good second income along with more benefits-per-hour than most part-time jobs. From free job training to automatic raises to retirement income.

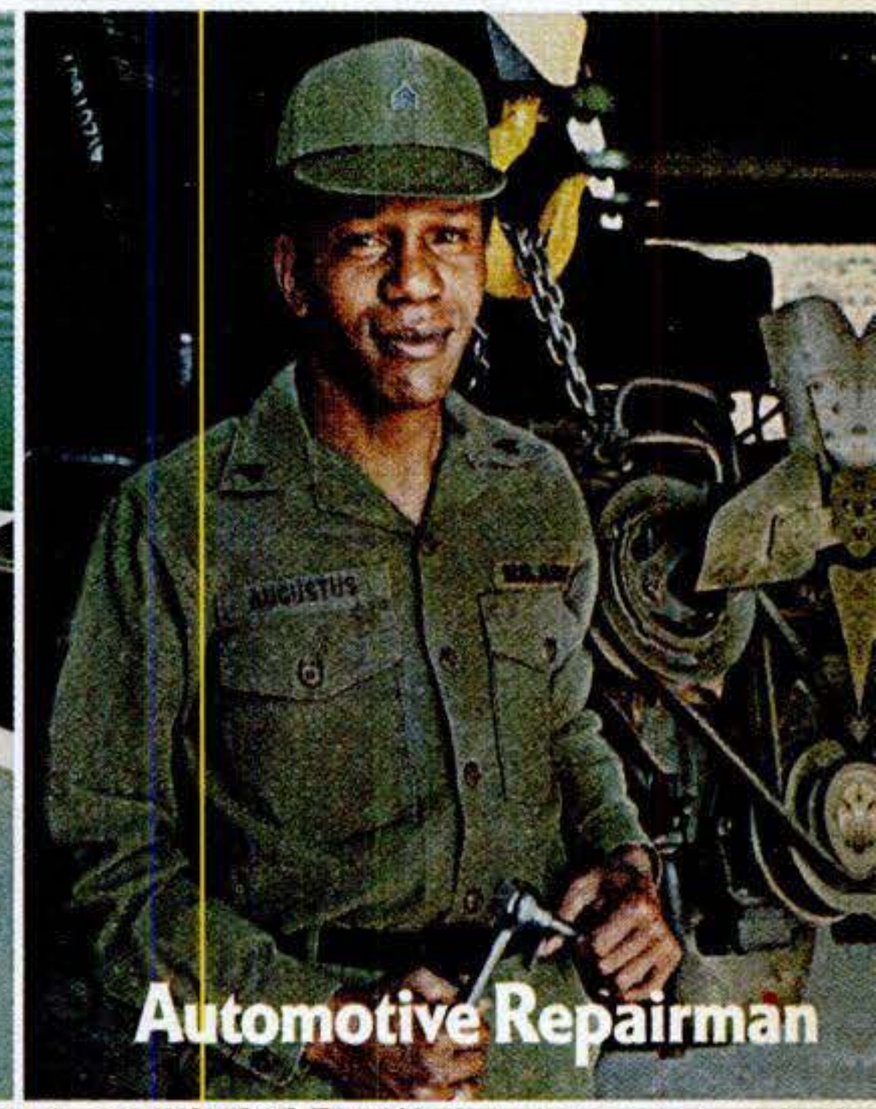
Even the hours are good. After a few months of training at full Army pay, you'll work only 16 hours a month (usually a weekend) and just two consecutive weeks during the year.

Of course, serving in the Army Reserve will earn you something that even most full-time jobs won't—the pride that comes from serving your country.

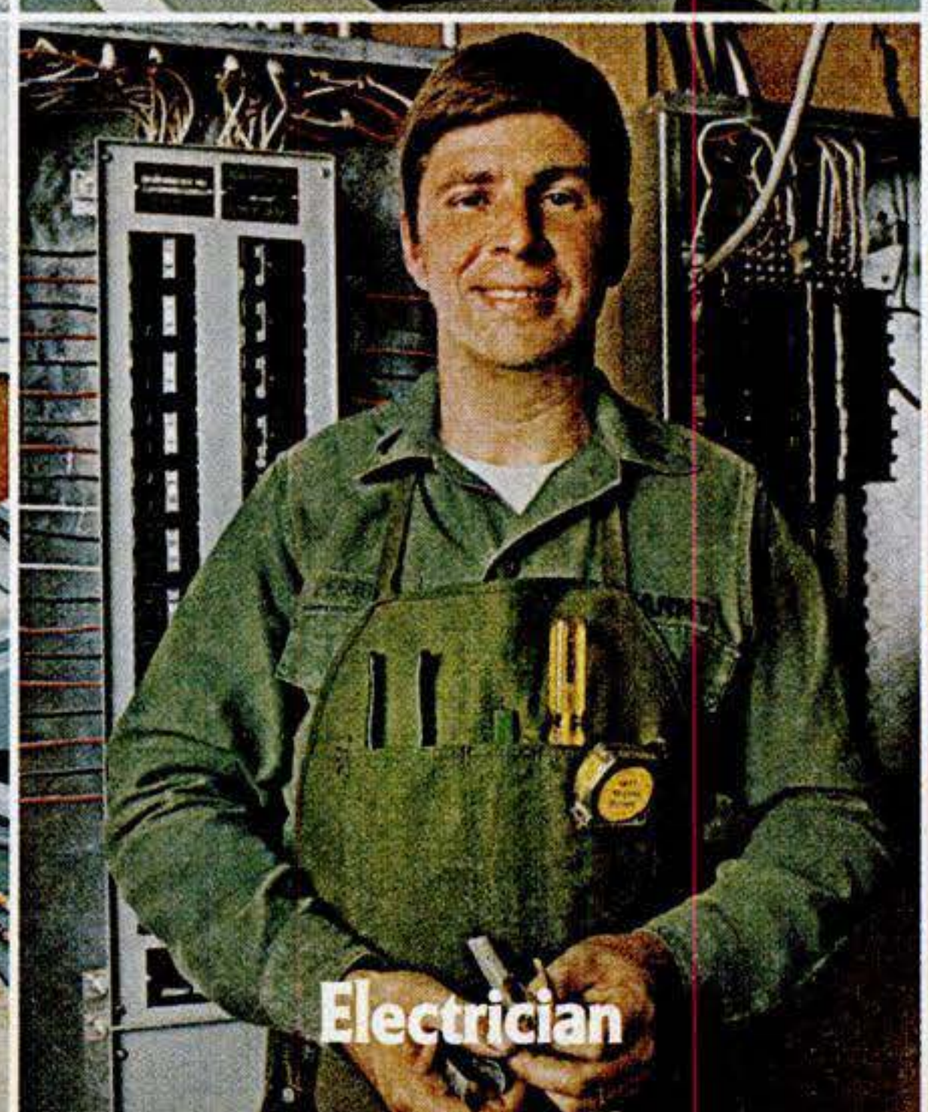
THE ARMY RESERVE. PART OF WHAT YOU EARN IS PRIDE.

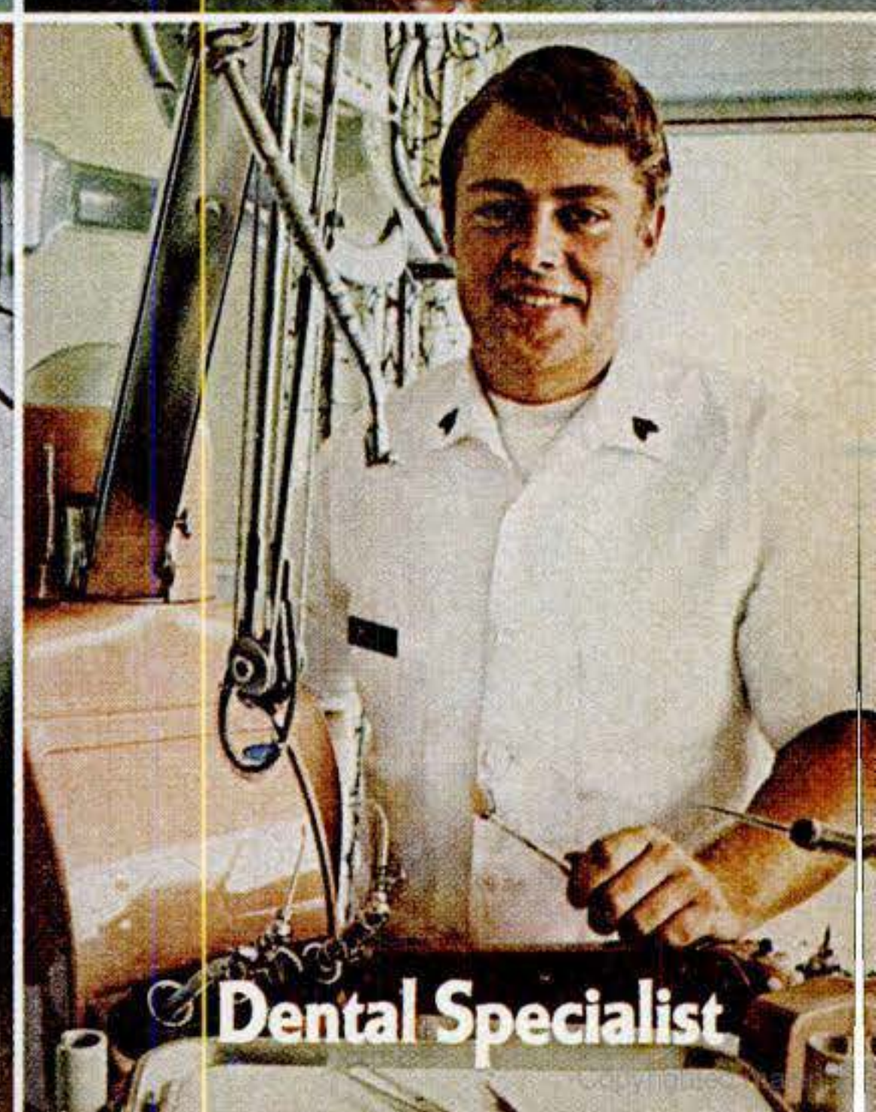

Crane Operator

Personnel Manager


Automotive Repairman

Finance Specialist


Electrician

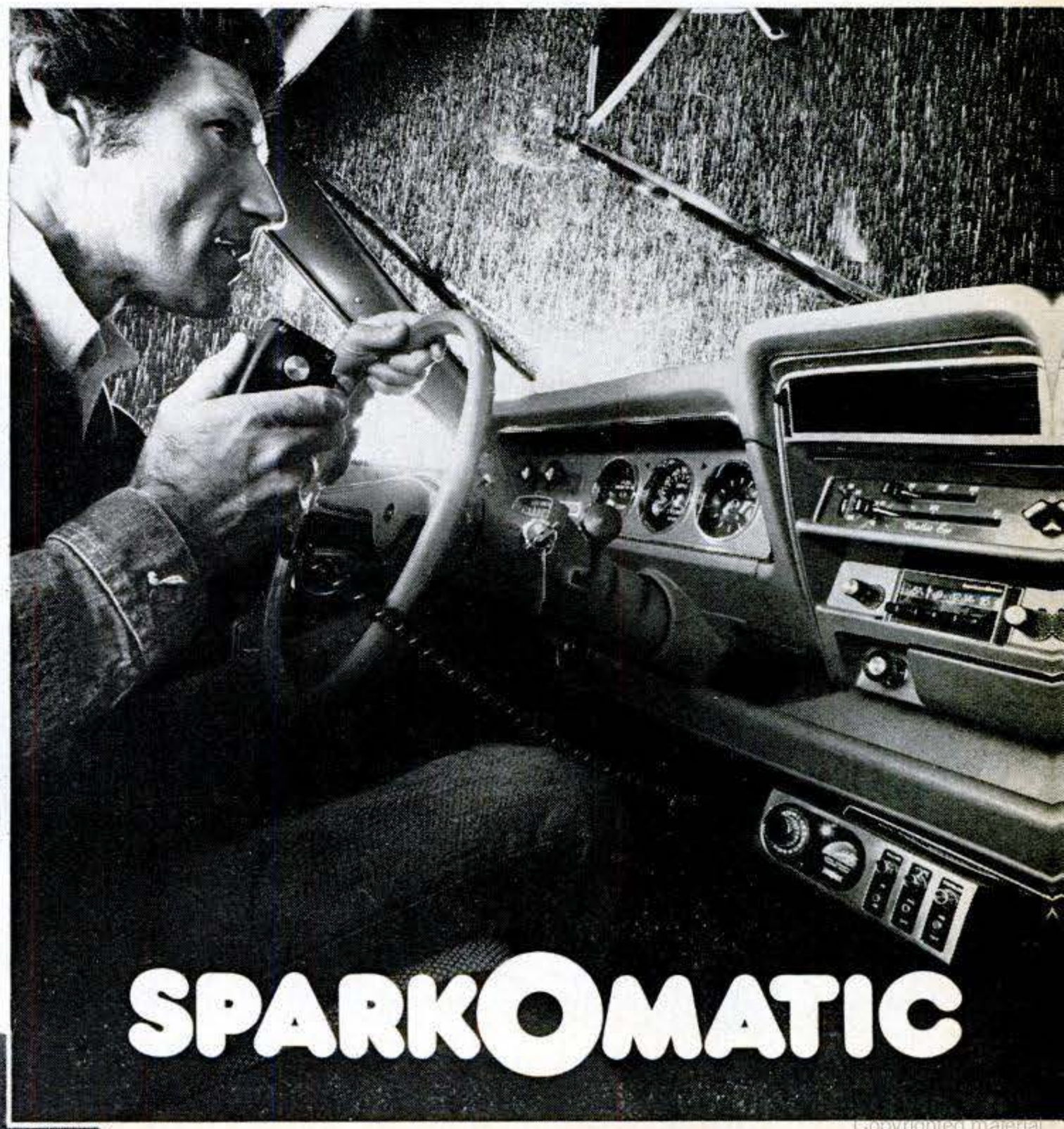

Dental Specialist

CB
PA
ANL
Off
Microphone
Headphone
Volume
Squelch
SPARKOMATIC
CB5000 BASE
40
"FROM TWIN MAMAS TO LUNCH BOXES, WE HAVE HARDWARE FOR EVERY APPLE."
BEFORE
AFTER
The Sparkomatic Corp., Milford, Pa. 18337 (717) 296-6444 and 1555 W. Rosecrans, Gardena, Calif. 90249 (213) 532-8400.

Loosely translated, that's CB talk for: "Sparkomatic has CB twin trucker antennas, CB base station antennas, CB instant mount antennas like magnet mount and clip ons, CB motorized and manually operated disappearing antennas, CB indoor and outdoor public address speakers, CB external speakers with tone purifiers, CB external speakers without tone purifiers and CB converters.

Not to mention, a complete line of 40 channel in-dash and under-dash mobile transceivers and base station units. Including 40 channel transceivers with memory control buttons, digital readouts and other up-to-the-minute innovations."

In other words, Sparkomatic has the very best CB equipment. And enough CB equipment to meet the needs of every CB'er.



Copyrighted material

MOTORCYCLING

By RAY HILL

Staying warm

Keeping your neck warm while street riding in cold weather can be a problem. You can wear a turtleneck shirt and a jacket that zips up around the neck, but that still leaves skin exposed to the biting air. Now there's a solution to this problem. Aptly enough, it's called Apple Warmer.

I've worn one for about 300 miles of cold-weather street riding and I like it very much. Apple Warmer consists of a layer of foam (to break the wind) and a layer of polyester fill (for insulation) sewn between two layers of nylon, the outer one waterproof. Apple Warmer attaches to the helmet with Velcro tabs, and it stays attached while you're riding. The wind won't blow it loose.

There's a side benefit, too. With a wraparound helmet, you can position Apple Warmer so the upper edge of its fabric fits in between the face shield and the helmet, greatly reducing the air leaks around the visor and onto your face.

Apple Warmer works with full-coverage helmets. It's $12.95 from Lockart Industries, Inc., 15707 Texaco Ave., Paramount, Calif. 90723. For street and touring buffs, it's a good investment.

Electrically heated vest/chaps

How about keeping the rest of you warm? For the last few hundred miles I've been fighting the problem with a padded vest and chaps that run off the motorcycle's battery.

How do they work? Well, my first ride was a 76-mile jaunt over country roads and interstate highways with the temperature in the mid 30's. I put the vest and chaps on over a pair of pants and a long-sleeve shirt. Over this I wore a snowmobile suit. If I'd worn just a snowmobile suit over the pants and shirt, it would have been a very cold ride. With my electric undies on, my chest and legs were warm. My arms were cool, though, because the vest doesn't cover them.

Next day I took the same ride, wearing the same clothes—plus a heavy sweater over the vest to protect my arms. The combination worked very well.

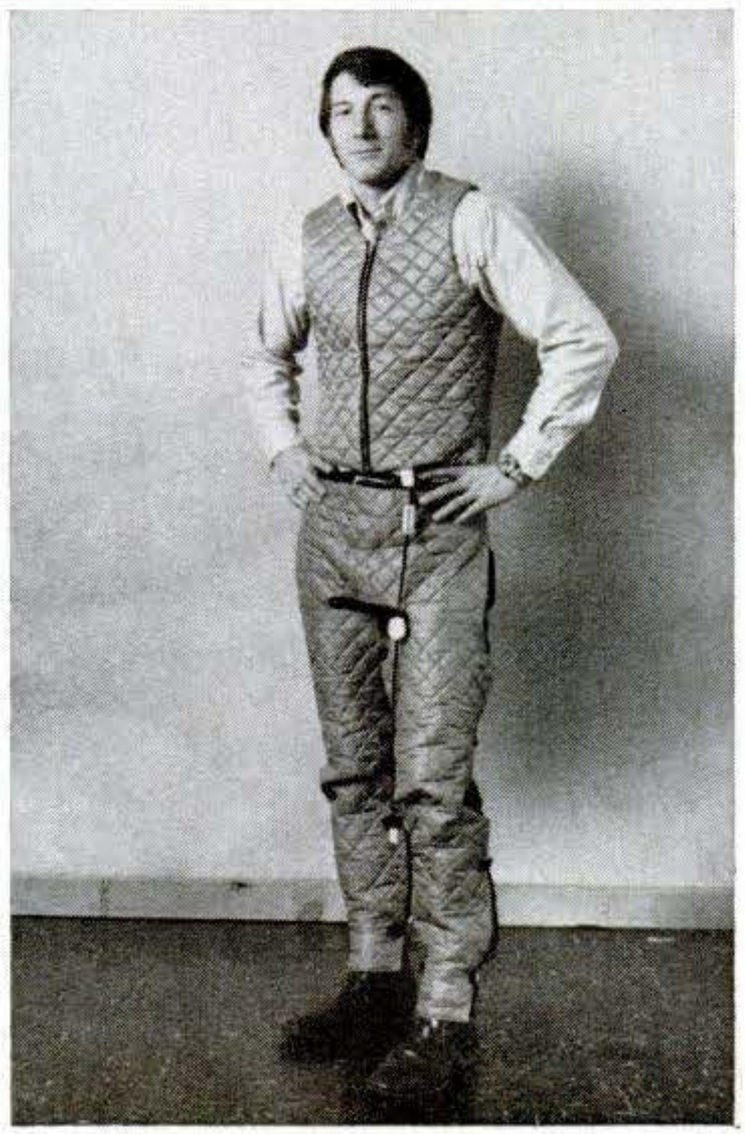
However, you're still faced with the problem of keeping your hands and feet warm.

An on-off switch lets you turn the vest/chaps off if they get too hot. In the 400 miles I've worn them, I haven't turned the switch off, but all my mileage was accumulated with the temperature in the 30's. In warmer weather, you'd turn them off occasionally.

They can also be used for nonmotorcycling activities, such as standing around in a duck blind. For this you can get a portable power pack. The vest and chaps sell for $72. For more info, write to Widder Enterprises, 3539 La Quinta, San Clemente, Calif.

About pressure testers

A two-stroke motorcycle engine is usually a pretty reliable critter. But let one develop a leak in the cylinder-crankcase area, and it can become downright cantankerous. How do you diagnose and pinpoint a leak? Well, the way a lot of people do it is to seal off the carb inlet and exhaust outlet, and pump up the cylinder-crankcase area with a pressure tester.



Then they observe the tester gauge for the rate of leakdown. If it exceeds a certain amount, say one pound a minute, they start spraying soapy water on everything till they find the leak. Nothing wrong with this method, if it works.

Problem is, some leaks don't reveal themselves under pressure. They're vacuum leaks, not pressure leaks. For example, say you've got a leaking crankshaft seal, and as the piston shoots upward it draws in not only the fuel-air mix from the carb, but also extra air through the leaking seal. This type of leak may be detectable only if you are able to create a vacuum in the crankcase. That's why you want a pressure tester that can not only pressurize the crankcase, but can also suck air out to create a vacuum.

So if you're planning to add a pressure tester to your tool collection, be sure it's a two-way unit, for both pressure and vacuum. If you can't get one from your local motorcycle dealer, you can get it from Azusa Engineering Inc., 1542 Industrial Park St., Covina, Calif. 91722.

New motorcycle tires

There's money in them thar wheels, Firestone has decided after eyeballing the growing motorcycle market—ten million motorcycles are now in use in the U.S. The big tire company plans to offer tires soon for both on- and off-road use.

Firestone says its tires incorporate advanced tread designs and the latest rubber compounds—the result of two years of testing and development. Firestone last made motorcycle tires in the U.S. in 1960.

One thing is sure: Firestone's marketing men have their work cut out for them. There are a lot of motorcycle tires available. But part of Firestone's confidence is based on a forecast annual growth in motorcycle tire sales of more than five percent during the next five years.

A word to the wise

When I was a youngster, the patches on the tubes in my bicycle tires sometimes outnumbered the fingers on my hand. That was okay, though. The bike was old, heavy, and didn't go very fast. So a flat tire, even if it happened when I was riding, was no big deal.

Unfortunately, some motorcycle riders have the same feeling about the tubes in their motorcycle tires. And that can be dangerous. If you have a flat tire on your motorcycle, don't repatch the tube, unless it's an emergency. Buy a new tube.

A new tube may cost six bucks or so, and you may get a can of patches for a buck. But why take a chance on a patch breaking loose? Your hide is worth a few extra bucks, isn't it? PS

Copyrighted material

Was every cigarette you smoked today smooth?

The taste of extra coolness makes smooth taste a sure thing with KOOL.

Come up to KOOL.

KINGS SUPER LONGS

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

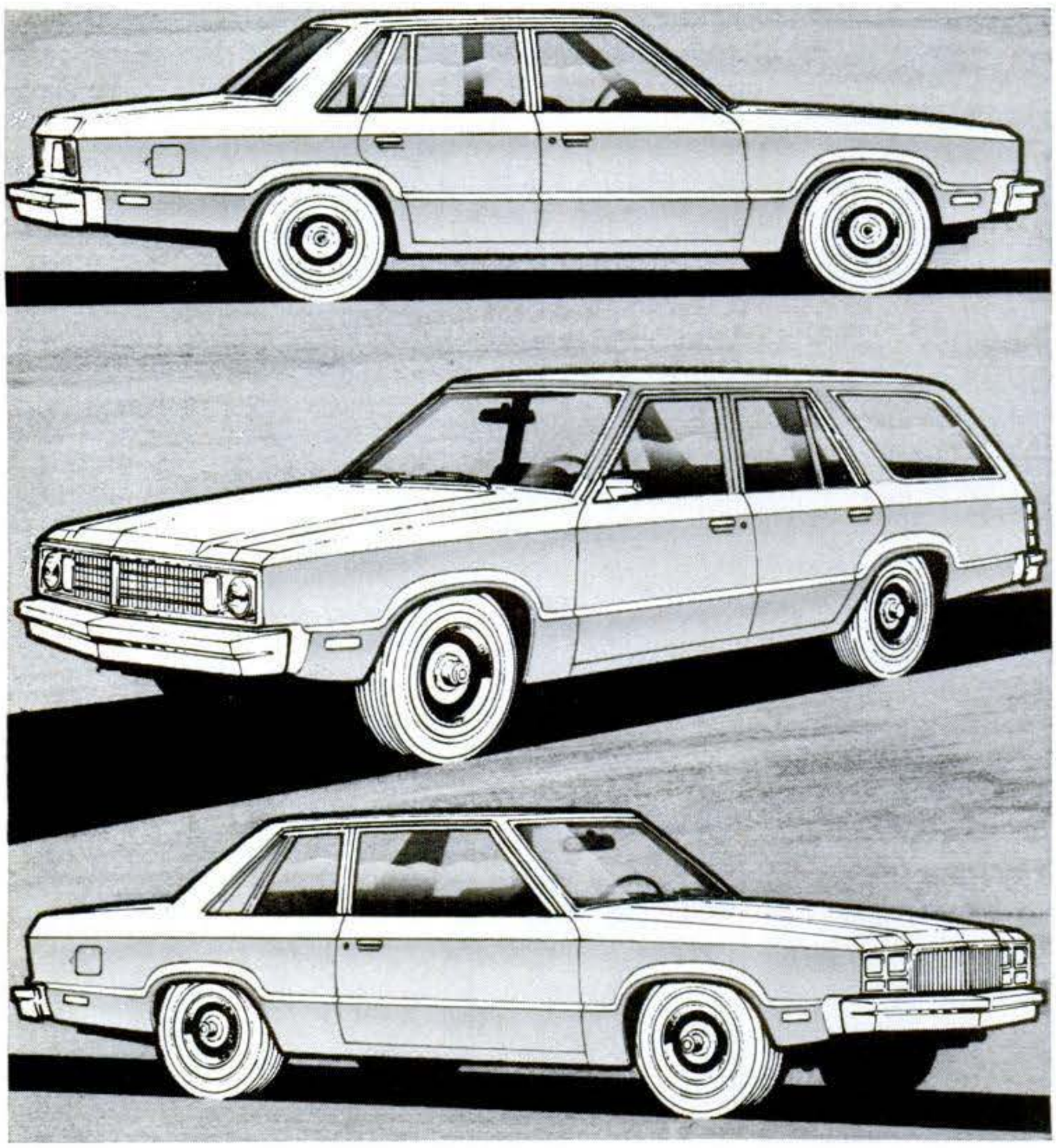
©B&W T CO.

Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE



Four-headlight compacts

Look for four headlights on the Fox-Maverick compact line to be introduced by Ford next year. Rectangular headlights, set side by side, will be standard equipment, marking the first time the lighting combination has ever been used on a compact. The new line will include two- and four-door sedans, and a station wagon by Ford and Mercury.

Overall styling of all the models will be conventional, and the drive train will use the same front-engine/rear-drive axle as on today's Mavericks and Comets. However, the cars will have a distinctive shape that is easily recognizable as different from anything on the road. Boxy body lines and large expanses of glass are the two most obvious styling features. Ford plans these cars to replace the present Maverick and Comet in the 1978 model lineup. They will be sold at a lower price than Granada and Monarch.

Some imports will be smaller

That's the word from overseas, where European car firms are beginning to react to the downsizing of GM's full-size 1977 lineup. Volvo, for one, is planning to make changes in its line by the early 1980's. Other mid-size-model builders, such as Audi, Mercedes, and Peugeot, are probably making similar plans. Volvo is looking to a smaller vehicle that weighs less, uses smaller engines, and will not compete directly with full-size and intermediate U.S. models. This poses a special problem for imports. European cars right now are slimmer, lighter, and more compact than their U.S. counterparts. To cut the size and weight even further will be a tough job—but a necessary one. European car companies are terrified at the prospect of competing directly against the high-production efficiency of U.S. factories. They want their products to offer something that American cars do not. That will force changes.

Doors can be plastic—if

A study by Owens-Corning shows that a fiberglass-reinforced plastic door for a two-door coupe could weigh 43 percent less than a steel door. That's a very attractive option for car designers trying to cut down on body weight. Lighter weight means more miles per gallon—and that is important in Detroit these days. Owens-Corning says a plastic door would weigh 37 pounds, compared to 66 pounds in steel, a saving of 58 pounds per two-door car. The iffy part is that production methods must be adapted from those methods proven only in the experimental stage. A detailed analysis was made of 25 domestic and imported car doors; the conclusions assumed that the same window glass and raising mechanisms would be used in both types of doors.

Volvo calls it Lambda Sond

This is the three-way emission-control system that startled the automotive world last summer when details of its exhaust-clean-up power were announced. Lambda Sond—roughly it means "ideal engine-operation sensor"—consists of two major parts, a feedback loop added to the fuel-injection system, and a three-way catalyst. The catalyst uses platinum and rhodium to take care of all three critical emission gases: hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, and oxides of nitrogen. Lambda Sond adjusts the engine speed and power to the optimum setting for catalytic clean-up. It holds the engine to this setting through most driving modes. In operation, the car performs normally. Power and driveability are generally not affected. Lambda Sond more than satisfies the strict California 1977 emission-control regulations, and also meets the 1978 national standards that some manufacturers say are too difficult to achieve.

Is fuel injection better?

FI may sweep the industry in the near future. Volkswagen offers it across the board in 1977, and other imports, especially those from Europe, are big users of the system. In the U.S., only Cadillac makes FI available right now, but other makers are planning to use it in their cars—Lincoln's Versailles is one. Its big advantage is in controlling emissions, but fuel economy, easy starting, and smooth operation are also pluses. Most FI designs are similar; they feature low-pressure injection that squirts fuel into the intake manifold. Combustion can be closely controlled by regulating the amount of fuel injected and the timing of the injection. PS

Copyrighted material

People write to PENNZOIL

Supreme Quality — Safe Lubrication

Have a question about motor oil? Lubricants? Engines? Ask the Pennzoil experts...

Get The Lead Out. What is the grey sludge-like material that settles out of the oil drained from an automobile engine? I've heard from some mechanics that it's the lead from babbit bearings, but that can't be right as it appears in oil from newer cars without babbited bearings.

V.B.W., Parsippany, New Jersey

What you are observing is most likely lead compounds which are formed through normal combustion from the lead in the gasoline. In low concentrations it isn't serious.

'A' Is For Apple. I am familiar with the ratings (SC, SD, SE, etc.) used on motor oils. But could you please interpret the DG, DM and DS service ratings that I find on some cans? I drive a Mercedes-Benz 240D (Diesel) and suspect that these D-ratings have something to do with diesel service. Right guess or wrong guess?

G.C., Monterey, California

You're right. 'D' is for diesel. The D-rating, however, is now obsolete and has been replaced with classifications CA, CB, CC & CD which refer to oils used for commercial service in either gasoline or diesel engines. Mercedes now calls for an oil meeting CC which is Pennzoil Z-7 in either single or multi-viscosity grades.

The Old And The New. In 1966 I bought a new Datsun pick-up and drove it 198,000 miles with no major repairs. I changed my own oil every 2,000 miles, always using Pennzoil in the can with the black ring that says "Service MM-SC-CB". Last week, I traded in my old '66 on a new Datsun pick-up. The owners' manual specifies SD or SE oil. I had such good luck with the black ring Pennzoil, I don't want to change! Can I still use it in my new Datsun?

G.W.H., Lilac, California

Pennzoil with the black ring on the lid is a mild detergent oil. With your short drain intervals, sludge would not accumulate to any extent and wear would be minimal. This is why you went 198,000 miles without engine repairs. But in newer cars, particularly since 1971, engines run hotter and more contamination enters the crankcase because of emission control devices, so only an SD or SE oil (American Petroleum Institute classifications) should be used. This is a high detergent oil which will give you maximum protection and engine life. Even if you change your oil every 2,000 miles, we recommend this type of oil. Our product is Pennzoil Z-7 in either single or multi-viscosity grades, according to the engine manufacturer's specifications.

Airborne Additives. I fly a plane with a Wright Cyclone engine. The engine was completely remanufactured recently and now has about 25 hours on it using an SAE 60 non-detergent aviation oil. Can I change to Pennzoil Aircraft Oil without creating excessive oil usage?

J.F.D., Southfield, Michigan

You certainly can, and now is the time to do it. Some aircraft engine manufacturers recommend a straight mineral oil be used for the first 25 hours to seat the rings. After which Pennzoil Aircraft Oil with specially formulated ashless additives may be used.

Lawfully Leaded. I've heard that the EPA is intending to outlaw leaded gasoline by 1980. Many of us are planning to keep our present cars past 1980. Should the engine in my 1969 AMC, designed to run on leaded gas, be modified to run on unleaded fuel?

R.B., East Hampton, Connecticut

No modification is necessary. The latest EPA regulations regarding lead content of gasoline shows that by October, 1979, a maximum of 0.5 grams of lead per gallon is required. There is no mention of eliminating lead altogether. Your AMC should work quite well on gasoline with this lead content.

One Deserves The Other. I have a new 1976 Dodge Aspen with a 317 V-8 engine. What grade of Pennzoil do you recommend, and do you have any preferences regarding what filter would be best for my new Aspen?

L.A.A., Spokane, Washington

For your particular area we recommend Pennzoil Multi-Vis 10W-40, because Spokane temperatures get down to below freezing during the winter months. 10W-40 will give you the protection of an SAE 40 in summer and will also provide the fast flow properties of a 10W in cold weather. Pennzoil Oil Filters are made to Pennzoil's rigid quality specifications. For your Aspen we recommend our PZ-7.

WE'RE OPEN TO QUESTIONS about motor oils, lubricants, engines. But, you can tell *us* a few things, too. Maybe you have discovered something interesting about motor oils or lubricants. Or you have a special reason for being a Pennzoil fan. We would like to hear from you. Write to: Pennzoil Company, Research Department, P. O. Box 808, Oil City, Pennsylvania 16301. Note: sorry no pictures or material can be returned. Letters chosen for publication are subject to revision necessary for publication requirements.

Quality Products For Over 85 Years

ask for it!

Copyrighted material

Intermediate coupes
—big-car comfort in a midsize package?

PS ratings—test report in a nutshell

The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars, and that other seemingly identical cars may vary in performance. Also, weather conditions (noted in our spec table) vary from test period to test period. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

	T-Bird	Monte Carlo	Cutlass
Fuel economy	1	1	2
Acceleration	5	5	5
Braking	3	1	2
Handling	1	2	3
Maneuverability	3	3	3
Ride comfort	4	4	3
Quietness	3	3	3
Roominess	4	4	4
Visibility	1	0	2
Entry/exit ease	4	5	5

Test cars lined up on the track at Bridgehampton Race Circuit are, front to rear, Chevrolet Monte Carlo Landau, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme Brougham, and Ford Thunderbird. All three give a soft, comfortable, big-car ride, while at the same time offering sporty looks.

By JIM DUNNE and RAY HILL

Midsize coupes are today's best-selling cars. And the top individual seller by far is Oldsmobile's Cutlass. Both Ford and Chevrolet promote models that compare with it, and both are anxious to take over the top spot. They pin their hopes on the Thunderbird and Monte Carlo.

The sales of Ford's midsize coupe have been the least spectacular of the three. In fact, Ford introduced the Elite three years ago to bring back sales lost to Cutlass and Monte Carlo. It was not a notable success, and Ford dropped the model this year. In its place is a completely revised Thunderbird, a lighter, better-handling, more economical car that sells for a whopping $1800 less than the 1976 model. You can now get a fully equipped Thunderbird, just like the one we tested, for a couple of hundred dollars less than the base price of the 1976 model.

How do these cars compare? For our tests we selected models with similar levels of interior trim and almost identical engine/transmission combinations. The Olds was a Cutlass Supreme Brougham with a 350-cu.-in. V8 engine; the Chevrolet was the Monte Carlo Landau, also with a 350 V8. Ford builds only one Thunderbird model. We

Continued

Copyrighted material

GET TRUCKIN'. GET A GMC.

There are some kinds of fun that deserve something more than a car. Something tougher. More versatile. Something that doesn't need four lanes of concrete to get you where you're going.

And that's what Truckin' is all about. Climbing in a GMC pickup and getting close to the pleasant things in life. A pine-surrounded cabin. A lonely stretch of beach. Or a fishing hole that only you know about.

You see, we at GMC have been at this truck business for 75 years now. No cars. Trucks.

So, we know what it takes to put together a tough, reliable pickup.

Lunker truckin'.

One that can be luxurious like the family car. And do things no car ever could.

We've also put together a network of dealers who know and love Truckin' as much as we do.

Which means that whatever kind of Truckin' you want to do, your GMC dealer can help you spec out the pickup that is just right for you.

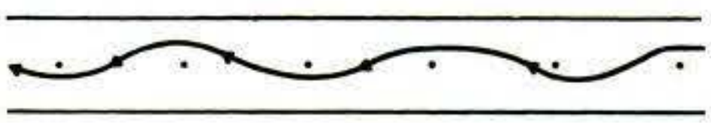
A fenderside. A wideside. A six-man cab. A 4-wheel-drive. From a half-ton to a hefty one-tonner. With the right engine, transmission, tires, and axle ratio to satisfy your need. With the proper equipment for hauling a trailer. Or carrying a camper.

So come on now. Get a GMC. And get Truckin'.

THE TRUCKIN' PEOPLE FROM GENERAL MOTORS

GMC

GM



Chevy Monte Carlo winds through the PS maneuverability course. Negotiating this low-speed course brings out any major steering and suspension problems that a car may have. Problems show up as reduced speed.

Fuel mileage (mpg)

	Thunder-bird	Monte Carlo	Cutlass
Highway	18.4	16.0	18.0
City	12.7	11.4	15.2
EPA test (city)	14.0	14.0	16.0
(California, city)	12.0	13.0	14.0
Emission-control system*	C.C., A.I., E.G.R.	C.C., E.G.R.	C.C., E.G.R.

*Catalytic converter; air injection; exhaust-gas recirculation

tested a car with a 351-cu.-in. V8.

Automatic transmission, power front disk brakes, and power steering are standard equipment on all three cars. The ones we tested were equipped with a typical array of convenience and luxury items including air conditioning, stereo radios, power windows, and powered seat adjusters.

Performance and ride comfort are the outstanding features of these cars. Fuel economy and the problems caused by styling extremes ranked among their most obvious drawbacks. But that's no surprise. With this type of personal luxury car, styling and high performance are always placed ahead of more practical features.

But there has been a leveling of extremes. Fuel economy is one good example. Thunderbird, a car notorious for its poor fuel economy, achieved almost 13 mpg in city driving and more than 18 mpg in our highway test. The figures (slightly lower than the 14- and 20-mpg results reported by the EPA in its city and highway tests) show clearly that the Ford personal luxury car is no longer at the bottom of the heap in fuel economy. The gain over 1976 T-Birds is a dramatic 23 percent.

Our interest was focused on the Thunderbird, right from the start. This is a new model for 1977, and its design marks a radical change in Ford's approach to the T-Bird. The new model is about 750 pounds lighter, has a wheelbase four inches shorter, and is 10 inches shorter overall than the 1976 version. In addition, smaller, more fuel-efficient engines are available for the first time. The 351-cu.-in. V8 in our test car was not available last year. Ford also offers a more economical 302-cu.-in. V8 in the 1977 model.

Cutlass and Monte Carlo are similar in many ways. The Cutlass uses GM's A body; the Monte Carlo uses a variation of that, called the A Special. The present bodies are four years old and due for a change next year. The planned downsizing is the second step in GM's plan to build its entire line smaller, lighter, and more fuel-efficient.

Fifth wheel attached to rear of vehicle (T-Bird is shown) enables testers to determine speed of each car during braking and fuel-economy tests.

Roominess

Both the driver and front-seat passenger have plenty of leg and head room, and sit in comfortable, well-padded seats. Rear-seat passengers don't do as well. The seats are comfortable enough, but head room and knee room aren't adequate for most people. (The cars rated a 4 in our roominess category only because of their very good front-seat room.)

Entry and exit ease are also very good, due primarily to the wide doors and the access they provide to the rear-seat area. Wide doors can be a drawback, though. They are heavy and more difficult to open and close, and are especially bothersome in tight parking places where lots of swing room is necessary for a full-open position.

Our results in the interior-noise test surprised us, because we'd expected better. The Thunderbird, especially, was disappointing. In past years Fords have gained a well-deserved reputation for quiet riding. The Thunderbird's rating of 3 is a switch. Earlier Thunderbirds rated a solid 5. The deterioration probably is traceable to the new body design, particularly the lighter weight, and the generally lower level of luxury.

None of the cars will win any awards for driver visibility. Blame that mostly on styling. Each of the

Continued

Copyrighted material

©1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

When your taste grows up, so should your cigarette.

What you want from a cigarette changes. Once I smoked just to be like everybody else. Now I know what smoking's all about. I smoke for taste. And Winston's real taste is what I want. Winston is for real.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.

Learn all the best ways to do-it-yourself and do it righ

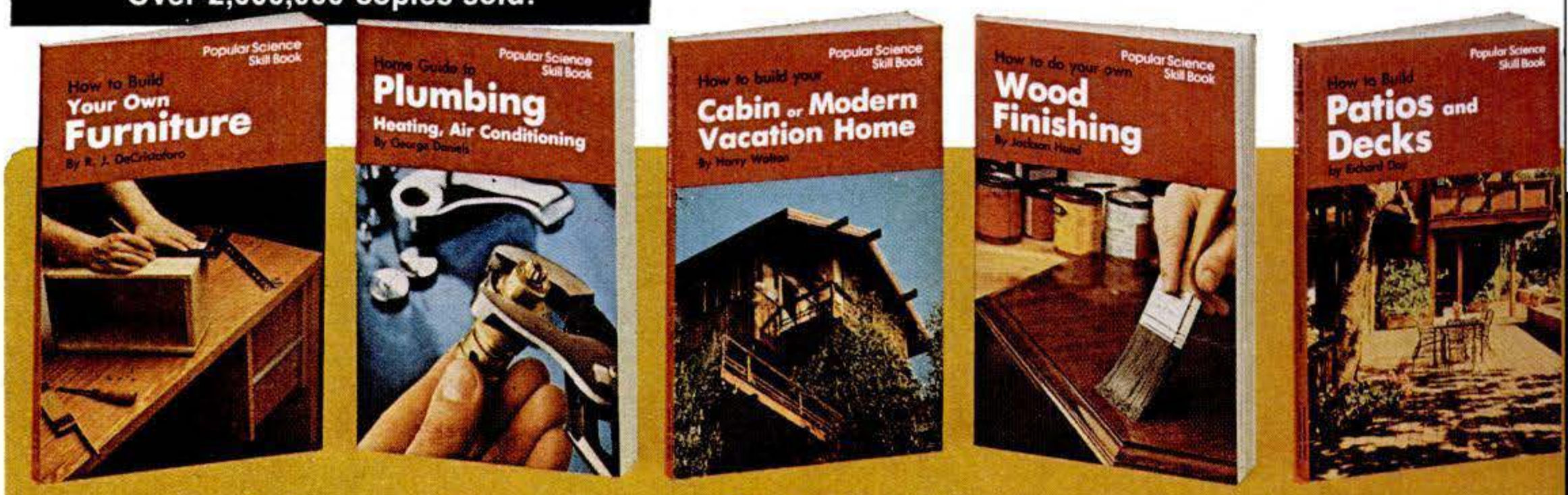
Take these 10 fabulous

Yours now when you join POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLU

The best-selling *Popular Science Skill Book Library* in deluxe hard-gloss paperback editions. A $35.00 value—now yours for just $1.95.
1650 PAGES of step-by-step how-to by top do-it-yourself writers.
NEARLY 3000 SHOW-HOW ILLUSTRATIONS, photos, assembly drawings, building plans, tool diagrams, shop tips and more.

America's favorite do-it-yourself books. Over 2,000,000 copies sold!

A lifetime library of expert do-it-yourself know-how



Each volume in handy shop size: 6″ x 9″; bound in deluxe hard-gloss paper covers.

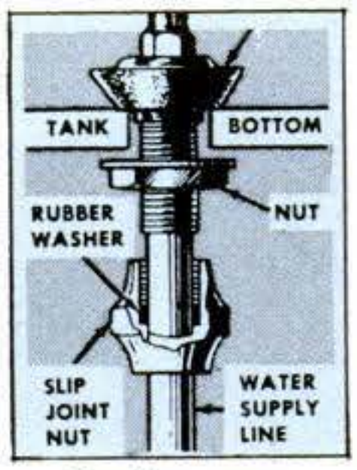
Popular Science

Here's your chance to join the #1 book club for do-it-yourselfers and get a ten-book library of practical know-how for just $1.95. The best-selling *Popular Science Skill Book Library* is a lifetime guide to doing scores of home handyman jobs like an expert. You save time, money and frustration on everything from fixing the plumbing, building and finishing furniture . . . to doing your own masonry work, painting, papering, wiring, shop projects and more. Your guides are expert craftsmen who explain their ideas clearly and simply. You see how to do it in excellent show-how illustrations. *Thousands of them!* In all, you get instant handyman information whenever you need it.

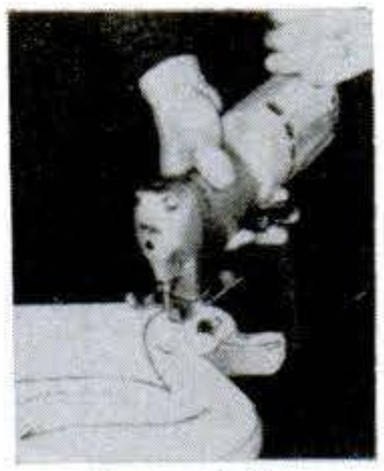
Build A Valuable Homeowner's Library *at giant discounts!*

That's what Popular Science Book Club is all about. Expert how-to for today's do-it-yourselfer. Club membership entitles you to choose many more new books on your favorite handyman subjects. All at giant discounts. You also get first choice of special custom-written books—commissioned specially by the Club—and offered exclusively to the membership at discount. The ten-volume *Popular Science Skill Book Library* is an example. First-rate how-to that can turn any homeowner into a first-rate handyman. **You can get your thirty-five dollar Skill Book Library for just $1.95 . . . when you join Popular Science Book Club now. Send the card today!** *(Offer limited.)*

Remodeling how-to . . .



Plumbing savvy . . .



Shop projects . . .

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN FURNITURE by R. J. DeCristofor
How to build tables, chairs, cabinets, desks and more with ju three basic elements: slabs, rails and legs. Complete inform tion on construction, tools, wood, hardware, fasteners, fixture How to adapt standard components in new ways.

HOME GUIDE TO PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONIN
by George Daniels. Step-by-step how-to for doing your ow maintenance, repairs, installations. All principles, tools, tec niques, instructions. Plumbing: fixtures, drainage, septic sy tems, more. Heating: electric, gas and oil heating, more. A conditioning: systems, room units, more.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR CABIN OR MODERN VACATION HOM
by Harry Walton. Build your own vacation home for a sma fraction of regular cost. You get complete construction metho for foundations, porches, fireplaces, chimney, paneling, sidin more. Sites, plans, materials, utilities, financing.

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Han
How to finish new wood, apply fillers, bleaches, stains, pai shellac, varnish, lacquer, enamel. A complete guide to restorin marred surfaces, antiques. More on novelty finishes includin French polishes and glazes. Many pages in full color.

HOW TO BUILD PATIOS AND DECKS by Richard Day. How t design and build a patio or deck for any-size property. No pr vious woodworking or masonry experience needed. All th do-it-yourself how-to explains everything about constructio materials, building plans, assembly techniques, tools, shor cuts, accessories. How to build footings, piers, posts, beam tiles, more.

MAIL ATTACHED CARD OR WRITE TO:

Copyrighted material

harpen all of your handyman skills and save time, effort and dollars!

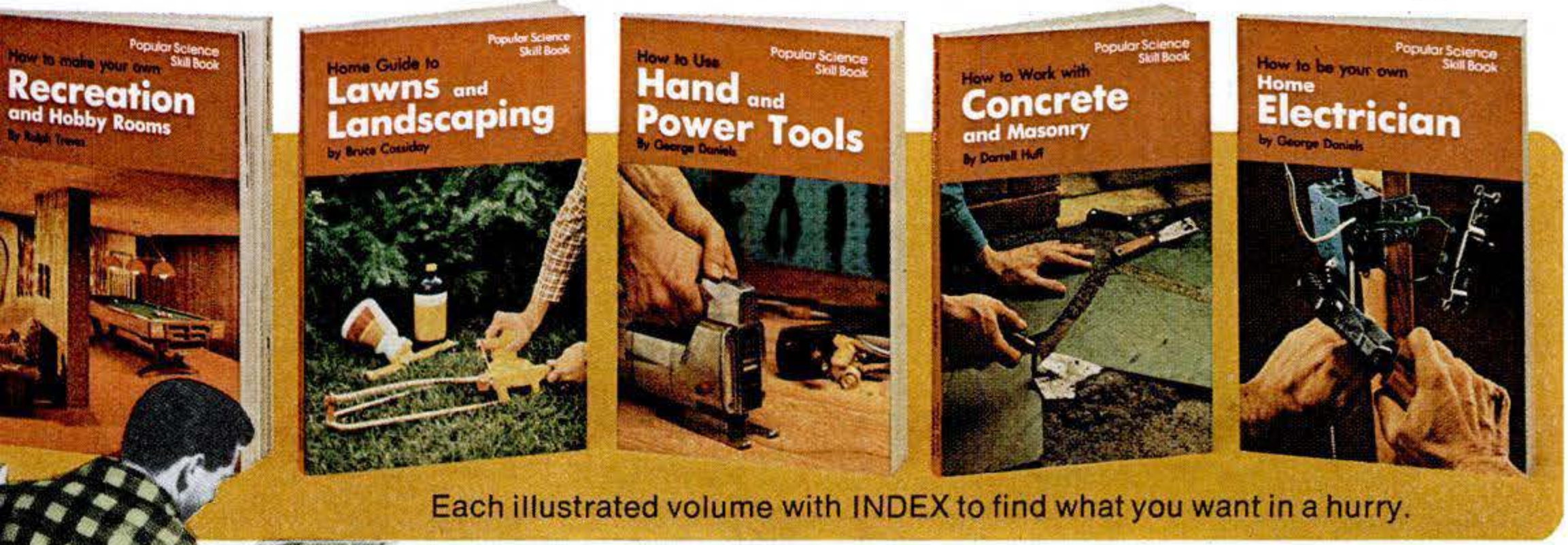
handyman books for just $1.95

nd agree to take just two more books within a year.

Regular price: $35.00

b membership entitles you to choose many more books at Club discounts up 60% and more. Brand new handyman books on all of your favorite subjects: Home provement & Repair. Housebuilding. Wiring. Plumbing. Woodworking. Cars & Repair. Workshops. Appliance Repair. Electronics. Science. Technology. sonry. Carpentry and more.

uides you through every fix-and-finish-it job you'll ever do!



Each illustrated volume with INDEX to find what you want in a hurry.

Skill Books

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN RECREATION AND HOBBY ROOMS by Ralph Treves. Convert your attic, basement, garage, breezeway into a fun room easily, inexpensively. Complete instruction on carpentry, masonry, insulation, wiring, heating, decorating, more. Floors, walls, windows, doors, dormers, storage ideas, more.

HOME GUIDE TO LAWNS AND LANDSCAPING by Bruce Cassiday. Professional home landscaping tips and how-to on testing and grading the soil, sowing proper seed and sod, planting over 100 different deciduous and evergreen trees and more than 100 different ornamental shrubs, hedges, border plants. How to use flagstone, pebbles, slate, railroad ties, much more.

HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS by George Daniels. How to choose, use, take care of all tools. Hand tools: hammers, saws, chisels, planes, more. Power tools: sabre saws, drills, routers, sanders, lathes, more. How to set up a power shop, safety practices, money-saving ideas, shortcuts.

HOW TO WORK WITH CONCRETE AND MASONRY by Darrell Huff. The do-it-yourself answer book on how to mix, pour, reinforce, cure, trowel, texture and color concrete. How to lay bricks, block, stone, flagstones. How to top and waterproof a wall. Step-by-step instructions for building forms for foundations, patios, barbecues. How to use transit-mix and ready-mix concrete. All finishing details.

HOW TO BE YOUR OWN HOME ELECTRICIAN by George Daniels. All the basics of electrical tools, codes, types of wire, house wiring, service wiring, outlets, plugs, switches, fixtures, doorbells, fuses, electric motors and more. Also, basic electrical theory, safety information, NEC requirements.

How Your Club Works

- First, you get your ten-book Popular Science Skill Book Library (regular price $35.00) for only $1.95 plus postage and handling. Send no money now. We'll bill you after you receive the books.
- Then, about every four weeks (15 times a year), you'll receive a bulletin describing the current selection and alternate books available. All at big discounts.
- If you want the selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you don't want the selection or want alternate books, or no books, just indicate your wishes on the form that comes with the bulletin and return it by the date indicated.
- You need never buy a book if you don't want it. Your only obligation is to buy two additional books within a year. You may cancel membership any time after that.
- **GIANT DISCOUNTS!** You save up to 60% on every book offered in the Club. Yet virtually every book is identical to the publisher's edition. Same paper, printing, binding, jacket. Same everything except price. What a great way to build a valuable handyman's library at the biggest book bargains available anywhere.

Tool tips...

Building details...

Finishing schedules...

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB P.O. Box 2006, Latham, N.Y. 12111

Copyrighted material

Rear-seat passengers have little leg room in three cars tested. Interior of Cutlass shown here is typical—we measured its minimum knee room as zero.

Trunk room in all three cars isn't bad—14.7-15.9 cu. ft. Thunderbird trunk, above, has Space-Saver spare tire. You inflate it with an enclosed gas canister.

cars puts style ahead of function; wide C posts, low rooflines and long hoods combine to cut down on driver vision.

Let's take a look at each car.

Thunderbird

The new model has many vestiges of the big Birds of past years, including a long hood and short deck, excellent performance, and poor fuel economy. But the feel of a big, overblown, heavy car is gone. Handling and maneuverability have been noticeably improved. There has been some deterioration in ride comfort, but that is to be expected when you cut the wheelbase and overall weight. Still there is nothing shabby about the ride. It's just right for a model in the lower-priced personal-luxury market.

With its new styling, new lower price, and functional improvements, the Thunderbird is an appealing package this year. It is better matched to the high-volume competition and should be a successful model for Ford in coming years. The cutbacks the company has made in some luxury items such as interior trim, ride, and noise control are not serious, and do little to detract from the car's overall appeal.

Monte Carlo

For at least one month last year, the Monte Carlo was the top-selling model in the U.S. market. Its styling appeal is obvious. Just as obvious, after a few trips around town, is the ease of driving built into this chassis. It offers a highly responsive power train, a high level of ride comfort, and good maneuverability. Handling tends to be slightly more sedate than we like, but that's a secondary feature in a car of this type.

Match specifications of this car against the new Caprice and you'll see why Chevrolet plans to make big changes next year. The Monte Carlo is 300 pounds heavier and an inch longer, while having the same wheelbase as the full-size sedan. The sporty dimensions you expect to find in the Monte Carlo—in comparison with full-size sedans—are just not there. It will take a major downsizing to put Monte Carlo back in the sporty category. That's just what Chevrolet plans for 1978.

Cutlass Supreme

Exactly why is Cutlass the number-one seller in the U.S.? It's hard to say. There are other models, particularly the Buick Century Regal, that duplicate its features—but not its popularity. The specific sheet-metal styling does set Cutlass apart from other GM cars, and the waterfall grille is unique among intermediate-size cars. But there is more to it than that. Oldsmobile has a history of offering quality automobiles with the Cutlass label. Add to that the trend toward smaller models—a move that benefits Cutlass-type cars most, since they are the first step down from the big-car size—and you have a potent combination.

More than 80 percent of Cutlasses sold are coupes. The remainder are four-door sedans and station wagons. Those results seem to show that styling plays a big part in the overwhelming popularity of the two-door.

Like the Monte Carlo, the 1977 Cutlass is the last of its kind. Next year it will be smaller. PS

For test and spec results, turn page

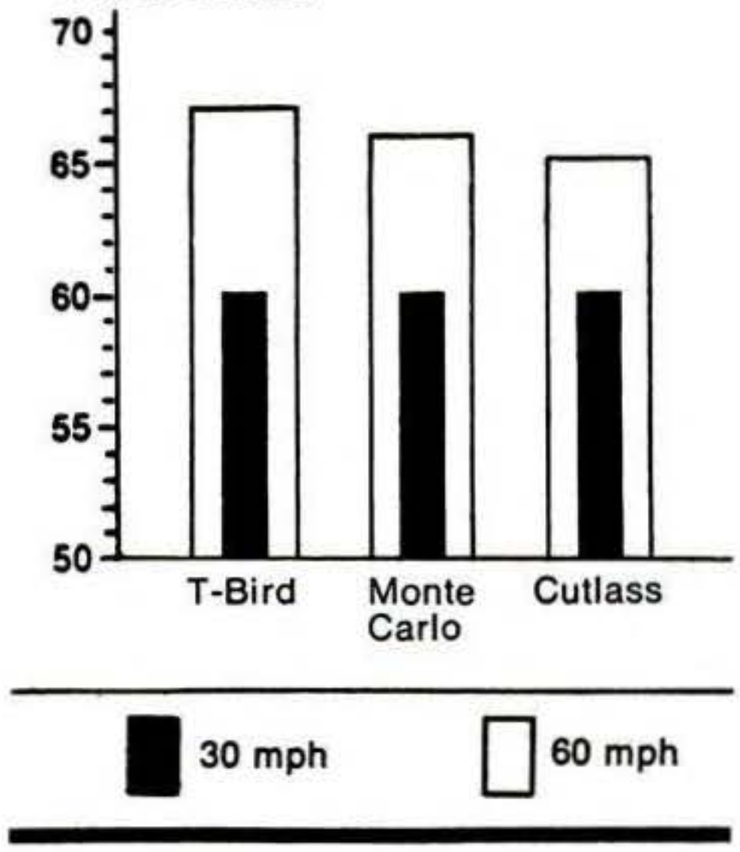
Serviceability ratings

How easy is it to service our test cars? For example, is that heater-hose clamp out in the open where it can be reached easily? To give you an approximation of how difficult it is for a typical person to perform various service operations on the cars, we examine each vehicle. Here's what the numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty, no worse or better than most other cars; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

	Thunderbird	Monte Carlo	Cutlass
Checking fluid levels:			
Battery	5	5	5
Master cylinder	4	4	4
Windshield washer	5	5	5
Engine oil	5	4	3
Coolant	5	5	5
Checking engine:			
Spark plugs	3	2	2
Distributor	5	3	3
Carb adjustment	3	3	3
Oil filter	3	4	3
Oil fill	4	2	5
Replacing hoses:			
Top radiator hose	5	5	5
Lower radiator hose	5	4	5
Heater hoses	4	4	4
Changing bulbs:			
Headlights	5	5	5
Taillights	5	5	5
Front running lights	5	5	5
Front parking lights	5	5	5
Front directionals	5	5	5
Rear directionals	5	5	5
Rear running lights	5	5	5
Checking fuses	3	2	4
Spare-tire accessibility	5	5	5
Changing belts	4	4	5

NOISE-LEVEL TESTS

Interior noise is measured in decibels on the A scale on our standard General Radio sound-level meter applied under three sets of conditions. A reading of 50-dBA is like an average residence. A 60-dBA reading is like a large store; 70-dBA, like a freight train going by 100 feet away; 80-dBA, like a pneumatic drill at 50 feet.



Copyrighted material

New Free Book Reveals

How to Offer Your Invention for Sale

If you have an invention that you are planning on offering to manufacturers on an outright sale or royalty basis, the booklet we offer free may prove very valuable in saving you both time and money, whether you present your invention yourself or employ us to help you.

We are specialists in assisting inventors prepare the descriptive materials for submitting to manufacturers. We are in contact continuously with scores of manufacturers, from coast to coast. We are well informed which manufacturers may be interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time and facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you employ us to assist you, we prepare descriptive material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and potential profit possibilities.

For preparing the descriptive materials for your invention we charge a fee. Then, if a manufacturer expresses serious interest in your invention, you may, if you so desire, employ us on a commission basis to assist you and/or your attorney in negotiating. If a deal is successfully concluded, we will refund the fee. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We have been assisting inventors for over 20 years and we believe we have the finest service offered to inventors.

We are not patent attorneys, and if your invention is unpatented we encourage all inventors to consult one as to rights, searches, patentability, etc. If you do not know a patent attorney, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U.S. Patent Attorneys in your area and you can make your own choice.

To assist inventors we have prepared a booklet entitled "How To Offer Your Invention For Sale." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
DEPT. D-72, FREMONT, OHIO 43420

Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-72, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How To Offer Your Invention For Sale," which reveals many helpful points about offering my invention for sale and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

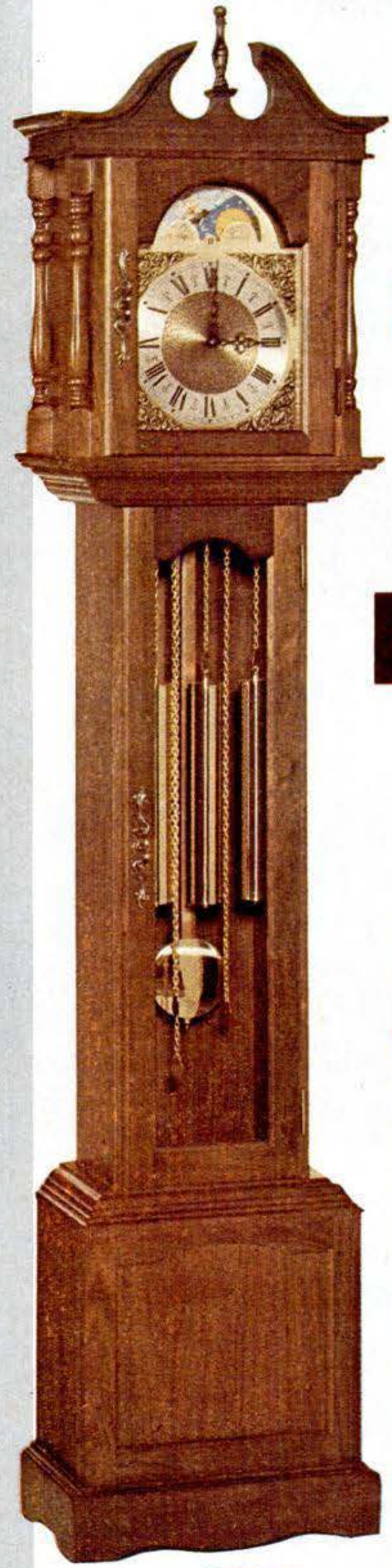
MY NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Direct From The Factory To You At Fantastic Savings!



Model 120
Solid ¾" Black Walnut
74" x 16¾" x 10"

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY'S

MOST POPULAR MODEL 120-K

DO-IT-YOURSELF CASE KIT

SOLID 3/4" BLACK WALNUT

104.50

FACTORY DIRECT SALE PRICE

When purchased with movement (extra). Or, case kit alone $114.50. Reg. $149.50.

Build this beautiful grandfather clock, complete with Westminster chiming movement-Tempus Fugit Dial, for just $219.00. Add $15.00 for Moving Moon Dial (as shown). Compare your finished clock with those retailing at $850.00 and more.

BUILD A GENUINE EMPEROR . . . SAVE HUNDREDS!

Now you, like our thousands of satisfied customers, can build and enjoy your own beautiful grandfather clock for a fraction of what it would cost retail. Emperor Clock Company, the world's leading and best-known manufacturer of grandfather clocks, will save you hundreds. Because, at Emperor we buy raw lumber in tremendous quantities at lower prices and pass the savings on to you. Plus, we own and operate one of the largest, most efficient woodworking plants of its kind in the country.

Emperor's classic Model 120-K do-it-yourself case kit in solid ¾" kiln-dried black walnut is now on sale for just $104.50 . . . $45.00 below our already low factory direct price. Compare its features to grandfather clocks costing four times as much! It has four full-turned hood columns, divided swan neck with decorative finial, deep-carved moldings, full-length waist door, built-in floor levelers, deluxe brass-finished hardware and more.

IT'S EASY TO BUILD AN EMPEROR GRANDFATHER CLOCK!

There's no guesswork involved with an Emperor grandfather clock case kit. For accurate and easy assembly, each kit piece is pre-cut and sanded smooth on both sides. All miters pre-cut at no extra charge. (For those who prefer, kits may be ordered unmitered.) Divided swan neck and finial, waist and dial face doors, dial frame and basefront are pre-assembled. Complete, illustrated, easy-to-read assembly instructions included. No woodworking experience or special tools necessary. Each piece may be reordered separately.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return in original shipping carton within 30 days for prompt refund . . . no questions, no excuses.

EMPEROR®
CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

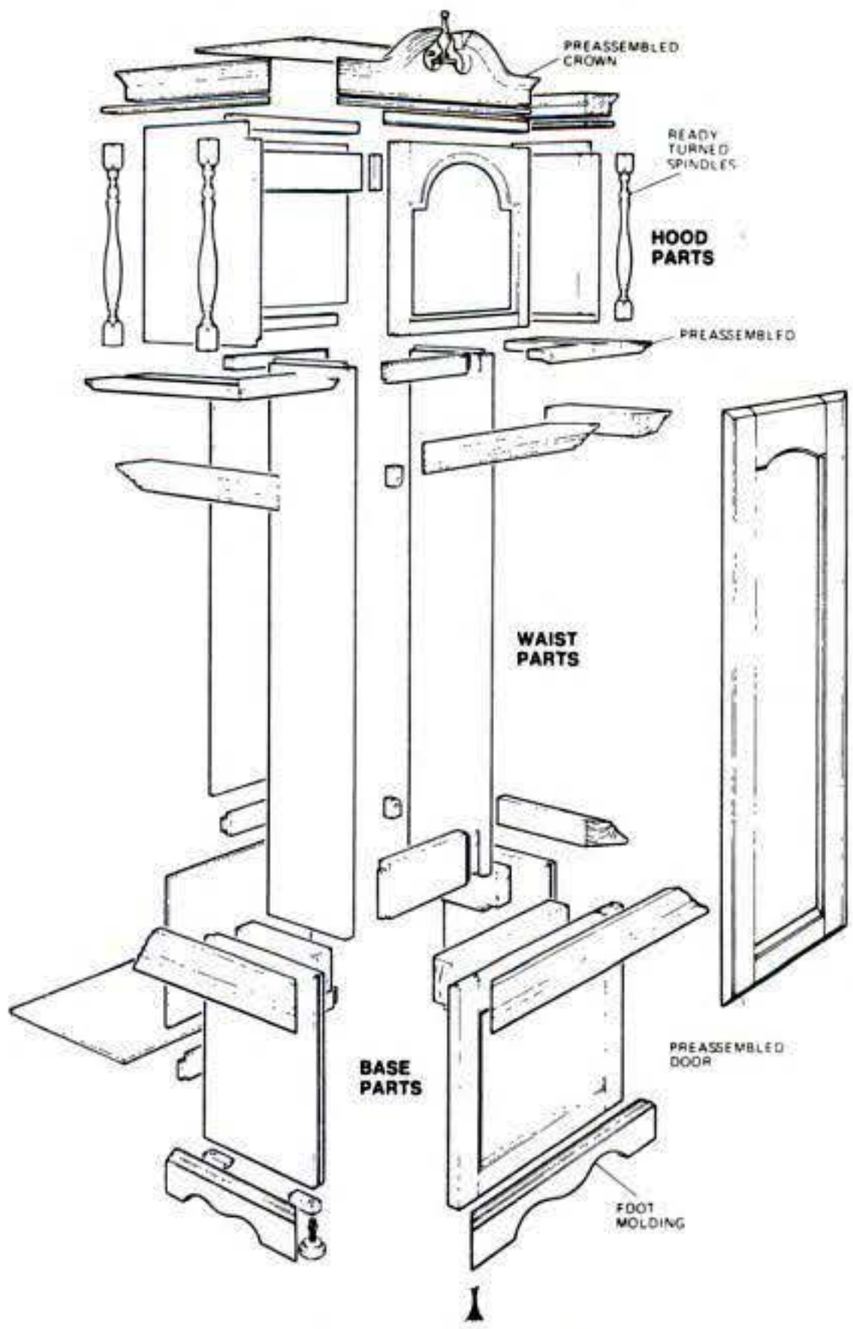
1977 Emperor Clock Company

ACT NOW! OFFER ENDS MAY 31, 1977

Copyrighted material

EMPEROR MOVEMENTS AND DIALS FOR MODEL 120-K

Made in West Germany of Solid Brass



EASY TO ASSEMBLE

Emperor Model 100-M movements, manufactured by a fourth generation of West German clocksmiths, are made to our rigid specifications from the highest quality solid brass, with pinions of hardened steel. Fully assembled movements include weights, solid brass weight shells, brass bob, pendulum and chimes.

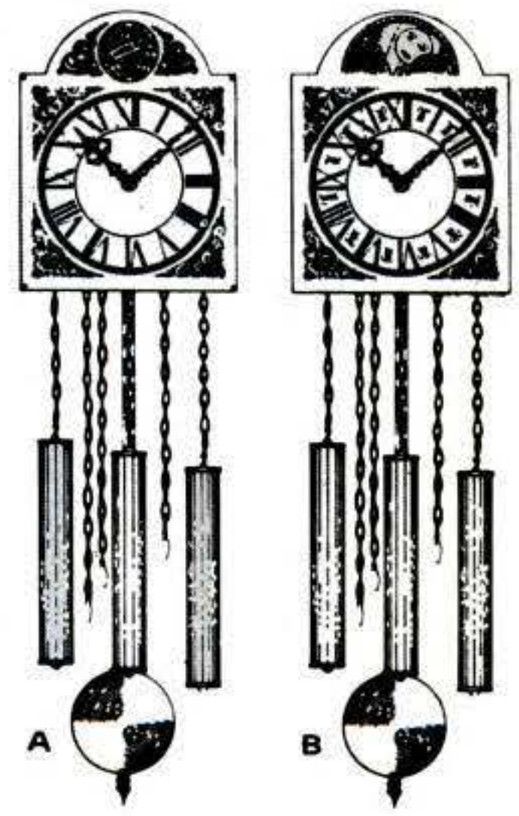
Model 100-M movements have two sets of musically-tuned rods. One set sounds the historic Westminster chimes: four notes on the quarter-hour, eight on the half-hour, twelve on the three-quarter-hour and sixteen on the hour. The other set sounds a Big Ben tone on the hour.

Emperor dials are also manufactured in West Germany by a renowned dial-making firm, famous for their solid brass craftsmanship. There are two dial versions of the 100-M movement: Tempus Fugit (Time Flies) and Moving Moon with classic lunar calendar. Both are solid brass and brush-finished with black serpentine hands. Antiqued filigree spandrels frame the dial ring which has black Roman numerals.

Because each movement bears the Emperor name, it is thoroughly tested in our quality control room before it is shipped to you. We proudly stand behind our name 100%. Emperor West German movements and dials are known and valued everywhere for their lasting accuracy and dependability. Don't risk buying anything less.

Installation and adjustment is a simple operation following the step-by-step instructions supplied.

EIGHT DAY WEIGHT DRIVEN WESTMINSTER CHIMES



A. 100-M Movement with Tempus Fugit Dial $114.50

B. 100-M Movement with Moving Moon Dial $129.50

MOVEMENT CARRIES A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MAIL ORDER AT ONCE! OFFER ENDS MAY 31, 1977

USE THIS FORM TO ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED 2 TO 3 WEEKS • SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY, DEPT. 55-P
Emperor Industrial Park, Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Please check: New Customer ☐
Previous Customer ☐

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	FACTORY DIRECT REG. PRICE	FACTORY DIRECT SALE	EXTENSION
	Please send kit unmitered ☐				
	Model 120-K Solid ¾" Black Walnut Do-It -Yourself Case Kit with purchase of either movement (priced separately) below	49	$149.50	**$104.50**	
	Model 120-K Solid ¾" Black Walnut Do-It-Yourself Case Kit without purchase of movement (priced separately) below	49	$149.50	**$114.50**	
	Model 120-A Solid ¾" Black Walnut completely finished clock with Tempus Fugit Dial, Westminster Chimes	95	$399.50		
	Model 120-A Solid ¾" Black Walnut completely finished clock with Moving Moon Dial, Westminster Chimes	95	$414.50		
	Model 100-M Movement complete with Tempus Fugit Dial, Westminster Chimes for Model 120-K	33	$114.50		
	Model 100-M Movement complete with Moving Moon Dial, Westminster Chimes for Model 120-K	33	$129.50		

We accept personal checks
ENCLOSED $_____ CHECK ( ) MONEY ORDER ( )
CHARGE TO MY ( ) MASTER CHARGE ( ) BANKAMERICARD
ACCOUNT NUMBER

Master Charge Inter Bank No. (above your name) — Expiration date required — Mo. — Yr.

TOTAL $_____
Alabama residents only, add 4% sales tax $_____
GRAND TOTAL $_____

Please send free color brochure ☐

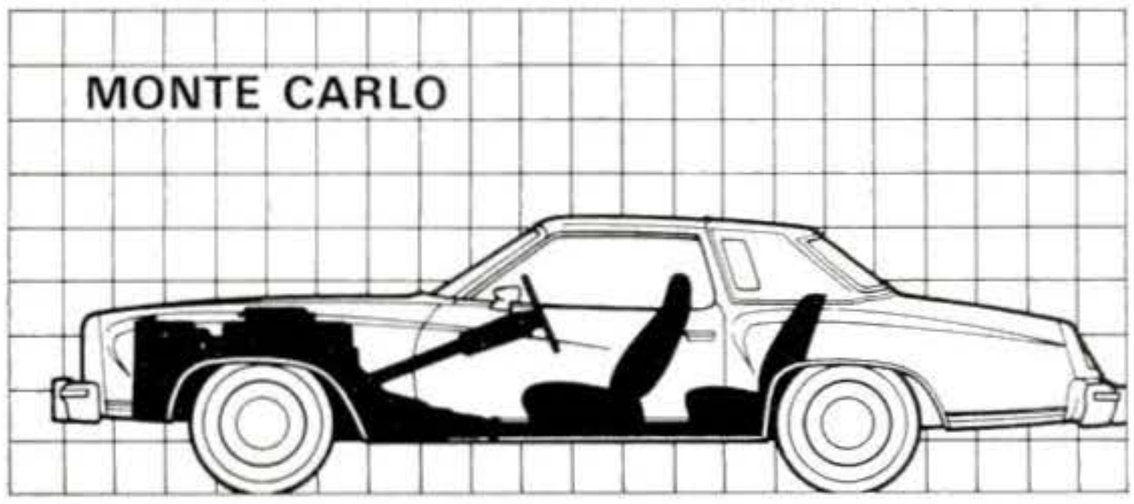
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

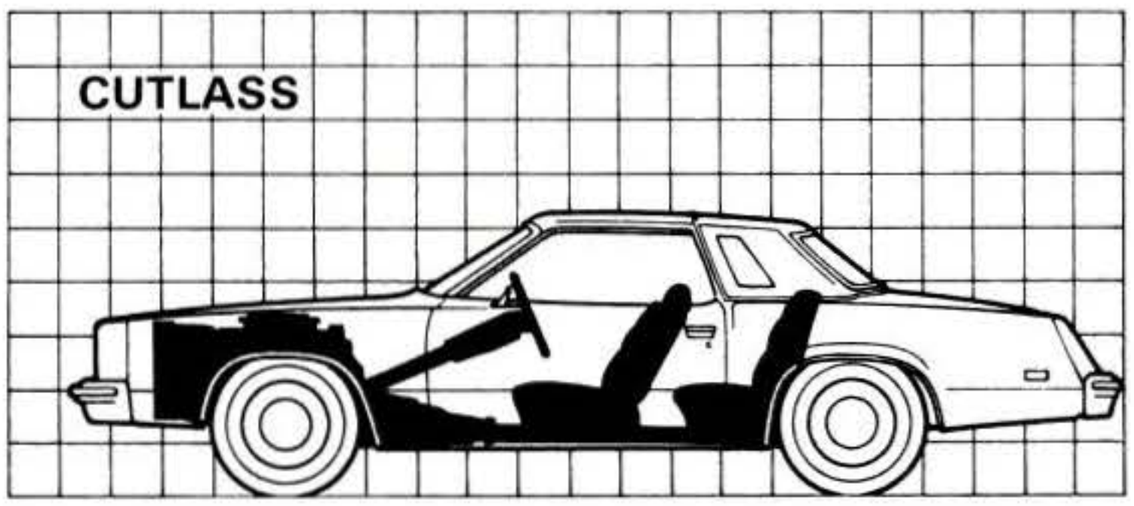
master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

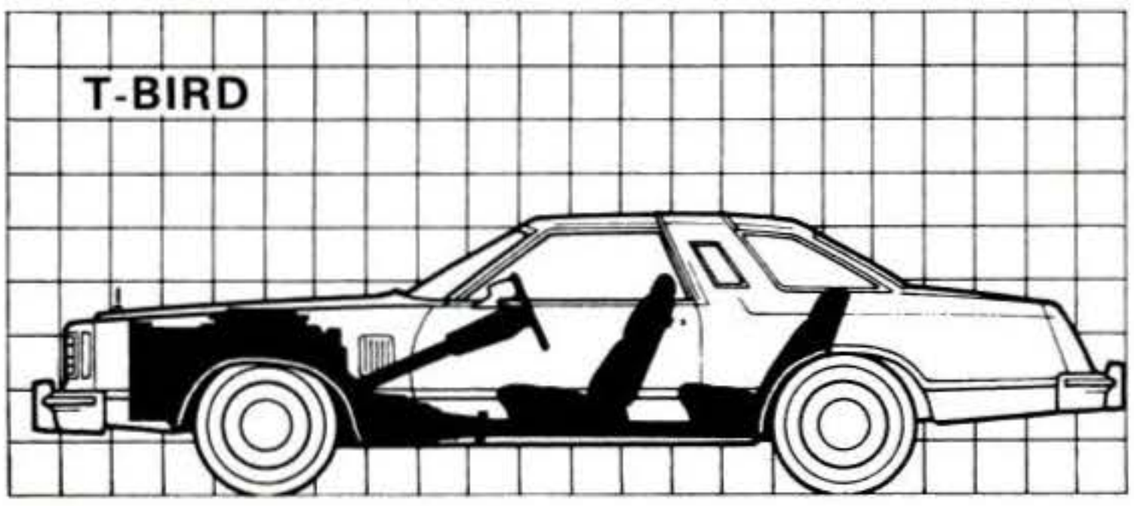
BANK AMERICARD

VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS MON.-FRI., 8 A.M. TO 5 P.M., EMPEROR INDUSTRIAL PARK, FAIRHOPE, AL.

Copyrighted material







Dimensions of the three cars are nearly the same in many instances. Two biggest differences are the wheelbase and overall length. Monte Carlo checks in with the longest wheelbase, at 116 inches. That's four inches more than the Cutlass. Thunderbird is the longest car, though, at 215.5 inches.

Performance comparison with selected 1976 and 1977 models

	Mpg (city driving)	Accel. 0-60 mph (sec.)	Brakes 60-0 mph (ft.)	Handling (mph)	Maneuver (mph)	Noise @ 60 mph (dBA)
1977 Chevrolet Caprice V8	15	13.5	142	60.0	28.6	63
1977 Ford LTD Landau V8	11	13.9	168	51.3	22.4	64
1977 Plymouth Gran Fury V8	12	15.2	143	49.9	24.6	65
1976 Ford Torino V8	11	12.2	153	49.0	25.0	65
1976 Chevrolet Chevelle	12	13.5	170	53.0	26.4	66
1976 Dodge Coronet	14	14.0	120	56.0	26.0	66
AMC Matador V8	12	11.6	163	53.0	23.9	67
1976 Buick Skylark V6	18	16.6	138	60.0	26.0	68
1976 Ford Granada L6	12	22.7	135	58.2	26.8	65
1976 Dodge Aspen L6	17	19.5	159	58.2	27.6	66

Thunderbird, Monte Carlo, and Cutlass—specs, dimensions, and test results

	FORD Thunderbird	CHEVROLET Monte Carlo	OLDSMOBILE Cutlass
DIMENSIONS (inches)			
Ground clearance	6.9	6.8	6.4
Front leg room (max.)	42.2	42.4	42.3
Front head room	37.3	37.0	38.5
Rear head room	36.2	37.1	39.2
Rear leg room (min.)	32.7	32.9	33.3
Front hip room	55.6	54.8	54.7
Rear hip room	57.0	52.7	55.1
Couple distance	30.6	31.0	33.1
Min. rear knee room	1.2	1.3	0.0
Wheelbase	114.0	116.0	112.0
Overall height	53.0	52.8	53.4
Overall width	78.5	77.6	76.2
Overall length	215.5	213.3	209.6
Front track	63.2	61.9	61.1
Rear track	63.1	60.7	60.7
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	OHV-V8	OHV-V8	OHV-V8
Displacement (cu. in./cc)	351/5750	350/5750	350/5750
Compression ratio	8.0:1	8.5:1	8.0:1
Carburetor	2 bbl.	4 bbl.	4 bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	161 @ 3600	170 @ 3800	170 @ 3800
Net torque @ rpm	285 @ 1800	270 @ 2400	275 @ 2000
Transmission	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic
Axle ratio	2.50:1	2.56:1	2.41:1
Tire make	General	Uniroyal	Firestone
Tire type	Dual Steel II	Steel-belted radial	Steel-belted radial
Tire size	HR78x15	GR70x15	GR78x15
Steering	Power recirculating ball	Power recirculating ball	Power recirculating ball
Overall steering ratio	21.9:1	Variable: 16.5:1-14.3:1	Variable: 18.8:1-16.2:1
Turns, lock to lock	4.0	3.0	3.1
Turn diameter (ft.)	45.1	38.9	38.3
Front suspension	Independent—single lower arm, ball joint, coil springs	Independent—single lower arm w/coil springs	Independent—single lower arm w/coil springs
Rear suspension	4-link "stabul" suspension; coil springs	Linked; Salisbury axle fixed by control arms; coil springs	Linked; Salisbury axle fixed by control arms; coil springs
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.85	1.00	0.88
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.75	1.00	0.812
Brakes	Power-assisted disk/drum	Power-assisted disk/drum	Power-assisted disk/drum
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	369.0	348.6	363.0
Fuel tank (gal.)	26.0	22.0	22.0
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	15.4*	14.7	15.9
Liftover height (in.)	28.0	26.0	26.0
Curb weight (lb.)	4412	4143	4221
F/R weight distribution (%)	56/44	54/46	55/45
Trailer-towing capacity (lb.)			
Tongue weight	700	750	400
Gross weight	6000	6000	4000
Basic price	$5063	$5297	$4968
Price as tested	$7545	$7437	$7161
TEST RESULTS			
Acceleration 0-60 mph (sec.)	15.1	11.5	12.3
Acceleration 0-80 mph (sec.)	27.3	20.0	19.9
Acceleration 25-70 mph (sec.)	16.2	13.1	12.5
Brake test (cool) 60-0 mph:			
Stopping distance (ft.)	120	149	149
Pedal pressure (lb.)	80	80	140
Efficiency (% of 1 g)	100++	100++	100
Disk temperature (°F)	205	125	115
Brake test (hot) (60-0 mph)			
Stopping distance (ft.)	163	192	180
Pedal pressure (lb.)	200+	200+	190
Efficiency (% of 1 g)	100	85	95
Disk temperature (°F)	400	510	525
Handling test (mph)	54.5	58.2	60.0
Maneuverability (mph)	25.0	26.0	25.0
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	67	66	65

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature, 48°; relative humidity, 50 percent; barometric pressure, 30 inches

*With Space-Saver spare tire

Copyrighted material

Go by land.

Leave the road-bound crowd and wall-to-wall campgrounds behind.

With your own Evinrude powered rig on a modern easy-towing, easy-launching trailer, you can launch a day of fun most anywhere.

Escape by water.

You can go where the fun is fresh. And get there ahead of the rest with a high-performance 175 or 200 hp Evinrude V-6 that cruises faster than most motors can run. An exciting motor that takes you to new and exciting places. Lets you go, with friends. In a big, comfortable boat.

If you like to ski, an Evinrude V-6 can handle whatever you have in mind — tournament class skiing, barefooting, kite flying — whole ski shows. With its big power and displacement, it does things lesser motors can't do. Does them quietly, easily, almost effortlessly.

It lets you ski as good as you know you can be.

The Evinrude 175 and 200. Power to escape from whatever you'd like to get away from.

EVINRUDE
DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
first in outboards

Copyrighted material

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Plagued by coolant loss

I have a 1970 Buick and a 1973 Chevy Step-Van, both of which have an overflow reservoir for coolant. And I'm constantly adding antifreeze in 50-50 proportions. Yet I have a 1965 Chevy with no reservoir, which never needs added coolant. What's wrong?

R. E. Beaudoin, Brookfield, Ill.

Coolant will vaporize when heated; if allowed atmospheric venting, there'll be a small, continual loss. A sealed system that can handle expansion of the coolant without atmospheric venting would in theory not lose any coolant.

So if you use a pressure cap that's not above the structural limits of your cooling system and add an expansion tank that would be plumbed so that the de-aerated, expanded coolant would again be presented to the water-pump intake, you would have a minimal loss of fluid.

The expansion tank can't be vented to the atmosphere, though, and for safety would have to have an emergency pressure relief. Some cars have this—Corvette, for example.

Hesitation

I have a 1973 Gremlin with a 223-cu.-in. engine and solid-state ignition. My problem is that when the engine is cold, it will backfire through the carburetor. When the engine is warm, it hesitates during acceleration. The carburetor has been replaced along with normal tune-ups.

Earl Tanguay, Neenah, Wis.

Backfire through the carb is caused by a lean fuel condition or by an open intake valve. Nine times out of 10 it's too lean, and that's caused by a weak accelerator-pump shot. Late timing will also cause hesitation during acceleration.

Your carb still needs work. Find a good carb man. The cause is probably inside, and nobody's going to fix it walking around it with a screwdriver.

Should you change oil?

In the first 40 years that I drove cars I was told, "Change your oil regularly, because it gets dirty and diluted. But it never wears out." Now in the past 10 to 15 years I have been told it is the additives that wear out.

I just purchased a 1972 Electra with a 455 engine, and to my surprise it had a special filter on it. The company that installed it advises me that I never need to change oil—just add oil when needed, but use a good grade of 10-30 or 10-40 oil.

The oil *is* very clean. But how can I tell if it has the proper percentage of additives? And, when I add a quart of new oil about every 1000 to 2000 miles, will that add enough additives?

Frank Ziegler, Cincinnati, Ohio

Frank, nobody wants to waste oil or money. But oil never wears out? Baloney. Oil is not just one simple chemical that never changes regardless of temperature cycles, dilution by chemical additions or subtractions, or vaporization.

Lifetime oil filters? More baloney. About half an inch of oil lies beneath your oil-pump pickup. Also, anything that has a higher specific gravity than oil lies there, and much of it recirculates by splash, turbulence, and pressure changes in the pan.

So let's get back to the real truth. Some filter systems are better than others. The oil needs changing in all cars, and oil could and should be recycled.

Exhaust odor

I own a 1974 Mazda RX 3 station wagon with the rotary engine. When I open the back of the wagon, as when carrying long packages, the exhaust gas burns my eyes and throat. With the back door closed and the back windows open, the rear passengers complain of the same.

Robert A. Young, Whiting, Vt.

Your problem is simple. The solution won't be. The exhaust gases are being sucked into your car because air from the rear of the car is being circulated in the passenger compartment. This happens because the passenger compartment under the conditions you describe has a lower pressure than the final exhaust exit. A gas will flow in the path of least resistance. So if you are an engineer with air-flow credentials you may find a better exit, or add or subtract air foil and stop it. A non-engineer might try extending the pipe far enough behind. But that could mean three or four feet, and obviously that won't work. It's a design problem, and I'd guess the odor you get is sulfuric, from a hot exhaust control. Try a call or letter to the factory.

Thinks he spotted an error

Please reread your reply in the Sept. '76 issue regarding spark-plug wires.

A wire in a bundle has double insulation, its own and its neighbor's. A single wire is easier to troubleshoot, but not necessarily a better installation. Think you need a retraction?

J. J. Schiller, Anchorage, Alaska

Before I answer, try something for me: Take a new car with CD ignition, put the plug wires together in a bundle, and let me know how that works.

About spark plugs

During the last few years I have read about the so-called "center electrode" spark plugs. What about them?

J. P. Sheehan, Denver, Colo.

Ever since I was a kid—and that's some time ago—I've been looking at spark-plug inventions, and maybe even come up with an idea or two used in current plugs.

I've also been looking at and testing new plug ideas. So far, Champion-AC-Auto Lite have done the job as good or better than anything else I've seen. I'm not trying to say somebody else won't do it better. Actually, I think it's possible, and past time that it was done. The plugs you describe have been around for some time.

Spark plugs look so much alike that most people think they're all the same, and need no special care. Not so. The best plugs have developed through years of testing, so don't vary from manufacturer's recommendation.

Do headlights use gas?

Does the electrical load of headlights on the alternator make any difference in gasoline consumption?

R. Bye, Marlton, N.J.

Mileage will drop very slightly with headlights on. As a matter of fact, any and all electrical energy your car uses must be paid for in energy to run the alternator.

As the automobile evolves, I see the battery-alternator getting bigger and bigger as the electrical inventions pile on. And I wonder how long this can go on. Kind of like the fan: It got bigger and noisier, eating gas like crazy. Then collectively everybody did something.

Stalling and wheel shimmy

My 1976 Aspen with 318 V8 engine stalls when cold, though it behaves flawlessly when warmed up. The service manager at my Dodge dealer says that—for the sake of emission control—the heater element in the choke is

Copyrighted material

t to open it too soon. But he seems able to do anything about it. Any ggestions?

Also, I get front-wheel shimmy at actly 45 miles per hour. They balced and rebalanced the front wheels thout effect. Can you figure that one?

Samuel Mines, Southbury, Conn.

ur choke is for fuel enrichment, hich is necessary when the engine's take manifold is cold and fuel doesn't porize enough to get good distribun. With a carb-manifold design you ust preheat the manifold or add fuel. choke retraction must be slowed wn, or idle and/or idle transfer el must be increased. Trouble here that's probably gonna knock it out emissions limits. So you can't come t legal.

The tire deal is the old story—you n balance a square block but it won't le well. True the tires or get round heels and round tires. Or try chemtry—liquid balance sometimes works.

eeds an overhaul

ave driven my 1969 Dart 225 93,000 iles. A recent compression check realed that all cylinders are within ecifications except number three, hich read 70 pounds. Since the car as new, I have religiously changed oil d filter every 3000 miles. The car es about one quart of oil between anges. My friend says that I need a lve job, and I agree. But he says at I should also have new rings, bearngs, and wrist pins.

Is he correct? Do I need a complete ngine overhaul?

eorge R. Steinreich, Sacramento, Calif.

agree with your friend. In my opinion 3,000 miles is a good life. You probly have a leaking valve; you could just that. But from a get-the-mostr-your-dollar viewpoint and from exerience, I'll tell you this: Either get e engine completely gone through nd parts replaced as necessary, or rget it. And make sure the person ho does the job is qualified. This is no b for an amateur.

roubled with gas odor

have a 1969 Ford LTD with the 302 ngine. During the last few months I ave been frequently getting a raw asoline odor inside. I have checked nder the hood and at the gas tank, ut cannot find any signs of leakage. I ave no problem with the performance f the car when it happens.

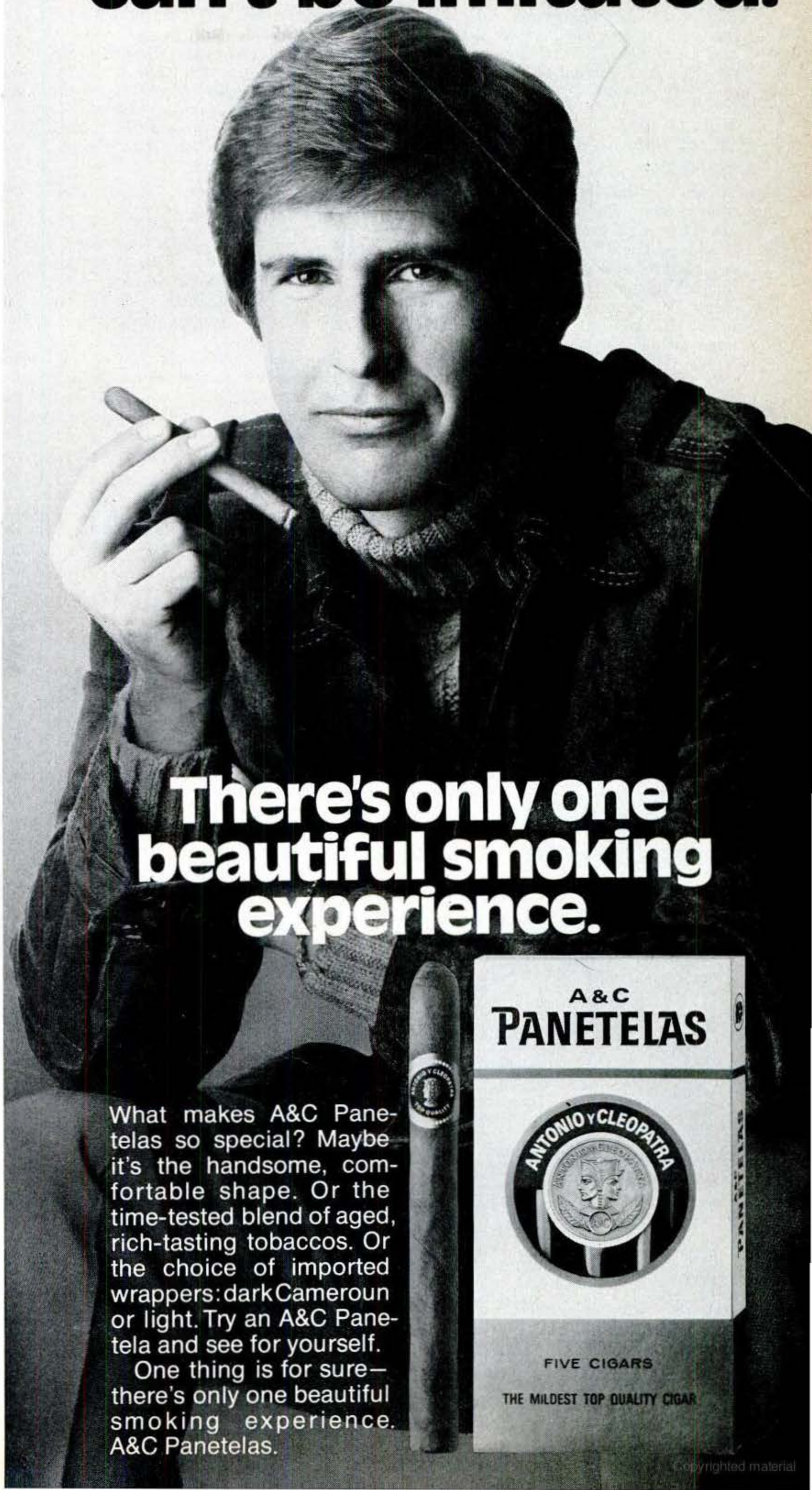
Leon Baton, Kenilworth, N.J.

iggest offender is fuel-tank overflow uring and after fueling. Another posible cause is a leak in one filter area r on top of the tank, and these fumes et in the passenger compartment hrough windows and vents.

Once in a great while, older model ars have metal fuel lines that rust and t fuel seep down the frame en route the fuel pump. Under-hood fume ossibilities are a fuel pump with a aking diaphragm that's dripping raw

Continued

A&C Panetelas can't be imitated.



What makes A&C Panetelas so special? Maybe it's the handsome, comfortable shape. Or the time-tested blend of aged, rich-tasting tobaccos. Or the choice of imported wrappers: dark Cameroun or light. Try an A&C Panetela and see for yourself.

One thing is for sure—there's only one beautiful smoking experience. A&C Panetelas.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

fuel, leaks on the pressure side of the pump lines, leaking filters, or carb trouble. Carb leakage is usually from fuel-bowl gaskets, or fuel flooding after the engine is shut off.

Occasional no-start

We have a 1971 Chevrolet Sportsvan 20 with a 350 engine and automatic transmission. For three years now we have had this problem: When the engine is hot and is switched off, it will not restart until it has cooled for an hour or longer. This occurs about once every 10 times. Several mechanics have worked on it—$600 worth to date—with no success. Any ideas?

Bro. Joachim, Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

What's probably happening is that high underhood temperatures are causing excessive fuel-pressure vaporization. A carburetor does a pretty good job of metering gasoline. But when gas is heated it changes so drastically (in its weight, state, volume, and pressure) at temperatures between 100° and 150° F that the carb loses practically all control and the book goes out the window. Have your mechanic take steps to cool the fueling system and your problem should disappear.

A host of problems

I own a 1971 Chevelle Malibu with a 350 V8 and two-barrel carburetor (90,000 miles on it). I've taken the car in to be fixed several times, with no improvement. Here are the symptoms:

1. Hesitation upon acceleration, especially in the lower speeds.
2. Engine often dies when hesitating, almost always in a quick stop, and sometimes when making a turn.
3. Very rough idle.
4. Excessive radio interference—crackling that gets faster as the car picks up speed.
5. Ticking sound, not too loud but noticeable, usually at speeds up to about 35 mph. It appears to be coming from the passenger side.
6. Occasionally when accelerating, the transmission seems to be holding back, wanting to return to a lower gear.

All these things started to happen the moment I drove out of Sears, where I had a new exhaust system installed in the middle of January. Since then I have had a complete tune-up. I changed all vacuum hoses (which helped a little), changed all the filters and the distributor cap, put on new spark-plug wires (radio noise started then), put on new fan belts and, at the suggestion of the mechanic who examined my car several times, had a new carburetor installed. The mechanic just about swore that it would cure all the difficulties, but it did not.

The car has been driven by mechanics, put on the scope and other test equipment, checked out by the Chevy dealer from whom I bought it, but no one seems to be able to find out what the problem is.

One of the automotive books that I consulted suggested removing the capacitor by the coil, which, if faulty, might cause misfiring at a low speed and radio interference, but I have not noticed any change for the better. I also checked the thermostat in the thermostatically controlled air cleaner.

The biggest mystery is that—except for the radio interference—all other problems are occasional, not constant. And this might be why nobody was able to find out what is actually wrong.

Samuel J. Karp, Okemos, Mich.

Start with a cylinder blowdown. Check it out on a Sun analyzer. If that comes up normal, 90 percent of your trouble is carb-distributor and the wrong kind of plug wires.

Hesitation, rough idle, and stalling result from a lean accelerator pump, incorrect fuel level, incorrect idle air-fuel ratio, and a too-lean mixture in transition from off idle to drive. Late ignition timing and incorrect plugs can also contribute to the above.

I believe you'll find the radio noise comes from the new plug wires, which have an all-metal core, instead of the special wires the car came with.

Check the heat-damper valve for correct operation, too. PS

Each month in *Popular Science* Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—," Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

Here's How Herman Builds a Better Boot

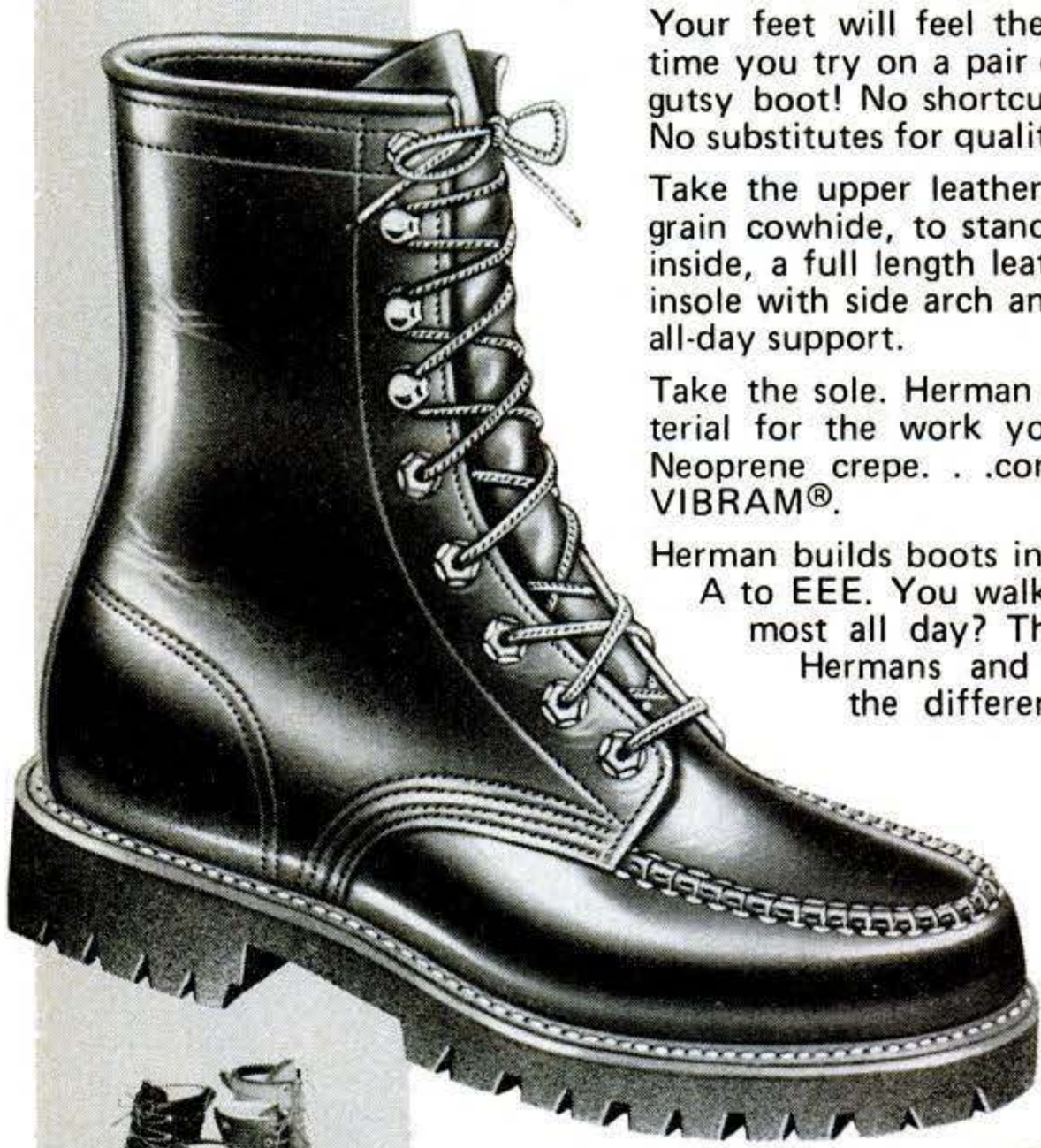
Better in quality. Better in workmanship. Better in value. Better in comfort. And that's what counts.

Your feet will feel the difference the first time you try on a pair of Hermans. This is a gutsy boot! No shortcuts in manufacturing. No substitutes for quality.

Take the upper leathers, for example. Full grain cowhide, to stand up to the job. And inside, a full length leather covered cushion insole with side arch and metatarsal pad for all-day support.

Take the sole. Herman selects the right material for the work your feet have to do. Neoprene crepe. . .cork. . .chemigum. . . VIBRAM®.

Herman builds boots in 93 sizes and widths, A to EEE. You walk a lot? On your feet most all day? Then try on a pair of Hermans and let your feet feel the difference.



Famous HERMAN SURVIVORS® insulated to minus (-) 20 degrees.

Style shown: 7184

Herman Shoes Boots

JOSEPH M. HERMAN SHOE CO., INC.
Millis, Massachusetts 02054
For free color catalog and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. 77-32

Copyrighted material

ANOTHER GOOD STEER FROM A TILT-WHEEL USER

With Tilt-Wheel I step out instead of sliding out. That's why I've ordered it on my last three Blazers.

David S. Cooper
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Mr. Cooper is a sportsman who takes long trips into hunting country. That's why he owns a Chevrolet Blazer and also why he insists on having Tilt-Wheel Steering.

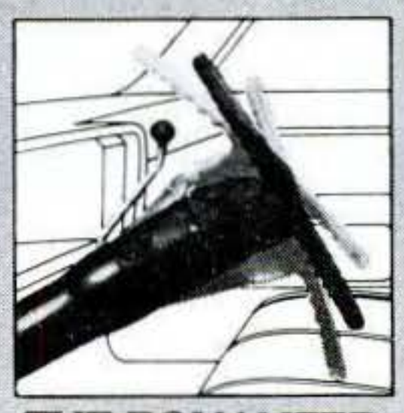
Mr. Cooper points out that Tilt-Wheel moves up out of the way to help make getting in and out easier.

He also told us he likes the way you can adjust the wheel to different positions—even while driving—to make long trips more relaxing.

Some GM cars offer Tilt & Telescope Steering. That means you can adjust the wheel in and out, as well as up and down, for even greater comfort and convenience.

Tilt-Wheel. Tilt & Telescope. They're the Equalizers. They adjust to every driver in the family—short, tall, slim or portly. All sizes.

Ask your General Motors dealer for a demonstration soon.



THE EQUALIZER

Saginaw Steering Gear Division
General Motors Corporation

Saginaw GM

Copyrighted material

South Carolina. It's a lot of great vacations.

Whatever kind of vacation you're looking for, you'll find it in South Carolina.

And to help you plan your vacation, we'll send you the new South Carolina Trip Kit—free! It'll tell you about things to do and places to stay. And there are maps to show you how to get there once you get here.

Wherever you go in South Carolina, you'll find a lot of great vacations. Just clip the coupon to find out how they can all be yours.

FREE SOUTH CAROLINA TRIP KIT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

South Carolina Division of Tourism, Room 465, Box 78, Columbia, S.C. 29202

Compact plug-in car fuse

Ever try to remove a fuse from your car's fuse block? You're on your back, upside down, wielding a screwdriver and hoping to pry the glass tube high enough from its prongs to grab it with your fingers—only to have it snap back in place or break.

If you buy one of the '77 GM big cars, you won't have to struggle like that any more. The cars have Autofuse—basically a plug with a fuse built into one end—which can easily be removed or installed. The fuse is in a clear plastic fusebox that lets you see the element and spot a blown fuse with just a glance at the panel.

Its rating is easier to read, too: It comes in six sizes (3, 5, 7½, 10, 20, and 25 amperes) with ratings stamped in large easy-to-read numbers on the edge of the fuse. Auto designers appreciate the Autofuse as well; it takes up less space than a conventional fuse-block system. Cost should be about comparable with standard fuses.

They're made by Littelfuse, a subsidiary of Tracor, Inc., 800 E. Northeast Hwy., Des Plaines, Ill. 60016.—*W. J. Hawkins*

Send for NEW Woodcraft Catalog

FREE

from World of Crafts
A Collection of Quality Clock, Furniture and Accessory Kits

Build for pleasure or profit. Finest hardware and pre-cut mitred cabinetry. Easy assembly. Domestic and imported movements.

Variety of woods
- Oak
- Cherry
- Walnut
- Birch
- Pine

FACTORY DIRECT
LOW PRICE/SAVINGS

World of Crafts Dept. PS
Box 811 Handcraft Building, Des Moines, Ia. 50337

Quick! Rush me the New Woodcraft Collection Catalog that features factory direct low prices for high quality clocks, furniture and accessories.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 54th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING. No 71-02-0197T, Dept. 51-O, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

DO-IT-YOURSELF
FINE FURNITURE KITS

- Heirloom quality
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods
- Easy to assemble
- Many models
- Money back guarantee
- Factory direct prices
- Prompt shipment

Send 50¢ for color catalog.
Refund on first purchase.

EMPEROR®
CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. F-3 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Copyrighted material

You can turn the CB boom into income... with NRI's Complete Communications Course

NRI can train you at home for a part-time job or a full-time career in communications.
The field of communications is bursting out all over. More than 25 million CB sets are in operation with millions more being sold annually. That means countless careers in design, installation, and maintenance. Start training at home now, the NRI way.

Get your all-important FCC License.
FCC rules require that CB transmitters be serviced only by the holder of a First or Second Class FCC Radiotelephone License, or under the supervision of a license holder when the transmitter is connected to a "radiating antenna." NRI will give you the necessary training to get that all-important First or Second Class FCC Radiotelephone License so that you can qualify for one of the many available openings.

Learn on your own 400-channel digitally-synthesized VHF Transceiver.
The 48-lesson NRI Complete Communications Course teaches you to service and adjust all types of two-way radio equipment (including CB), using the one unit that is best equipped to train you for CB, Commercial, and Amateur Communications...a "designed-for-learning," 400-channel, two-meter VHF Transceiver and AC power supply. Then we help you get your FCC Amateur License, with special instructions so you can go on the air. The unit can be mounted in your car, or you can use it as a base station.

The complete program includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Also included are: your own electronics Discovery Lab™, a new Antenna Applications Lab, an Optical Transmission System, CMOS Digital Frequency Counter, and TVOM. The course covers AM and FM Transmission Systems; Radar Principles; Marine, Aircraft, and Digital Electronics; and Mobile Communications. You must earn your First Class Radiotelephone FCC License or you get your money back.

TM McGraw Hill CEC

CB Specialist's Course also available.
NRI now offers a special 37-lesson course in CB Servicing. You get your own 40-Channel CB Transceiver, AC power supply and multimeter, for hands-on training. Also included are 8 reference texts and 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your Commercial Radio-telephone FCC License—enabling you to test, install and service communications equipment.

Over a million have enrolled with NRI.
Send for the free NRI catalog and discover why more than a million people like yourself have chosen the NRI way as the right way to get ahead. You learn at home with bite-size lessons, progressing at your own speed to your FCC License and then into the communications field of your choice. There's no obligation and no salesman will call.

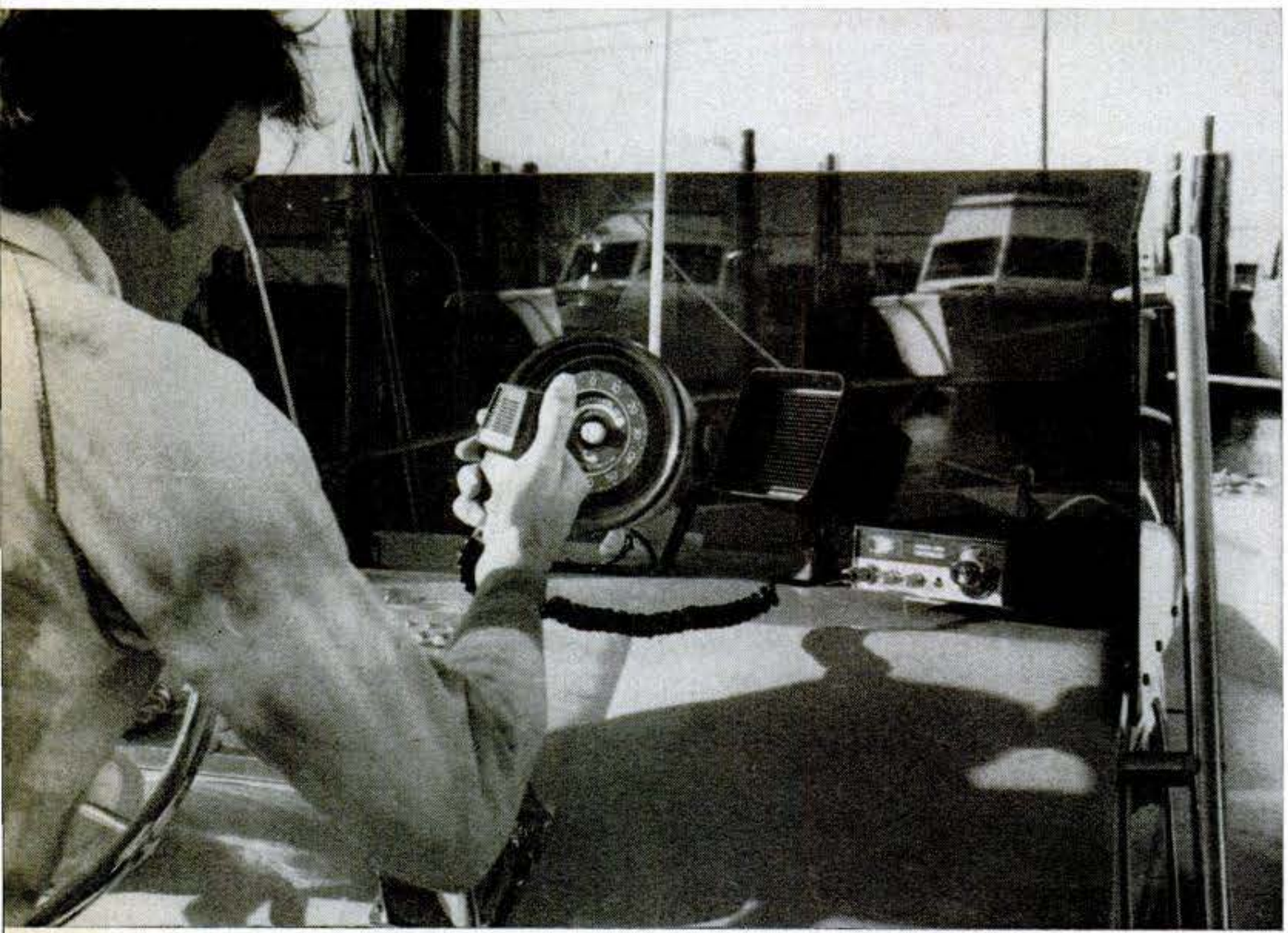
If insert card has been removed, write:

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Copyrighted material

Marine CB

Install one for boating fun and safety



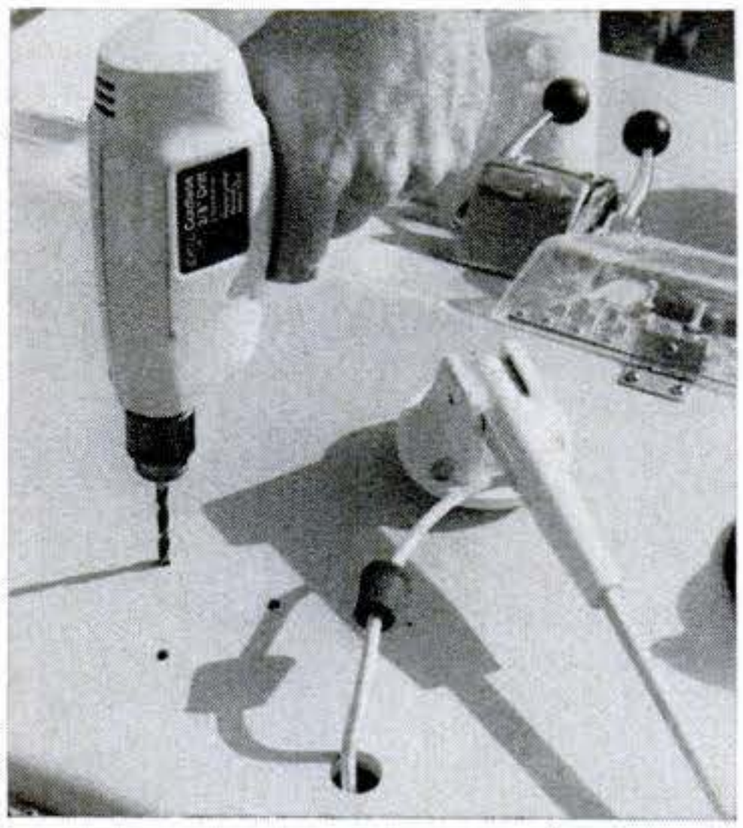
Start "gearing up" for communications on the water this summer

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

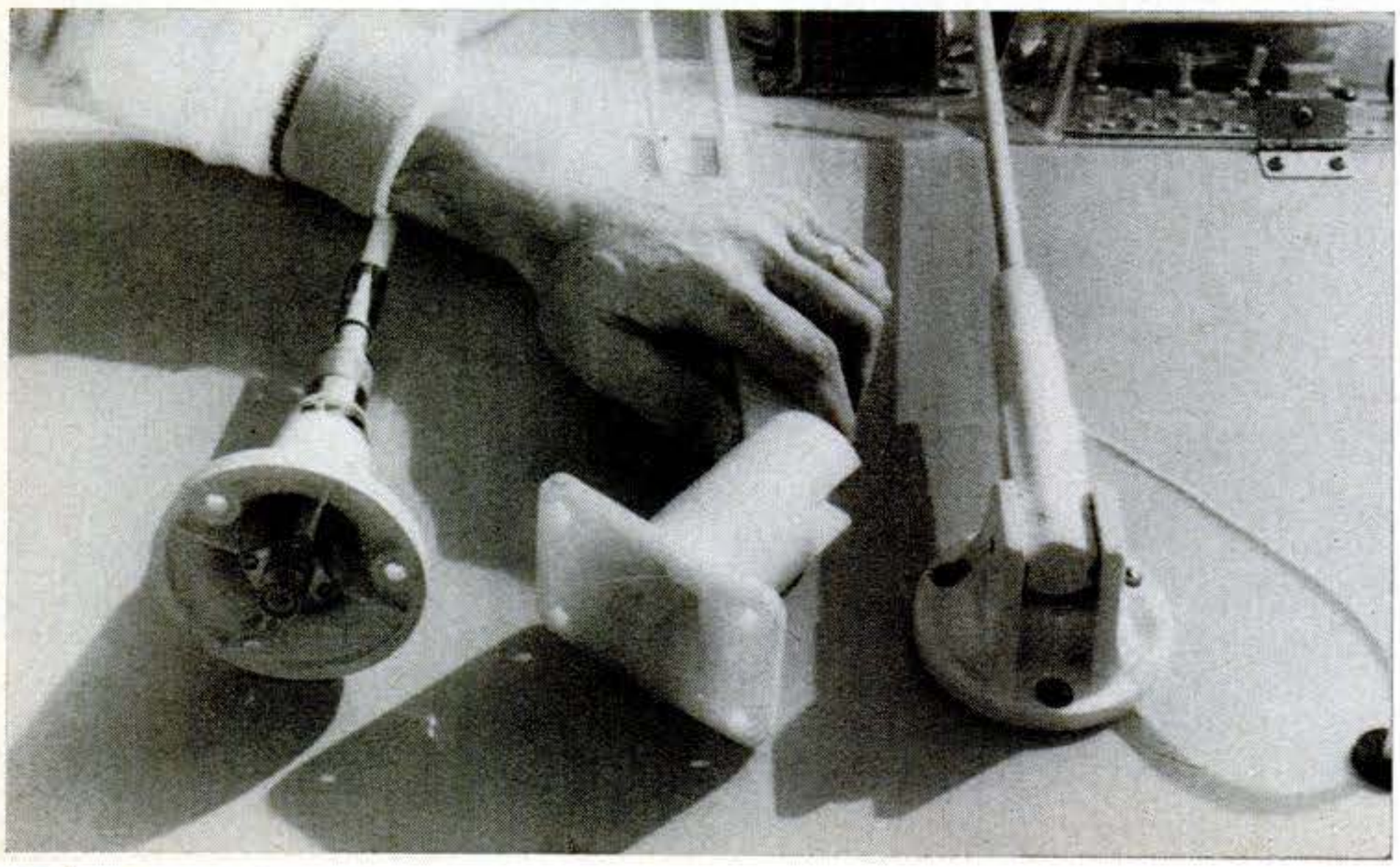
Mount a CB radio on your boat and you've probably just installed one of the best pieces of safety gear since the compass. Sure, you'll know when and where the fish are running, when to head in from a storm, or where to get a tank of gas. But you'll also know there's someone there—at the other end of the mike cable—willing to help in case of an emergency.

A marine CB is probably easier

Continued



Drill holes for antenna, mounting base, and cable. Oversize cable hole accommodates rubber feed-through cork (supplied with antenna) to keep out water.



Marine mounts vary from enclosed connector type (left) from Antenna Specialists, rectangular base from Pearce-Simpson, to round Shakespeare model.

Copyrighted material

©1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

One of a kind.

Where others seek mere wealth, he searches for experience.

He captures it in his own distinct way.

He smokes for pleasure.

He gets it from the blend of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos in Camel Filters.

Do you?

Turkish and Domestic Blend

19 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

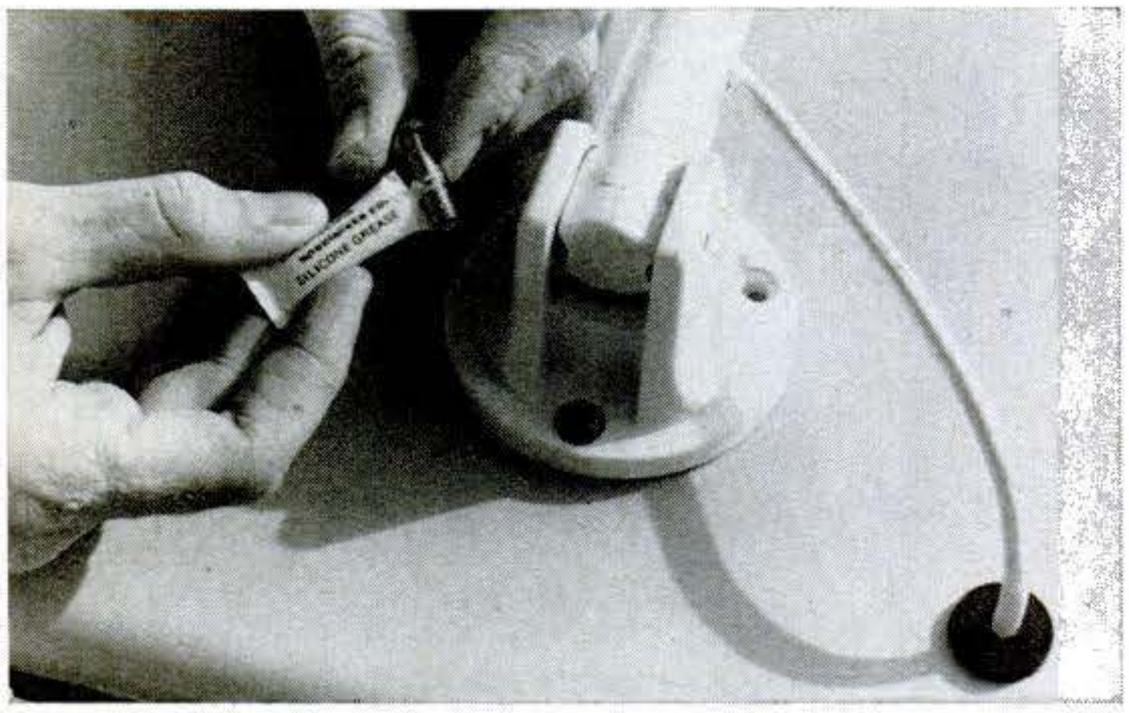
[*Continued*]

to install than a mobile CB for your car. Many mounting surfaces are available, and the wiring is accessible. The system will be exposed to salt air and water, however, so there are a few differences to consider.

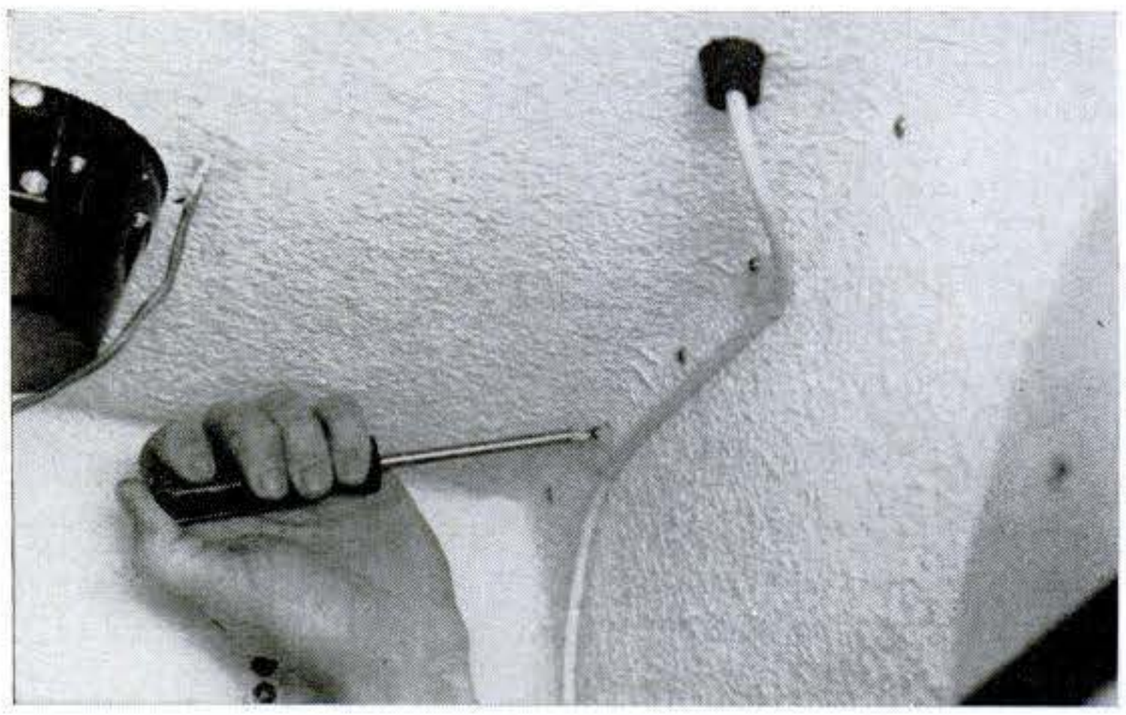
As shown in the photos, all holes for screws and wiring should be made watertight and corrosion-resistant. A silicone sealer, often supplied with the antenna, works well for this. (Use only a specified "marine antenna"—it's physically and electrically designed for boat use.)

Naturally, the rig should be protected from the elements as much as possible. The windshield will usually be sufficient for rigs mounted on the instrument panel as shown.

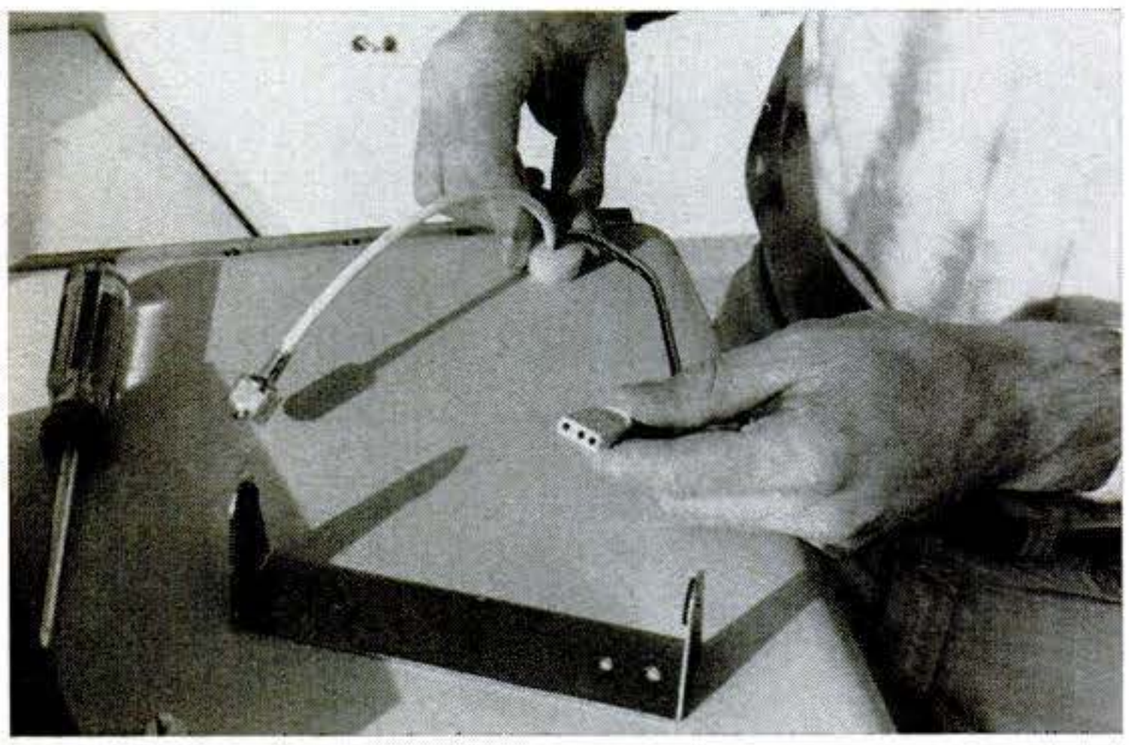
Continued



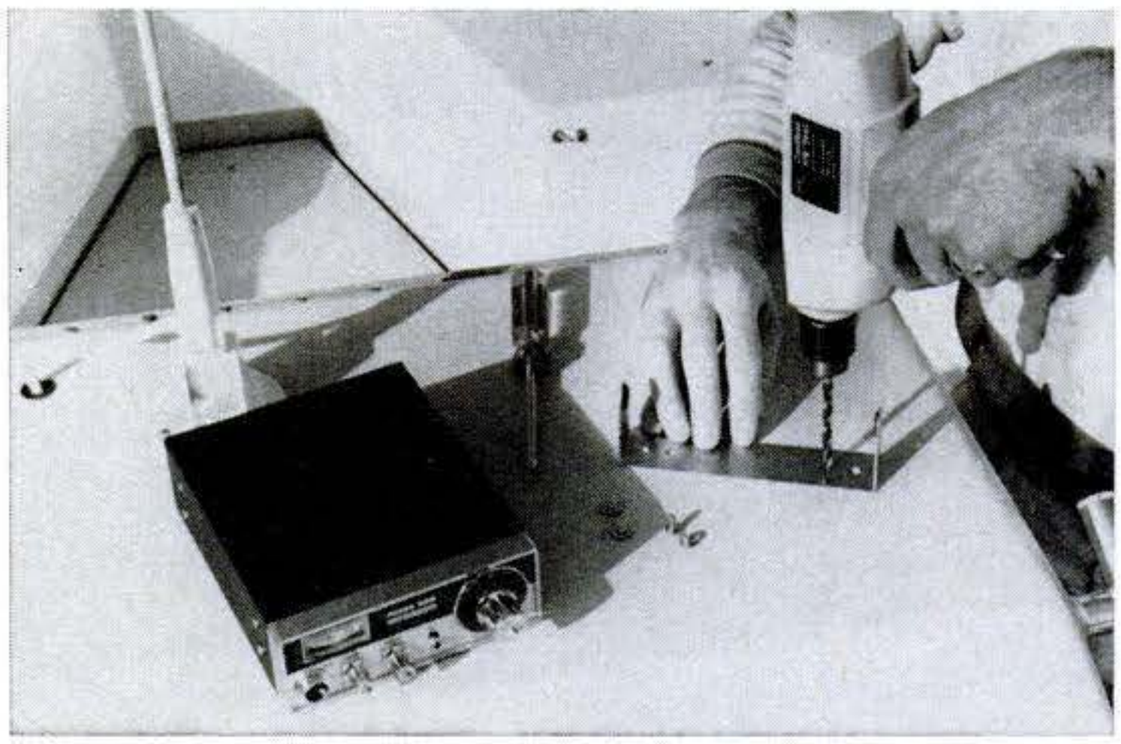
Apply a water sealant to all screws before insertion. (Silicone grease is used here.) This prevents leakage into bulkhead and corrosion of screws. Lead-in cork should be snug.



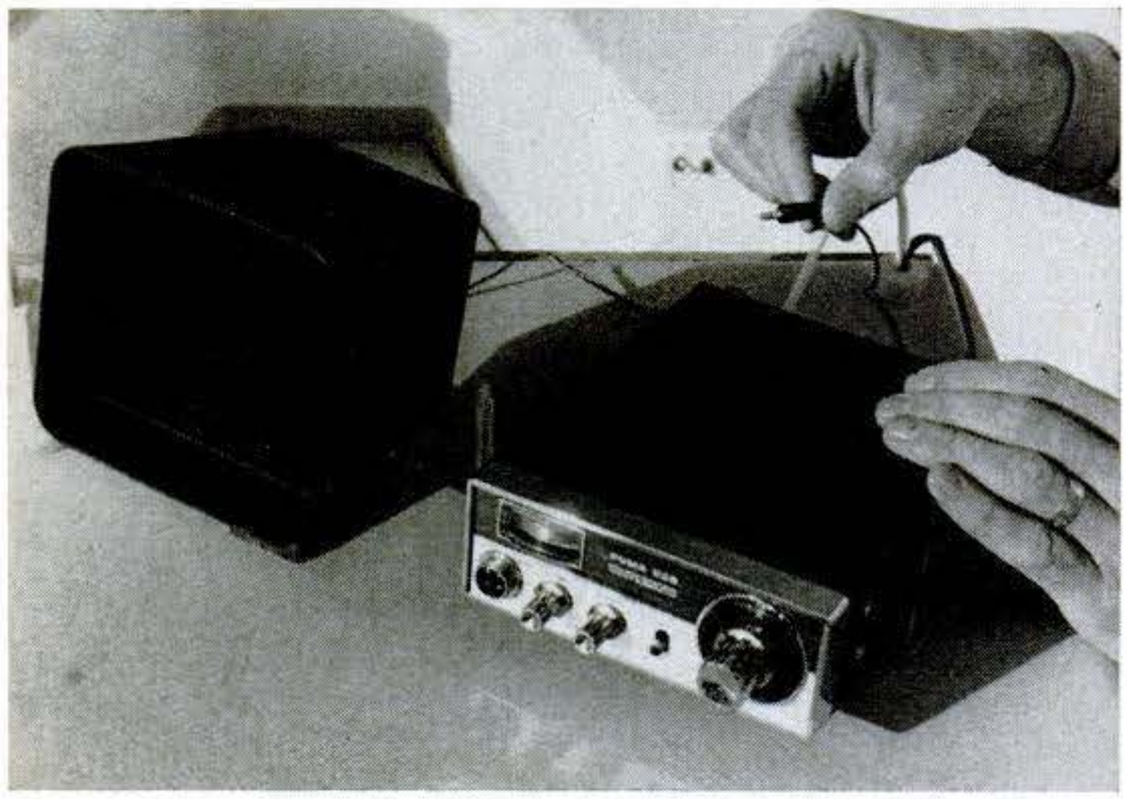
Plastic cable clamps hold coaxial antenna cable up and out of the way on inside bulkhead. Clamps should be snug against cable, but not pinching. Use a clamp at foot intervals.



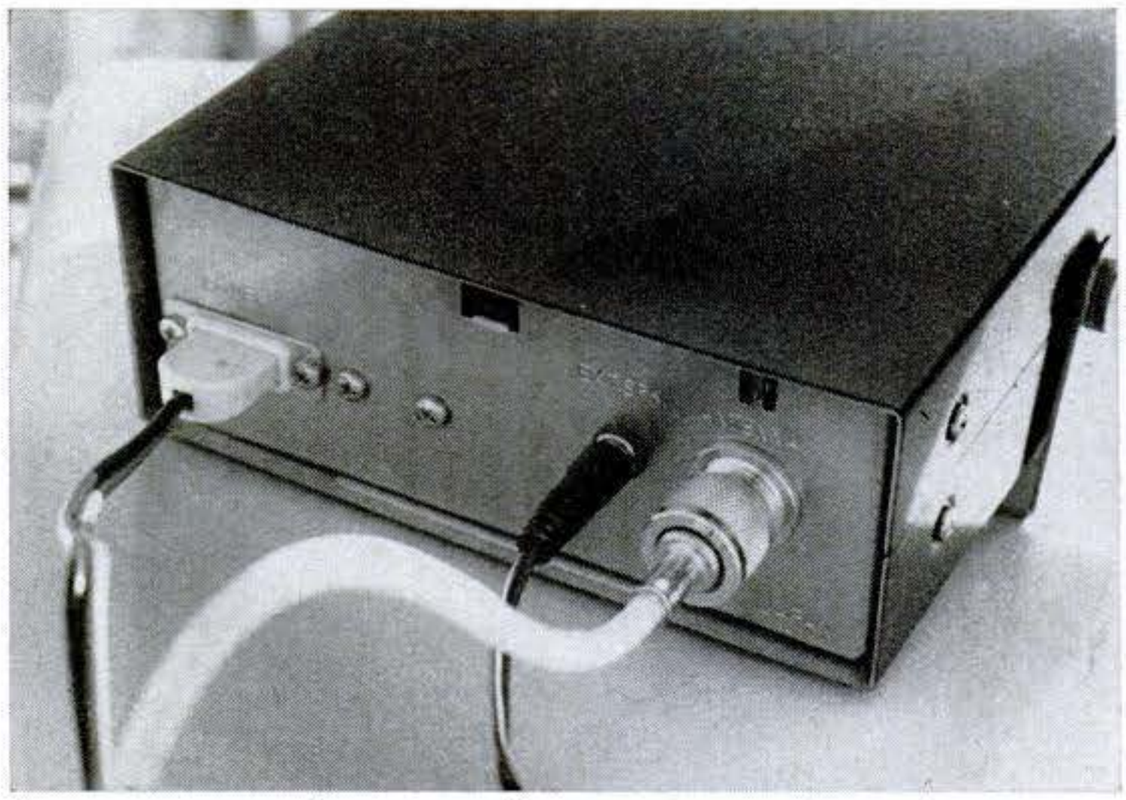
At CB mounting location, drill another hole large enough to pass antenna connector and battery wires. Use another rubber grommet (split to insert wires) to keep hole watertight.



Drill holes for mounting bracket in instrument panel. Use a nut and bolt (with sealant) to secure. Angle bracket so the set is easily visible from behind the wheel.



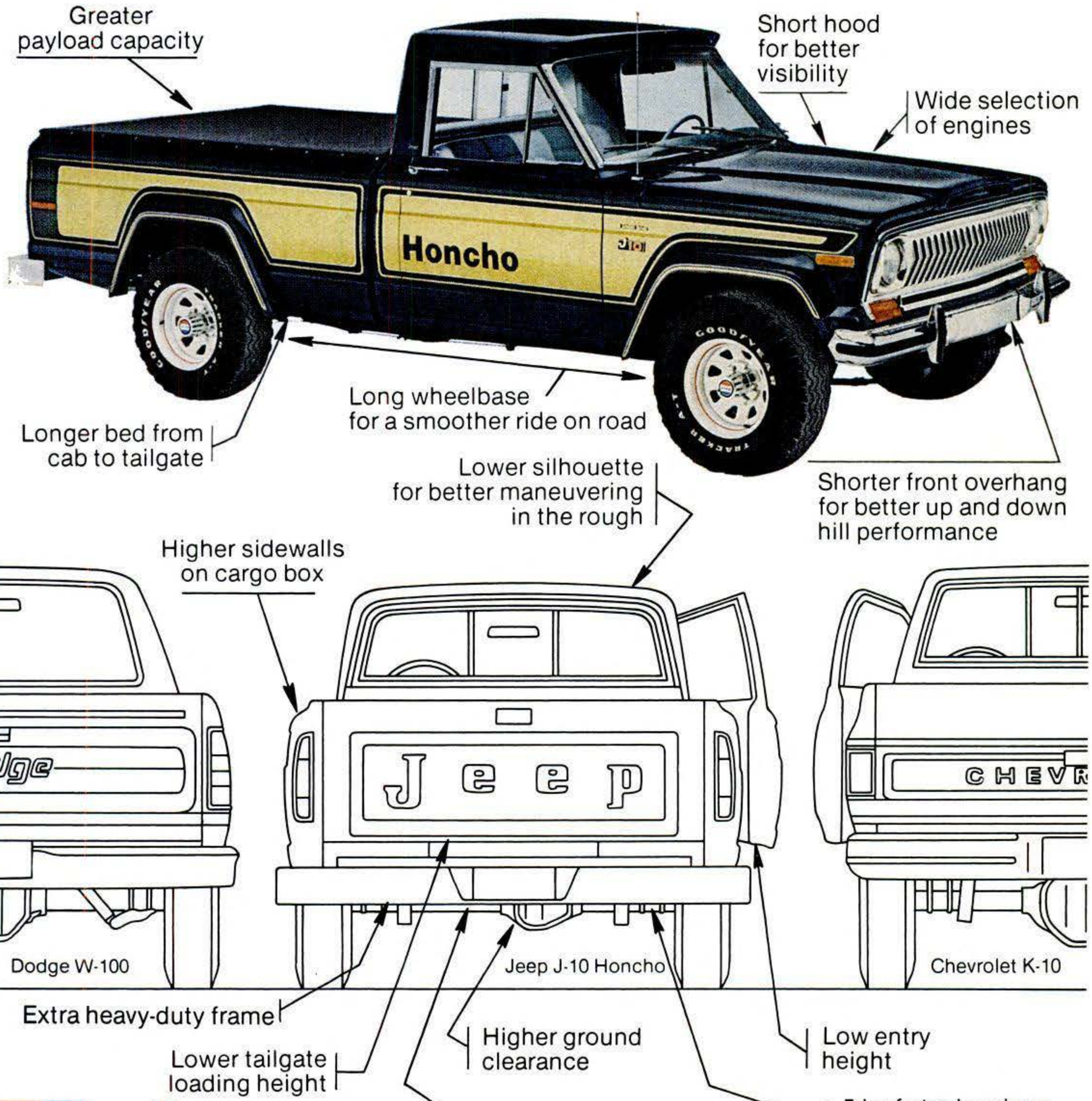
External speaker, like this one from Acoustic Fiber Sound, is essential for hearing the CB above motor noise. Rigs like this Pearce-Simpson have external speaker jacks on rear.



Connect power input, antenna, and external speaker to connectors on rear of rig. If CB has polarity selector switch for battery connections, throw it to negative ground position.

Copyrighted material

Jeep® Pickup puts down the facts... (and the competition)



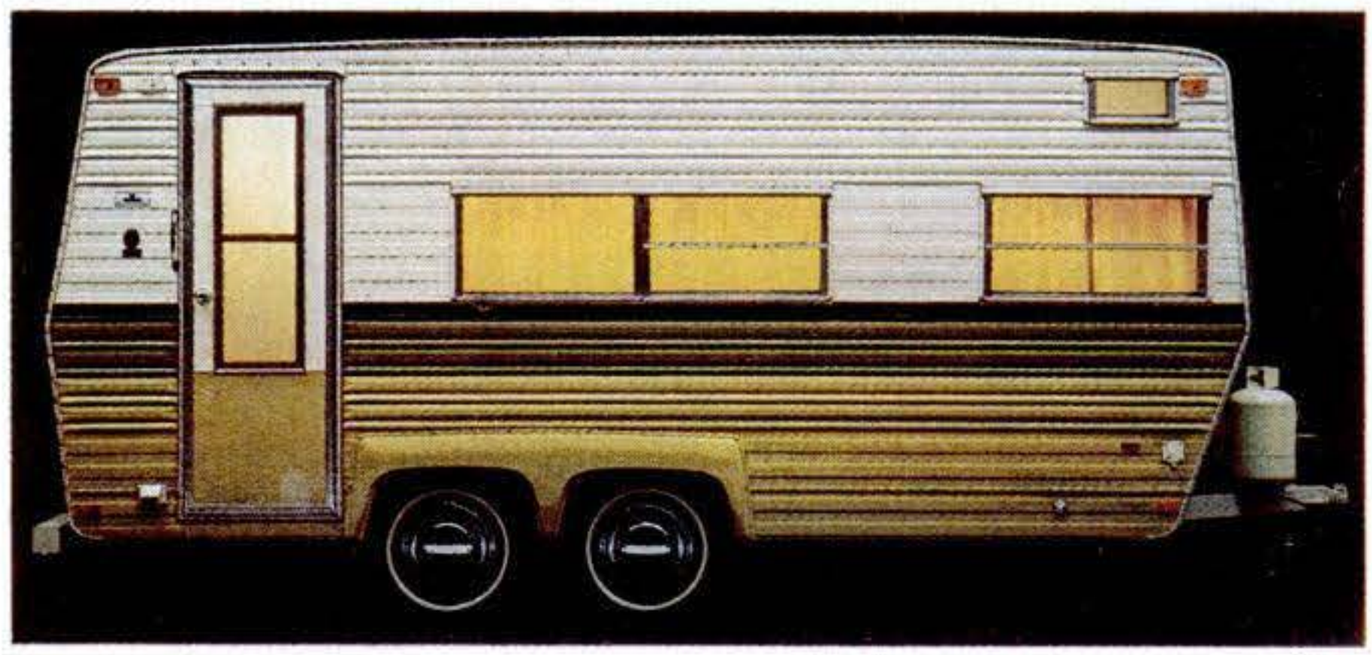
Jeep

we wrote the book on 4-wheel drive

Jeep Corporation, a subsidiary of American Motors Corporation

Copyrighted material

We design the Prowler so you feel like you did.



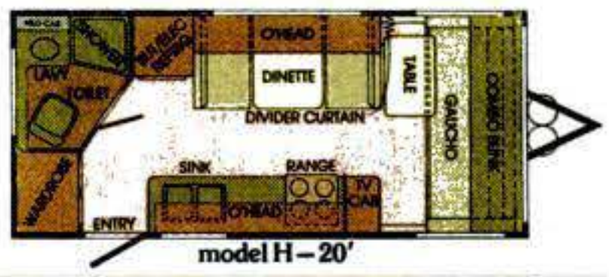
At Prowler, we don't build travel trailers so you can leave home. We build them so you can take home with you.

And that at-home feeling comes from a thousand little details, to which we've been paying careful attention for over 25 years.

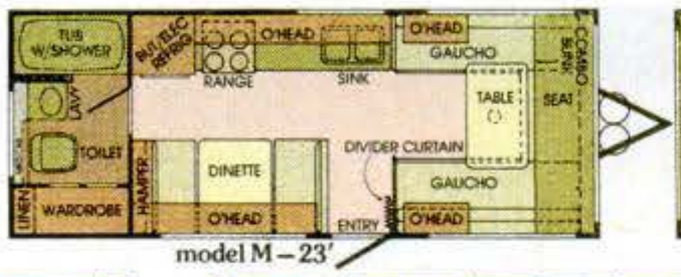
Take floor plans, for example. We know a big part of feeling at-home depends on having a layout that meets your family's needs. That's why Prowler took the time to study all the combinations and come up with 18 different floor plans for you to choose from.

We know, in one instance you may want to keep the baby close when you're in the kitchen, and then again, you may have older children you want to bed-down as far at the other end as you can.

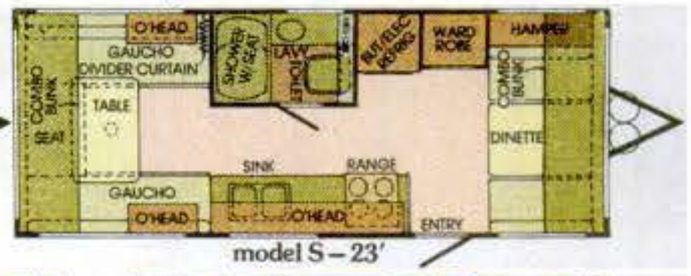
You'll find tasteful coordinations of furniture, colors and fabrics, as well. And a range of model sizes from 17½ to 31 feet, including two 5th wheel models. Plus a full, one-year Ownercare warranty.*



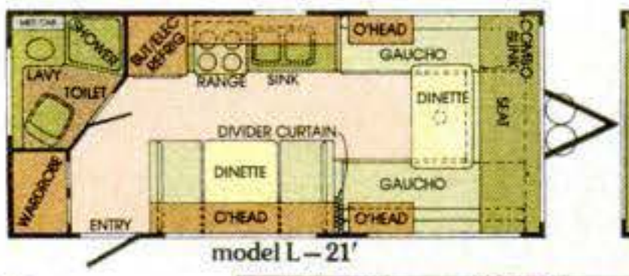
model H – 20'



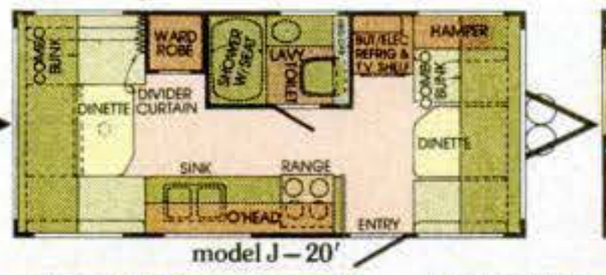
model M – 23'



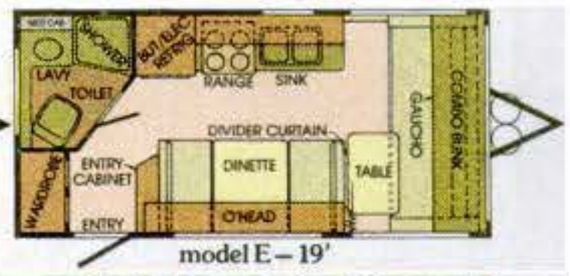
model S – 23'



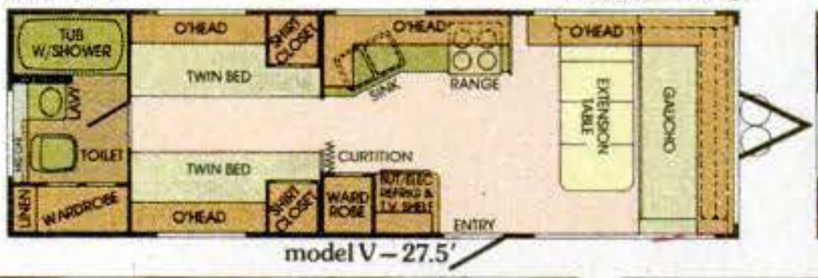
model L – 21'



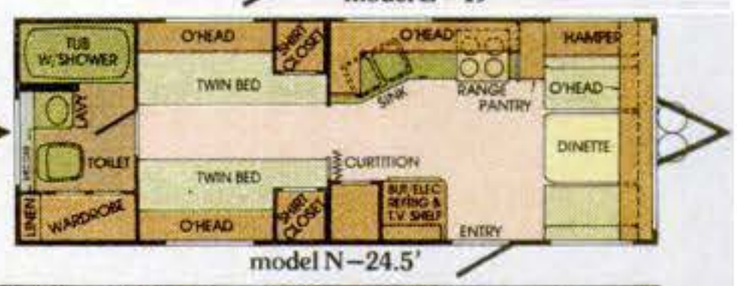
model J – 20'



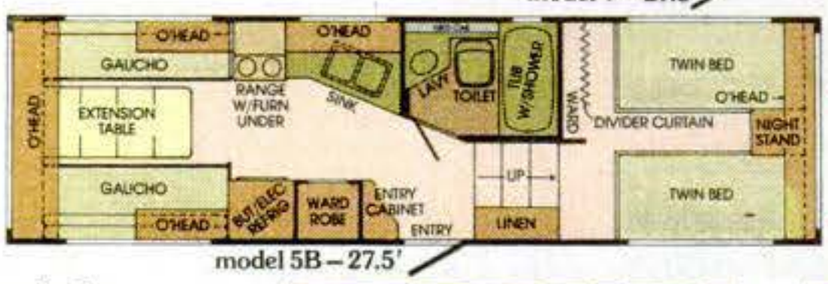
model E – 19'



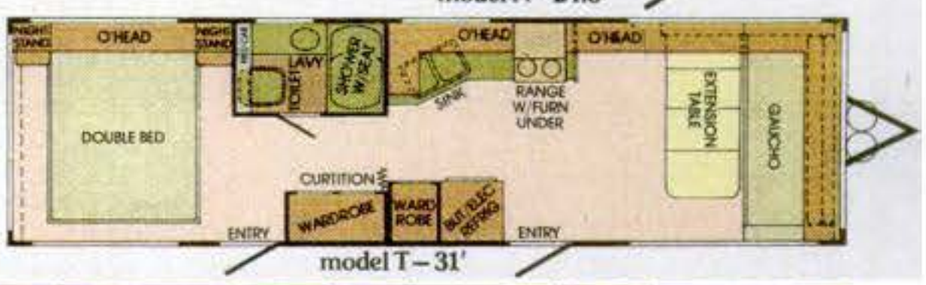
model V – 27.5'



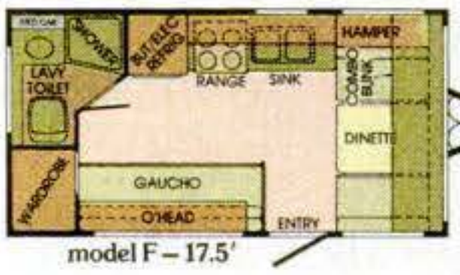
model N – 24.5'



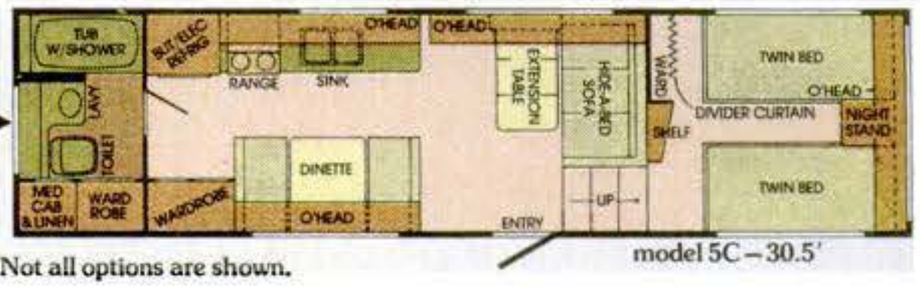
model 5B – 27.5'



model T – 31'



model F – 17.5'



model 5C – 30.5'

Not all options are shown.

So, by the time you've selected the plan and model of your choice you almost feel your Prowler was designed personally by you.

We figure that's how it should be.

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., Dept. PS3,
P.O. Box 7638, Riverside, Calif. 92503

Please send me a free, full-color brochure on the complete line of Prowler Travel Trailers.

Name _____

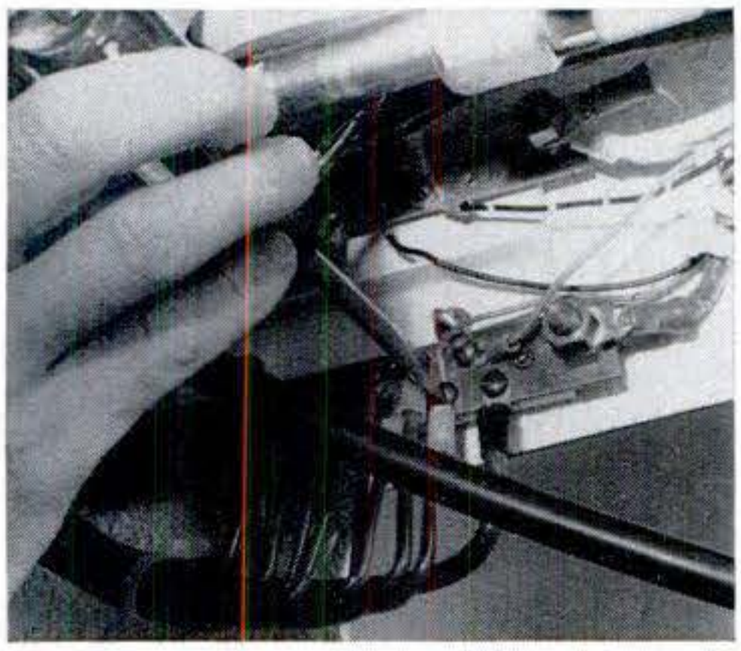
Street _____ City _____

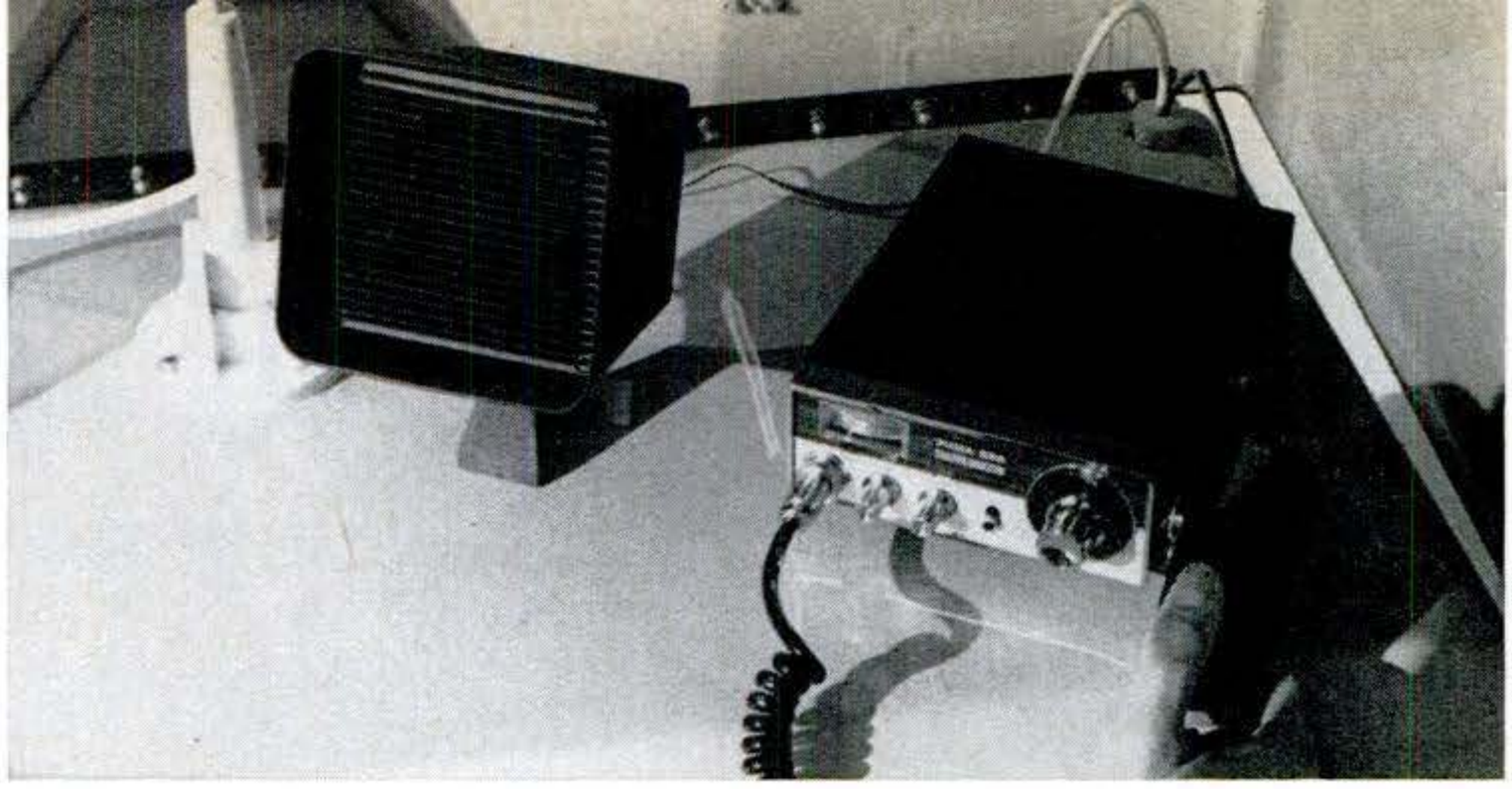
State _____ Zip _____

PROWLER® BY FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC.

*Tires warranted by manufacturer.

Copyrighted material





Power wires from rig connect to boat battery supply at main bus in instrument panel. Be sure black wire goes to negative bus; red to positive 12V.

Hand-tighten rig to mounting bracket. This allows quick-and-easy removal if you leave the boat. Windshield protects rig from water spray.

but you can also mount the unit permanently in the panel—or even below deck with just a remote speaker exposed for monitoring.

If you select an all-channel rig, you're well equipped. But, for the less expensive three- or six-channel models, be sure you have three crystals installed: channel 9 for emergencies, a second channel for the unofficial marine channel in your area (check with dealer), and a spare of your choice.

You can use any type of anti-theft mount you wish, but avoid wiring up the wiper connections on many of the slide-in mounts. The copper contacts will soon succumb to salt-air corrosion, making intermittent connections.

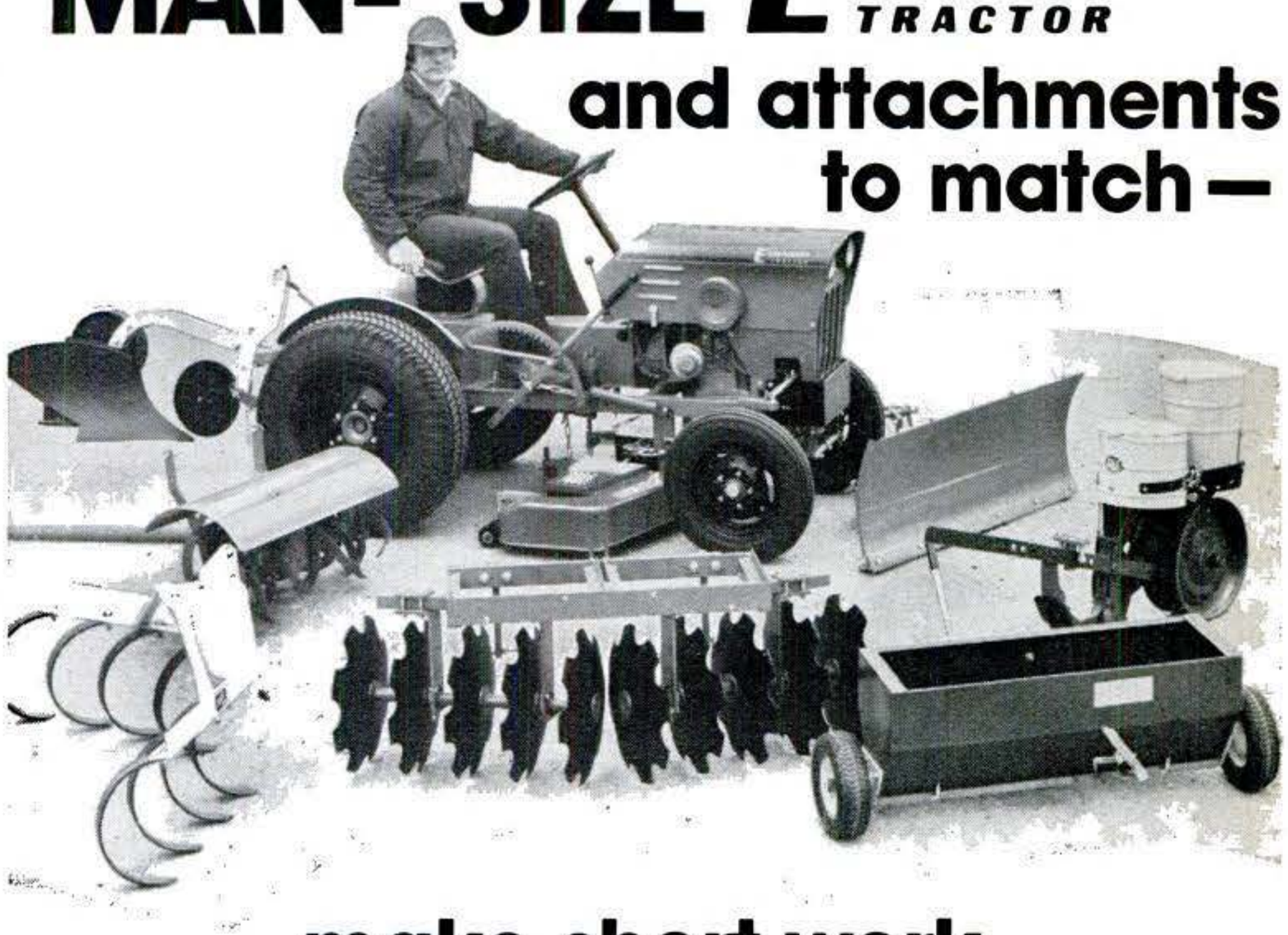
If you plan to use the rig while under way, you'll need a waterproof external speaker to hear calls above the motor noise.

Both positive and negative (ground) terminals must be connected to the 12-volt battery source. (Remember, the boat's fiberglass or wood body is not a conductor.) It's usually easier to connect these wires to some point in the instrument panel (red wire to positive 12 volts, black to negative; polarity switch, if one is present on set, to "negative ground" position). If, however, you notice ignition noise coming through the receiver, try connecting the power lines directly to the battery, instead. The low impedance of the battery will help shunt induced RF (radio frequency) ignition noise on the line to ground.

Contrary to popular belief, grounding an outside railing along the perimeter of the boat will not help create a "ground plane" effect for the antenna. Marine antennas are specifically designed to be used without a ground plane, and forming one, according to manufacturers, can actually hurt the proper signal characteristics of the system. Simply attach the connector to the rig. PS

MAN- SIZE ECONOMY TRACTOR

and attachments to match—



make short work of lawn, garden and field tasks

Hitch big-size tools to this man-size tractor and do all your work fast and easy. Mow 1 to 3 acres per hour... finish lawn chores first. Lots of time remains to plow, till, disc and cultivate a large garden. Load dirt, sand, manure. Even clear and grade land, plow snow, do much more with over 20 work-size attachments.

Not just a "weekend toy", this rugged tractor has bigger wheels, higher clearance, extra weight and traction. Automotive all-gear drive converts nearly 100% of horsepower into work... gives you more push and pull power to do more work per gallon of gas.

If you take pride in a big garden and a big lawn—but have only limited time—you need a man-size Economy Tractor and work-matched tools. Send coupon today for free catalog.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-2 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wis. 53186

C-38

Copyrighted material

Shakespeare's White Knight. The best antenna going. And coming.

Shakespeare comes on strong for the new 40 channel era. With high performance CB antennas that turn on the power on all 23 or 40 channel CB transceivers.

Shakespeare's new White Knight Antenna combines the rugged, mechanical strength of gleaming white fiberglass with precision engineered electronic components. Components like the high quality loading coil permanently fused in a solid polycarbonate thermoplastic base. Totally impervious to the environment. And pre-tuned to an SWR of 1.9 to 1 or less over the 40 channel band (1.3 to 1 or less at the center). To assure maximum range and peak performance everytime you key the mike. That's what sets the White Knight antenna apart from all the others.

Ride full tilt into the 40 channel era with the new White Knight CB Antenna. And take the Shakespeare performance route home.

The White Knight Antenna, Style 430/available in a variety of pre-assembled mounting styles. Complete with cables and connectors. Under $25.

CB ANTENNA

Shakespeare

Shakespeare

Coming on strong for the Knights of the Road.

Shakespeare Company/Antenna Group, P.O. Box 246, Columbia, S.C. 2920:
In Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario.

©The Shakespeare Company 1977

Copyrighted material

Underwater flash

bright light in a small package

ve just had the opportunity to use e new Toshiba TM-1 underwa- r electronic flash on a half-dozen ves. And it seems to me that To- iba has put together just about l of the desirable features into e small, compact unit.

First thing I noticed when I got bolted onto my Nikonos camera its solidity. Many housings for gular strobe units are heavy, lky, and connected to the cam- a by a slender, shaky arm—that's t good when you launch yourself ckwards over the rail of a dive at into five-foot seas, wearing a ll wet suit and 80 pounds of gear.

The second thing I noticed was e fast recycling time—between ve and seven seconds on four fresh kaline double-A cells—and its gh light output. Guide number ith Kodachrome 25 is 41. Under- ater, I use Kodachrome 64 and ktachrome 64, and I've found a ide number of about 65 right.

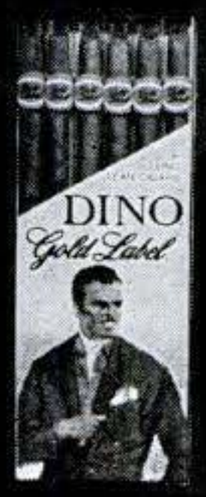
But water itself is a powerful fil- r, and under most conditions, I've und, you have to crank in a filter ctor of about 4. That results in guide number of 16, which gives exposure of about F/16 at one ot—where I do most of my photo- aphy—F/8 at two feet, and F/6.3 three feet.

Some vital statistics: The TM-1 pressure-tested to 400 feet, gives ght coverage of 75° horizontal d 60° vertical. It weighs 2.4 unds in air, a few ounces under- ater. List price is $179.95. It's dis- ibuted in the U.S. by Elmo Mfg. o., 32-10 57th St., Woodside, N.Y. 377.—*C. P. Gilmore*

DINO AT DINNER.

Style isn't anything you can practice.
It's something you're born with.
Like Dino. Very long, very thin, very elegant.
Wherever you smoke Dino it tells people you're a man with a style of your own.

DINO
BY GOLD LABEL



Copyrighted material

Those work-saving, time-saving, problem solving **programmable calculators**

These new units work like an ultracompact computer. Should you own one?

By JOHN FREE

Whether you're a student tackling an assignment, a homeowner computing family finances, or a scientist solving complex integration problems, a hand-held programmable calculator will probably make your work easier, faster, and more accurate.

What sets pocket-size programmables apart from other calculators are the special storage registers built into them. These memory circuits can store the keystroke sequence needed to solve a formula. Once it's stored, all you do is enter the numbers for a problem, switch to the run mode, and let the calculator do the work. The program can be used repeatedly, and often eliminates dozens, hundreds, or even thousands of keystrokes in which errors might otherwise be introduced.

The hand-held models I've been using fall into three groups:

- Key programmables (volatile

Continued

Copyrighted material

Start Immediately Earning up to $500 WEEKLY OR MORE — EASY!

JOHN B. KOPIT
President

Be Your OWN BOSS in the New — Big Paying

PROFESSIONAL VINYL REPAIR BUSINESS

EARN $20-$30 AN HOUR—EASY!

Here's a sensational BIG MONEY MAKING opportunity for you in a growing and much needed service in your area! Be in business within 24 hours. Start immediately earning BIG PROFITS in a clean and professional business of your own. You can make a usual day's pay in just an hour or two.

START SPARE OR FULL TIME — FROM YOUR HOME!

Have lifetime security! Be your own boss — set your own time. Work your own hours — daytime, evenings or weekends. Start on the road to success, independence and happiness. No more layoffs, unemployment, recessions or inflation worries. Have the extra income you need — NOW!

BIG DEMAND — PAYS BIG PROFITS!

You have no large investment or overhead expenses to get started. Operate from your home or garage, full or spare time. Restore ripped, torn, scorched, discolored vinyl, leatherette and naugahyde to look BRAND NEW! Repair sofas, seats, couches, chairs in homes and offices, booths in restaurants, hotels, motels and bars, and cars for auto dealers.

Your cost — a few cents for material, and in less than an hour's time, get paid $20-$30! GT will start you in The Vinyl Repair Business immediately, and will show you exactly how to build it into a big paying volume operation!

GET WHAT YOU WANT OUT OF LIFE!

The Vinyl Repair Business can change your life in many ways. It has taken men and women of all ages, regardless of education and experience, and has shown them the way to make big money, and to have security and independence. As a Vinyl Repair Specialist, you can always make extra money, anywhere you live, in a big city, small town, even in a rural area. The work is simple, easy to handle. No pressure, lifting or moving is necessary to do this repair work.

EXCLUSIVE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Test GT materials FREE! Learn how easy it is to make a simple repair. Feel the strength of it. You'll understand why GT laboratory-tested, field tested and fool-proof methods are superior to any others on the market today...why the GT Dealer Kit has an exclusive money-back guarantee!

All you have to do is send for the FREE sample kit and literature. Then it's up to you. You decide how much you want to earn. The sky's the limit!

* * * * * * * * * * **PROOF** * * * * * * * * * *

"...We went to apply for our Business License. While waiting we landed a job fixing a back seat...On a Saturday we repaired a chair for a neighbor and it only took 45 minutes to get paid $15..."
G. Wilder, California

"...Just completed my first full-time month, for a gratifying $3000+ and I didn't have to hire help to make it! A woman's viewpoint..."
Mrs. D. Gibson, Oregon

". . . Did over $300.00 last week, and several more jobs booked. Am still on it just part time. Working my regular job and doing this evenings and weekends . . ."
Leonard J. Knudson, Colorado

". . . After trying three other Vinyl Manufacturers' products, I have found your products to be far superior in every way. I'm glad I decided to join forces with GT . . ."
L.R. Frederickson, South Dakota

"...We did a job for a Private Club, which we did for $286 and took 8 hours to complete...We have more than enough jobs to keep us busy..."
R. Olcott, Kansas

". . . I picked up jobs such as a bowling alley, 3 restaurants, a movie theatre, 2 motels, 5 car dealers and 30 to 40 private house jobs a month. I average $25 hour. . ."
Mel Sherlis, New Jersey

Send TODAY for your *FREE* Sample Kit & Literature!

Fill in coupon. Cut along broken line. Fold at center. For added thickness required by U.S. Postal regulations, cut a piece of paper or card the same size as folded coupon. Insert inside folded coupon. Tape all edges and mail.

GT Chemical Products, Inc.
9710 Distribution Ave., Dept. EN
San Diego, California 92121

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 6695
San Diego, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

GT Chemical Products, Inc.
Department EN
9710 Distribution Avenue
San Diego, California 92121

▲ Fold on solid line. Insert paper or card for thickness between folded halves. Tape all edges and mail. ▲

TAPE ALONG HERE

SEND EVERYTHING I NEED TO SHOW ME HOW TO MAKE BIG MONEY . . . *FREE!*

GT Chemical Products, Inc.
9710 Distribution Avenue, Department EN
San Diego, California 92121

☐ RUSH free sample Repair Kit and complete illustrated literature on how I can start my own Vinyl Repair Business immediately, to study at my leisure. No obligation. No salesman will call. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

NO STAMP NEEDED . . . MAIL TODAY!

TAPE ALONG HERE

Copyrighted material

memory). Low in price ($30 to about $110), these have so-called volatile memories that are erased and lose the program when power is shut off. Programs are entered in the memories with a keystroke sequence.

- Card programmables. List-priced at $300 to $800 (but often discounted some 30 percent), these models can be operated just like the volatile-memory key programmables. However, after a program has been entered in the memory circuits, it can be stored permanently on a tiny magnetic card before you shut off the calculator. A built-in card reader can later read the program back into the memories in seconds. Manufacturers offer libraries of card programs (about $35 a set) in fields such as chemistry, navigation, or electrical engineering, plus specialized programs submitted by users.

- Key programmable (nonvolatile memory). In this latest version of the key system, shutting off the power does not erase the stored programs. A minute trickle of battery current to the memory circuits enables you to use the same program days or months later when you turn the calculator on again. Hewlett-Packard already offers such a nonvolatile memory, in its HP-25C. In March, the $395 model 7100 should join National Semiconductor's Novus line. In addition to a nonvolatile program memory, the 7100 uses plug-in cartridges containing a semiconductor memory instead of magnetic cards. These cartridges can store for years, without power, the programs you develop.

In addition to their programming capability, many of the models have preprogrammed scientific functions: log, trig, or polar/rectangular conversion, for example [PS, Nov. '76]. The number of preprogrammed functions ranges from about a dozen in Sinclair's Oxford 400 to 23 in TI's SR-52 and SR-56. Programmables, of course, can be used as ordinary (nonprogrammable) calculators.

Some models do not have preprogrammed scientific functions. Litronix's 2290 is a basic four-function model (with percent and memory) that can be programmed to run a 10-step sequence. The 100-step Novus line includes models preprogrammed with business (the 6025) and statistical (the 6035) functions.

Representative hand-held programmable calculators

	KEY PROGRAMMABLE								CARD PROGRAMMABLE		
	Sinclair Oxford 400	Litronix 2290	TI SR-56	Novus 6035 (statistical)	Novus 6025 (financial)	Novus 4515	Novus 4525	HP 25C	TI SR-52	HP-65	HP-67
Program steps	24	10	100	100	100	100	100	49	224	100	224
Branching			Yes					Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Addressable memories	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	8	22	9	26
Logic	RPN	ARTH	AOS	ARTH	ARTH	RPN	RPN	RPN	AOS	RPN	RPN
Stack registers (RPN)	1					3	4	4		4	4
Parenthesis levels			9						9		
Pending operations (AOS)									10		
Price ($)	30	30	110	75	75	70	75	200	300	795	450

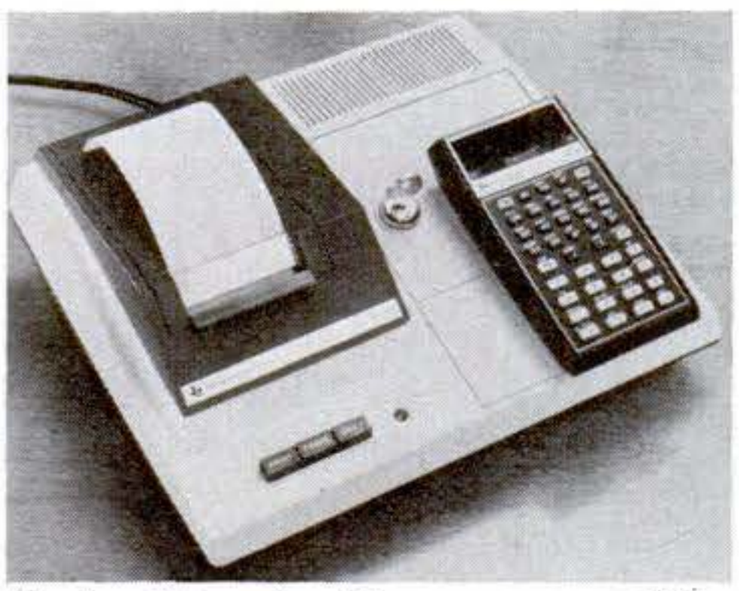
Notes and addresses: Litronix's 2290 is a basic four-function calculator. The Novus 6025 and 6035 are nonscientific models and use ARTH (artithmetic) logic, with entries like those of business adding machines; all others have preprogrammed scientific functions. For details: Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto CA 94304; Litronix, 19000 Homestead Rd., Cupertino CA 95014; National Semiconductor (Novus), 1177 Kern Ave., Sunnyvale CA 94086; Sinclair, 375 Park Ave., New York NY 10022; Texas Instruments, Box 5012, 13500 N. Central Ex., Dallas TX 75222. Other manufacturers also have new models.

Keyboard entry

Most of the programmables use either algebraic or RPN computer-logic keyboard entry. (Texas Instruments calls its more elaborate algebraic technique AOS, for algebraic operating system.) Algebraic entry means that a problem may be entered just as it is written, from left to right. For complex problems, without AOS, this often means shifting intermediate answers into and out of memory. RPN entry logic works with a series of memory registers called a stack, and a key usually labeled ENTER. The stack automatically stores most intermediate answers for further processing, which simplifies complex work.

TI's new AOS system, however, seems to have advantages over both RPN and simple algebraic entry methods. AOS has a large number of parenthesis levels so that complex problems can be entered exactly as

Continued



Moderately priced key programmables such as TI's SR-56 (left) boost the calculating ability of engineering or science students. TI's optional peripheral printer, the PC-100 (above), costs $295 and works with any TI hand-held programmable calculator. The silent printer uses 2.5-inch thermal tape. The first hand-held card-programmable, the HP-65 (right), offers advanced features and preprogrammed-card packages. (The HP-67, with more features, updates the 65.)

Copyrighted material

The Marines are looking for a few good minds... high school graduates who can measure up to Marine Corps standards and master modern, technical jobs. But remember this: there aren't many of us Marines. Just a proud few. A select group who can meet many challenges, including demanding occupational training for lifelong skills. If that sounds good, maybe we're for you . . . and vice versa. Mail the card, or call 800-423-2600, toll free. In California, 800-252-0241.

The Few. The Proud. The Marines.

Copyrighted material

written. For example, (5 + (8/(9−(2/(3 + 1))))) can be entered left to right. Intermediate answers to this problem appear as each closing parenthesis key is pushed; or, pushing the equal (=) key instead of the five closing parentheses gives the answer (5.941176471) immediately.

Various AOS calculator models from TI handle a variety of parenthesis levels (see chart) and keep track of the pending mathematical operations. Traditional methods of solving complex multilevel problems, with either RPN or basic algebraic logic, usually involve starting with the innermost set of parentheses and working to the outer ones.

The number of keystroke operations in a program can range from 10 with Litronix's 2290 to 224 steps with the SR-52 and HP-67 card programmables. At least 100 steps provide the leeway needed for the majority of programs.

Instructions for branching or transfer might tell the marker signal that sequences through each step to jump abruptly forward in the program. Intermediate answers throughout the program might be tested (whether they're equal to zero, for example) as a condition for branching. Among other things, branching enables you to obtain iterative (trial-and-error) solutions, or converge an answer to a specified tolerance.

The more complex models offer a variety of branch-related functions (looping, subroutines, flags, labels) that make them almost as versatile as early digital computers. Also included are editing features that sequence step-by-step through a program, allowing you to erase errors and insert corrections. Unless you're already familiar with computer programming, making full use of advanced programming features demands study and practice. PS

Two programs for key- and card-programmables

With the problem of calculating the surface area of Jupiter's 12 moons, you could, given each moon diameter, solve the formula for the surface area of a sphere, $A = \pi d^2$, 12 times. Here's how a keystroke-programmable, Hewlett-Packard's 25C (continuous memory), simplifies a tedious task and reduces the possibility of errors. As you'll see, the HP-25C differs from the HP-25 and most other key programmables.

PRESS **DISPLAY**
f, PRGM CLEAR **0 0**

The gold f shift key lets you select the program-clearing function of a three-function switch.

g **15**
With the 25C switched to ON and PRGM (program mode), the normal 0.00 standby readout becomes 0 0. The blue g shift key readies the 25C for the next entry: one of three possible functions on a three-way key. The digit 15 is a key code indicating that the g key is located in the first (top) row of seven rows and is the fifth key from the left. The 15 displayed is not the decimal fifteen.

x^2 **01 15 02**

The first program entry, for squaring diameters, is indicated by 01. Fifty possible steps are displayed as 01 through 49 as they are entered. The 15 mentioned above and 02 locate x^2 on the keyboard. When reviewing a program, 15 02 calls for pressing g (fifth key, first row), then 2, the second function of the decimal-2 key to obtain the x^2 function.

g, π **02 15 73**
The second step (02) in the program calls for pressing g (the 15 keycode) and π, the third key in the seventh row (73). The constant π is programmed in to 10 decimal places.

X **03 61**
The third step (03) is to multiply, programmed by pressing the first key in the sixth row (61).

GTO, 0 0 **04 13 00**
The fourth step (04) tells the HP-25C to go to (GTO) the first step (0 0) in the program. The GTO key is the third in the first row.

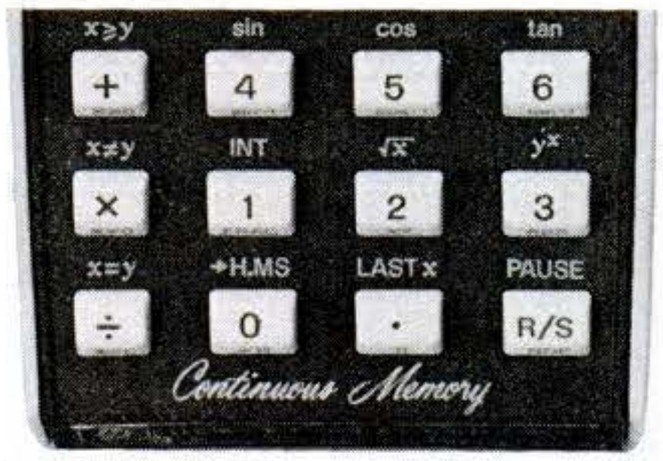
0.00
Switch the 25C to the RUN mode.

3200 **3200.**
The first entry is the diameter of the moon Ganymede in miles.
In RUN, the display appears similar to that in non-programmable calculators.

R/S **32169908.78**
After pushing RUN/STOP, the 25C sequences through the program, computing and displaying the area of Ganymede in square miles.

2310, R/S **16763852.56**
Similarly, the area of Io is displayed the instant you release the R/S key. Now suppose the telephone or study-period bell rings. You can shut the 25C off, pack it away in its case, and finish whenever you're ready.

1950, R/S **11945906.07**
When the 25C is turned on again, it's ready to go—you needn't reenter the program. This is Europa's area. The program memory draws a minute trickle of current even when



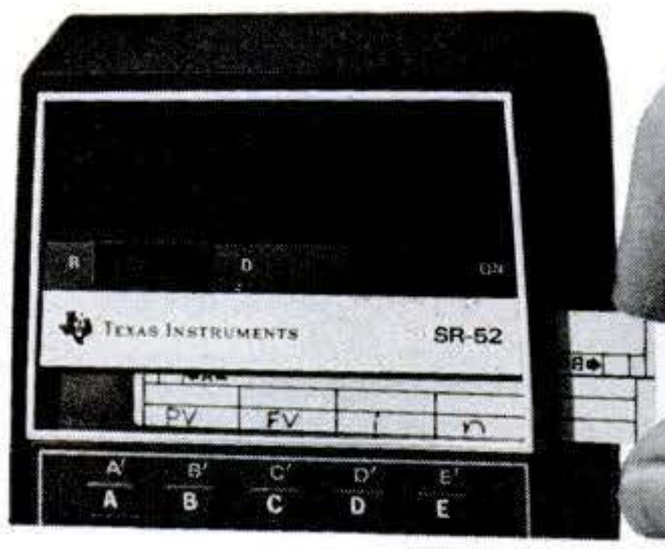
the unit is off. Of course, with conventional programmable models, such as the HP-25 ($145), turning the switch to OFF erases all electronic memories.

A more down-to-earth problem, involving interest on money you've deposited, can be quickly solved on TI's SR-52 card-programmable model by temporarily converting four of its five blank (user-defined) keys into financial functions. The formula to be programmed into the SR-52 is: $FV = PV\,(1 + i/100)^n$, where FV is the future value, PV is the present value, i is the interest rate per compounding period, and n is the number of compounding periods. Here's one key sequence possible:

PRESS
2nd, LBL, A, STO, 01, HLT
With the SR-52 in the learn mode, this key sequence is used to store the PV entry in the first (01) memory register. The 2nd or shift key enables you to select the second function of double-function keys. The A key has been labeled (LBL) to store values entered for PV; it is pressed after the entry. Programming halt (HLT) will stop the program at this point and automatically put the SR-52 in the calculate mode.

2nd, LBL, C, STO, 02, HLT
This sequence labels key C as the interest (i) key and stores the rate entered in register 02.

2nd, LBL, STO, 03, D, HLT
The D key is labeled for the number of compounding periods, stored in register 03. Keys



A, C, and D are now programmed to store the values of PV, i, and n into three memories.

2nd LBL, B, RCL, 01 X, (, 1, +, (, RCL, 02, ÷, 100,),), y^x, RCL, 03, =, HLT
This sequence stores the equation, recalling (RCL) values from the storage registers when needed. The B key is labeled as FV, the unknown element. Programming is now complete. After the sequence has been tested, it can be used to solve for FV as long as the SR-52 is left on, just like most key program-

mables. The entire programming sequence can also be stored on a blank magnetic card by pressing INV (inverse), 2nd, READ, and feeding the card into the lower slot. After the sequence is recorded, PV, FV, i, and n are written on card blanks. When slipped into the holding slot, the card identifies the A, B, C, and D key functions.

500, A, .4792, C, 24, D, B
For a test run, the values of PV ($500), i (.4792), and n (24) are entered in any order. Interest (5.75 percent) can be converted to the percent per compounding period by using the 52 (switched automatically to the calculate mode) to divide: 5.75 ÷ 12. The FV answer, $560.787147, is displayed when D is pressed.

Copyrighted material

©Lorillard 1976

Old Gold pleasure!

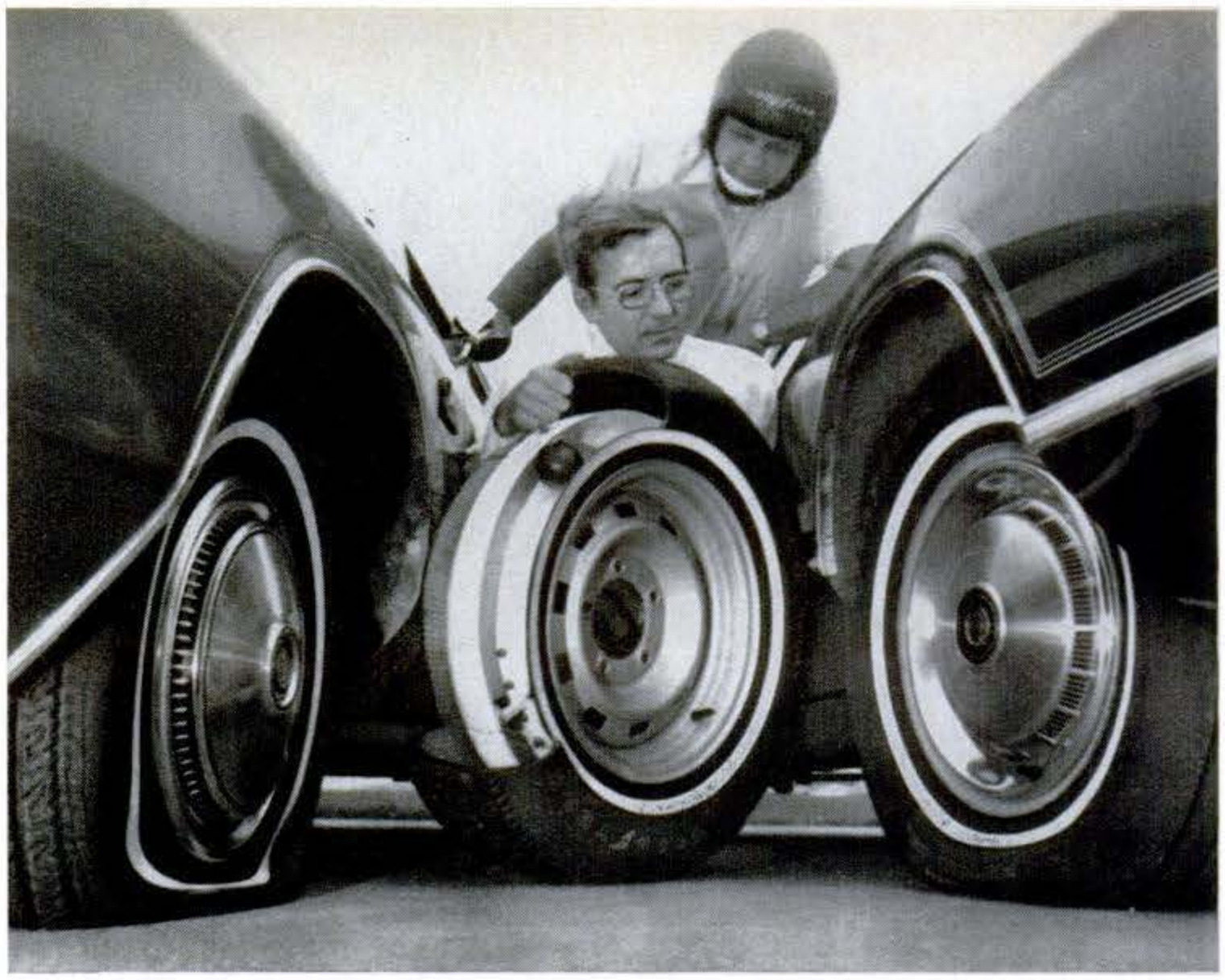
Taste is why.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

17 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report April 1976.

Copyrighted material

Tire insert
–a flat you can drive on



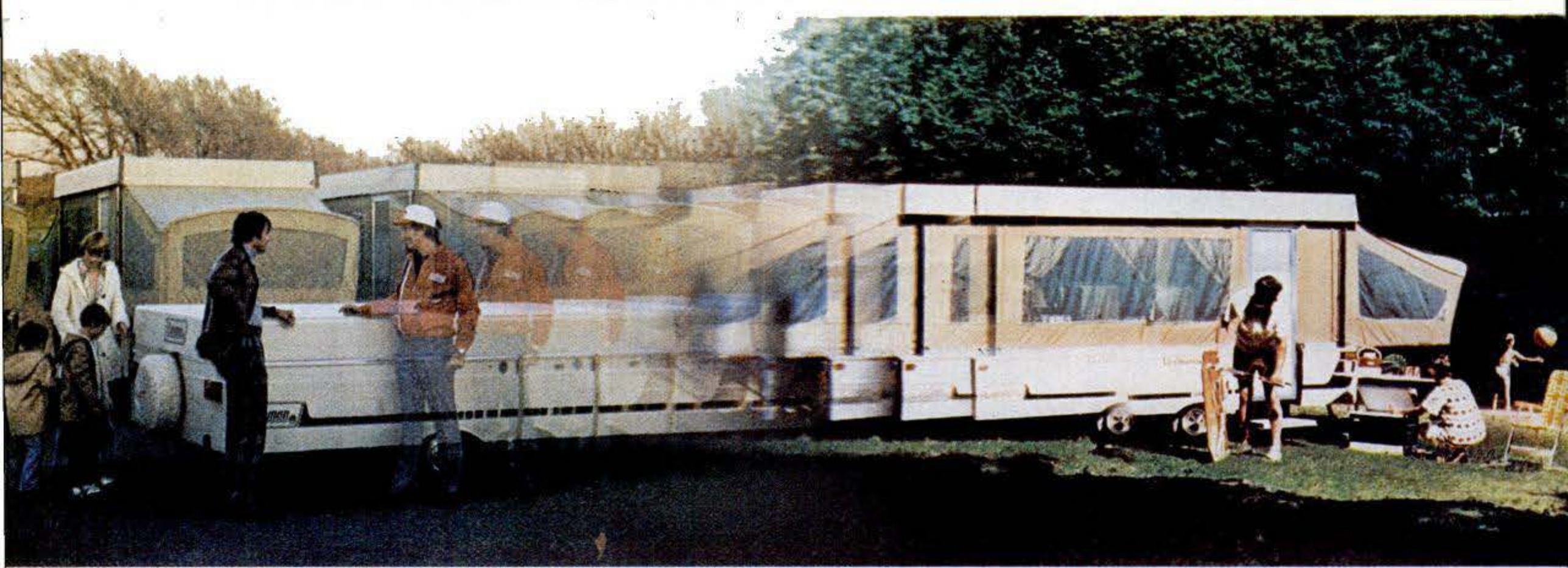
Someday you may be driving a car that doesn't have a spare tire. And if you have a flat, you'll simply drive—for up to 50 miles at up to 50 mph—to a service station to have it repaired.

Actually, your car may have four spare tires: reinforced fiberglass "inner tires," such as these developed by Goodyear. They are clamped around the inside of the regular wheels; then ordinary tires are mounted on the wheels (see cutaway tire in photo).

If an outer tire goes flat, the car's weight shifts to the inner tire, which rides about two inches below the outer tire's tread. A lubricant (in the "balloon" beneath the hand in the cutaway) is released inside the tire when it goes flat; it vaporizes to cool the tread that's pressed between the inner tire and the road.

The ride is so smooth with the run-flat device, says Goodyear, that engineers had to build in a gentle bump to let drivers know there's a flat. Although it may not feel like a flat, it will certainly look like one: The tire at left in the photo is riding on the run-flat device.

Each of the units weighs 12 pounds. Mounted on all four wheels of a standard car, they'll add less weight than a standard spare and they won't take up trunk space. Goodyear plans to field-test the tire after thousands of miles of run-flat testing in Akron.—*R. L. Stepler*



Buy your Coleman Camper now...we'll make your payments 'til spring.

Buy any Coleman 1977 camping trailer between January 1 and March 31, 1977, and we'll make all your payments 'til spring! That means you can save up to $150—and the earlier you buy, the more payments we'll make for you.

See your Coleman Camping Trailer dealer's seven new 1977 models. They range from a compact trailer for small-car towing clear up to larger luxury models. Each is designed to give your family the fun, carefree feeling of the great outdoors—while you still enjoy complete at-home comfort!

Choose the Coleman camping trailer that best fits your family and your budget. Buy it now. And we'll make your payments 'til spring!

Buy this Coleman Camping Trailer	We'll pay up to this much!
Brandywine	$150
Lexington	150
Yorktown	150
Saratoga	140
Valley Forge	130
Concord	130
Gettysburg	100

Coleman
Camping Trailers
the camper's camper
The Coleman Company, Inc.
Camping Trailer Division
Somerset, PA. 15501

Limited-time offer. Based on standard 36-month financing with 10% down payment and 12.5% interest rates. Offer good in Continental U.S.A. only.

Write for free full-color literature!

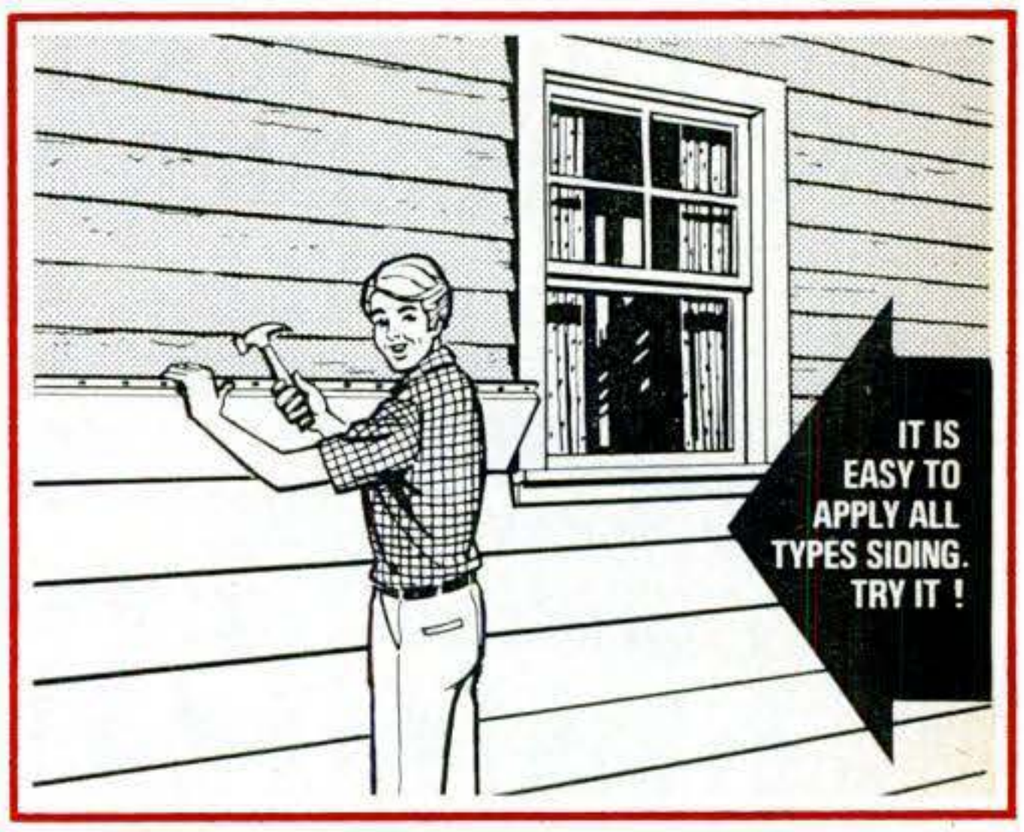
Copyrighted material

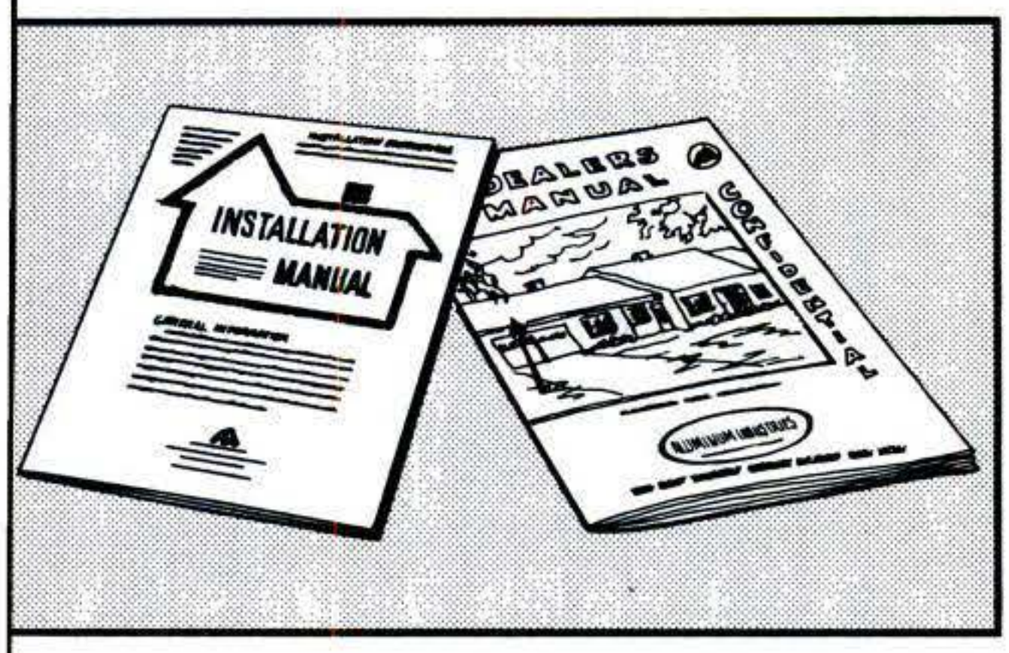
EARN $1000 OR MORE PER ORDER IN YOUR SPARE TIME SELLING OUR SIDING HOME-KITS.

ur HOME-KIT is a complete covering of aluminum, steel, or vinyl ding for a home. They're available in 14 sizes and 22 colors. They're asy to apply and easy to sell because our dealer prices (your cost) low you to buy at about 1/3rd of the national average installed price.

ach new dealer must install a HOME-KIT on his own home in order to ain application experience and have something to show to his pro-pective customers.

ill in the coupon on this page and send it to us. We'll promptly mail ou your FREE FRANCHISE (if still available in your county) and REE DEALERSHIP. You'll also receive FREE SAMPLES of our product nd our 48 page CONFIDENTIAL DEALER'S MANUAL AND WHOLE-ALE PRICE LIST. The manual is extremely valuable. It explains how apply siding, discusses each type of siding material available, and ells you how to sell it.





Your first HOME-KIT includes a complete set of professional siding applicator's tools and detailed, yet easy to follow, step-by-step, illustrated instructions . . . all free of additional charges. Plus, a FREE 50 lesson course on everything you'll ever have to know about selling and applying siding.

Once you decide to become an Aluminum Industries dealer, all of our merchandising, advertising and sales experience (over 30 years of it) becomes available to you . . . FREE!

SELL YOUR CUSTOMERS ON MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

HOME-KITS can be sold on monthly payments. No down payment is required. Details are in your free CONFIDENTIAL DEALERS MANUAL AND WHOLESALE PRICE LIST.

PLEASE . . . do not delay. We can only award a limited number of active franchises in any county. As soon as we receive your inquiry, we'll reserve your franchise for you until you decide whether or not to become a dealer. But act now, before your county is closed.

NOTICE

If, after applying a HOME-KIT to your home you decide that you would rather not become an Aluminum Industries dealer, you are under no obligation to do so. But we think that once you see how easy a HOME-KIT is to apply and how beautiful and maintenance free it makes your home, you will find it is quite easy and very profitable to sell HOME-KITS to your friends and neighbors.

ALUMINUM INDUSTRIES OF ARKANSAS

Dept. PS-27
300 Phillips Rd.
North Little Rock, AR 72117

APPLICATION FOR DEALERSHIP [PS-27]

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, please mail me all of the materials mentioned above including my FREE 48-page CONFIDENTIAL DEALER'S MANUAL AND WHOLESALE PRICE LIST, FRANCHISE & DEALERSHIP, AND SAMPLES. I own a home which needs to be re-sided and I understand that I must purchase a HOME-KIT for my home before I can sell them to the public. NOTE: No salesman will knock on your door, we distribute exclusively by mail.

My name is: _____
(please print)

I would like to be considered for a: ☐ Part-time dealership ☐ Full-time dealership

Address of property I own which needs re-siding: STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

This property is in _____ county.

My mailing address is: STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

My present occupation is: _____

My phone number is: _____

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

Copyrighted material

switch to Supertape®

PREMIUM QUALITY, INTERNATIONALLY SOLD AND ACCLAIMED, MADE IN USA BY RADIO SHACK

For the ultimate in audio recording — 5" and 7" open reels

There's no better 8-track tape — and we run-in test every single cartridge

High output, low noise, wide dynamic range from cassettes – without special bias settings

Radio Shack built one of America's most technologically advanced plants devoted exclusively to audio tape because we simply weren't satisfied with what we were getting. And millions of you weren't either, as the dramatic success of Supertape has proved. It's made on the newest equipment and to the highest performance standard we could set. So if you haven't already, join the switch to Supertape. Let your recorder and your ears be the judge. Not our advertising. Not theirs. Try Supertape today — you can't buy a better tape for the money!

FREE!

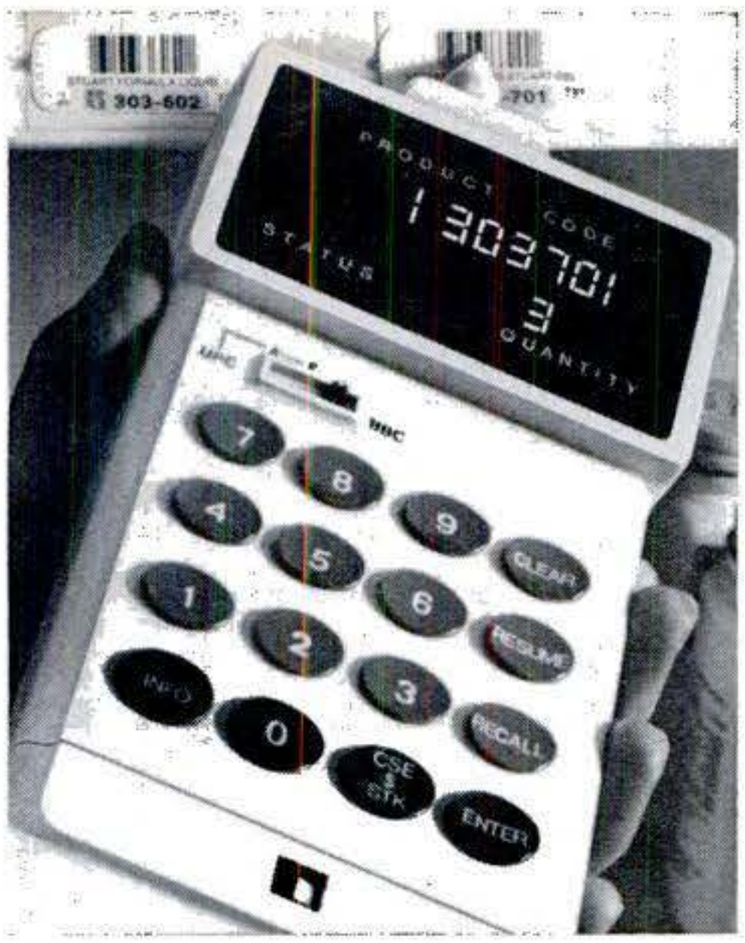
Come in for your copy of our colorful 1977 catalog and see what's *really* new in electronics. 164 pages. 2000 items.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

Copyrighted material



Tiny computer
made to order

The next time some computer short-circuits your charge account, the aspirin you take for the ensuing headache may also come to you via computer—and one not much larger than your pocket calculator.

A major drug distributor, Bergen Brunswig Corp. of Los Angeles, has established a reordering system that starts at your local drugstore with a hand-held 26-ounce microcomputer that can read the Universal Product Code—the black-and-white-striped patch on many supermarket items [PS, June '75]—and other bar codes.

To reorder an item, the druggist draws the microcomputer's optical probe across a bar-coded shelf label, and the code number of the item appears in the module's LED display. He then keys in the quantity he wants. The information is stored in the computer's memory pack. "Writing" an order takes only a little longer than walking up and down the aisles.

When he's finished the order (or when the memory pack's 400-line capacity is filled), the druggist removes the memory from the microcomputer and inserts it in a second piece of hardware, the service module. This transmits the order, over ordinary phone lines, to a receiving computer at a distribution center. Time: about five seconds.

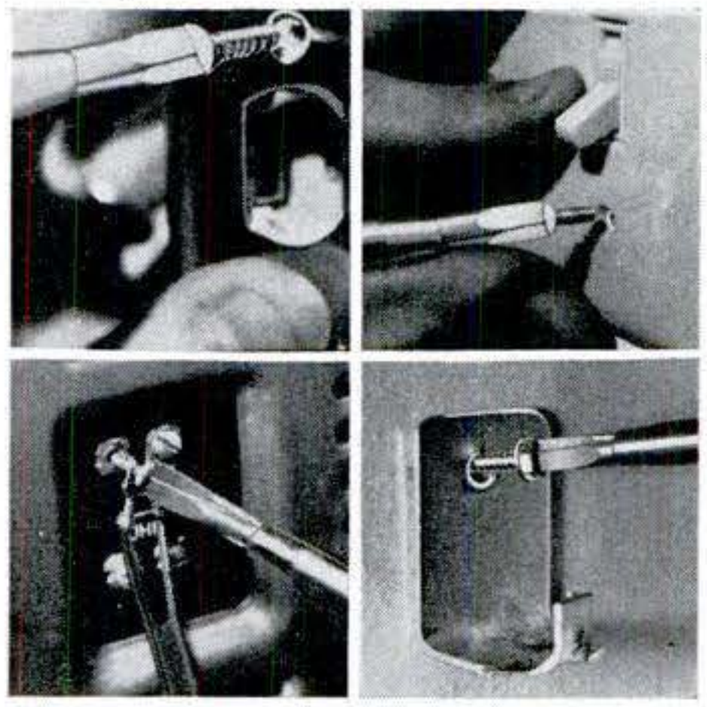
Bergen Brunswig Dataservice, a subsidiary of the drug firm, developed the hardware and hopes to interest mass merchandisers, auto-supply outlets, supermarkets, and other retailers in the system. Price of the outfit—microcomputer, two memory packs, and service module—is $2950.—*V. Elaine Smay*

HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR LOOKS.

Nothing makes a man look more debonair than taking a cigar out of a tube. And there's no better tubed cigar for the money than Royale by Gold Label. A stylish cigar with a rich Cameroon wrapper. And all the mildness and freshness sealed in by the tube. So take out a Royale and take on a whole different look.

ROYALE *in a tube by Gold Label*

Use Quick-Wedge to hang a door, fix a switch, repair a car or a clothes dryer, work on TV's, install a bracket



They do all that ordinary screwdrivers do, PLUS they hold and start the screw

QUICK-WEDGE 17 sizes

Screw-holding screwdrivers

Unconditionally guaranteed.

BUY A SET TODAY

See your dealer or write to:

Kedman Company, P.O. Box 25667, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

© Copyright 1976 Kedman Company

Build This Authentic
SCHOOL CLOCK

Solid ¾" Kiln Dried Oak

Precision German Movement

Send for FREE catalog

Complete
$59.95 Postpaid

Classic schoolhouse wall clock, faithfully reproduced in solid oak. Size 18¾" x 13" x 4½". Easy to assemble. Pre-cut and precision mitred pieces. No special woodworking skills needed. Price includes case kit, dial, West German pendulum DC movement, hinges, glass, all hardware and assembly guide **Price: $59.95 Postpaid.**

World of Crafts Dept. PS
Box 811 Handcraft Building, Des Moines, Ia. 50337

Please send _____ school clock kits. Enclosed is my check, money order or BankAmericard or MasterCharge number (include expiration date) for $_____. (Iowa residents; add 3% sales tax)

Mr./Ms. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND • 80 PROOF • IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY THE WINDSOR DISTILLERY COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

A Victorian period Medical Officer's pouch and belt of the Grenadier Guards.

Traditionally smooth. Untraditionally priced.

A rare combination of hearty Canadian grain and pure glacier-fed spring water; aged in the clean dry air of the Canadian Rockies.

You can buy a more expensive Canadian, but not a smoother one.

Windsor. A rare breed of Canadian.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

PS | What's News

We've been seeing demonstrations of video-disc systems off and on for the past six years. But those were usually carefully staged shows with at least a couple of engineers in attendance to make sure everything worked right. Requests to operate the machines ourselves were politely declined. Now, we have finally laid hands on two machines with the invitation to use them just as we would in our living room.

Editor John Free had complete freedom to explore their capabilities while researching his article in this issue (p. 85). He reports: "Both the Philips and RCA machines are as easy to operate as your usual home record player—and the picture quality is superb. If you want a clue about my opinion of the future prospects, the video-switching panel I've assembled to handle my growing collection of video hardware has an empty input jack labeled 'Video Disc.' " For our cover photo, two other PS staffers, Elizabeth Bendall and Bill Hawkins, joined John in trying the Philips/Magnavox machine. Although they watched a number of recorded programs, the picture you see on the TV screen is faked — we couldn't resist showing a picture from another fascinating story in this issue (see p. 104) and we had no video-disc recording of it.

Small cars on ice

There's good news and bad news for small-car owners when it comes to driving on ice. The good news: A small car can stop in a shorter distance than a larger, heavier car. The bad news: Once stopped, lighter cars have more difficulty getting into motion again. That's the latest finding from the National Safety Council's annual winter-driving test program.

Report from Japan—Mazda GLC

I have just returned from a trip to Japan where I had the privilege of a preview/test drive of a remarkable new little Mazda from Toyo Kogyo. The Mazda GLC is designed to compete in the size class with such cars as the Honda Civic, VW Rabbit, and Chevette. We'll give you all the engineering details in a future issue, but I want to share a quick preview along with my personal impressions, because the concept runs counter to some popular trends in mini-car design.

While many of the more successful little imports have gone to front-wheel drive — some with transverse engine mounting—the GLC is entirely traditional with a four-cylinder, OHC piston engine in front, driving the rear wheels. When I first saw the specs on paper, I was disappointed. Had I come all the way to Japan to see another ho-hum little car? I have long been a booster of front-wheel drive, since the days when I was the proud owner of a 1937 Cord. In particular, I am convinced that this is the only way to go in a mini-car where every cubic inch of space is precious and the inherent stability of front-wheel drive is needed to offset some problems created by a short wheelbase and light weight. There you have the personal bias and preconceptions with which I approached my first drive in the GLC.

We were driven some 50 miles through the Japanese countryside from the main Toyo Kogyo plant in Hiroshima to the modern Miyoshi proving ground, where I got my first introduction to the GLC. From the outside, it has a clean, uncluttered, functional look. The total effect is pleasing to my eye, though it's not likely to turn heads in a line of traffic. My first pleasant surprise came when I tucked my six-foot-three frame into driving position. Entrance was easy and I didn't even knock my hat off getting in. There is comfortable leg and foot room—no intrusion from a wheel well, and reasonable clearance between the accelerator foot and transmission hump. The instrumentation and interior trim look quietly competent. There is a cheerful, functional appearance wherever the eye falls. Workmanship seems very good. And there's no hint of the feeling of austerity one gets from so many of these little economy cars.

I took the car out onto the high-speed loop and ran it up to about 80 mph. The noise level was surprisingly low for a four-cylinder, high-revving car. The ride felt secure and well-controlled. I tried zigzagging at that speed—gently at first, then building to rather violent maneuvers as my confidence in the car's handling grew. There was a reassuring sense of absolute control, with predictable response from every steering input. My respect for the engineering sophistication of the GLC mounted as I took it through the handling course of twisting, hilly roads, the rough-road test, and made a number of panic stops from high speed. When I finished driving, I had a lot of questions for the Toyo Kogyo engineers. You'll have to wait for our detailed story in a later issue for all their answers. The answers to my key question—"Why did they opt for conventional drive with a brand-new entrant in a hotly competitive market when most makers have conceded that front drive is the way to go for mini-cars?" — involve considerations of easy servicing, durability, weight distribution, maneuverability, and economy. No price has been posted on the GLC as yet, but unofficially I was told they hope to deliver it in the U.S. for about $3000, early this year.

Magnetohydrodynamics (MHD)

An important new technology for producing electricity directly from burning coal is wrapped around that jaw-breaking word. We first told you about it back in 1969 (June) and again reported on the latest research in March, 1974. This revolutionary new system can convert the energy in coal into electricity with far greater efficiency than any present system—some researchers say as much as 50 percent more electricity from a ton of coal than the best of the modern turbine/generator plants. Yet the "experts" managing our research efforts for long-range energy independence have largely ignored magnetohydrodynamics in the battle against dwindling petroleum supplies. Spurred possibly by the reports of the Soviets' success with their operating pilot plant, and certainly by the clamor of research scientists who realize its potential, ERDA is beginning to give more attention to MHD. General Electric, AVCO Corp., and Westinghouse have been selected to negotiate contracts to provide designs for an MHD pilot plant to test a system at the 200-300-megawatt thermal level. And three more contracts, totaling $7.2 million, have been awarded to the Montana Energy MHD Research and Development Institute, Leland Stanford University, and Reynolds Metals Company.

Hubert P. Luckett
Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material

The strange world of **superpressure**

Ordinary materials can undergo extraordinary changes . . . if you just squeeze hard enough

By JOAN STEEN WILENTZ

I was standing in a laboratory at the National Bureau of Standards. On the counter was a collection of recording instruments and a TV tape and display unit hooked up to what looked like an ordinary microscope. But where the specimen slide would be was a metal slab with a hole in it.

I peered through the lens into the hole. Inside were two flat-headed diamonds, one above the other, a wafer-thin gasket between. The diamond was so pure I could focus through it to see there was something in the gasket: a sliver of transparent material. As I watched, the tip of the sliver darkened. The darkness spread, and in seconds the whole thing turned black. What I'd seen was a semiconductor in the act of becoming a real conductor: a single crystal of zinc sulfide transformed into dark metal. All it took was an enormous pinch of pressure, supplied by those very diamonds in a "diamond-anvil pressure cell"—some two million pounds per square inch.

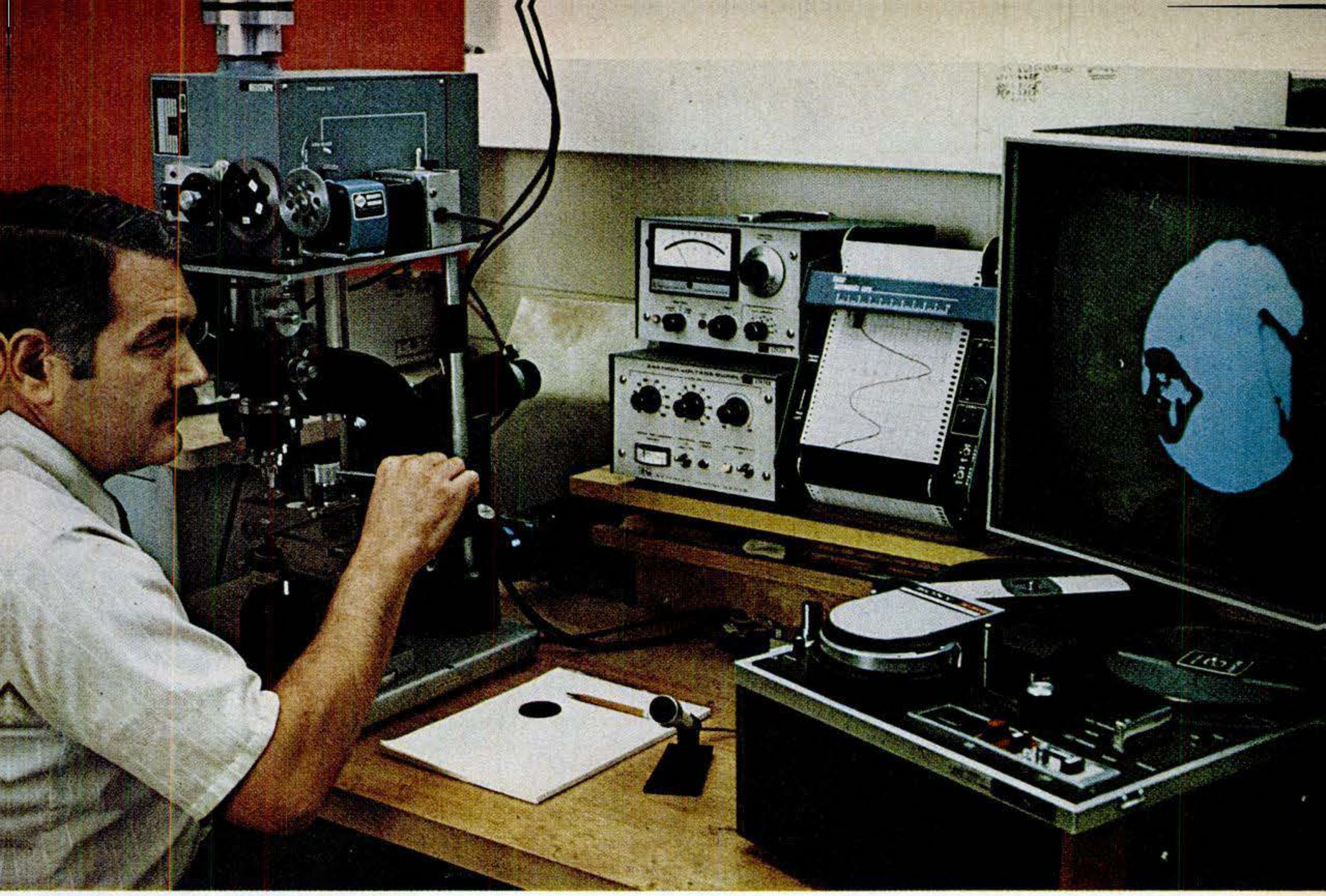
That's superpressure. And the alchemy that transmutes pure semiconductors to base metals is just one of the many strange things that happen when you really put on the squeeze. The reverse can also happen: A good conductor can lose its current-carrying ability. Or more subtle changes can take place. Some superconductors—those metals or alloys that lose all resistance to the flow of current at temperatures close to absolute zero—change their transition point: Some superconduct at higher temperatures, given a pressure boost; some need to be even chillier.

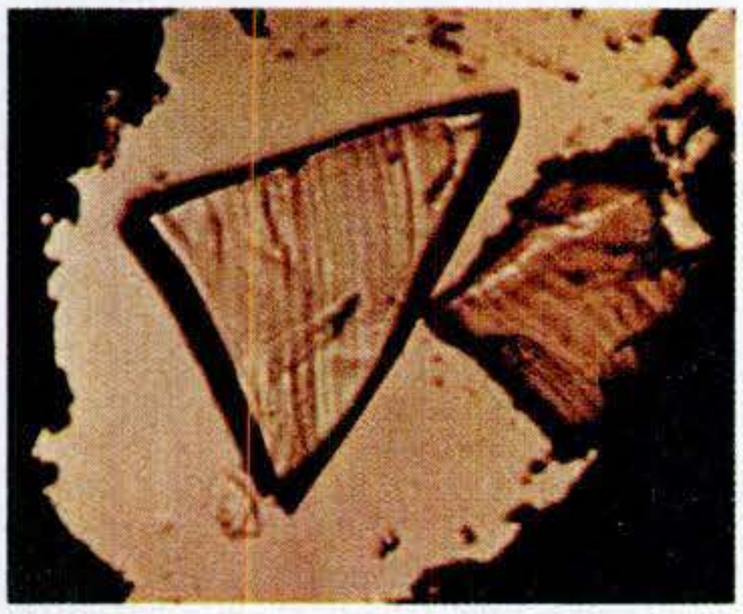
It all has to do with what happens when you apply forces strong enough to push atoms around. At a certain point you get a change of state. That's familiar enough in terms of the baby temperatures,

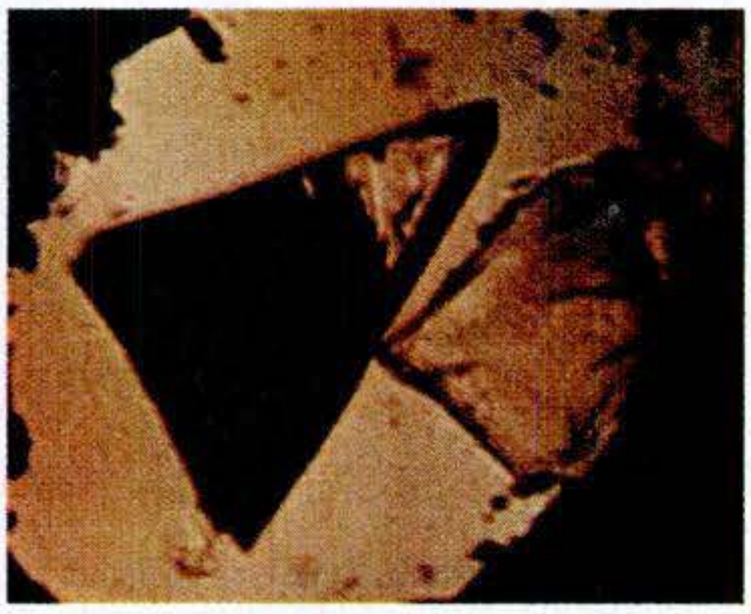
Continued

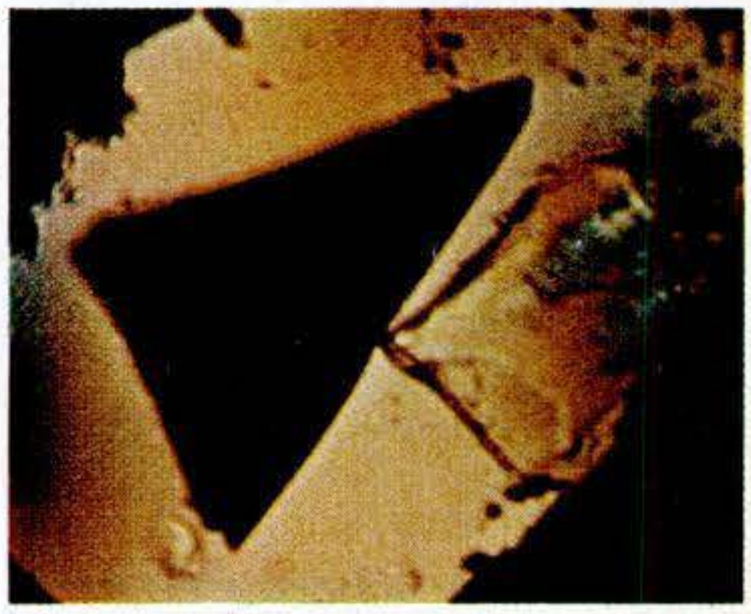
GE's "diamond miner" Francis Bundy holds one of a pair of metal rings supporting a diamond-tipped piston at the center. Fitted into the hydraulic press at right, the pistons can generate pressures of eight million psi.

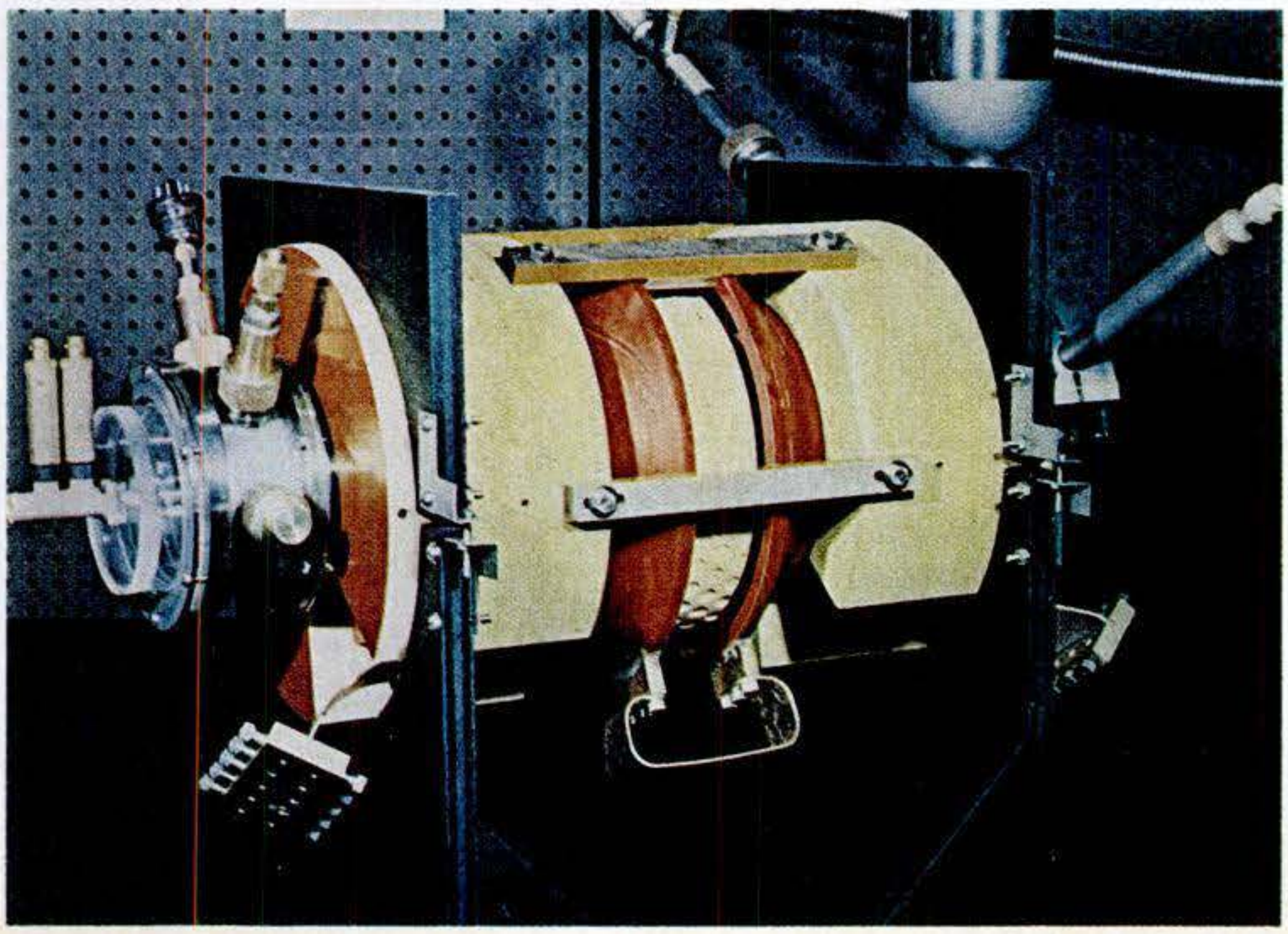
Copyrighted material











A turn of the rod, held by Gasper Piermarini, is all it takes to raise or lower pressure in the diamond-anvil cell developed at the National Bureau of Standards. The microscope is focused through the diamond to observe changes in the sample. At about two million pounds per square inch, zinc sulfide, a semiconductor, becomes metallic. Video display and photo sequence above record the change dramatically as the transparent triangular-shaped crystal suddenly turns opaque. Relaxing the pressure reverses the change. The smaller chip (at right in the photo sequence) is a ruby crystal, which monitors pressure and temperature changes in the cell.

"Big-bang" method was developed at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. Explosives cause a steel cylinder to implode. This pushes the pressure generated by a magnetic field (red coils) into the megabar range, to make metallic hydrogen.

Copyrighted material

pressures, and volumes at which water changes into ice or steam. What makes superpressure research so exciting today is that for the first time investigators have been able to push pressures into the megabar range and keep them there, obtaining pressures millions of times the normal atmospheric pressure of 14.7 pounds per square inch. You'd have to go deeper than a thousand miles underground to find equivalent naturally existing pressures.

With this means of mimicking nature, scientists hope to gain a new understanding of the origin of the solar system and the evolution of the earth. They dream of synthesizing new forms of matter or finding useful forms of old.

Graphite to diamond

Some of those dreams have already come true. More than 20 years ago, scientists at General Electric's Research and Development Center in Schenectady, N.Y., created the first man-made diamonds. They took ordinary "pencil-lead" graphite, subjected it to extremes of pressure and temperature—and got diamonds. Since then they have improved their techniques, to produce gem stones grown as single crystals. They even doped them with impurities to yield brilliant colors. Later, they synthesized a brand new substance, second only to diamond in hardness—cubic boron nitride. It's made by squeezing a substance similar in structure to graphite, known as "white graphite." Last summer, Francis Bundy, one of the original diamond miners (the GE lab, in the basement, is called the diamond mine), improved the apparatus to obtain pressures of eight million pounds per square inch (half a megabar). That's the equivalent, as the publicity people say, of "stacking four 50-ton locomotives end-to-end on the head of a tack."

Metallic hydrogen

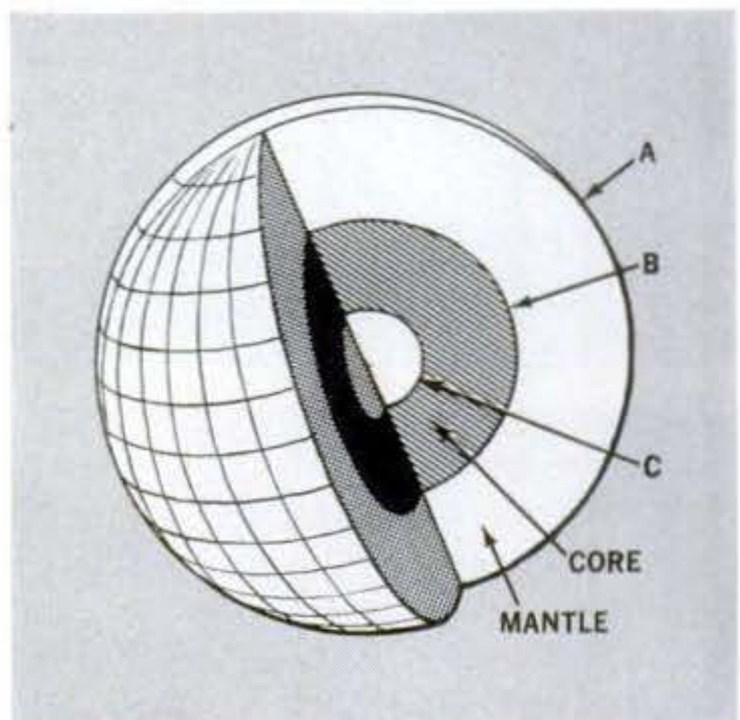
The energy crisis has focused attention on this lightest of elements as the ultimate in a cheap, clean, and efficient fuel. If only it could be tamed, teased from seawater, for example, and stored in convenient form—a pill for the gas tank, a nugget for the steam turbine. Metallic hydrogen may be the way to do it.

In theory, hydrogen should go metallic if pressed hard enough. Some laboratories here and in Russia and Japan believe they've managed this. But, to use Bundy's blunt phrase, "Will it stay squoze?" Can you bring the flower back from the hothouse to bloom at room pressure? There are reasons to believe that not only is this possible, but that as an added boon, metallic hydrogen would be a superconductor at room temperature. Not only would the utility executive have his cake, he could transmit across it, too.

Other allurements of superpressure research include the use of high pressure and laser heating as a way of handling ionized gases—deuterium or tritium plasma—in controlled fusion experiments [PS, Dec. '76]. High-pressure testing also serves the very practical need to know how materials behave under high stress; applications include explosives, jet-engine or rocketry hardware, alloys used for tools or dies, even lubricating oils. One recent study by Peter Lauer and M. Peterkin of Sun Oil Co., for example, was aimed at finding out what happens when lubricants stop lubricating. Such a state of "traction" can develop in oil under high pressure at a bearing contact. The traditional explanation was that traction occurred because brittle glassy particles would form. But it turns out that the oil still remains fluid, but forms a viscous sticky film in the region of the bearing contact.

Talk to crystallographers, spectroscopists, astronomers, atomic physicists about superpressure research and you find that what really brings the gleam to their eyes is the quest for basic knowledge. Just as temperature had earlier become a variable to juggle in studying the nature of matter, so now extremes of pressure can be manipulated. Already, this has enabled chemists to rewrite or extend their phase diagrams, those graphs that show at what pressures, temperatures, or volumes do substances change from solid to liquid or metal.

Thousands of tiny man-made diamonds are compacted to form the cone-shaped tip of the tungsten-carbide piston in GE's apparatus. Compacting makes superhard diamond even harder.



Superpressures on earth: Surface pressure (A) is a mere 1 bar. At the core-mantle interface (B), 2300 miles from the earth's center, pressure is 1.4-million bars. It rises to 2.5-million bars between the inner and outer core (C), 850 miles from the center; and reaches 3.5-million bars at dead center.

All these reasons added up to high interest in high pressure—even before the new technology arrived. A century or more ago, chemists knew that graphite and diamond were alternate forms (polymorphs) of the same element, carbon. What made graphite soft and black and diamond hard and clear were the different bonds and spatial arrangements of atoms in pure crystals of the substances. Push graphite atoms closer together and you'd get diamond.

Many tried to do just that. Harvard's pioneering high-pressure

Pressure: pascals and psi's

The new standard international unit for measuring pressure is the pascal:

1 pascal = 1 newton/meter^2

High-pressure people generally speak in bars, however, or kilobars (1000 bars) and megabars (1,000,000 bars). Translating, we have:

1 bar = 100,000 pascals
= 100,000 newtons/meter^2
= 1,000,000 dynes/cm^2

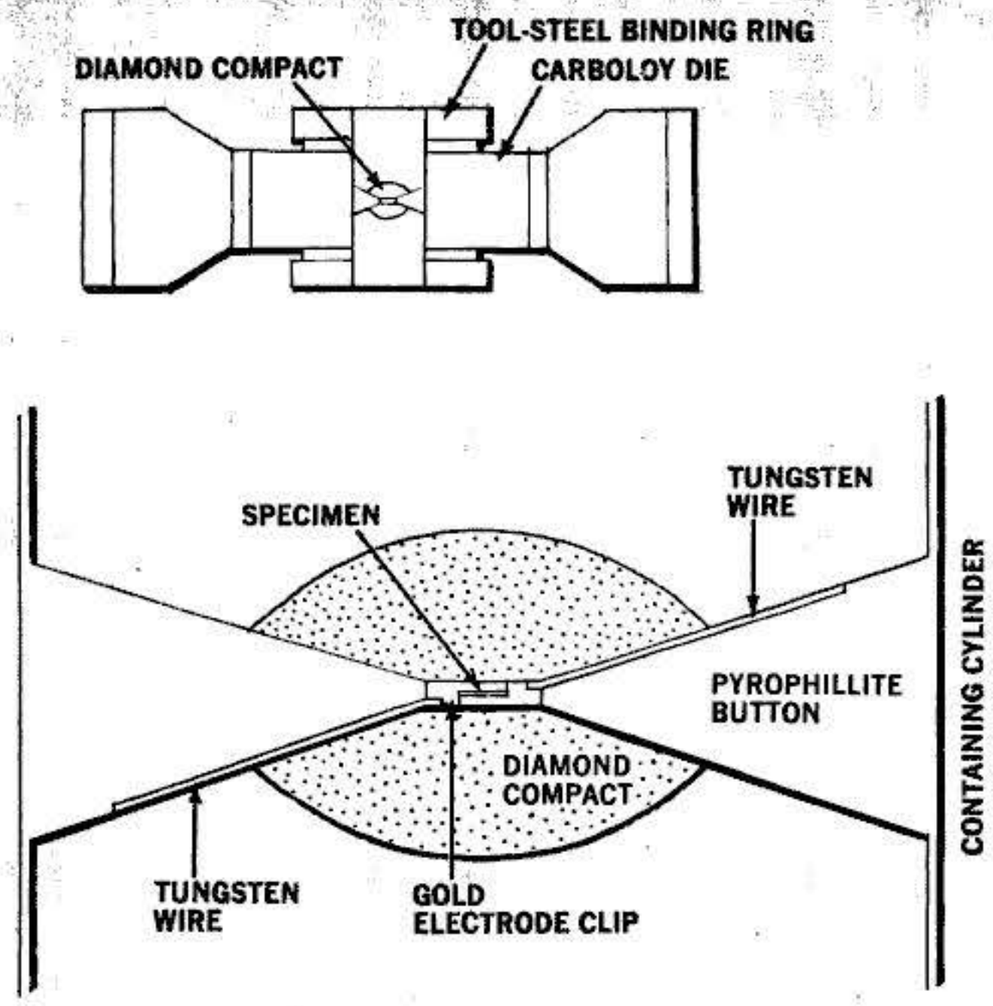
(on the metric scale).

One bar is also, but not quite, one atmosphere (atm):

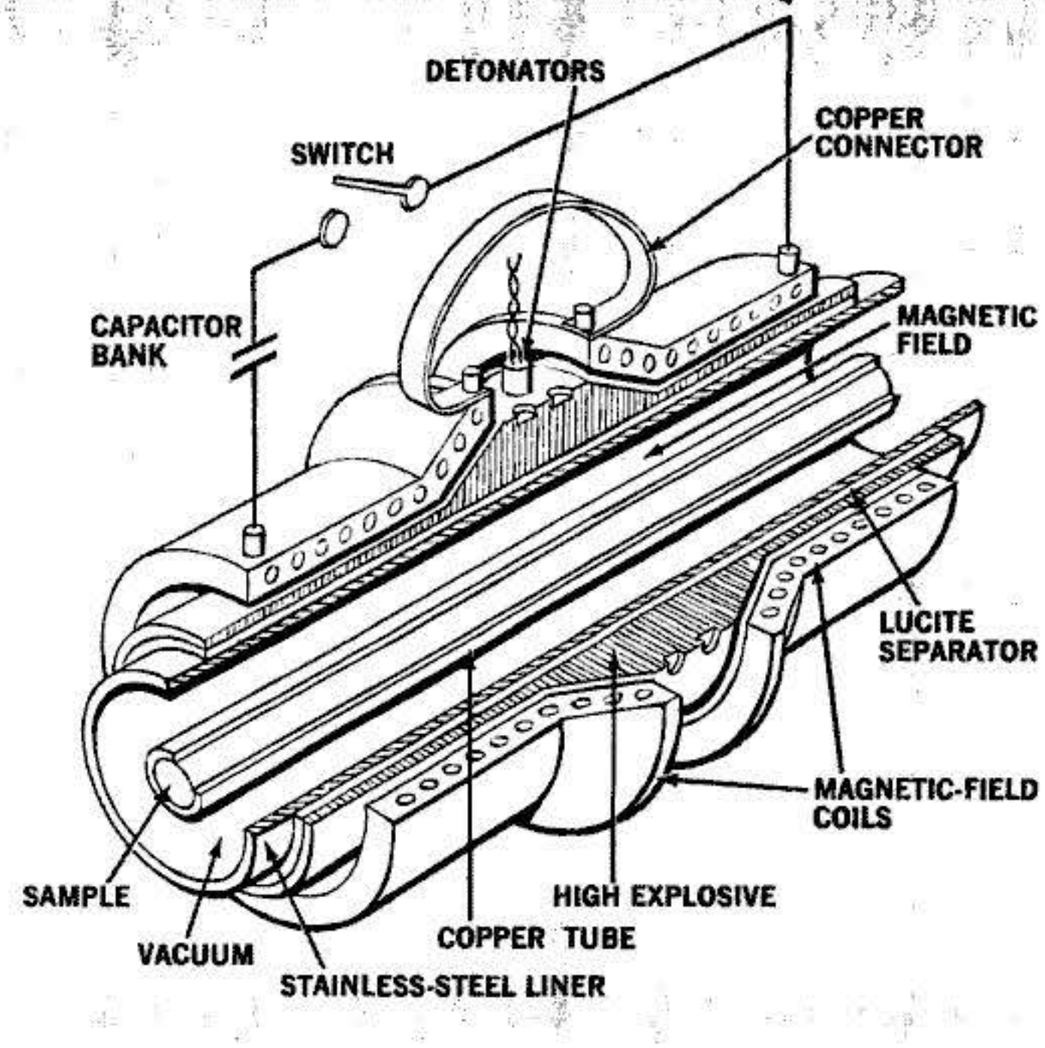
1 bar = 0.9869 atm.

One atmosphere is the pressure that will support a column of mercury 760-mm high (29.92 inches) at 0°C and 45° latitude; that amounts to 101,325 pascals, or roughly 14.7 pounds per square inch. Clear?

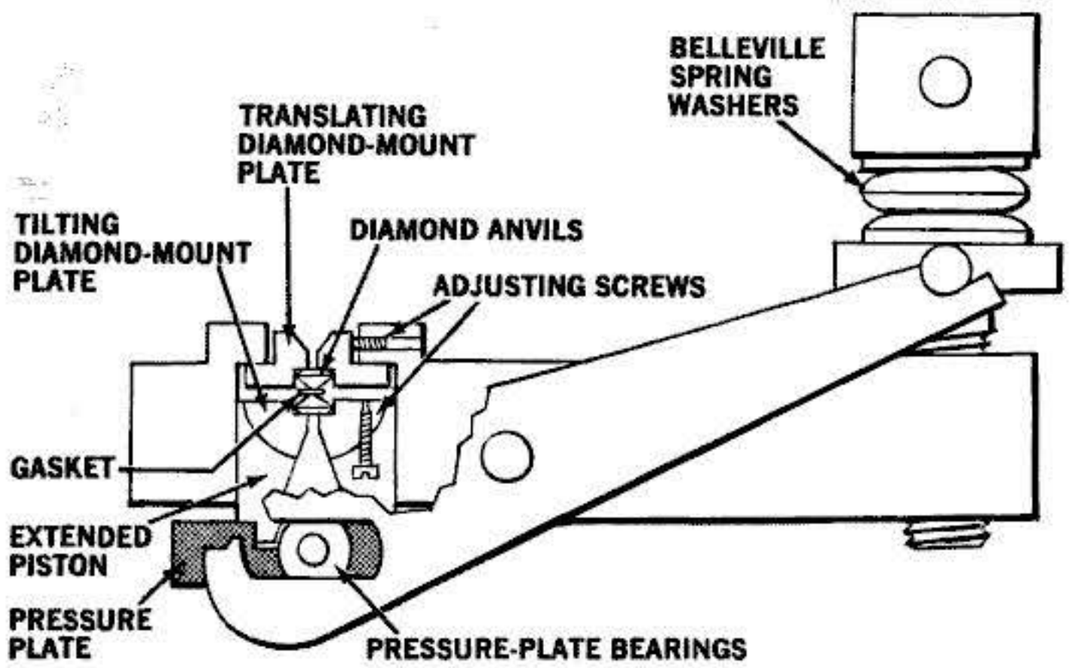
Copyrighted material

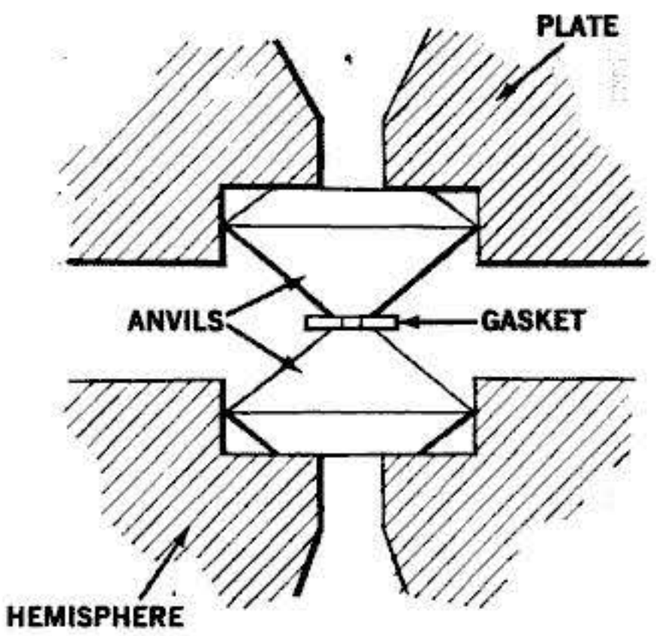


Concentric metal "doughnuts" support the pressure chamber in GE's apparatus, shown in cross section in upper drawing. Detail shows specimen cushioned by a pyrophyllite "button" gasket, a material that provides a smooth change of pressure along the piston's conical sides.



Magnetic-implosion technique developed at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory requires split-second timing. Just before detonation, capacitors discharge to set up a magnetic field in the space between the liner and the copper tube. Microseconds later, pressure climbs to the 10-megabar range.





Small enough to hold in your palm, the diamond-anvil cell generates superpressure by simple lever action. Compressing the Belleville washers forces the lever arm against the pressure plate. This force is greatly magnified over the much smaller area of the anvil surface. Detail, right, is metal gasket containing sample in position.

physicist, Percy Bridgman, came close. He tackled the root problem: How do you house your sample so that it, the container, or the experimenter, won't shatter when you turn up the pressure? It was clear that hard materials like tungsten carbide or diamond, flattened or gently rounded at the end, would be good candidates for piston heads in a hydraulic press. They are heroic under compressive forces, but they are not so good under shear forces. Bridgman reasoned that he would need massive side supports to equalize compressive and shear forces and so avoid the imbalance that leads to disaster. Further, the overall shape of the housing should approach a sphere.

The GE "belt"

It was a variation on the Bridgman design, which used concentric metal-binding rings—doughnuts surrounding doughnuts surrounding doughnuts—that GE scientists Bundy, H. Tracy Hall, Herbert Strong, and Robert Wentorf developed to bring off their diamond alchemy. The sample is placed in the "belt" in a metal gasket equipped with a furnace. That gasket can also be adapted to make electrical measurements. High pressures and temperatures can be maintained for long periods. It takes days to grow diamonds.

The belt design was not developed without trial and error—a euphemism for a nerve- and equipment-shattering event "that sounds like a 30-30 rifle report," says Robert Wentorf. The scars that deface the steel and three-inch safety glass surrounding the pressure chamber are mute evidence of past failures. They still talk about the time the thousand-ton hydraulic press got away: It dropped through the floor (fortunately injuring no one). Now they house their big press in a sub-basement on a reinforced floor.

I asked Wentorf what it was like when they were first perfecting the diamond-making process. When you open the chamber and see a flyspeck of matter, how do you know that you've in fact got diamond?

"It's the old principle that it takes a diamond to scratch a diamond," he said.

"But how do you scratch with such a tiny particle?" I asked.

He smiled. "It's not easy. First you have to pick it up. You use a needle or a pin and try to get the speck to stick to the point. Rubbing the needle on your skin to pick up a little oil helps. Then you have to get the sample onto a small test block; a surface of diamond. If you can't shake the sample off, you can drop a bit of solvent to break the adhesion and get the speck on the block. Then you take an ordinary microscope slide, being careful to breathe on it first to remove any static electricity, and place the slide over the sample on the block. Now you press down, moving the slide firmly across the diamond surface. When you lift the slide you hope you find a scratch. But you'd better rub your finger over it to make sure you haven't got just a bit of pulverized dust. If you

[*Continued on page 137*]

Copyrighted material

Ice-block house

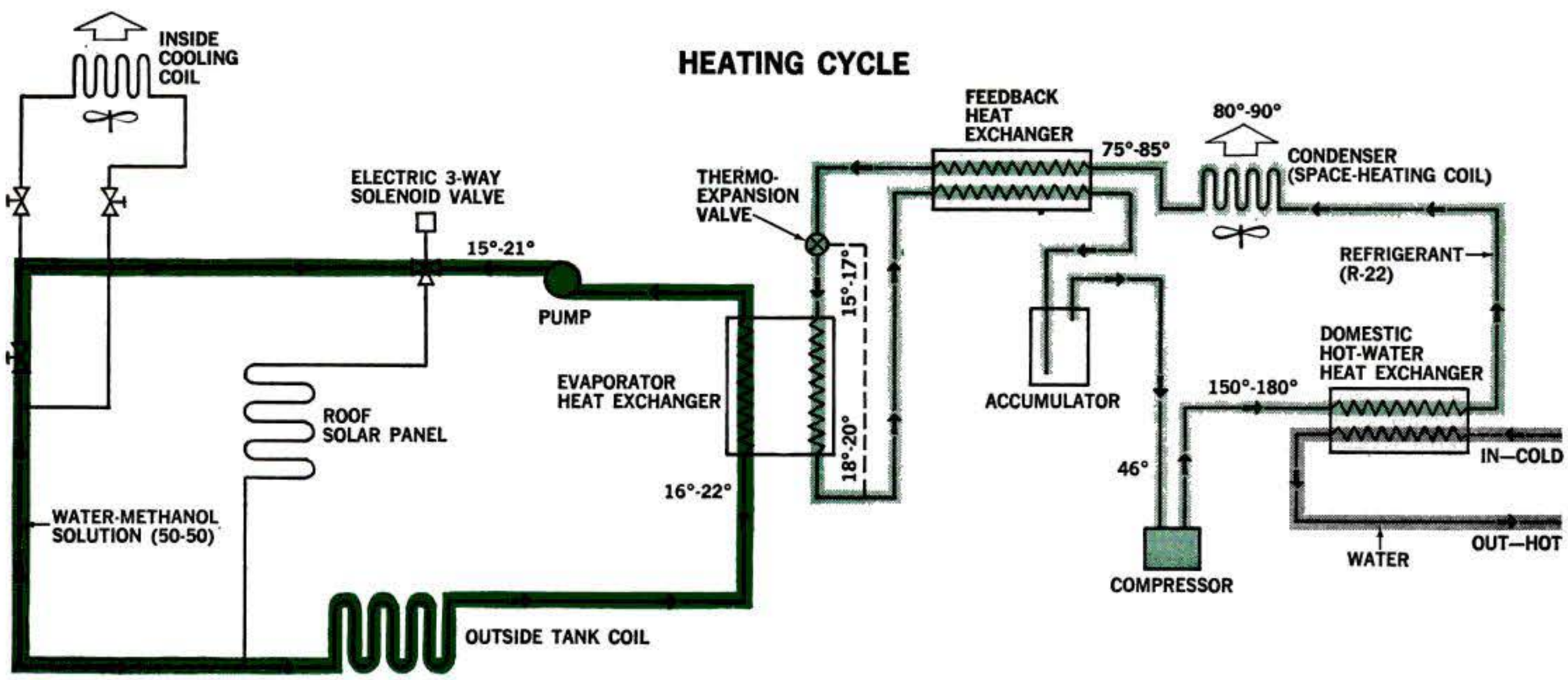
—winter's heating creates summer cooling

By V. ELAINE SMAY

"This is going to be a scorcher," said the taxi driver as she squinted up at the pale sky. We were bumping along in her battered Checker cab, traveling from downtown Pittsburgh to a Westinghouse research and development center about 20 minutes away. At the end of the ride came a quarter-mile walk to Homelab, a small ranch-style house where Westinghouse tests all kinds of experimental systems.

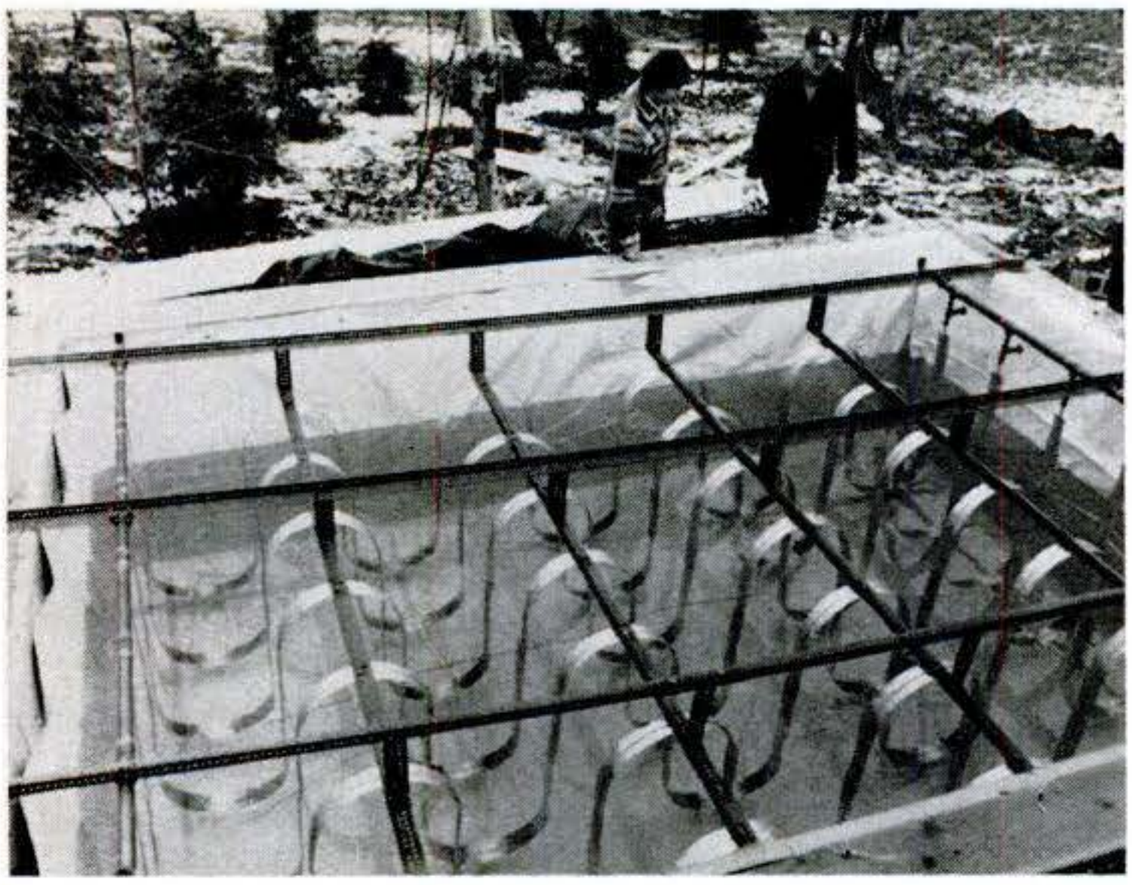
After a long, hot trip, it felt so good inside the little test house. The temperature was a comfortable 70°, the humidity 50 percent—just what a properly air-conditioned house ought to be. But Homelab isn't really air-conditioned—at least not in the normal sense. This house keeps its cool because buried just outside the living room is a gigantic ice cube 20 feet square and four feet deep.

Homelab's ice cube is part of a novel heating and cooling system called ACES (annual cycle energy system). The concept is based on the fact that in much of the U.S., the heat you have to get rid of to be comfortable in the summer is just about equal to what you must add to be warm in winter. ACES takes advantage of this annual weather cycle by removing heat from a large tank of water for winter's heating; this turns the water into ice, which is stored for cooling the house in summer. Since heat is *stored*, not created—as it is when you burn fuel to heat your house, or when the

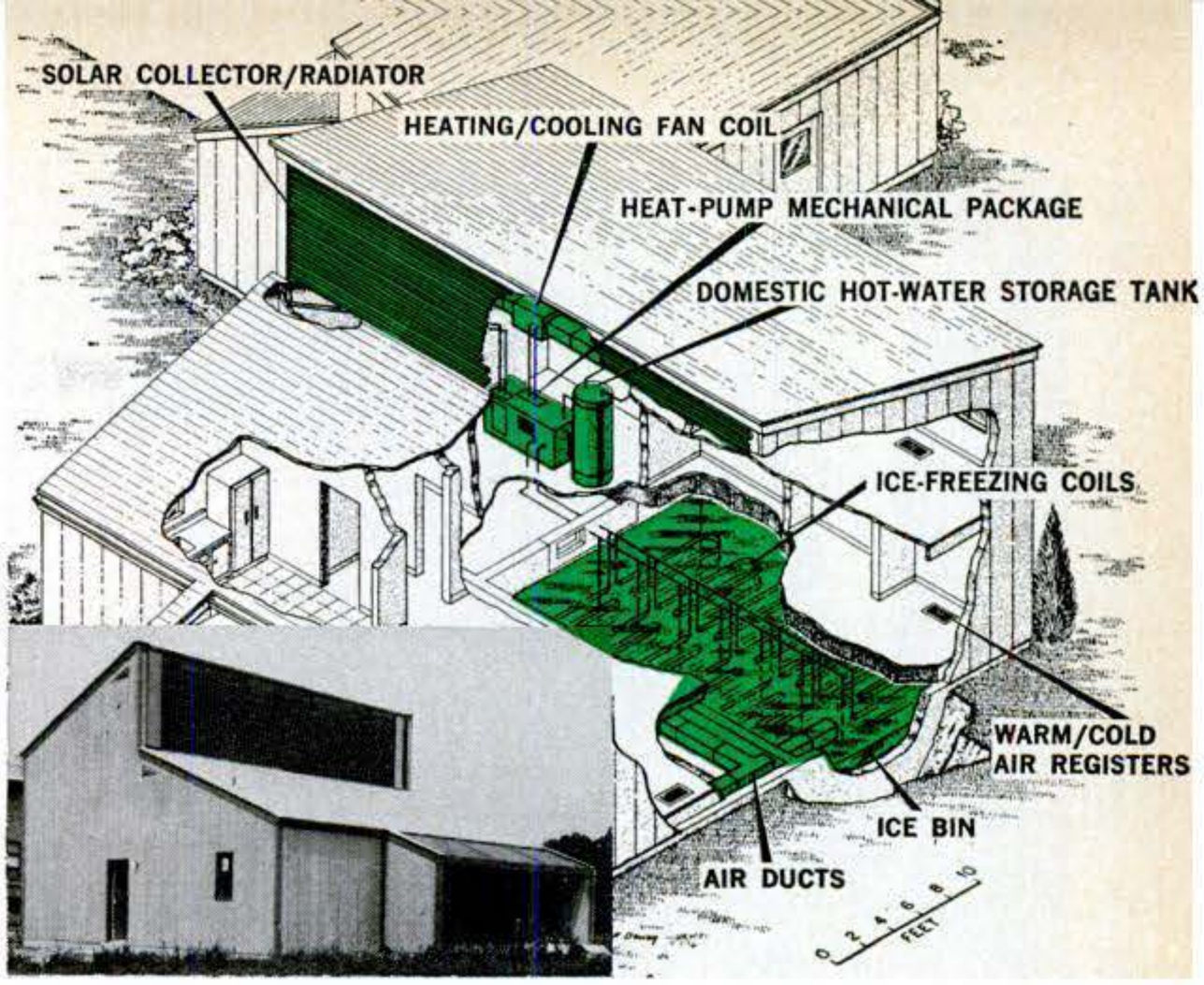


ACES heating cycle (above) consists of a methanol-water loop, a refrigerant loop, and a loop for domestic hot water. Here's how it works: The methanol-water solution is pumped through the finned tubing in the water tank, where it picks up heat from the freezing water (see text). Then it enters the evaporator heat exchanger, where it transfers heat to the refrigerant, a fluid that boils at a low temperature. The refrigerant is at a very low pressure, which further reduces its boiling point. Although its temperature at this point is only 15° to 20° F, the refrigerant is boiled by the heat extracted from the methanol solution. The methanol then flows back to the water tank to pick up more heat. Meanwhile, the refrigerant goes into a feedback heat exchanger where it absorbs more heat. (The accumulator provides for expansion and contraction of the system.) The refrigerant next enters the compressor, where both its temperature and pressure are greatly elevated. This hot gas is sent to a heat exchanger to provide the domestic hot water. The refrigerant then flows through the condenser (the space-

Copyrighted material



Finned tubing, 364 feet of it, snakes across 1600-cubic-foot water tank at Westinghouse installation. Tank has sand bottom, concrete-block walls with two-inch styrofoam insulation, vinyl liner, and heavily insulated lid.



Cutaway of ACES house shows where all systems are located. Note venetian-blind appearance of solar collector/radiator (inset). Insulation and 11-percent fenestration cut energy needs in half. Knoxville demonstration house is open to public.

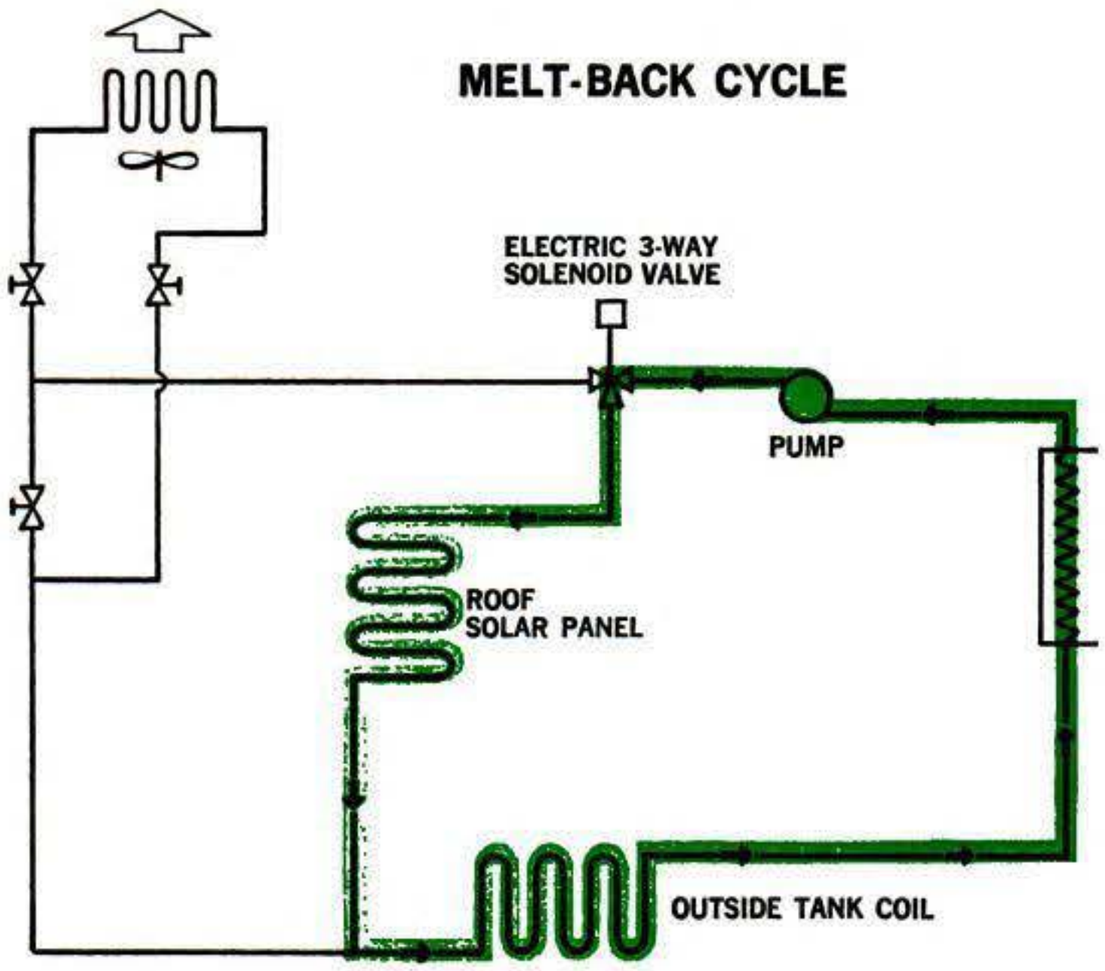
power plant burns it to make electricity—heating and cooling your home take far less energy.

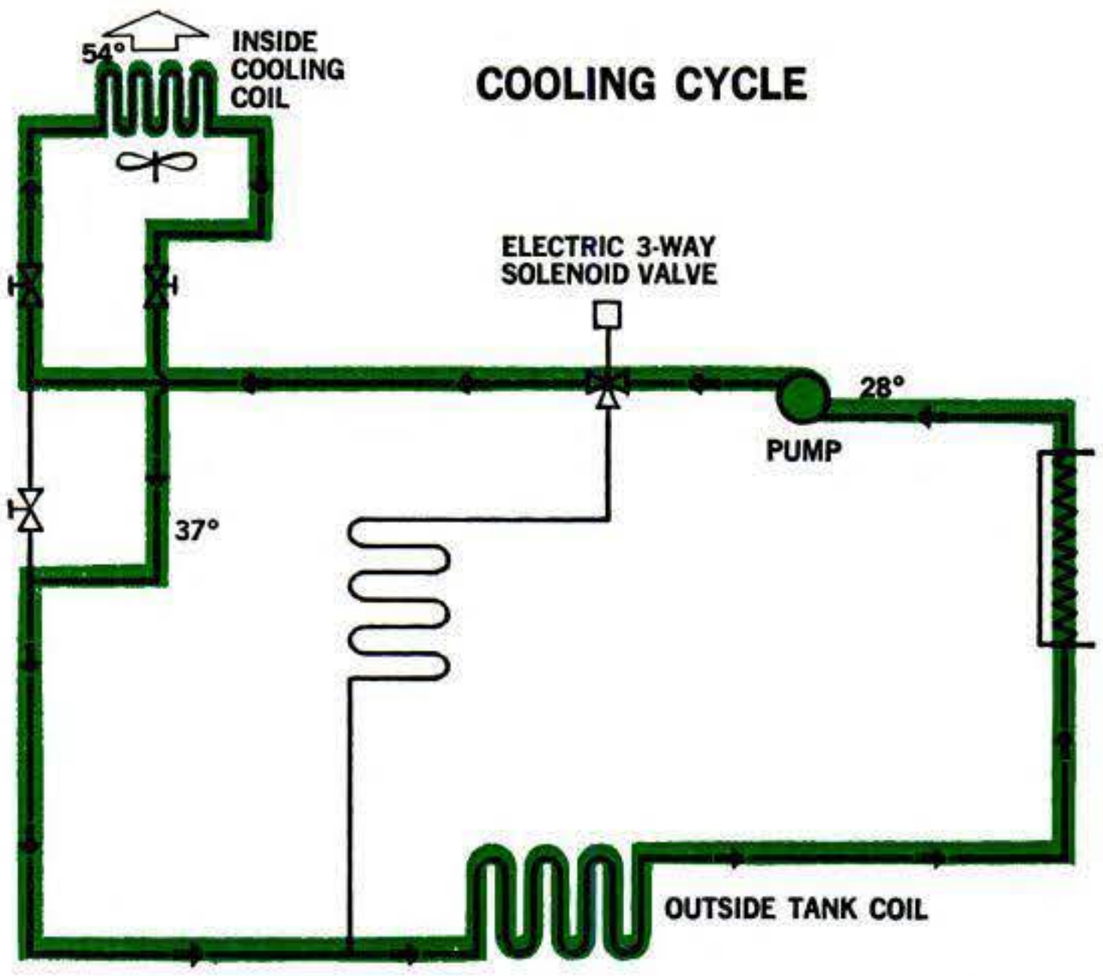
The ACES concept didn't begin at Westinghouse. It started in the head of Harry C. Fischer, an energetic chemical engineer with 30 years' experience in the heating and air-conditioning field. Fischer first got the idea in the 1950's, but energy was too cheap then for the concept to be economically sound. So he filed it away until the 1970's brought oil embargoes, soaring energy prices, and an alteration in our thinking.

"With an ACES, the average home should save from 60 to 75 percent in heating and cooling costs," says Fischer. In today's economy, that's got to sound good to just about anyone. It certainly did to John Moyers, a soft-spoken man with a slight southern accent who heads ERDA's residential energy-conservation program at Union Carbide's plant at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. So ACES became the first development project to be funded by ERDA's new division of buildings and community systems, and Fischer came out of semiretirement to work on his idea as a consultant at Oak Ridge. Meanwhile, Westinghouse got word of the ACES concept and decided to install one in Pittsburgh.

As I quickly discovered at Homelab, ACES doesn't involve exotic new technology. In fact, similar systems have been in use in Japan since the 1930's; Fischer learned of

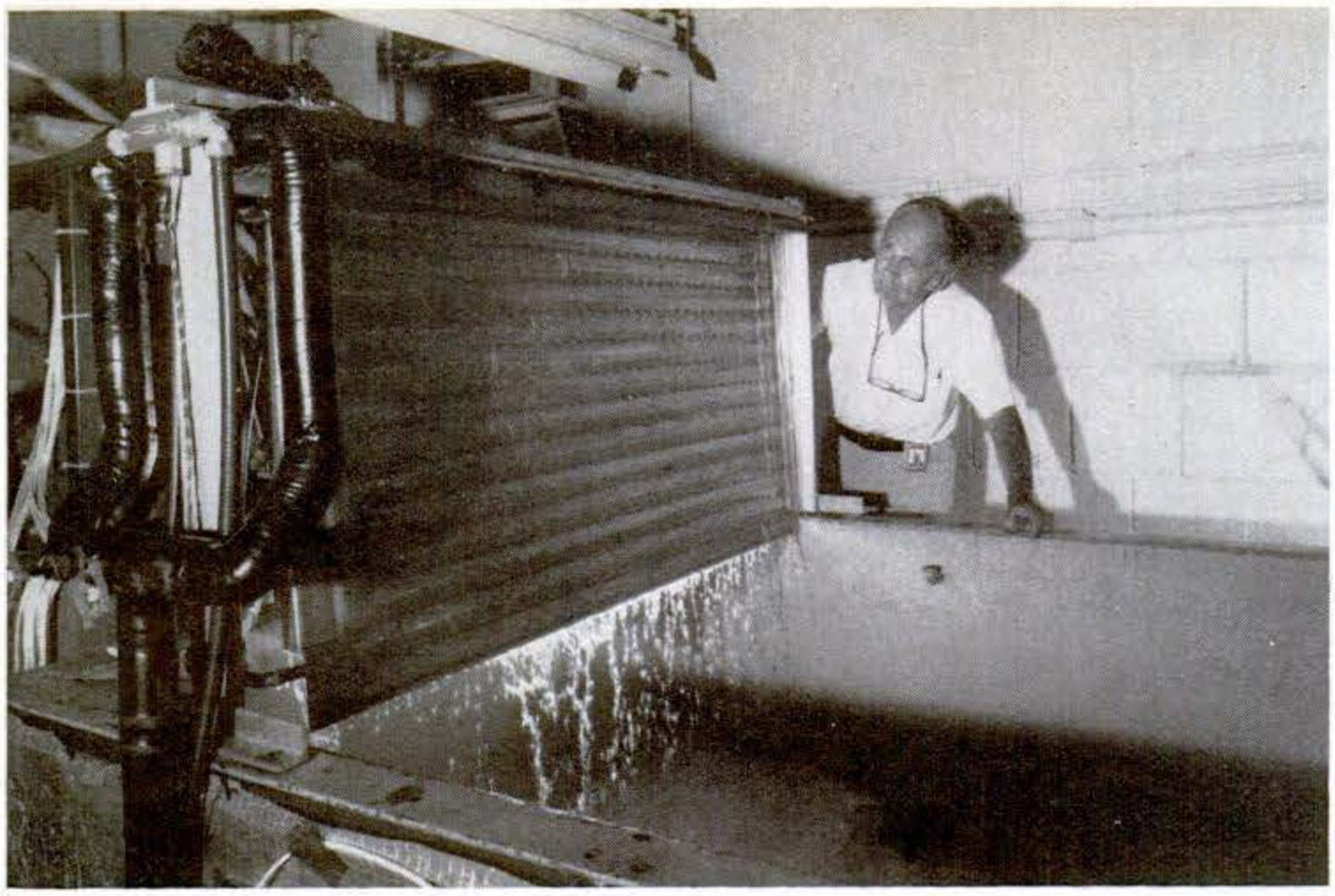
Continued





heating coil). A fan blows air over the condenser; the hot gas gives up some of its heat and condenses into a liquid. The air blowing over the condenser is thus warmed, and circulates through the ducts to heat the house. The still-warm liquid refrigerant travels through the feedback heat exchanger to help heat the incoming refrigerant about to enter the compressor. Then the returning refrigerant passes through an expansion valve, its pressure and temperature fall sharply, and it begins to boil. The cycle repeats. **In the melt-back cycle** (center), the methanol-water solution is sent through solar collectors on the roof, then back through the water tank to melt some of the ice. It's used where winter heating needs exceed summer cooling needs. By melting some of the ice, you keep the tank from freezing solid, and thus avoid a larger tank. **For summer cooling** (right), the methanol solution circulates through the coils in the ice-filled tank, then through the inside cooling coil, where a fan blows air across the cool coils and circulates it through the ducts to cool the house.

Copyrighted material



Next-generation ACES will probably use plate ice makers, similar to this laboratory model, instead of ice-making coils. Here, Harry Fischer, who originated ACES concept, watches as defrost cycle sends slushy ice into storage tank.

them only after he had publicized his idea. The heart of the system is a water-to-air heat pump, not terribly different from the air-to-air heat pumps many homes use [PS, Sept. '76].

The unusual element of an ACES is the large water tank (ideally, one to two cubic feet for every square foot of floor space in the house). At Homelab it's a heavily insulated concrete structure; it could be steel. Coiled within the tank are hundreds of feet of extruded-aluminum finned tubing. As you look out the large casement windows in the living room, the shiny foil that covers the insulation on top of the tank glints in the sun. In most installations the tank would be out of sight—either in the basement or under a patio or driveway. A. J. (Tony) Venturino, engineering specialist for the energy-conservation-and-utilization group at Westinghouse, uncovered a two-foot-square peek hole and showed me the ice cube: "The largest in captivity," he said proudly.

An ACES house works like this. In the summer, you simply pump a methanol-water solution through the tubes buried in the ice. The cooled liquid then flows through a heat exchanger in the air-circulation ducts. A fan blows air over the heat exchanger, cooling and dehumidifying the air, which circulates to cool the house. The cooling-cycle diagram, page 83, shows the flow.

The winter-heating cycle is a little more complicated. The heat pump extracts heat from the tank —even though it is at 32°F—and pumps it into the house to provide warmth. The diagrams show the process in detail.

It might seem that the most logical way to accommodate the seasons would be to let the temperature of the water tank fluctuate: Store up hot water all summer to use for winter heating, and store cold water in the winter for summer cooling. But that would take an enormous amount of water. A pound of water cooled one degree F yields one Btu of heat energy. For the millions of Btu needed for a season's heating or cooling, the tank would have to hold millions of pounds of water. But ACES relies on a phenomenon physicists call the latent heat of fusion—the energy change required to freeze or melt a substance. When you freeze a pound of water at 32°F, even though its temperature remains unchanged, you will extract 144 Btu of heat. When that ice melts, it gives up 144 Btu. Thus, if the storage tank in the ACES house is kept at 32°F, each pound of water can release or absorb 144 Btu as it changes state from solid to liquid, over and over again.

A standard air-to-air heat pump must take its heat from the outside air in winter, and there's not much there. Its coefficient of performance (COP—the ratio of heat energy delivered to the electrical energy required for operation) is likely to be about two. But because an ACES heat pump operates at essentially constant conditions, does not have to reverse itself for defrosting, and does not have a power-consuming outside fan, its COP jumps up to about three in the heating mode. A conventional heat pump must run as an air conditioner all summer (at a COP of about 2.5); with an ACES, the heat pump won't be needed in the summer, as long as the ice lasts. The efficient winter operation, coupled with essentially free summer cooling, boosts the combined coefficient of performance for this system to a whopping five. And you can get domestic hot water from the system as well.

Climatic range

The ideal climate for an ACES in a well-insulated building is 36° north latitude—a line running approximately through Greensboro, N. C.; Nashville, Tenn.; and Oklahoma City. There, the ice formed in the winter should just about run out as the summer fades into fall. North of that ideal climate, solar collectors can be used to send heat to the storage tank to melt some of the ice. Thus you increase the heating capability without creating an ice cube larger than you need for the summer (see melt-back diagram, page 83). In more southerly areas, the insulation around the tank would be beefed up, but even then the ice probably wouldn't last all summer, so you'd run the compressor at night to make ice in off-peak hours. And the heat not needed for domestic hot water would be rejected through a radiator.

Such adjustment techniques can also be used anywhere the storage tank isn't large enough to accommodate either season. "I think there needs to be some kind of heat-pick-up-and-rejection system in just about any ACES installation," says John Moyers. "There are variations in climate and lifestyle from year to year that you just can't design for."

Homelab, with a 1600-cubic-foot tank and 1800 square feet of floor space, uses both techniques: solar assist and summer-heat rejection. A single device serves both needs. I first saw one of these collector/radiators as I walked up the driveway of Homelab, with Tony Venturino, a tall, friendly man who spends his leisure hours doing portraiture and landscapes. On the roof of the house was a black rectangular box—obviously some kind of solar collector. But it had no glazing. "Where's the lid?" I asked Tony. "There isn't any," he replied.

The 40-by-seven-foot device is simply extruded-aluminum finned tubing exactly like the coils in the storage tank, but painted black. Tubes are ½inch in diameter and

[Continued on page 152]

Copyrighted material

Here at last– video-disc players

Two disc machines that let you program your own shows will be introduced in '77

By JOHN FREE

Sometime this year, TV viewers in selected areas of the country should be able to schedule their own shows in an entirely new way. They'll select movies, musical performances, or other material on video discs, slip the discs into players wired to their receiver's antenna terminals, and push a button to watch the show.

A long list of glittering new video players has been promised, postponed, or introduced in recent years, only to fade from sight. But there are definite signs that at least two major worldwide organizations with the financial muscle and marketing know-how to succeed will begin selling their video-disc players regionally in 1977.

One of them, RCA, is already field-testing a few hundred of its capacitance-sensing SelectaVision disc players. N.V. Philips, the Dutch firm that brought us the standard audio cassette, and MCA Inc., an American entertainment-oriented firm, also plan to offer an optical video-disc system this year.

The latest price estimates: about $500 for the player, and $10 to $18 for a disc or set of discs.

There's even a possibility that a Japanese licensee of a British and German disc venture, the grooved-disc TED system [PS, Nov. '74], could be marketing disc players, too. Players for 10-minute TED discs have been available in Germany since 1975, although only for European TV-signal standards. Sales have been poor. A TED changer that handles 12 discs was recently shown. Spinning on the sidelines are other disc systems still under development [see box: "In the labs: machines that record and play discs"].

A technician slides a SelectaVision video-disc player into its outer cover at RCA's new plant in Indianapolis.

Both the RCA and Philips/MCA players will appear in stores just when new home video-cassette recorders [PS, Dec. '75], video games [PS, Nov. '76], and pay-cable programming are teaching viewers that their TV receivers can easily display something other than fixed-time broadcast fare.

What's different about the new disc hardware and programming? After operating both the RCA and Philips/MCA players, trying some amazing manipulations of TV images, and listening to stereo hi-fi TV sound I found that the new machines offer spectacular gains in performance compared with other home program sources.

Stamping out tons of discs at low cost is the biggest advantage of the new medium. Both Philips/MCA and RCA expect to offer a broad selection of discs when their players appear. MCA, which will manufacture most U.S. discs for the Mag-

Continued

Copyrighted material

navox-built player, plans 1000 albums initially.

MCA discs will include new and old films, ballet, opera, theater, sports, how-to and children's programs, and documentaries. MCA can also make a thin flexible disc that might be inserted in periodicals. Discs may also be distributed as entire magazines, catalogs, or talking encyclopedias.

Also, a variety of independent companies will add other special-interest discs to catalogs. One firm, Visiondisc Corp. of New York, for example, planned to tape last year's Christmas services and works of art at a large cathedral for transfer to discs.

Here's how the two leading players and disc formats differ:

RCA's SelectaVision

This machine is designed to play a rigid, grooved disc 12 inches in diameter and programmed on both sides with 30 minutes of material. The function of the spiral groove is to guide a stylus, much as in an audio-disc system.

But that's the end of any similarity to familiar 33-1/3- or 45-rpm discs. The SelectaVision player, which won't operate unless the lid is closed, spins discs at 450 rpm. TV signals are encoded as minute rectangular depressions at the bottom of each groove. The slots vary in spacing and width, with some as narrow as 0.25 microns (millionths of a meter). RCA devised a method of producing the slots on a disc master, using a sharply focused electron beam, since required widths are too narrow to be generated optically with light. The discs have a vinyl base topped with thin layers of metal, an insulating plastic (dielectric), and an oil lubricant that reduces stylus wear.

Together, the disc and metal-tipped stylus form an electrical circuit. As the slots spin past the stylus, tiny abrupt changes in circuit capacitance occur. These changes detune an oscillator circuit to produce the TV signal.

To compensate for small changes in rotational speed, a tiny transducer, which functions somewhat like a loudspeaker coil and cone, stretches the stylus arm back and forth parallel to the groove. Errors in speed are detected by monitoring the recorded color-burst signal.

A close look at a SelectaVision player confirms RCA's disc-system-design philosphy. Components are housed in a simple, inexpensive cabinet with a minimum number of controls. Internal circuit boards and components, prominently displayed on a pegboard in RCA's New York demonstration room, remind you of a Heathkit spread out for assembly. RCA deliberately designed a player that could be easily mass-produced with relatively standard parts.

Care is necessary when loading discs in the machine, since fingerprints or smudges can create interference. Playing discs repeatedly through can remove contaminants from the grooves, but since the $15 stylus must be replaced after 200 to 300 hours of use, it's wiser to take good care of records. Each disc can be played about 500 times.

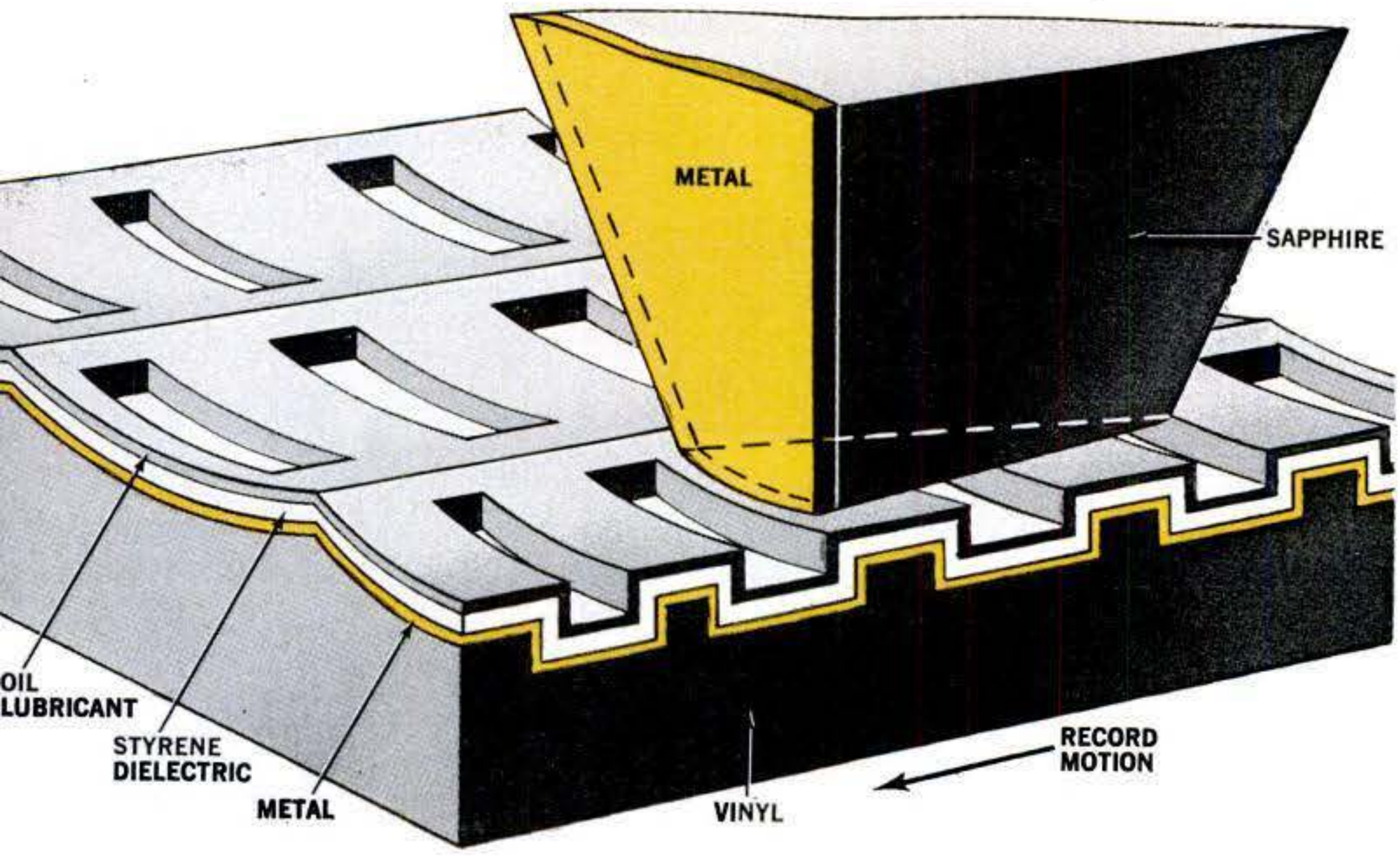
Pictures I've seen at several demonstrations were excellent. You can rapidly move the tangential stylus arm forward or backward to selected disc areas by pushing buttons; a lighted index on the panel becomes larger or smaller. A pause button breaks stylus contact. The player has two audio channels for stereo or bilingual programming, and audio output jacks for optional connection to a hi-fi amplifier.

Philips/MCA player

This concept differs radically from SelectaVision. Only the center spindle touches Philips/MCA discs as they spin at 1800 rpm. An air bearing that develops at that speed aids stabilization. A low-power laser

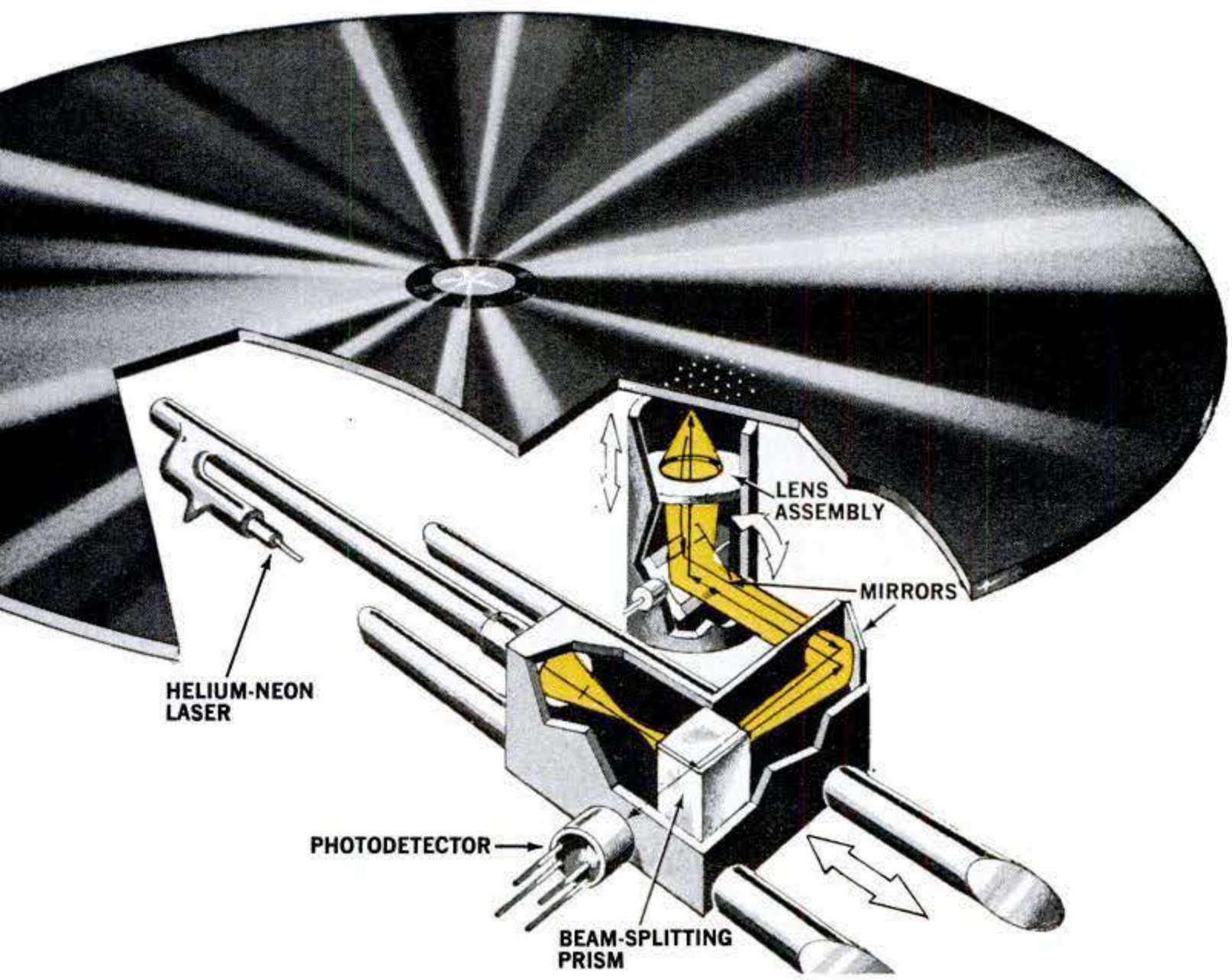
[Continued on page 140]

Copyrighted material



A stylus that detects picture signals in grooves

RCA SelectaVision player (far left) spins rigid 0.07-inch-thick discs at 450 rpm. Discs carry 30 minutes of material on each side. TV signals are detected by a metal-tipped sapphire stylus tracking at about 50 milligrams in a spiral groove. Picture information is recorded on discs as microscopic slots of different width and separation. The metallic stylus senses a change of electrical capacitance as the slots spin beneath it. This capacitance variation changes an electronic signal that is unscrambled into TV pictures. Metallic and dielectric coatings necessary for playback give SelectaVision discs a shiny appearance. There are 5555 grooves per inch, and each circular groove stores four 1/30-second TV frames. The player has fast-forward and reverse buttons for cueing.



Laser-beam system decodes a spiral track of bumps

Philips/MCA optical video-disc player (far left), manufactured by Magnavox, rotates discs at 1800 rpm. Players can handle either rigid 0.04-inch-thick discs, or, with an adapter, 0.007-inch flexible versions. Nothing contacts the disc for picture readout: A laser beam is focused through a mirror/lens system onto a spiral track of bumps on the bottom of the disc. Spacing between the bumps varies according to TV picture information. The bumps scatter the beam, but the flat, shiny aluminum area between them reflects light back through a two-way prism or mirror to a photodiode detector. The detector circuits convert the code-like flashes from the disc into a TV signal. Tracks are less than two microns (millionths of a meter) apart. The player can endlessly freeze a TV frame, show fast or slow-motion pictures, and display on the screen the number of up to 54,000 separate coded frames. Discs hold 30 minutes of programming on one side only.

In the labs: machines that record and play discs

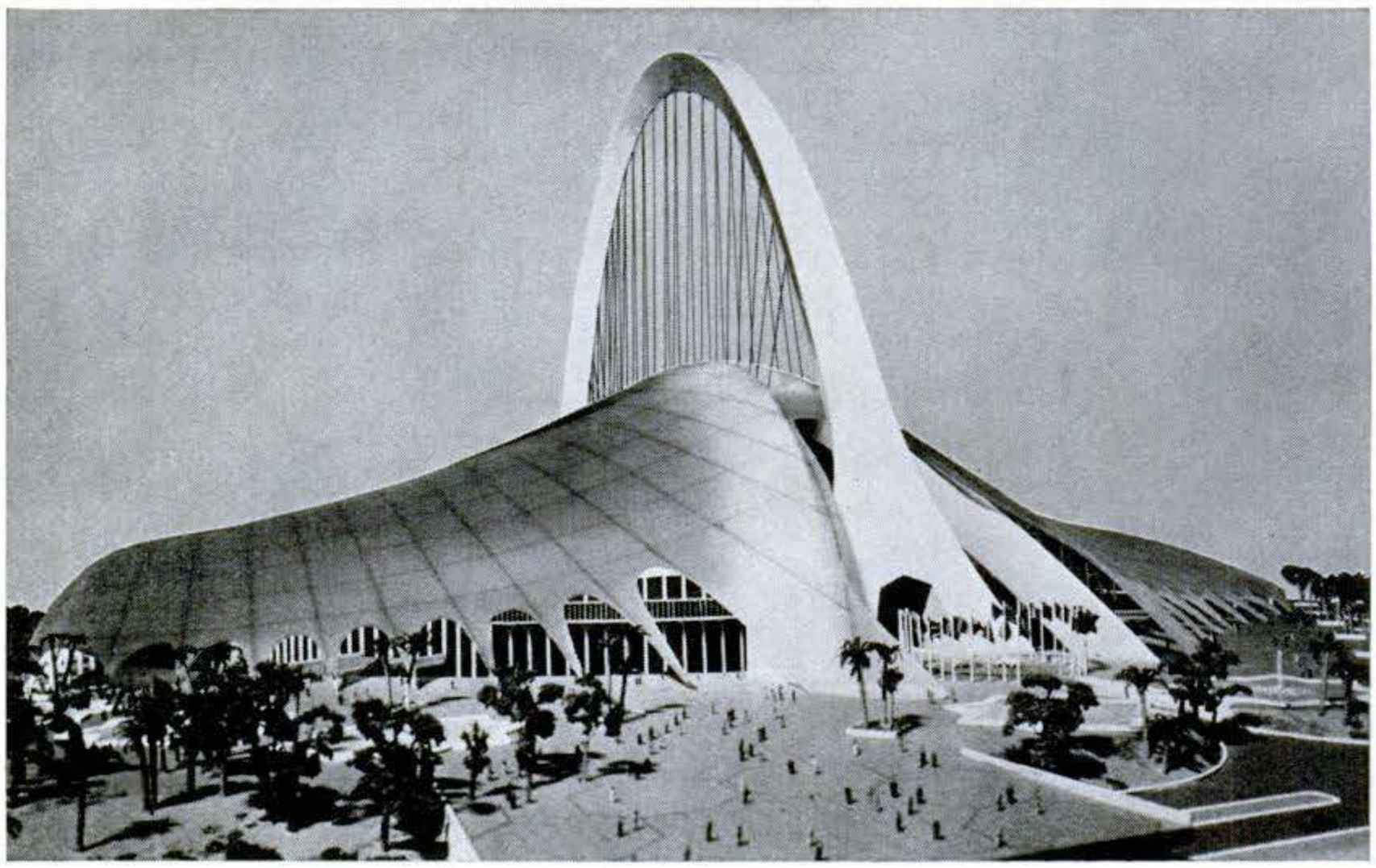
As the big contenders (RCA, N.V. Philips, and MCA, Inc.), gear up production lines to produce capacitance and optical video-disc systems (diagrams above), other companies and institutions are busy refining other ingenious disc systems in laboratories. Although developers of new players frequently say they plan to market them, the huge expense of manufacturing and distributing a major new product today may prevent you from ever seeing most new systems in stores. Some of these disc systems are intriguing because they can record TV programs as well as play prerecorded discs:

- A magnetic disc recorder (MDR) has been under development for several years by Erich Rabe, a German record manufacturer [PS, Nov. '74]. The latest version, demonstrated last year in Europe, presented poor color pictures. Meanwhile, a U.S. licensee, TV Disc Corp. in Waltham, Mass., is developing its version of MDR. The Rabe recorder/player, similar in appearance to an audio turntable, has a tone-arm-mounted recording head that rides in the grooves of the magnetic disc. The head can record 24 tracks in the groove walls, and might provide two-hour discs. Early 12-inch discs of this type played at a slow 156 rpm.
- Another disc-recorder system, developed by University of Toronto professor John Locke and a graduate student, encodes TV signals onto a specially formulated plastic with a low-power laser beam. Locke told the trade weekly, *Television Digest*, that he expects a home video-disc recorder would use a dual-power laser. The higher-power beam—perhaps only two milliwatts, or twice that of the Philips/MCA readout laser—would record, and the low-power beam would play back. Locke says he is in touch with potential manufacturers.
- In Japan, Hitachi Ltd. has developed a holographic video disc (playback only) that eliminates the complex focusing and tracking devices used in other optical systems. (Holograms are photographic images made with laser light.) The disc system, described in the June,1976, *Applied Optics*, employs a continuous train of one-millimeter-square holograms on the disc's surface. Each hologram is actually three separate images (for brightness, color, and sound) offset 120° from each other. The disc rotates at only six rpm.

Copyrighted material

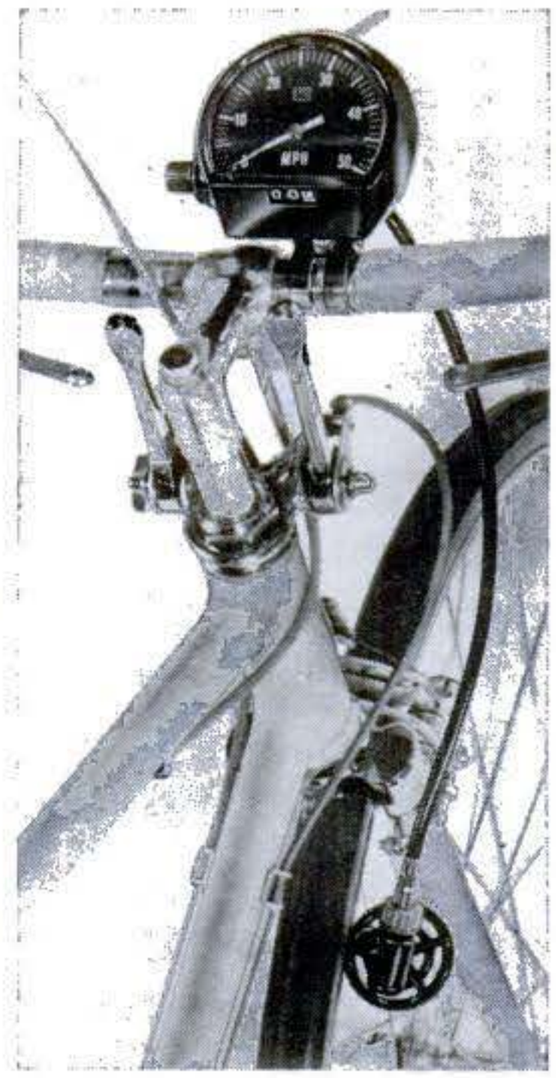
What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS



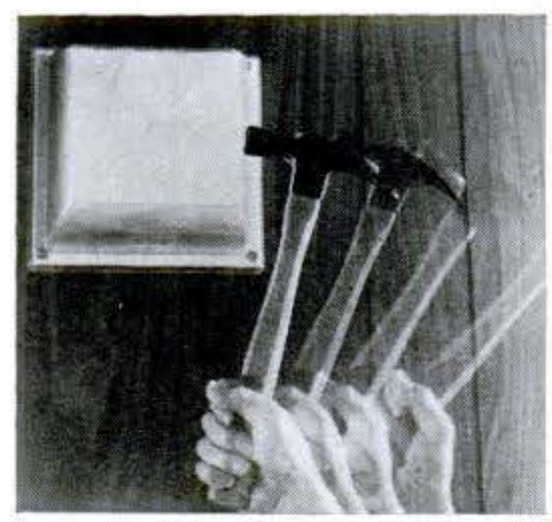
80,000-seat Saudi stadium

A giant arch will loom 716 feet over the massive, Olympic-size stadium planned for Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. The hollow arch is made from a tubular-steel lattice clad in glass-reinforced polyester. It supports a near-opaque, polyester-covered, cable-net roof. Louvered center panels will let air and sunlight reach the grass playing field. Designed by a team of British architects, the $350-million stadium will have a 200-seat restaurant at the apex of the arch, reached by a train running up inside the leg.



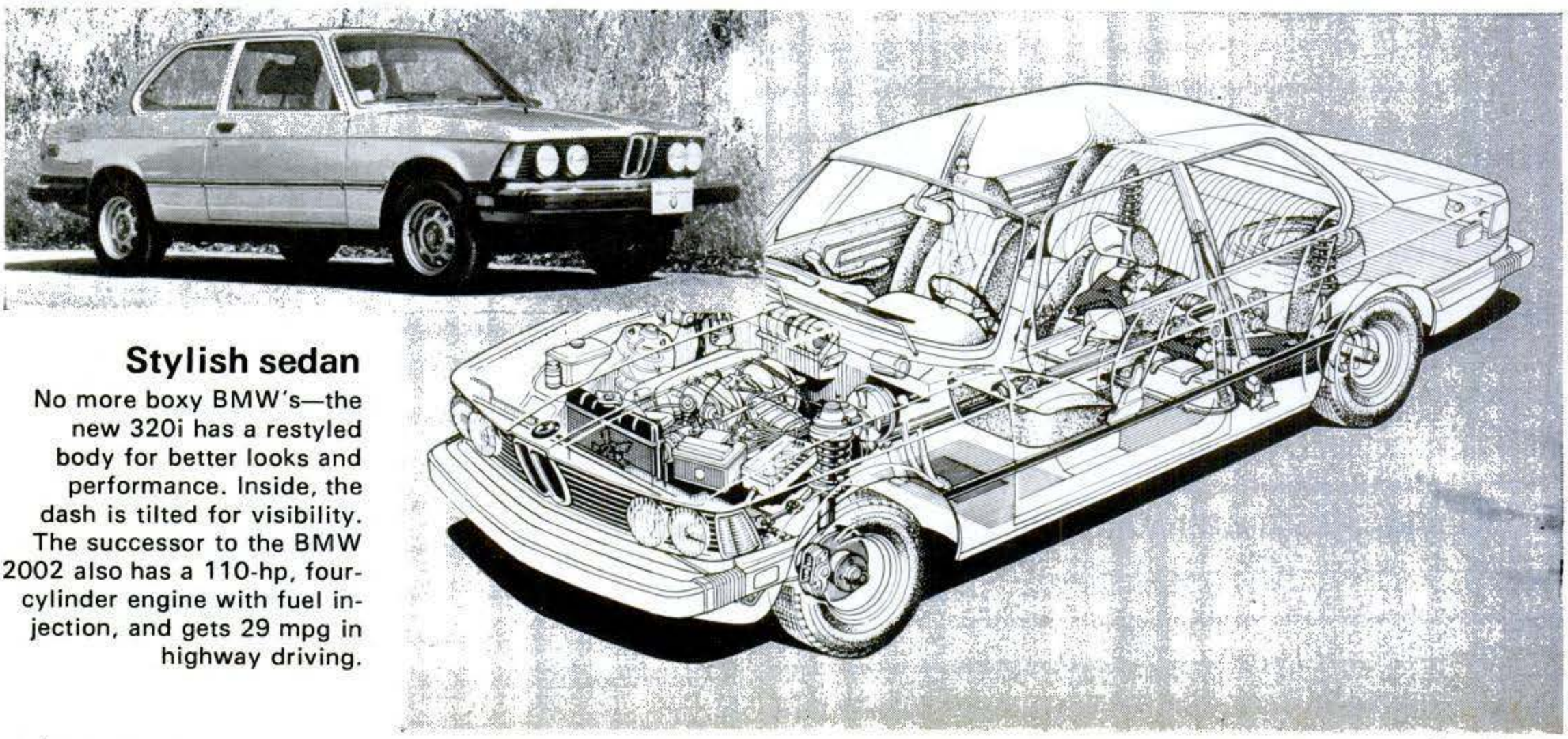
Mile counter

A new tire-driven device from Stewart-Warner records cycling speed and distance. It mounts on the fork instead of the wheel hub—great for bikes with quick-release wheels. A spring presses it against the tire. Price: $14.95.



Vandalproof light

Hammer-wielding vandals can't disable this emergency lighting unit. A Lexan plastic cover shields mounting screws and hardware. Pounding won't harm either the light or batteries, says the maker, Tork, Inc., 1 Grove St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550.



Stylish sedan

No more boxy BMW's—the new 320i has a restyled body for better looks and performance. Inside, the dash is tilted for visibility. The successor to the BMW 2002 also has a 110-hp, four-cylinder engine with fuel injection, and gets 29 mpg in highway driving.

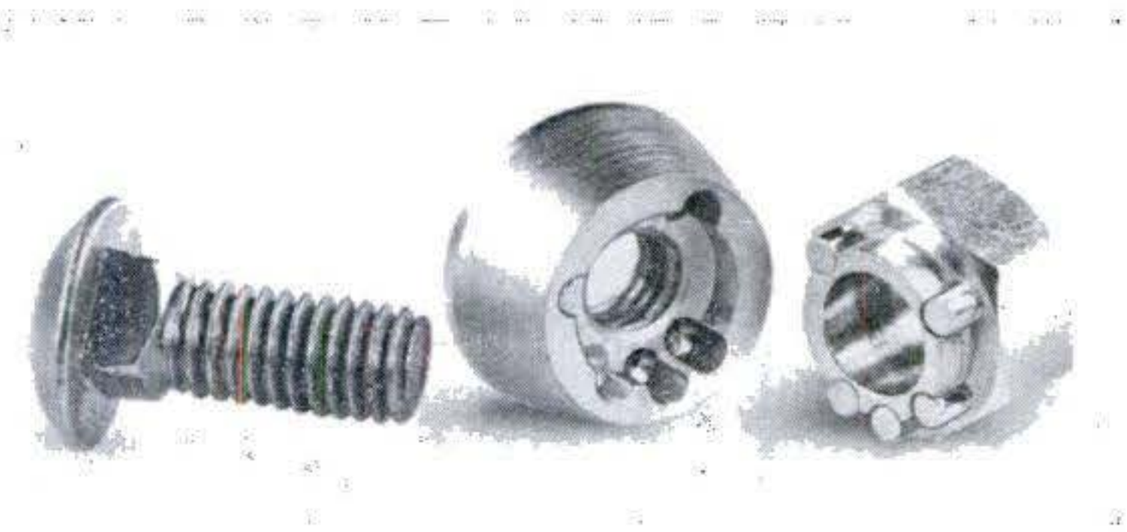
Copyrighted material

Advanced-design T-tail trainer

The novel T-tail on this Beech Aircraft's new Model 77 trainer is usually found only on high-speed jets. The high tail gives better landing control, says Beech, since it keeps the elevator in the calm air above the prop's slipstream. The GAW-1 wing is an outgrowth of NASA's supercritical-wing-technology research [PS, Apr. '75]. It increases lift and reduces drag so the plane can fly faster and farther using the same power. The two-seater, planned for delivery next year, has a four-cylinder, 115-hp Lycoming engine.

Sporty coupe

A five-speed overdrive transmission is the new option on Datsun's '77 version of the 280-Z. Other new features: hood louvers and restyled bumpers. The engine is a 170-hp overhead-cam six, with electronic fuel injection. The car gets 21 mpg, costs about $7165.



Locking nut

A new lock for bolt-down valuables should discourage thieves. Only Superlock's keyed torque nut can twist off the tapered lock nut, says the maker (Superwinch, Box 338, Glastonbury, Conn. 06033). It comes in many sizes and combinations. Price: $5.95.

Portable sun lamp

You can get a tan anywhere in the house with Sylvania's sun-lamp kit. It has a 275-watt lamp, timer, and a base that can be wall-mounted or hooked over a chair. Safety feature: The timer must be reset after 10 minutes. About $35.

Safety harness

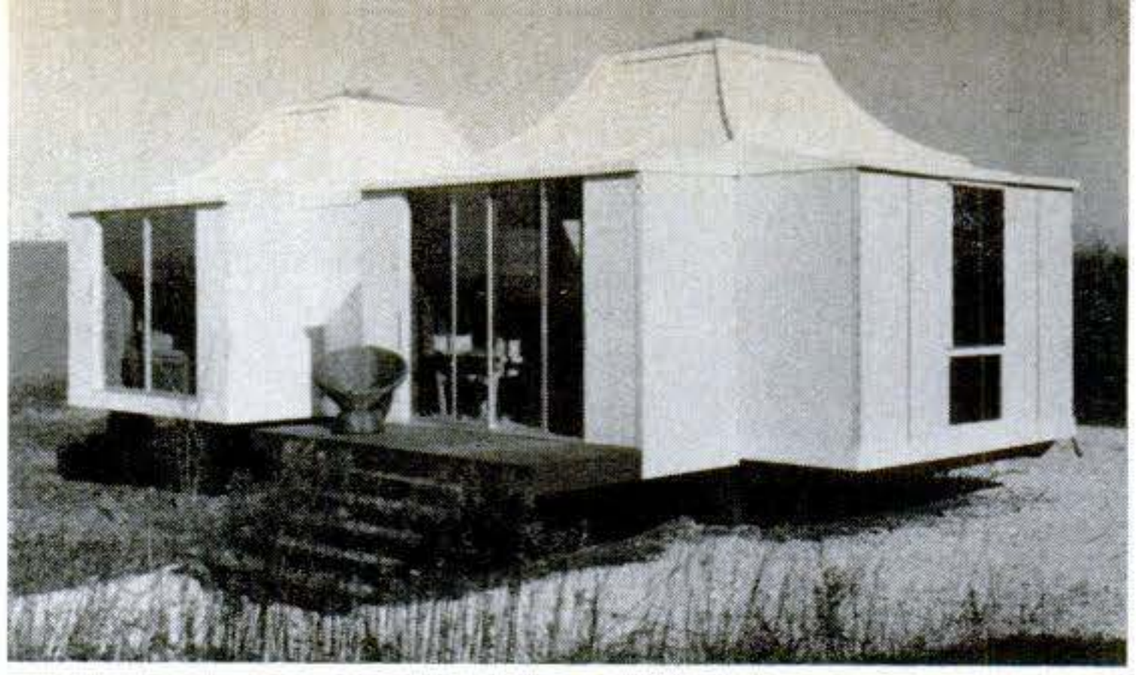
The "Little Rider" attaches in seconds to auto seat belts, says Rose Mfg., (Englewood, Colo.). The force-distributing design is based on harnesses worn by racing pros. It's for kids 15-50 lb., of sitting age. $11.95 at Sears.

Hiking machine

"Walking" across streams and up hills, the Swedish X-Mouse swings its wheels to clamber over obstacles. Pivoting arms have separate hydraulic motors, fed by pumps driven by a 65-hp engine. The combat vehicle does only 31 mph, but can hide in underbrush.

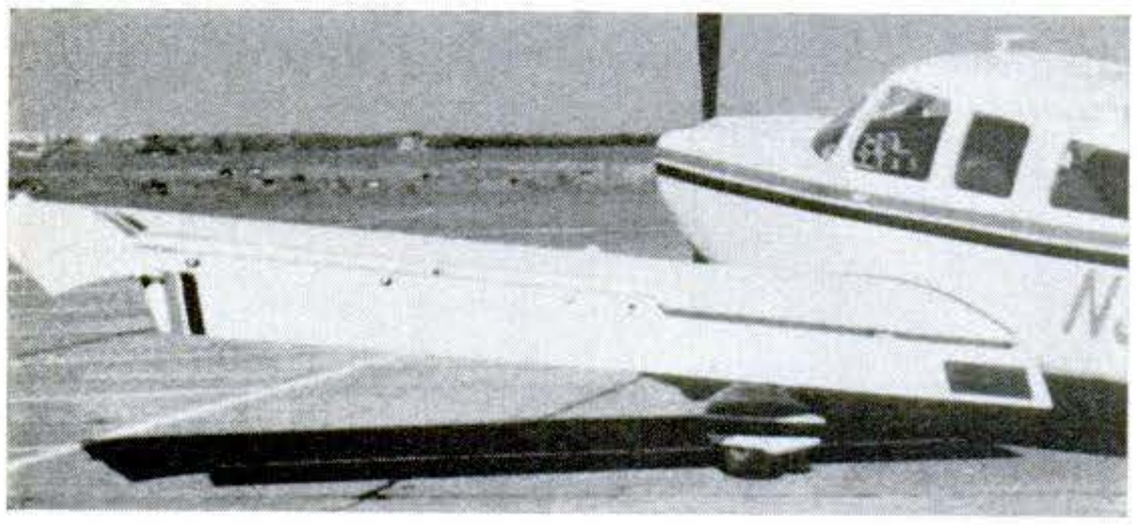
Copyrighted material

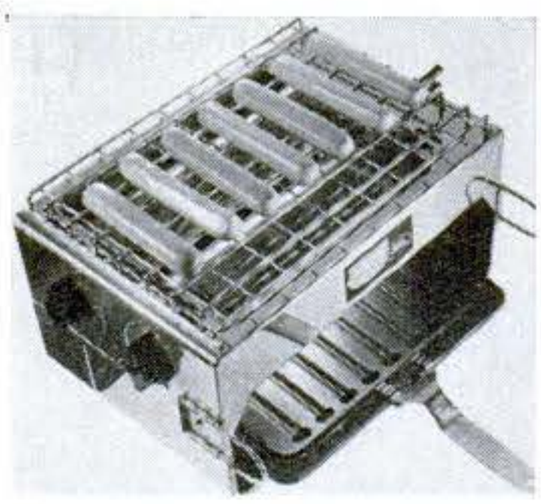
What's New



Modular house

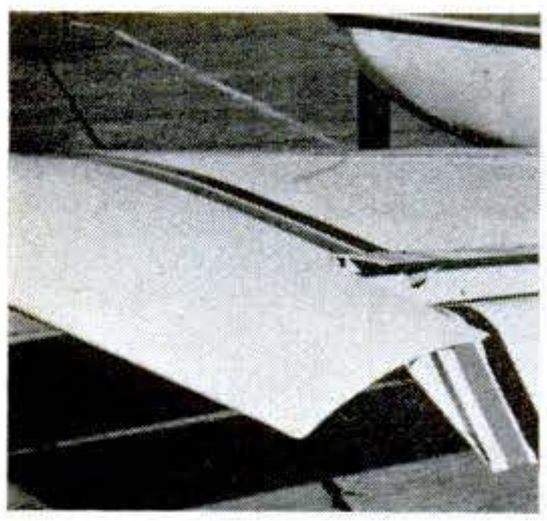
You never paint this fiberglass modular structure; it's designed to be maintenance free, inside and out. It has no wood. The 24-by-24-foot unit has 423 square feet of floor space. International Modular Structures, Box 318, Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004. Price: $4500.





Camper's broiler

You can cook and heat with the Small Wonder LP-gas infrared device. It has two burners that allow you to cook and grill when they're up, or broil and toast when they're down. It's made by Detroit Radiant Products Co., 1297 Terminal Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48214. Price: $89.



Plane controls

Improved flight safety for small planes is achieved with wing spoilers instead of ailerons on the wing tops, claims Robertson Aircraft Corp., Renton, Wash. The new spoiler permits longer flaps—for more lift for shorter take-offs and landings, and reduced accidents.

Anti-theft lock

A new steering-wheel lock won't let thieves sit in the driver's seat when it's pointed down. The 22-ounce Auto Gard can't slip when it's locked on wheel, and can only be released with a key. It's made by Freeline Ltd., 11 Brook Gate, South Liberty La., Bristol BS3 2UN, England.

Auto skates

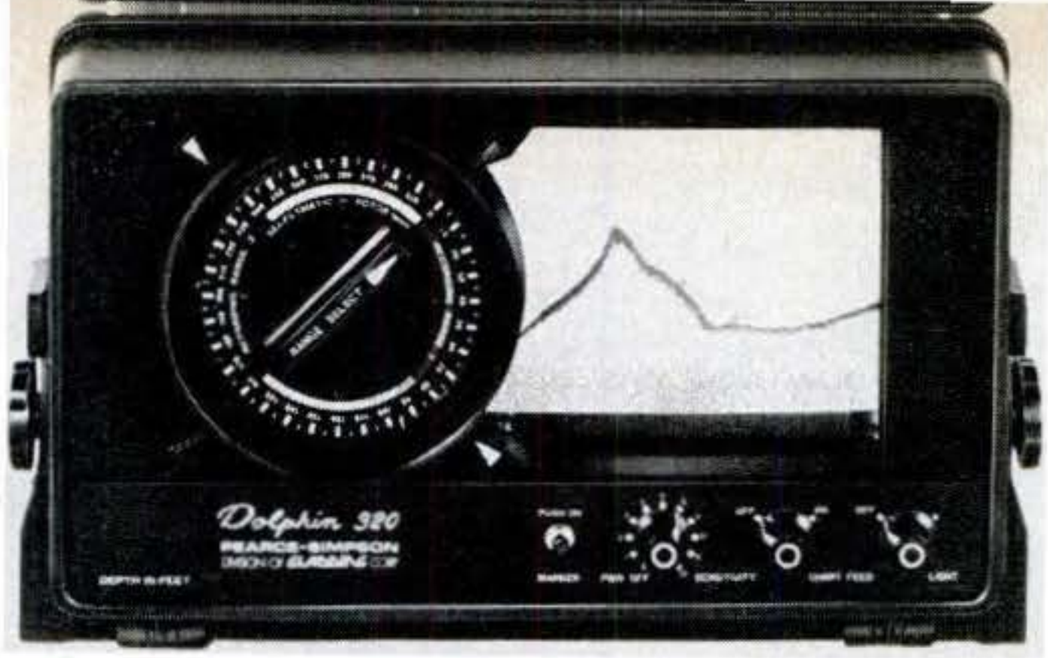
Tight parking spots faze you? These new car skates let you position a vehicle so you can drive away easily. The skates can be used to swing a car 180 degrees. Made by Patented Products & Co., 31 St. Bernards Rd., Olton, Solihull, West Midlands B92 7AU, England.

Hybrid car

A 400cc gas engine drives a 3½-kw generator on this British prototype and keeps its batteries on steady charge as current is used to drive the car's eight-hp motor. The 550-pound car has a laminated glass roof and gullwing doors. William Towns, designer of the Aston Martin Lagonda, also designed this.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN BOATING

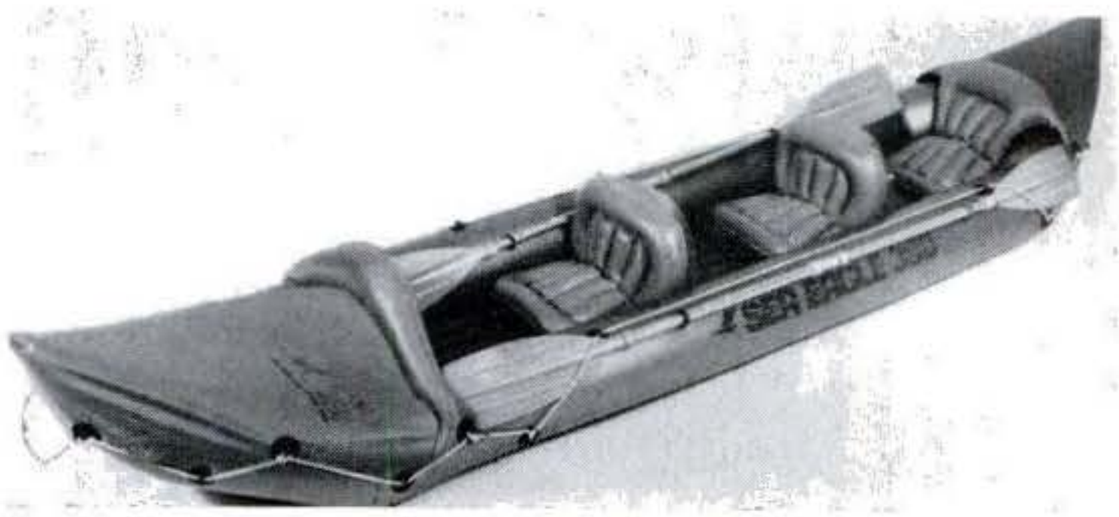


Fishfinder
The Dolphin 320's powerful transmitter enables it to give printouts of the bottom to depths of over 350 feet. The four-inch chart is calibrated in four scales of 80 feet each. Maker: Pearce-Simpson, Box 520800, Miami, Fla. 33152.

Mini hatch
Need more air below deck? The 130 hatch can be used on boats of all sizes. The frame is made of aluminum; the cover is Lexan. Deck opening is 10 by 10 inches. It sells for $100. Maker: Bomar, Inc., Box 162, 1021 Post Rd. E., Westport, Conn. 06880.

RDF plus
Vecta's versatile hand-held radio direction finder is also a hailer, fog siren, and listening device. It has a plug-in module pretuned to a specific radio-beacon frequency. V/T Sales Corp. (1331 South Dixie Hwy., W. Pompano Beach, Fla. 33060) sells it for $275.

Easy tilt
Olson's motor lift gives you extra muscle when you tilt outboards by the top of the shroud—especially helpful for motors weighing 150 to 300 pounds. It's made by Olson Industries, Box 2520, Sarasota, Fla. 33578. Price: $19.43.



Blow-up canoe
Two adults plus gear for several days of camping can fit in this inflatable canoe. The Sea Eagle 380 is 12'6" long, weighs 36 lb., has a double bottom to protect it in white water, plus two sealed side hull compartments. It's $260. Leisure Imports, 104 Arlington St., St. James, N.Y.

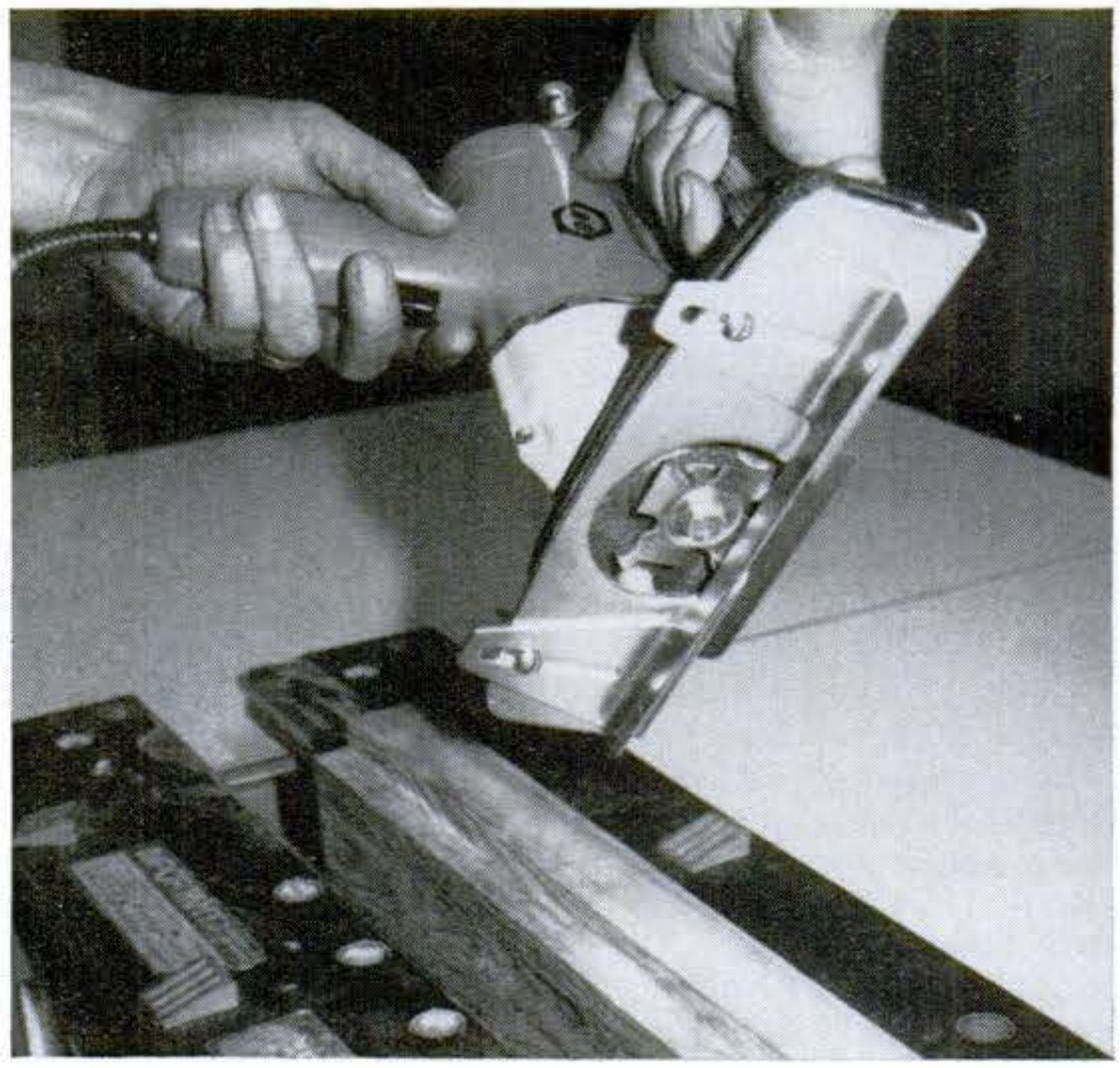
Lunker hunter
Lightweight MFG Super Bass 14 is ideal for inland-lake fishing. It's easy to tow, weighs 550 lb. The 14-footer has two folding fishing chairs, a captain's chair, a live well, and glove box. Made by MFG Boat Co., 55 Fourth Ave., Union City, Pa. 16438. Price is $1629.

Boatman's radio
Want to hear everything on the air while on the waves? The AM/FM/LW/SW 32-band Sony CRF-320 makes it possible. It has an LED digital display frequency, plus a frequency synthesizer and dual conversion circuit to stabilize shortwave reception. Price: $1600.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN TOOLS

BY R. L. STEPLER



Power plane

Remove your drill's chuck and screw on Rotor Plane: Now you can skim rough floors, smooth ragged timber, trim sticking doors. Depth gauge controls the cut. Made in Britain, Rotor Plane sells there for about $26. Farnworth Engineering, Gower St., Farnworth, Bolton, Lancashire, England.

Chain saw

Need power and bar to get through big logs and trees? Kioritz claims its model CS-351VL provides it, with a 14" or 16" bar and 35cc engine. It weighs 10.13 lb., uses a 20:1 fuel/oil mix. Price: $189.95. Kioritz, 350 Wainwright, Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

Hot torch

The OX5000 torch can cut up to 1/4" steel plate and 3/4" bolts, the maker says. The hand-held unit combines oxygen with propane or Mapp gas. The kit costs $39.95, includes regulator assembly, oxygen cylinder, goggles, lighter. Bernzomatic, Rochester, N.Y. 14613.

Files

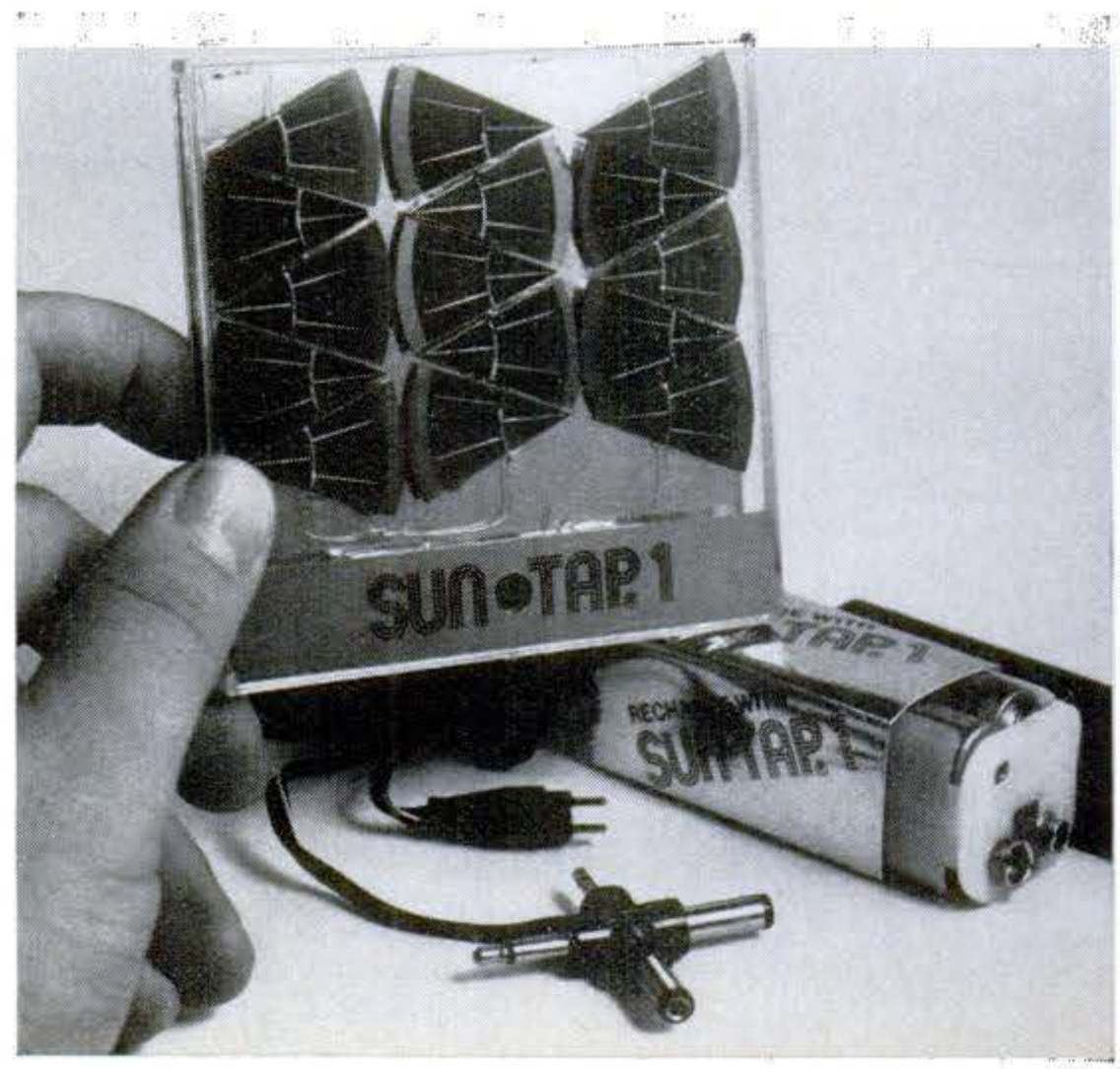
Plasti-Cut files are extra hard and sharp for fast, smooth finishes on laminates, plastic, fiberglass, and metals. A 10" mill file costs $2.50; a 10" flat file is $4.25. Other lengths are available. From Practical Products, 7820 Concord Hills Lane, Cincinnati 45243.

Power polisher

This new double-insulated scrubber-sander-polisher from Ward's prevents burns, streaks, and swirl marks. Velcro tabs grip sanding disks, polishing bonnets. The price, under $50, includes case, three disks, three bonnets, and other useful accessories.

Solar charger

Give Sun Tap 1 its spot in the sun and you can recharge four AA Nicad batteries, or power radios and calculators directly from sunshine. Price, including four batteries and four-way recharging plug, is $41.95. Sun Tap, Inc., P.O. Box 754, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60006.



Copyrighted material

What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

BY R. L. STEPLER

Solar controller

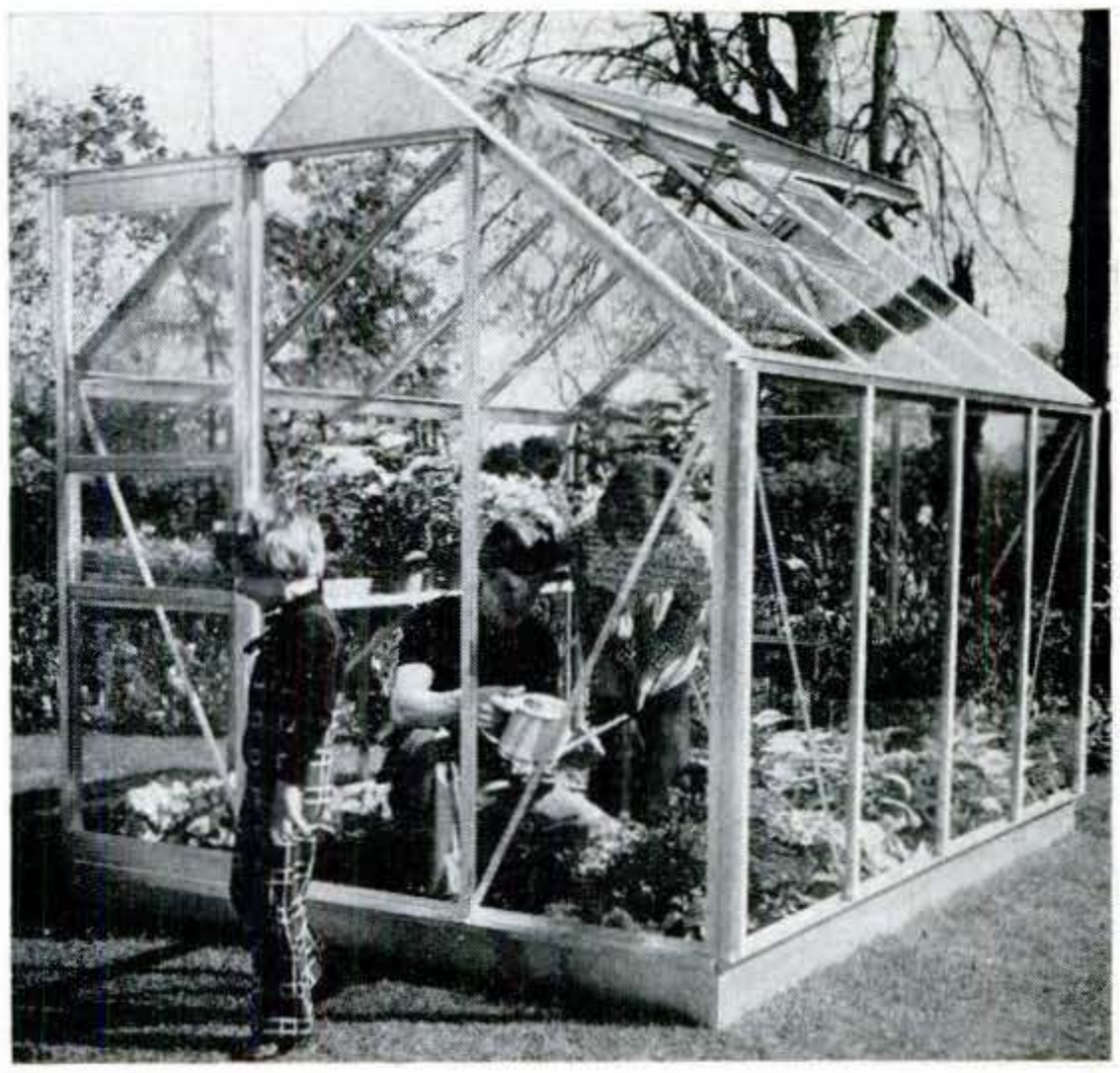
Amsolheat differential thermostat has two thermistors—one inside the collector and one outside to measure ambient temperature—to assure that a drain-down solar system won't freeze up. Model 1100 sells for $135. American Solar Heat Corp., 7 National Pl., Danbury, Conn.

Radiant heat

If you guessed that the framed landscape on the wall is the radiant-heat source for this room, you're right. The 36" by 22" by 1" panel uses 570 watts, heats a 10- by 15-foot area. Its surface—tiny silicon crystals—stays under 200°F; it won't burn fingers, ignite cloth, or scorch walls. Price: $79.95. Maker: Aztec, 181 E. 56th Ave., Denver, Colo. 80216.

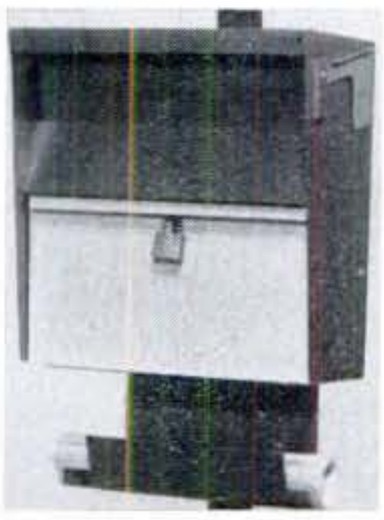
Heat pump

It looks like a standard through-the-wall electric resistant heating/air conditioning unit. But it's a heat pump. G.E.'s new Zoneline III units operate as reverse-cycle heat pumps down to 35°F, then switch to resistance heating. Three models are offered: 9000, 12,000, and 14,000 Btuh. Cooling-mode EER's from 6.8 to 7.5 describe the energy savings. General Electric, Appliance Park 6-106, Louisville, Ky. 40225.



Do-it-yourself greenhouse

Illustrated, step-by-step instructions help you assemble the Edward Owen safety greenhouse in a weekend, according to its maker. Features: aluminum frame inside, plastic insulating strip outside to conserve heat; tempered safety glass; integral gutters and downspouts to let you collect rainwater. Four models offered: 8'5" by 6'5" ($695); 8'5" by 8'6½" ($795); 8'5" by 10'6" ($895); and 8'5" by 12'6½" ($995). All are 7'11" to ridge, include sliding door, roof vents. Mak Edward Owen Engineering, Snow Shoe, Pa. 16874.

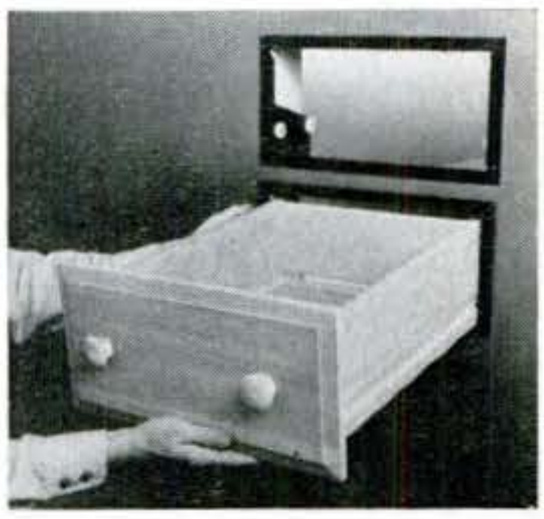


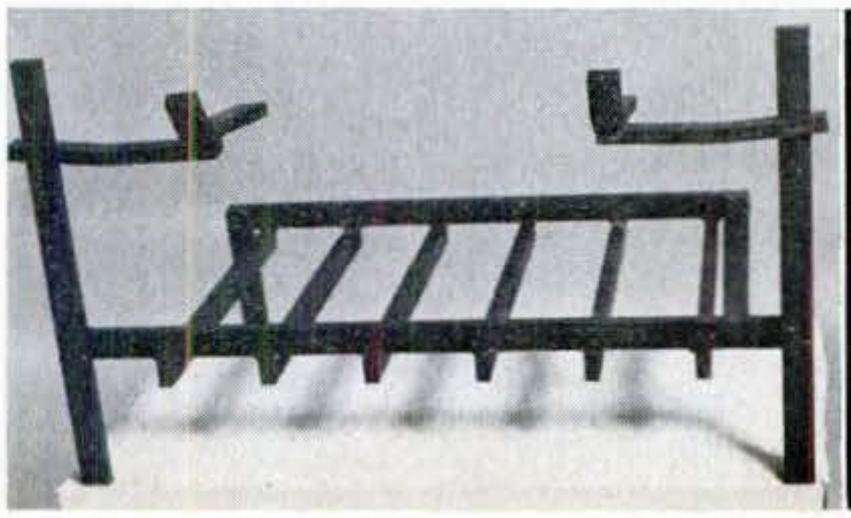
Mailbox

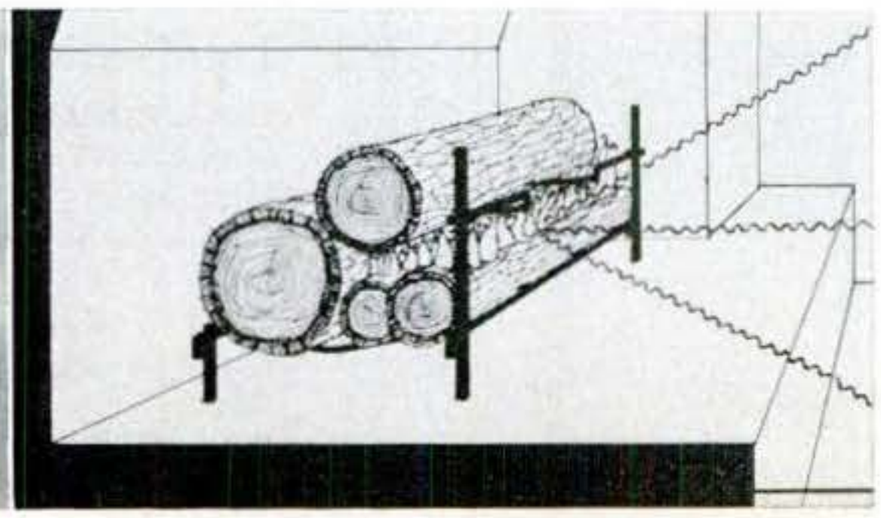
Mounted roadside on a post or next to your front door, this lockable mailbox should keep letters and parcels secure. Of 22-gauge-sheet-metal construction, Mail Safe II measures 15" by 13" by 6". It's $19.95 from Babco, 11450 Sheldon St., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352.

Drawers

Drawermaster frame and roller assembly lets you install drawers between studs under stairs, attic knee spaces, etc. Drawers come in 16" or 24" depths. Prices range from $30 to $42. Fronts and knobs not included. Drawerkit Sales, Box 36, Alden, Mich. 49612.







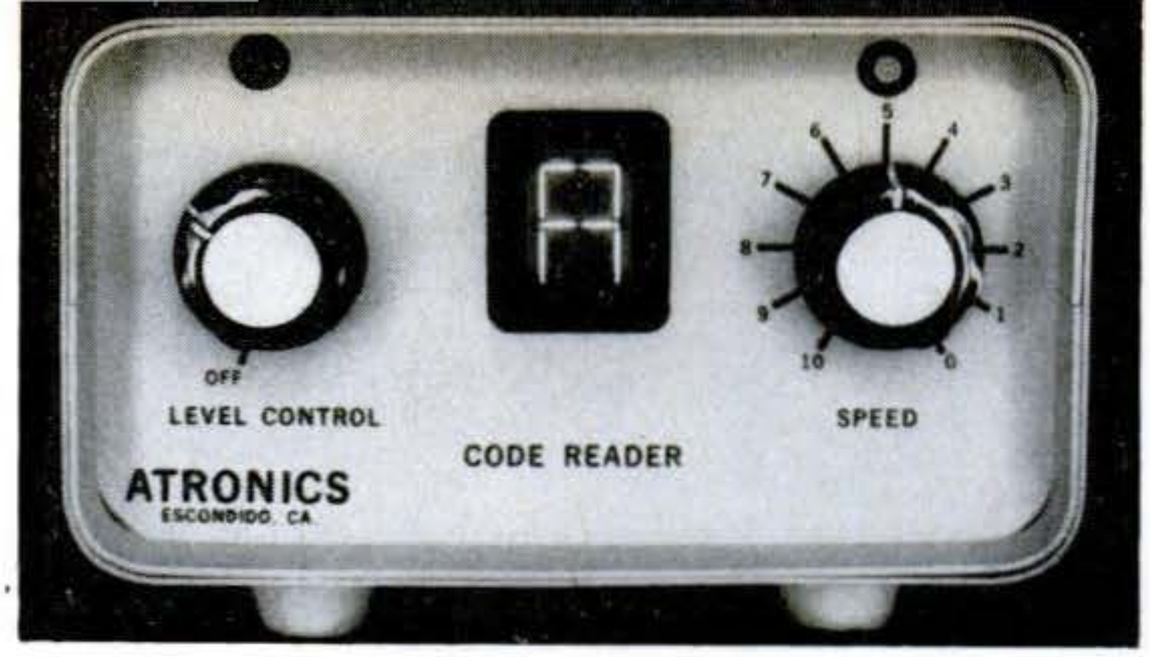
Fireplace grate

The physicist-inventor of the Texas Fireframe says this grate can triple heat output—the slot-like cavity radiates heat into the room rather than up the chimney. An economy model costs $29.95; heavy-duty, $39.95. Texas Fireframe Co., Box 3435, Austin, Tex. 78764.

Copyrighted material

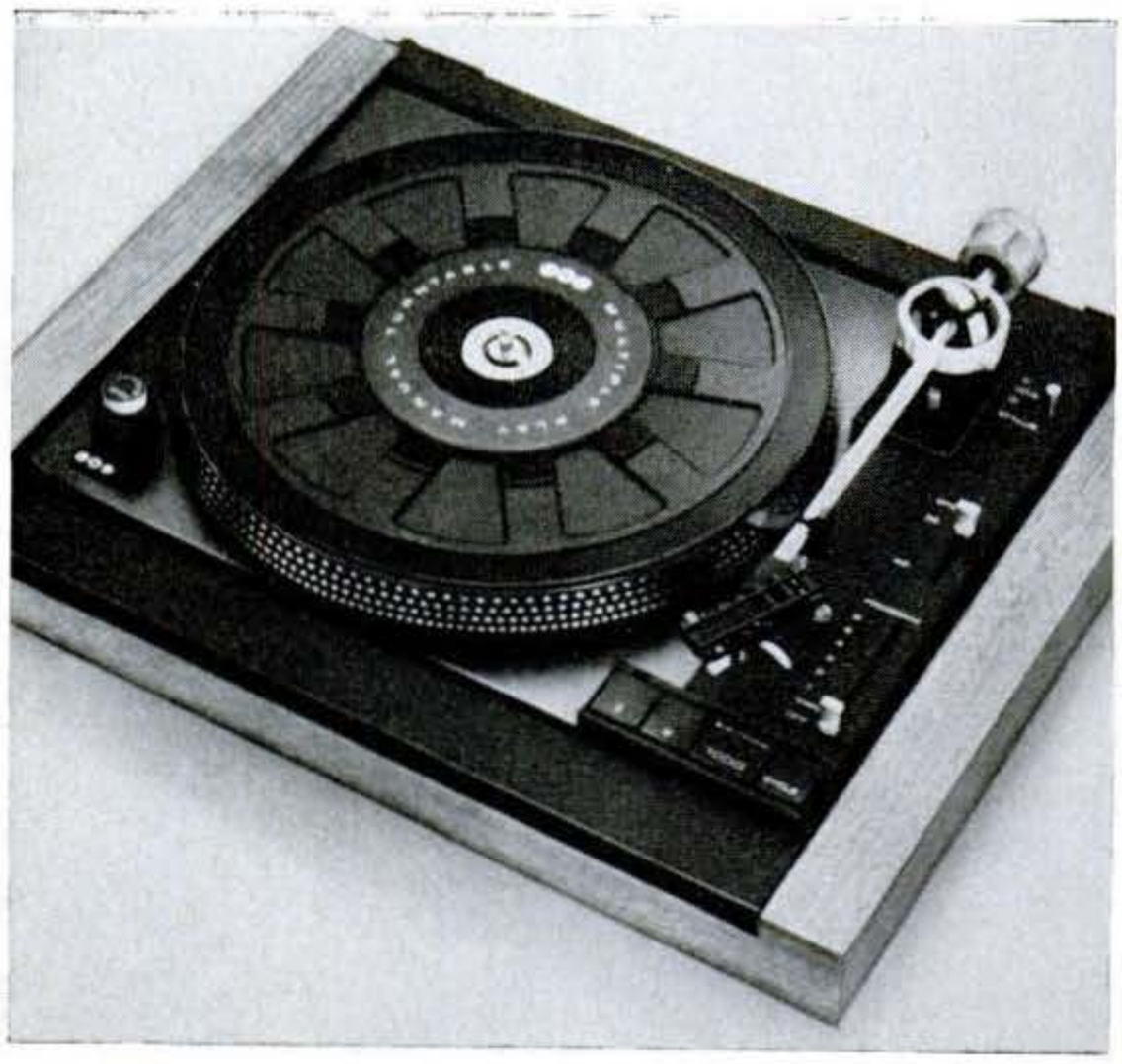
What's New IN ELECTRONICS

BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS



Morse de-coder

Attach this clever box to the speaker terminals of your communications receiver and it will translate dots and dashes of Morse code into English. Digital readout displays message automatically as it is received. It's $225 (built), $125 (kit), from Altronics, Box 77, Escondido, Calif. 92025.

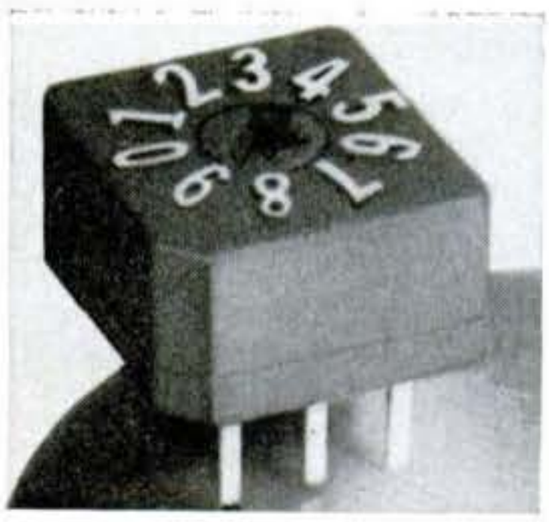


Dual-control player

Start, stop, cue, pause, reject—all the buttons you'd expect to have on any turntable? True, but this new BIC 1000 has them on a wired or wireless remote control as well. Turntable is $279.95. Wired remote adds another $20; wireless adds another $50.

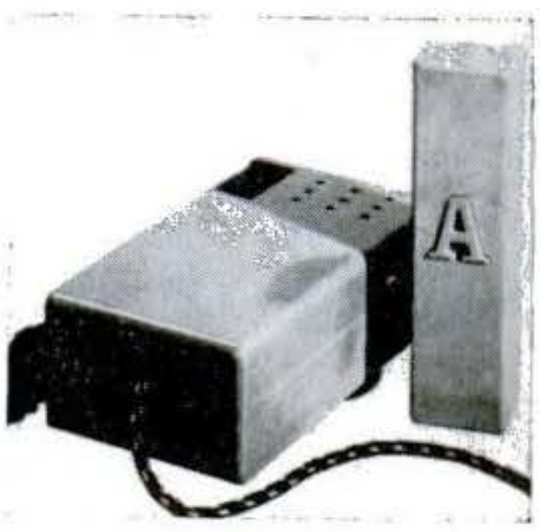
40-channel CB

This CB rig from GE has 17 more channels: Model 3-5817 is one of the first units approved by the FCC for 40-channel use. Features include LED channel readout, S/RF/SWR meter, noise blanker, and antenna-trouble warning light. Price is $219.95.



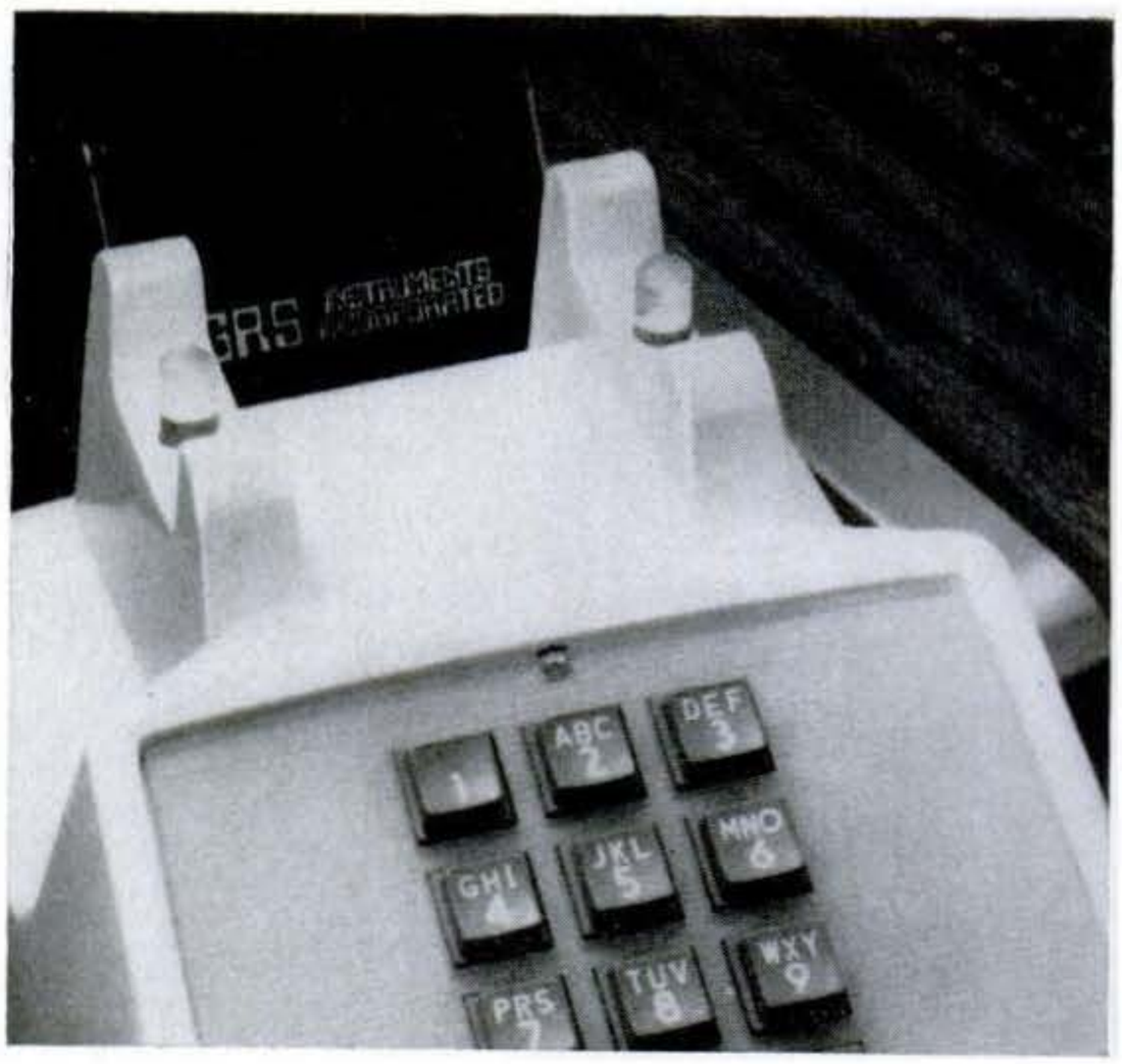
Mini switch

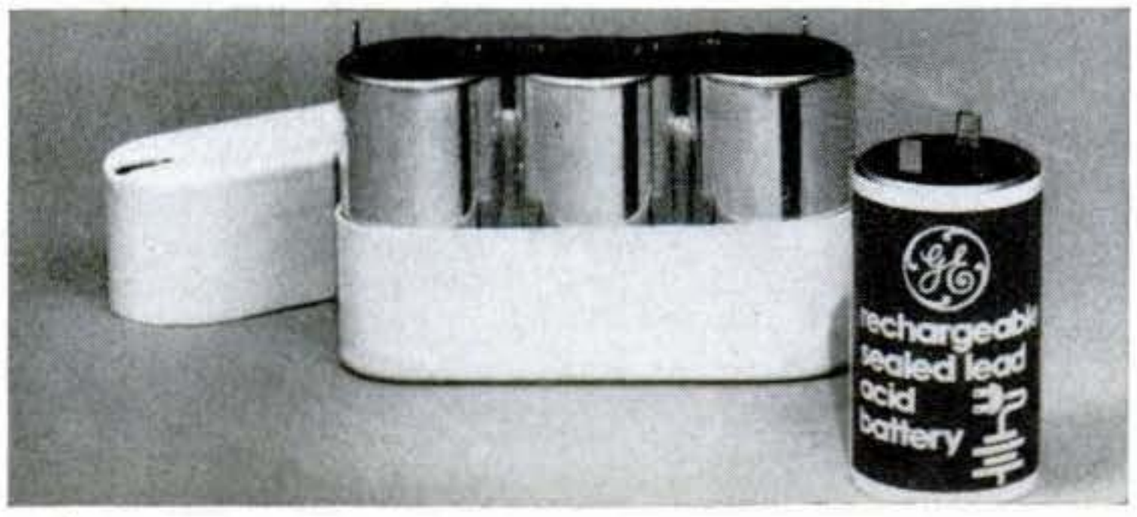
Here's a small package to solve a big problem—manual switching. Micro-Dip fits in a standard in-line chip socket and gives a direct BCD output for each of its 10 positions. From EECO, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.



Remote control

Press the "A" on that wireless transmitter and its receiver (left) will turn on lights, the TV, your hi-fi—whatever's plugged into it—from a distance of 100 feet. From Neil Henson Co., 1 Elmwood Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880. $25.95.





Lead-acid battery

Not just another rechargeable battery, this is one of GE's latest rechargeable lead-acid "D" cells (six- or 12-volt models are available). It offers high current and a longer discharge time. Sealed case (except for pressure venting) allows it to be used in any position.

Phone timer

Time is money—especially on the phone. Add this GRS timer, however, and its LED digital display will show you when the three-minute mark is coming up. It's $31.95 from GRS Instruments, Inc., 8730 King George Dr., Dallas, Tex. 75235.

Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

BY RAY HILL

Hatchback conversion kit

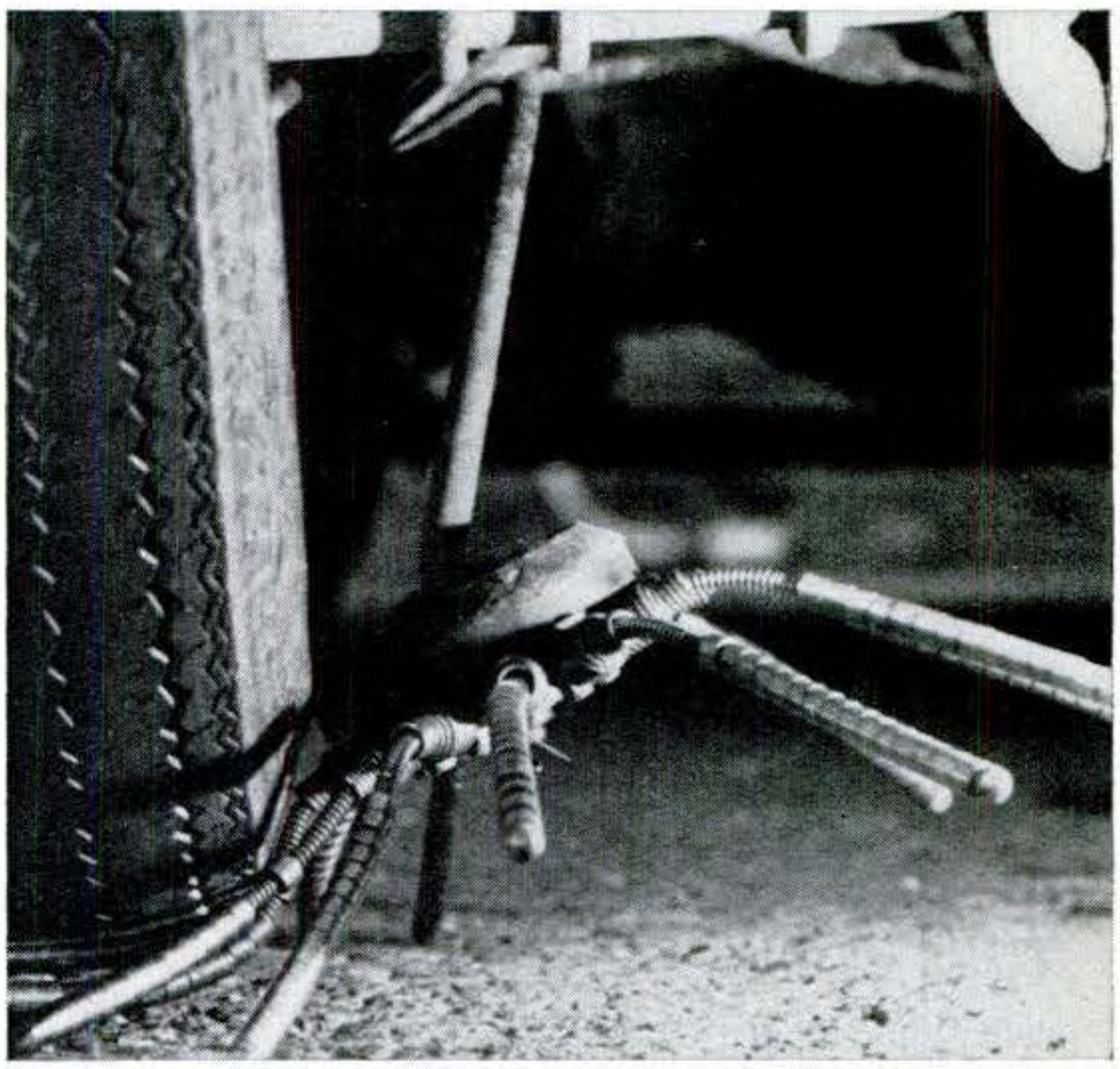
Own a Datsun Z? You can double the little hatchback's space. Kit consists of three finished urethane panels and a urethane-foam seat that seats two. The maker says the kit can be installed in 10 minutes. The seat is covered in the same textured vinyl found in Datsun interiors, and can be ordered in saddle brown, black, or white. When not in use the sections fold flat. Future kits will fit Toyota, Datsun B-210, and Porsche 924 hatchback models. The Datsun kit is $470; it's available from Consolidated Int'l. Automotive, 13010 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 90061.

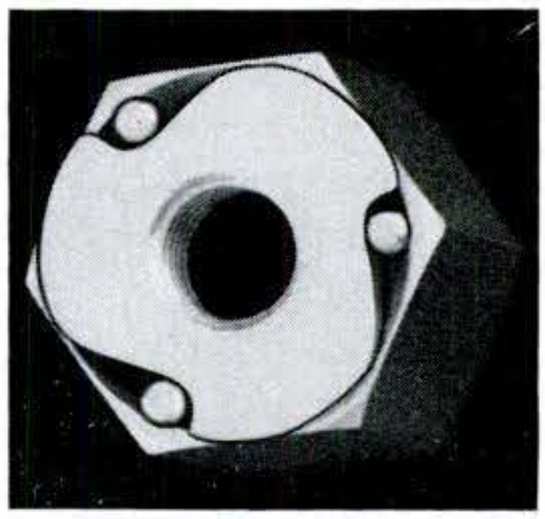
Air deflector

Got a car without vent windows? Vent-Aire is designed to deflect air in as a vent would. It's made of heavy-gauge Plexiglas mounted on chrome-plated hardware, and swivels on a ball joint. Rosco, Inc., 144-31 91st Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11435.

Traction aid

Want instant traction on mud, snow, or ice? Press a button on the dash and the Traction Spider goes to work. Press again and it retracts. It's $150 from Paul-Scott Sales, Box 2085, Brockton, Mass. 02403.





Hot-beverage maker and dispenser

Engine heat gets a new use with this device. It mounts on the floor of your car or on the engine cowl of your van and makes hot water for your beverages. The Car-ffee circulates the engine's coolant through a double-walled heat exchanger. The heat exchanger runs through the Car-ffee's water-supply tank, thus warming the water. No special tools required for installation. Car-ffee serves about 20 cups of hot water before its one-gallon tank needs refilling. It's $89.95 from Arel Ind., Box 422, Lake Villa, Ill. 60046.

Lamp lock

These antitheft bolts can be installed in place of the original mounting bolts on Cibie quartz-halogen bolt-on lamps. Their unique shape prevents unauthorized removal—only you have the wrench keys. From Efpe Co., 33195 Harper Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48082.

Fuel-line cap

Slip this device over the end of an open fuel line and it keeps gas from dripping. It's useful when you change fuel pumps, carburetors, or engines. The fuel-line closer is made by Thexton Mfg. Co., 7685 Parklawn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Copyrighted material

'77 outboards

–new brands, new models, new hp range

U.S. makers are getting competition from slick new low-priced models

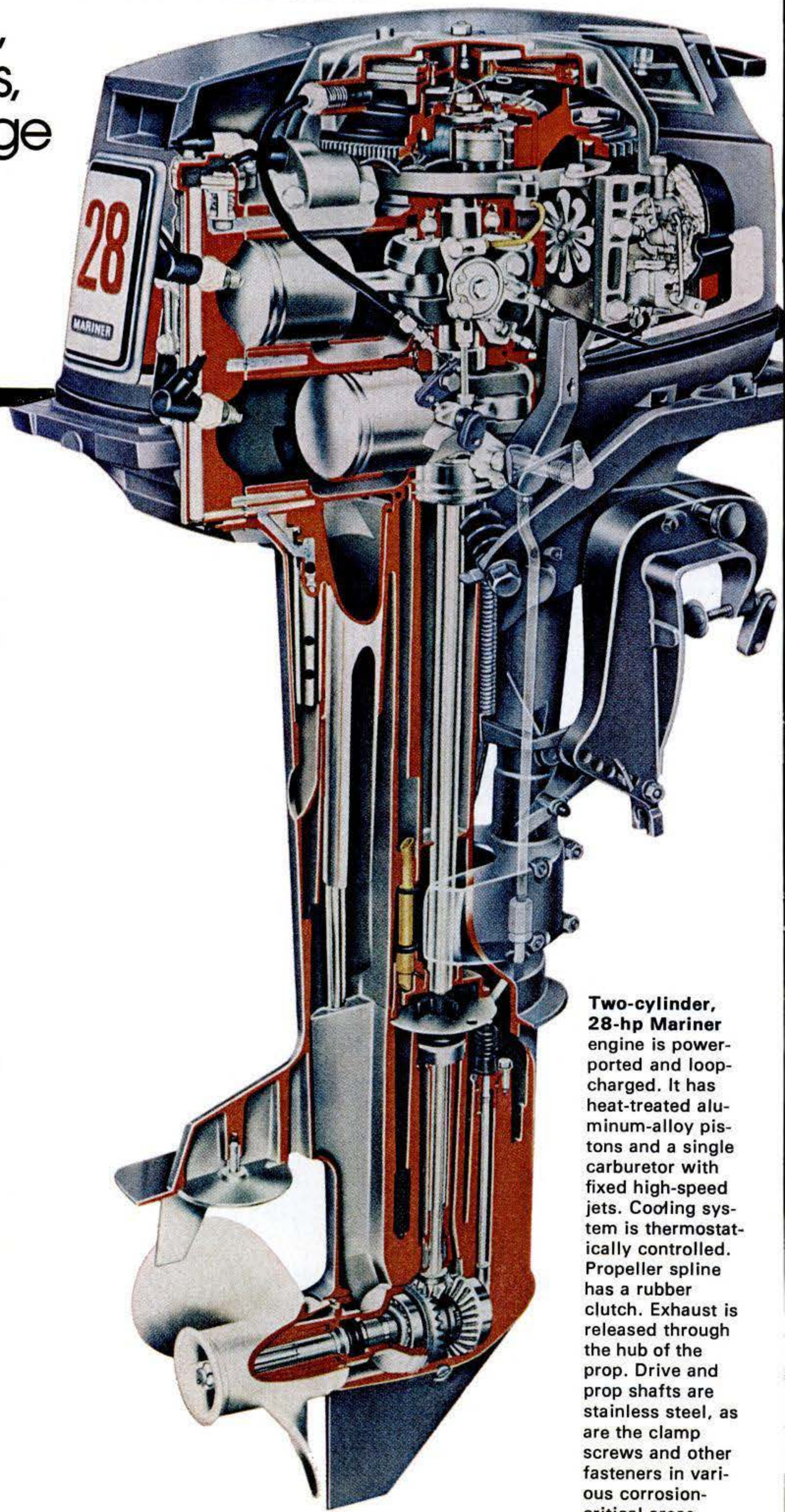
By JIM ROE

It's an unusually big year for outboard-motor news, with more manufacturers and models than ever before. The highlights for '77 include:

- New 175-, 140-, and 25-hp motor from Johnson and Evinrude.
- A new 70-horse outboard from Mercury Marine.
- Chrysler's new single-cylinder four-horse model.
- Two new manufacturers—Mariner and Spirit.

Mariner aims to "expand the total U.S. outboard-motor market with a bold new approach unfettered by traditional marine business patterns," says Robert C. Andfegg,

Continued



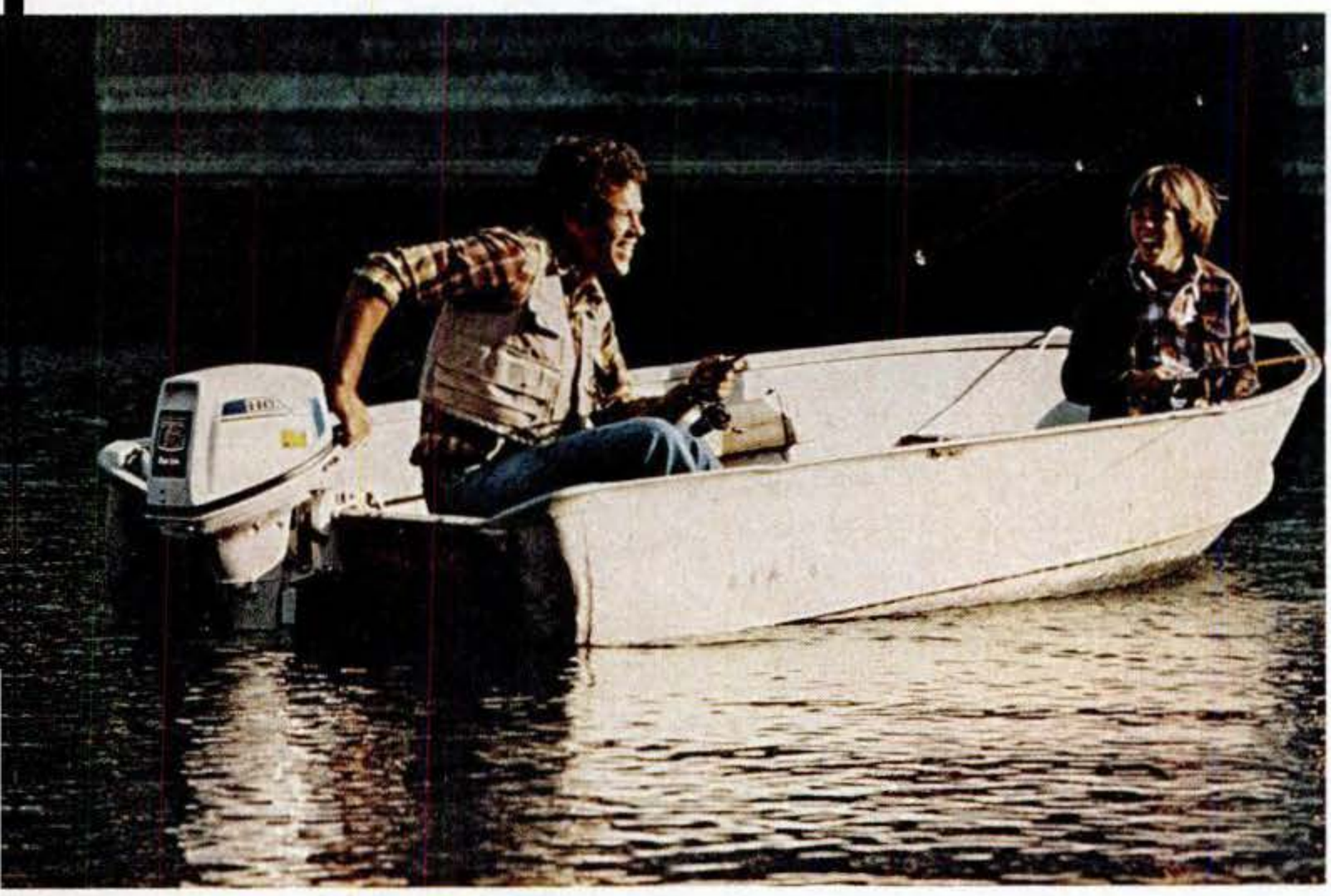
Two-cylinder, 28-hp Mariner engine is power-ported and loop-charged. It has heat-treated aluminum-alloy pistons and a single carburetor with fixed high-speed jets. Cooling system is thermostatically controlled. Propeller spline has a rubber clutch. Exhaust is released through the hub of the prop. Drive and prop shafts are stainless steel, as are the clamp screws and other fasteners in various corrosion-critical areas.

High-thrust 10-hp Sailor from Chrysler is designed to help propel and stop sailboats in tight quarters. The anticavitation plate near water surface isolates exhaust for greater reverse thrust.

Copyrighted material

New 175-hp V6 from Johnson is sister to the 200-horse, biggest in the world. Both displace 149.4 cubic inches. The 175-horse is available with standard 20-inch shaft, or long 25-incher.

A 200-hp powerhouse is at the top of Evinrude's line. It's a 90-degree V6, with pulse-tuned exhaust, built-in power trim, and other goodies needed for top outboard performance.



Japanese-built Spirit 20 hp is sold by Arctic Cat. Other Spirit models range from 2 to 50 hp. Prices for the Spirit outboards will average about 10-percent less than equivalent U.S. models.

Small 7.5-hp model is only outboard sold by Honda in the U.S. It is a four-stroke water-cooled engine that does not require mixing of oil and gas. Top hp develops at 6000 rpm.

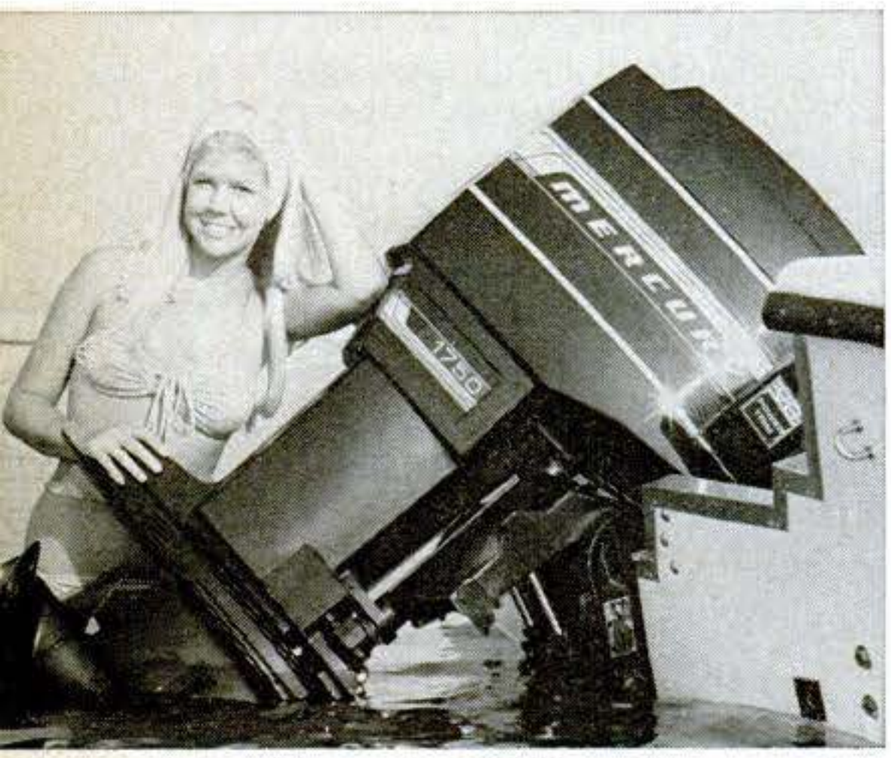
Second largest outboard from Mercury for '77 is the 150-hp, V6 model 1500. The Wisconsin engine builder also offers the powerful 175-hp Black Max, and motors down to the four-hp Gnat.

The 60-hp Mariner outboard, built at Yamaha plant in Japan, is big brother to the 28 shown in cutaway at left. Mariner's biggest import, the loop-charged 60 displaces 46.47 cu. in.

Copyrighted material

the company's general manager. Unfettered perhaps, but not unfamiliar. Mariner is a sister company to Mercury Outboards.

The Mariner motor is a joint effort of Brunswick and Yamaha. The motors distributed here range from two hp to 60 hp, and will be built in Japan. The top-of-the-line 85 will be built in Fond du Lac. Mariners are two-cycle marine motors, similar to most other outboard motors manufactured and distributed here. Advance word is that they will be priced five to eight percent below most U.S. models of similar horsepower.



Loop-charged 175-hp Mercury has Thunderbolt CD ignition, with perma-gap spark plugs that are 360-degree firing and self-cleaning. Three fixed-jet carbs supply correct fuel/air mix.

Top of the line from Chrysler is this 135-hp model. The four-cylinder engine displaces 99.9 cu. in. It features magnapower breakerless ignition. Chrysler also offers a 96.55-cu.-in. 120-hp engine.

Besides its four-cylinder 85-hp model, Mariner is offering two-cylinder 60-, 28-, 20-, 15-, and 8-hp models, and single-cylinder 5-, 3.5-, and 2-hp mills.

Engineering features have a familiar ring: The 66.6-cu.-in. four-cylinder Mariner 85 has a solid-state CD ignition system, electric start and choke, twin carburetors with fixed high-speed jets, a pressure-controlled cooling system, and through-prop exhaust. Power trim is optional.

The two-cylinder 60-horsepower Mariner is a 46.37-cu.-in. motor, with most of the same features as the 85. Drainless crankcases are standard on all models; all except the 85 hp are loop-charged. CD ignition is standard on the 85 hp and the 60 hp; the other seven models are geared by a flywheel magneto. Battery charging by means of a flywheel alternator or rectifier is standard on the 85-horse and 60-horse; optional on the 28, 20, 15 and 8. Weight ranges from 245 to 20 pounds.

All Mariner models below 48 hp have low-tension ignition instead of CD. Models below 28 hp have shear-pin drive and no through-prop exhaust.

Spirit

Spirit will hit the U.S. market with seven outboards ranging from two to 50 hp. The Spirit line, built by Suzuki, is distributed by Arctic Enterprises, Inc., of Thief River Falls, Minn. (which also makes Arctic Cat Snowmobiles).

Arctic spokesmen tell us that prices throughout the line will average 10 percent less than comparable American models.

Spirit's seven models are rated at 2, 4.5, 9.9, 16, 20, 25, and 50 hp. Innovations include an optional battery-charging and lighting coil for the two-horse, flywheel mag with auto timing advance for the 9.9- and 16-hp models. The 20-, 25-, and 50-horse models have a CD ignition system with timing advance. A remote manual choke comes with the 50-horse motor. The 12-volt 6.6-amp coil is standard on the 9.9-, 16-, 20-, and 25-horse models. Four of the motors are available in three shaft lengths: 15 in., 20 in., or 25 in. for the 9.9- and 16-hp models; 15 in., 20 in., or 23 in. for the 20- and 25-hp motors. Another innovation is propeller selection for the two-hp model.

The heavyweights

For 1977, Evinrude and Johnson have introduced a new 175-hp motor, a cousin of the 200-hp model launched last year. Both motors are V6 with 149.4-cu.-in. displacement. The 175 delivers maximum horsepower at 5000 rpm; the 200, at 5250 rpm. Practically all other engineering features are the same.

As I predicted [PS, Aug. '75], these big engines have proved very popular with people who like big new 20- to 25-foot sport fishermen and day cruisers.

The 175-horse Johnson and Evinrude will compete with Mercury's 175-hp Black Max, also a V6.

Johnson and Evinrude also offer two new 140-hp V4's; their five-horsepower increase over last year's 135 is due to the new tuned megaphone and a larger expansion chamber in the inner exhaust housing. Displacement is 99.6 cu. in.

Midrange outboards

Three new motors are being introduced in this category for '77: a new 70-horse Merc and 25-horse models from Johnson and Evinrude.

The Merc 70 replaces last year's 65-hp Merc 650. It's a three-cylinder with 49.8-cu.-in. displacement.

The Johnson and Evinrude 25's of last year have been completely redesigned. This year's 25's feature a new powerhead with 31.8-cu.-in. displacement, which develops its rated horsepower at 5000 rpm. Company engineers say that this larger powerhead results in faster acceleration, more low-end pulling power, and increased top speed. These engines also have breakerless electronic ignition for smoother idling and more consistent low-speed operation.

Chrysler has a new single-cylinder four-hp with more big-motor styling and features than anything Chrysler has ever offered in this size range, according to the company. It's loop-charged, with an integral fuel tank that holds an hour's worth of fuel. The motor is water cooled, and swings a three-blade propeller with a two-to-one gear ratio. Displacement is five cubic inches. This newest Chrysler baby has forward and neutral gear shifts, and 360-degree pivot steering. The rewind starter is mounted up top. The whole motor, including a front carrying handle, weighs in at just 35 lb. It's available with a 15- or 20-in. leg. With the longer leg, a 12-volt alternator is standard equipment. On the 15-in. model, the alternator is available in either 60-watt AC or 30-watt DC capabilities with a rectifier for battery charging and lights. PS

Copyrighted material

Kevlar boats

Say goodbye to fiberglass?

Synthetic fiber, for lighter, stronger—but costlier—boats, is making waves

By A. J. HAND

Fiberglass, the core of modern hull construction, is now obsolescent. It's being eclipsed by a new hull material some 25-percent lighter, 50-percent stronger, and 50-percent stiffer. This new hull material is Du Pont's Kevlar, the strongest synthetic fiber in the world, stronger even than graphite fiber [see PS, April '75]. Kevlar comes in three forms or "alloys." The first form, basic Kevlar, was developed to replace steel in steel-belted radials. Another form, Kevlar 29, is used for ropes, cables, bulletproof vests, and sail cloth.

Kevlar 49—the stiffest and strongest of the alloys—is used as a reinforcement for epoxy or polyester resins. It's this form of Kevlar that threatens the future use of fiberglass in hulls.

Kevlar first paddled onto the boating scene back in July, 1973, at the World Championship canoe and kayak races. There, Kevlar boats won several medals, including a gold. The word got around and today a dozen canoe and kayak makers are building with Kevlar.

In 1975, Kevlar made its power-boat debut in a tunnel-hull racer and a high-performance bass boat, both by Hydra-Sports. The tunnel hull won the APBA National Sprint-Marathon Championship for its class, and the bass boat set a national straightaway speed record for 85-horsepower engines. Hydra Sports was impressed enough with these prototypes to go into mass production of Kevlar bass boats.

No fish in these waters—so Skeeter's Wrangler HP-150 bass boat takes off (top photo). Like all Skeeters, it comes with an optional, high-strength hull that features Kevlar reinforcement. Scarab offshore power boat (above), reinforced with Kevlar, weighs 15-20 percent less than the fiberglass version. Result is a three- to five-mph increase in top speed—and a $2500 price hike.

Kevlar is also beginning to show up under sail. Alex Kosloff's Kevlar C-Class cat won the Little America's Cup. Three of Dick Newick's VAL-class trimarans with Kevlar reinforcements participated in the 1976 Observer Single Handed Transatlantic Race. They placed second, eighth, and 46th in a fleet of 125.

And Kevlar is showing up in offshore racing boats, including the Kevlar 38-foot *Copper Kettle* by Bertram, and Scarab Marine's 29-foot *Scarab*.

How Kevlar does it

Kevlar has so many advantages it could begin to show up in many more boats before long. Here's why:

- Kevlar is, pound for pound, more than twice as strong as glass. This lets a boat builder make lighter, yet stronger boats. Reduced weight may improve performance.

Continued

Copyrighted material

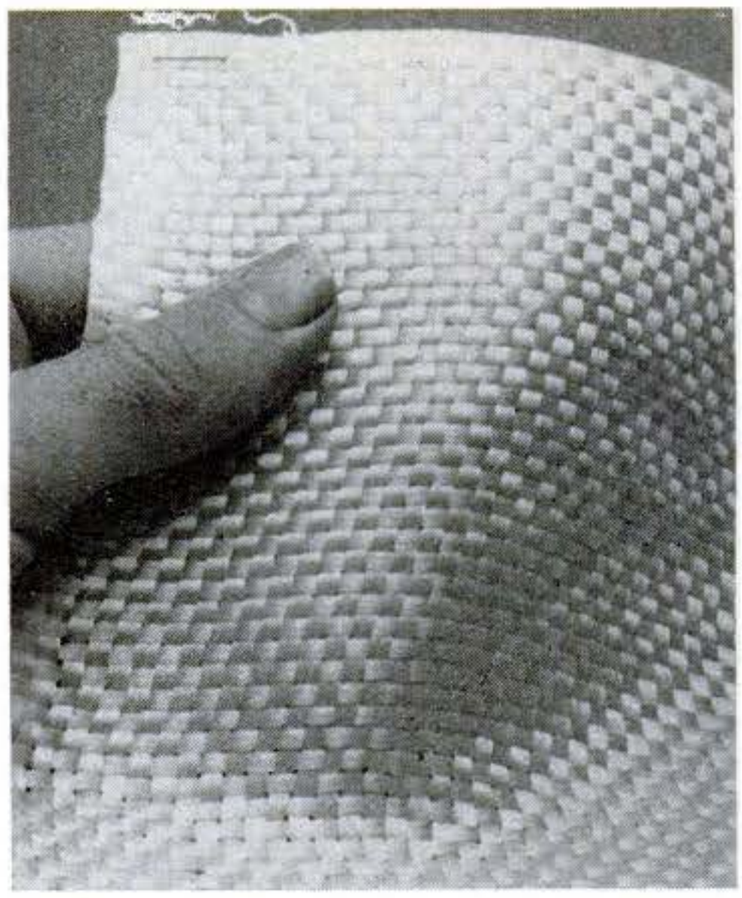
Crossarms on trimaran transatlantic racer by Dick Newick are Kevlar-reinforced on the undersides, which are under tension on lee side when boat heels. Since Kevlar is weak under compression, upper surfaces are graphite-reinforced.

Kevlar—how it stacks up against other materials

Kevlar is a synthetic fiber made from oil, and a member of a new family of fibers classed by the FTC as aramids. Chemically, Kevlar is an aromatic polyamide (a complex hydrocarbon). Physically, it's the strongest synthetic fiber in the world. It is five times stronger than steel on an equal-weight basis, and its strength is higher than any fiber, man-made or natural. It stands a full 20 percent above its nearest competitor, high-strength graphite. It is so strong, in fact, that only when laminated with epoxy-type resins can its true boat-building potential be realized. When bonded with cheaper polyester or vinyl ester resins, the bonding resins will fail long before the Kevlar is loaded to its breaking point.

When bonded into a laminate, Kevlar will not degrade in fresh or salt water or lubricating oils. It doesn't expand or contract as temperatures change. It is inherently flame-resistant, is self-extinguishing, and will not melt. It has a useful long-term temperature range from minus 320 to 320 degrees F.

Kevlar handles like most other synthetic fabrics. It can be woven easily, but, unlike fiberglass, it can't be chopped and shot from a gun; only hand layups will work. So don't expect it to show up in cheap, gunned boat hulls.



Kevlar woven roving costs about $14 per yard, versus $1 for fiberglass. So the super-strength stuff is used mainly in canoes, where light weight is key, and in high-performance boats, which are built with speed—not cost—in mind.

It also means lower fuel consumption in power boats, and easier paddling and portaging in canoes and kayaks.

- Kevlar is also three times as stiff as glass. Again, this helps reduce hull weight by cutting the need for heavy stiffening members. It also means a high-speed hull is less likely to distort or take a hook at speed (a hooked hull arches up amidships and hurts performance).
- Kevlar has good vibration-damping characteristics. This gives a more comfortable ride; and instruments attached to the hull are more reliable, too.
- Kevlar is resilient. A solid blow that will shatter a hole in a glass hull may only dent a Kevlar hull. And the dent will probably pop back out. D. J. Charles of Pinetree Canoes told me about a Kevlar canoe that was crushed flat amidships over a year ago. It popped back into shape and is still in use today . . . no repairs required.
- Kevlar doesn't fatigue with age as glass does. Result: increased hull life and resale value.

But nothing's perfect

If all this sounds too good to be true, be assured: Kevlar isn't without its drawbacks.

- Most obvious is its cost. Kevlar construction might increase the cost of a canoe by about $125. In a bass boat, Kevlar can cost you $300 to $500 more. Even so, customers seem willing to pay to get Kevlar. Hydra-Sports offers its bass boats in a choice of glass or Kevlar. Early sales were about one-third glass to two-thirds Kevlar. As

Copyrighted material

Kevlar racer from Mad River Canoe placed first in its class at the 1976 National Open Canoe Championships. Made of 100-percent Kevlar, the canoe weighs about 20 pounds less than its glass counterpart—and costs $250 more.

Kevlar's reputation has grown, the ratio has changed. Now Hydra-Sports builds 93 percent of its boats with Kevlar.

- Kevlar is more difficult to work than fiberglass. Cutting it in its fabric form requires very sharp, serrated shears. Once it has been laminated with resin, it's even tougher. High-speed air saws, with diamond blades that go through glass laminates like soft butter, can barely chew through Kevlar. The use of newly developed tools has reduced—or eliminated—most of Kevlar's handling problems. But, repairs on Kevlar—though seldom required—call for some of those special tools. Most boatyards don't yet have them.
- Kevlar is trickier than glass to lay up (prepare for lamination). Glass cloth—white when dry—turns transparent when wet with resin. Any bubbles of air under the fabric are easy to see and to work out. Kevlar is a nearly opaque yellow, even when wet with resin. Bubbles are invisible, so a layup man has to work very carefully to avoid them. If he doesn't, the result is a weak spot subject to delamination. The problem is compounded by Kevlar's poor cloth mobility (its resistance to conforming to compound curves), and its tendency to float on resin.
- Despite Kevlar's tremendous tensile strength, the stuff is relatively weak in compression. This isn't a problem in hull construction, but it can pop up in other places.

As you can see, most of the problems that come with Kevlar are builder problems, not user problems. When experience with the stuff grows, the problems will begin to fade away. As Dick Newick puts it: "Twenty years ago, boatbuilders using wood had trouble understanding glass, too."

How builders use it

Kevlar can be built into boats in a couple of ways. In small craft such as canoes and kayaks, where cost of materials is lower, you can find all-Kevlar construction. Here, weight savings can amount to as much as 50 percent with no sacrifice in strength.

In most cases, however, it does not entirely replace glass. Larger boats would be too expensive if built entirely with Kevlar. Rather, a Kevlar woven roving fabric replaces a layer of glass roving. (Other glass/Kevlar blending techniques are used, but since Kevlar technology is new, boatbuilders are reluctant to reveal the special layup techniques they have developed.)

For the near future at least, glass/Kevlar mixes will predominate. As a result, most Kevlar bass boats offer weight savings of only about 15 percent, but with a significant increase in strength. Lighter hulls are certainly possible, even with hybrid construction. But as David Newton of Hydra-Sport explains, "Because of the lack of history with Kevlar, we do not try to squeeze the last ounce of potential weight savings out of the material."

Above-deck

The use of Kevlar in boats is certainly not limited to the hulls. It is now being evaluated for use in masts. And tests with unidirectional Kevlar fabric indicate that a mast half the weight of an aluminum spar—yet stiffer—is possible.

Kevlar can also be used for sailboat stays instead of stainless, for a significant drop in weight. Reducing above-deck weight increases stability.

Kevlar also has potential as a sail material. The first attempt at Kevlar sailmaking—the bright yellow sail for *Courageous*, the 1974 America's Cup defender—was a disappointment. But the failure of that sail was due to a poor cut and lack of Kevlar design experience.

The future? The big hangup with Kevlar is cost. Right now, Du Pont is the only producer of Kevlar. Competition from another source could bring the price down.

Ty Choate of Skeeter sums it up: "I believe Kevlar is the boat-building material of the future. Cost is prohibitive now. But just as nylon and rayon finally resulted in a better, yet less-expensive substitute for cloth, so, I believe, will Kevlar replace glass." PS

Kevlar boats: who makes them

CANOES AND KAYAKS

Easy Rider Boat Co., 10013 51st Ave., SW, Seattle WA 98146; **Lincoln Canoes, Inc.,** Route 32, Waldoboro ME 04572; **Mad River Canoe,** Box 363, Spring Hill, Waitsfield VT 05673; **Old Town Canoe Co.,** Old Town ME 04468; **Perception,** Box 64, Liberty SC 29657; **Phoenix Products,** Tyler KY 40486; **Pinetree Canoes, Ltd.,** Box 824, Orilla, Ont., Canada L3V6K8; **Ranger Canoes,** Route 110 and Allen St., Clinton ME 01510; **Sawyer Canoe Co.,** 234 State St., Oscoda MI 48750; **Seda Products,** Box 41B San Ysidro CA 92173; **6-H Products Ltd.,** Box 758, Kingston, Ont. Canada; **Wabash Valley Canoes,** 506 Road 225 W, Crawfordsville IN 47933

SAILBOATS

Newick High Performance Boats, RFD, Vineyard Haven MA 02568; **Performance Sailcraft, Ltd.,** 91 Hymus Blvd., Pointe-Claire, Que. H9R1E2.

POWERBOATS

Bertram Yachts, 3663 NW 21st St., Miami FL 33142; **Scarab Marine,** Smith Elliott Assoc., 4242 Lincoln Blvd., Marina del Rey CA 90291.

BASS BOATS

Ebbtide Corp., Jones Creek Rd., White Bluff TN 37187; **Hurst Enterprises,** 901 Central Florida Parkway, Orlando FL 32809; **Hydra Sports Tournament Boats,** 1011 W. Kirkland Ave., Nashville TN 37216; **Mackie Boats,** Box 672, Wake Forest NC 27587; **Skeeter Boats,** Box 1602, Kilgore TX 75062; **Stryker Boats,** 5010 Beechmont Dr. NE, Huntsville AL 35811.

Copyrighted material

Ready for the ultimate sailing experience? Try **windsurfing**

No, they're not falling. In a stiff breeze, windsurfers bend backwards precariously to balance wind force and stay up.

By C. P. GILMORE

There I was on a cold, rainy day on Cape Cod. The rain kept running into my eyes, and I kept capsizing and falling into the water. But I didn't want to quit.

I have sailed everything from Sunfish to 30-foot cruisers for years. But I'd never done anything like this before—what may be sailing in its purest form: windsurfing.

A windsurfer is about as simple a sailing machine as you can get. It consists of a 12-foot-long hull, similar to an ordinary surfboard, with a daggerboard in the center slot. A small fixed stern fin makes it easier to steer. A 14-foot fiberglass mast slips into a socket on the board. On the mast is mounted a 56-square-foot dacron sail, and straddling the sail is a nine-foot-long spar. You hang on to this, use it to trim and rake the sail.

Getting underway is simple. You wade out into knee-deep water and slip the universal joint at the bottom of the mast into the slot on the board. The sail and mast are in the water. You step up onto the board—carefully, it's tippy—grab the rope attached to the front of the spar, and pull the sail up.

The wind is at your back, the sail is luffing idly directly downwind—at right angles to the hull. Now, in one quick movement, you reach over, grab the spar, and pull the sail to a position nearly at right angles to the wind. You suddenly accelerate as the wind grabs the sail. Since most of the sail area is behind the center of balance, the sail tries to weathervane and point the surfer sharply into the wind. You counteract by raking the mast sharply forward as you sheet it in—pull it to a position nearly parallel to the hull. Thus you thwart its tendency to head up (into the wind) and keep it clipping along on a reach (across the wind).

Steering is easy; you just change the dynamic balance of the sail. Tip it forward and the wind exerts more pressure on the bow than on the stern, so the bow falls off—heads away from the wind. Tip the sail back and the boat heads up.

Copyrighted material

Windsurfing may be one of the easiest ways to get into sailing. First, it's cheap; a windsurfer complete costs $575. And second, it's relatively easy to learn.

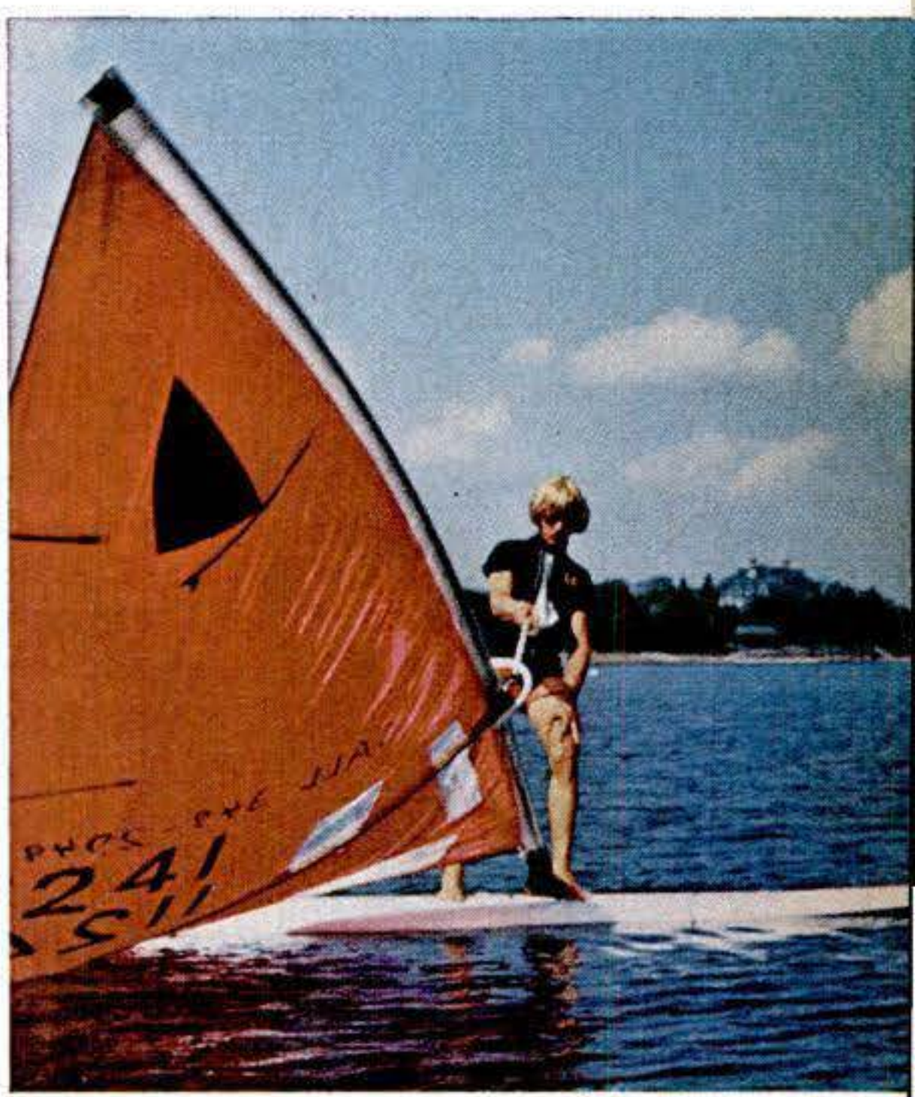
But you're certainly in the water a lot as you learn. I was beginning to feel pretty cocky after my first five minutes. I had tacked several times with no trouble. Then suddenly, a gust of wind hit me and I was in the water without quite knowing how I had got there.

Oddly, the better I did, the more time I spent in the water. The reason is simple; I began to take more chances—to hang out under the sail where you get the greatest speed, but also sail nearest to disaster.

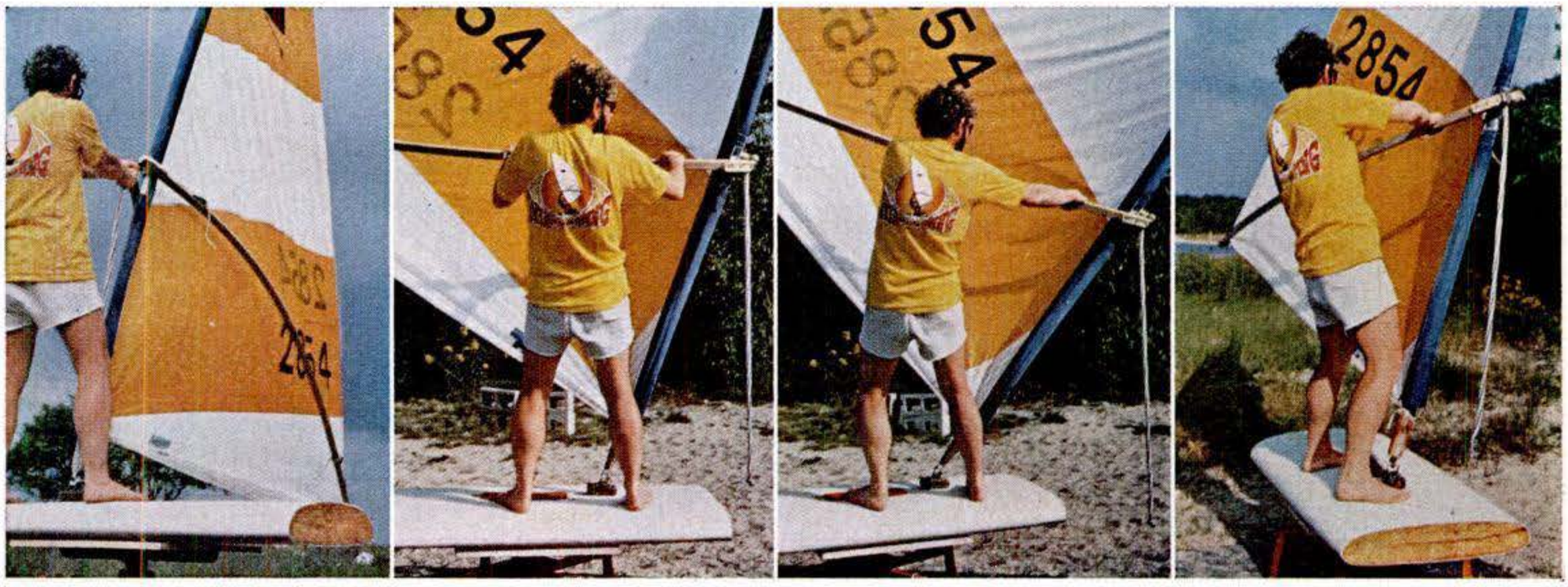
I got started in windsurfing by accident. I'd been thinking about it for some time when I happened to meet the Cowan brothers—Rick and Steve—at the Stamford, Conn., boat show last fall. They invited me up to Cataumet, Mass., where they run a company called Windsurfing Cape Cod, which sells Windsurfers and gives lessons. I had my early lessons on their land-based trainer, plus some in-water experience.

The weather turned nasty and the season ended last fall when I had only a few days of windsurfing. But I'm afraid I've been bitten. On those first chilly days in the next few months when there's a hint of spring in the air and when the ocean creeps up to maybe 52°, I'll be getting into my wet suit and out on the water again on a windsurfer.

You can purchase a Windsurfer from Windsurfing International, 1038 Princeton Drive, Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291, or Windsurfing Cape Cod, Box 335, Cataumet, Mass. 02534. PS



At start of race (top) windsurfers jockey for position. Two Cowan brothers demonstrate outstanding technique on tandem board (above, left) used mainly for teaching. Windsurfer gets underway (right) by hoisting sail out of water.



First lesson comes on simulator, a swiveling board that acts much like actual board but keeps you drier. Sequence shows basic maneuvers. Pull sail up, luffing in wind (1). To get underway (2) sheet in sail with wind at back. Head down—away from wind—(3) by tilting sail toward bow. To head up—into wind—(4) tilt sail toward stern. Simulator swings realistically as sail is maneuvered, giving feel of windsurfing so beginner learns fundamentals on dry land.

Copyrighted material

Ski hull
takes the bounce out of boating

Two skis on automotive-type suspensions give these small boats a limousine ride

By DAVID D. VIGREN

The 18-foot fiberglass prototype was running at 35 mph over a hard chop on only the keel and two wood skis. Control at this speed was excellent, and here on the water it seemed entirely natural to experience what inventor Don Pensel had quietly, methodically said about the design and performance of his ski hull. I had first felt somewhat doubtful. The boat moved in a new way, with strange sensations. Now I was used to it, and accepted my limousine ride as predictable. A new hull design that is also broadly practical is a rarity. Could this be one of the few?

"I was not at all sure what I would uncover when I started the project," Pensel said. He reckoned that mounting long, narrow skis with shock absorbers on a deep-V hull should lift it high in the water to smooth the bouncing that often takes the fun out of runabout boating. It would reduce water friction, which limits speed, and give people a dry ride as well.

Pensel has built two models so far —a 12-foot outboard and an 18-footer with stern drive. Both have acute 35-degree hulls that rise up to boxy shoulders where suspension parts are mounted. Each ski is attached to an independent trailing-arm suspension system with an automotive coil spring and shock absorber, which is bolted to a steel frame just inside the sheer line on either side. The skis are free to pivot vertically, but are spring-loaded to keep toe-up in the water. Trailing arms prevent any substantial horizontal movement of the skis.

New performance traits

In Dunham's Bay on nearby Lake George we had to wriggle into the narrow cockpit between the shoulders of the 12-foot plywood model—the 35-degree V is only 40 inches wide where it meets the horizontal section. At five mph the boat fishtailed, just about as a jet boat does —a result of drag on the submerged skis. But when Pensel shoved the throttle forward, the skis rose and control was excellent.

Other expected sensations were missing: the blind seesaw ride of most boats as they climb onto plane, the banging and lurching when running at speed on top of the water in even a moderate chop; directional instability and pitching when the hull takes waves at an angle.

I was captivated, watching the skis jounce furiously over the water while we felt only smooth motions in the boat. So, until Pensel asked, "Notice how dry it is?" it escaped me that we were being spared the affront of all speedboat rides—water in the face.

The first trials of the smaller model had confirmed the ski-hull idea. After making some refinements, Pensel built the 18-foot fiberglass model. This deeper hull is tippy at rest, so he boxed the skis and filled forward portions with foam, which helps to keep them at water level. For more lift he has added heavier springs and hull strakes.

On the water, we rode at 35 mph through an 18-inch chop as though on a highway, even though the seat cushions were a utility sort. Only occasional drops of water came into the cockpit.

Stability in turns is outstanding in both models. Control in turns is quick in the 12-footer but not in the 18, whose present steering gear is too light for the 160-hp drive. Actually, both hulls adapt continually to water and load conditions, as well as to maneuvering.

After these painless boat rides I'm not sure I wouldn't miss some of the rough-water experience of boating, a

Boxy shoulders on 35-degree hull support independent suspensions. Weight distribution aft keeps propeller in water.

Boat is easy to trailer on three supporting pads. Skis on 18-footer are 12-ft. long, set as far aft as possible.

Copyrighted material

COLOR PHOTOS BY OZZIE SWEET

Ski hull's effectiveness in both 12- and 18-foot models indicates adaptability of the design. Left: Skis lift 18-footer high to reduce water friction and give a smooth and dry ride at high speed. Below, inventor Don Pensel shows trailing-arm suspension with Ford station-wagon springs and Monroe air shocks.

rigor that's exhilarating. But a hull you can use at full performance 100-percent more of the time is a major breakthrough. And I felt no fatigue, the big limiter in all-day cruising.

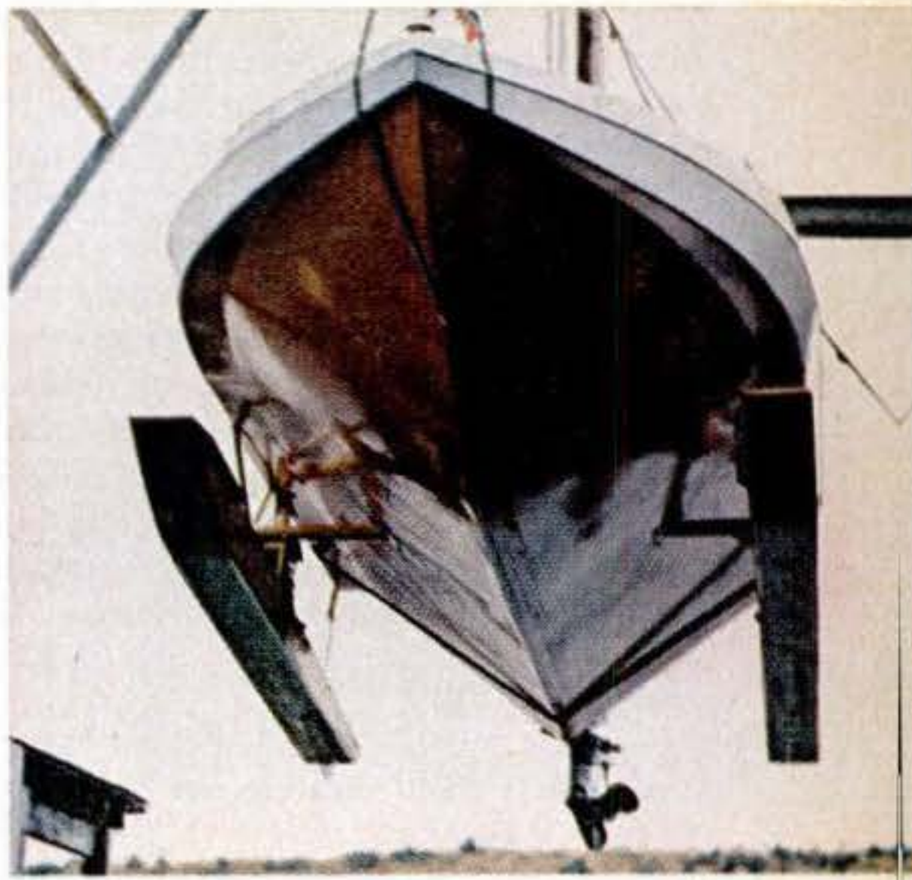
Further refinements

"Would you do anything differently if you had the chance?" I asked. "I would install the suspension system inside the hull with the arms projecting through," Pensel told me. Accordion rubber boots should keep the water out. It would make a better looking hull, with less corrosion to worry about. The skis could be retractable for ideal stability at rest; this would also enable making fine adjustments at high speeds for best performance.

"The hull would have a concave curve, ending horizontally at the chine. This would lower the boat's profile, increase lift on the hull, and reduce the draft. It would also make more cockpit space in a small boat.

The mechanical simplicity of the ski hull is disarming. Its design flexibility—for instance, in the position and width of the skis, and the shape of the hull bottom—practically eliminates restrictions. Big ski hulls, such as for military use, could take a lot of rough water at high speeds. For racing with a narrow hull, the skis might be projected outboard.

For sailing? Pensel thinks that wider skis, also spread out, would be needed to limit heeling. In light winds the skis could create a lot of drag; but an adjustment mechanism would fix that. PS



Cost of skis and suspension would be partly offset in production by lighter construction of hull bottom and frames.

Cuddy cabins

turn runabouts into mini-cruisers

There's room for two people —sometimes more—and lots of live-aboard comforts

By BOB BLACK

My, how you've grown! And in all the right places!

If you're on talking terms with a runabout boat with a so-called cuddy cabin, you might well say that. PS surveyed 28 of these craft, new for 1977. We found boats called overnighters, weekenders, convertibles, and vacationers. All are cuddy cabins, but roomier and more comfortable than their predecessors. If you remember when cuddies barely had space for some extra line, a spare anchor, a few tools, and a six-pack, today's models should pleasantly surprise you.

The reason for those expanded and refined cuddies? Many people want to cruise farther, and they want more of the comforts of home. But they don't want big cruisers at big prices, or gas guzzlers at any cost. For others, new fishing grounds beckon, but they may be a long, even wet, trip away—maybe an overnighter—and motels are expensive.

Today's cuddies reflect these needs. They sleep two (sometimes more) in comfort. A head is either optional or standard; often it's enclosed. Some cuddies sport a small galley. Virtually all have canvas to

Continued

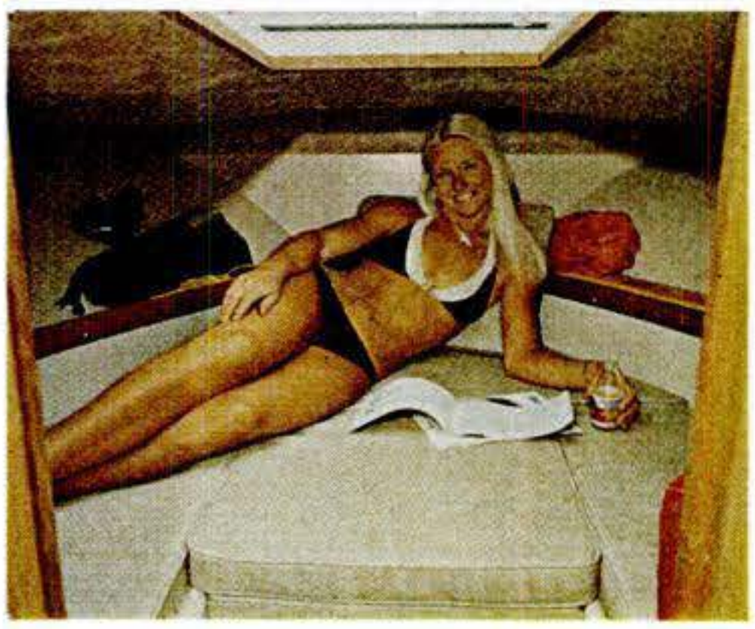
Wellcraft's 2000 Suncruiser sports an ingeniously placed two-burner stove just outside the cabin on the port side. When not in use, it's hidden. Other pluses: a forward hatch of smoked glass, an engine box that unfolds into teak table.

FLYBRIDGE STORAGE
HATCH
BENCH SEAT FOR TWO (STORAGE UNDER)
SEAT (STORAGE UNDER)
SINK (STORAGE UNDER)
CUSHIONED ENGINE BOX
V-BUNKS (HEAD UNDER)
SEAT (STORAGE UNDER)
COMPLETE GALLEY
STANDARD DIRECT-DRIVE CHRYSLER
40-GAL. FUEL TANKS (2)
MUFFLERS

Aquasport's first deep-V, the 246 can take 175- and 200-hp outboards, go 40 mph. There's a portable head, two 6¼-ft. berths, 70-sq.-ft. cockpit, and a teak platform between the berths for sleeping space or a fishing platform.

Luhrs 250 Sportfisherman has optional flybridge configuration, as cutaway shows. Galley includes built-in sink, 2.5-cu.-ft. icebox, space for two-burner alcohol stove. Two more economical models of the 250: the Sportsman and the Sportsman Deluxe.

Glastron/Carlson CV-23 is a fast-hull runabout with power—up to 460-cu.-in. Super Jet engine—and ease: a sun lounge and ski locker; luxury bar with 48-qt. chest; and cabin whose fur-lined ceiling allows sitting head room.



Grady-White 200 Dolphin (left) is an economically priced outboard with a good reputation. The stern-drive Grady-White 201 Marlin cabin (above) has vinyl-covered bunk cushions, shelves, under-bunk storage, nylon headliner.

Copyrighted material

Starcraft Islander 22 is aluminum with lapstraking rolled into the hull for rigidity. Hull is guaranteed leakproof. Power options include either outboard or stern drive. Three different models are available.

Shamrock 20 fiberglass cuddy cabin has an "indestructible" full-length skeg keel, two 6½-foot bunks, full head room, and a marine head. The deck permits full walk-around for 360-degree fishing. Diesel engine is optional.

Thompson Vacationer 233 (shown with hardtop) is available with convertible or camper top. Cabin includes galley and dinette. Power options range from 170- to 255-hp OMC, MerCruiser, or Volvo. Head is optional.

Cobia C21CC Vantage is available with either outboard or stern-drive power options. She is a 21-foot deep-V cuddy with two full V-bunks; and doubles as an economy-priced cruiser, as so many of these boats do.

protect the cockpit and pilot's station in foul weather.

So what we have is a small cruiser on a runabout or fisherman hull. Most companies restrict beam to the trailerable eight feet. But Luhrs is nine feet four inches wide, AMF Slickcraft is a beamy nine feet eight, and Chris Craft's 25-foot Sportsman is an inch wider than that.

The walk-through windshield (the center folds away) is popular. Most of the craft have the steering station on the starboard side.

Fishing is not neglected. Aquasport's new 246, for example, sports over 70 square feet of open self-bailing cockpit in its 24½-foot length—more than on many larger boats.

The manufacturers have learned, to the future comfort of us all, that boat people have normal human proportions—they aren't midgets. Nor are they contortionists. The 246 has sitting head room over two 6¼-foot bunks. Some of these craft even have berths 6½ feet long.

Not surprisingly, cuddy prices differ considerably (see chart). Power is the big cost factor. Some are outboards, some inboards. The choices are wide and the costs (compared with those of larger cruisers) are reasonable. A year from now, it seems sure, there will be twice as many models. PS

Specs—what 28 cuddy-cabin boats are like

Model	Length	Beam	Max. hp	Price (F.O.B. plant)
1900 Offshore[1]	19'2"	7'10"	255	$ 9750 w/190 OMC
2000 Suncruiser[2]	19'5"	8'	235	9995 w/140 Merc
200 Dolphin[3]	19'8"	8'	215	5195 w/o power
201 Marlin[3]	19'8"	8'	235	9655 w/235 OMC
Shamrock 20[4]	20'	7'11"	215	11,500 w/215 14,700 w/diesel
Tiara 2000 Overniter[5]	20'2"	8'	250	10,800 w/188 Merc
206 & 206-C Beachcomber[6]	20'3"	7'9"	235	9624 w/170 Merc
204-C Hatteras Overniter[3]	20'4"	8'	230	5595 w/o power
205 Gulfstream[3]	20'4"	8'	235	10,555 w/235 OMC
Vacationer 233 Hardtop[7]	20'4"	8'	255	11,740 w/188 Merc
Fisherman II 7732 Hardtop[7]	20'4"	8'	255	9610 w/188 Merc
Majestic 206 Daycruiser[8]	20'6"	8'	300	9388 w/188 Merc
C21CC Vantage[9]	20'7"	7'6"	235	5385 w/o power
Cruiser or Camper F-4621[10]	21'2"	8'	175	9195 w/140 OMC
Islander 22 Mark IV OB[11]	21'4¾"	8'6"	165	4699 w/o power
Crusader 2255[12]	21'6"	9'5½"	Twin 170 Merc	15,825
Morrison 22 I/O[13]	22'3"	8'	235	12,349 w/235 OMC
Adventurer 253 Hardtop[7]	23'4"	8'	255	14,890 w/188 Merc
Explorer 7752[7]	23'4"	8'	255	11,915 w/188 Merc
Weekender 252[7]	23'4"	8'	255	12,340 w/188 Merc
CV-23[14]	23'4¾"	7'7½"	320IB	9649 w/320 V8
246 Deep V[15]	24'6"	8'	280	6795 w/o power
Tiara Vacationer 2500[5]	24'7"	8'	300	15,500 w/OMC 235
25 Sportsman[16]	25'	9'9"	Twin 130IB	16,985 w/twin 130's
L 250[17]	25'	9'4"	250IB	11,800 w/255 Chrys.
2576 Camper[18]	25'2"	8'	240	13,595 w/188 Merc
255 Suncruiser[2]	25'3"	8'	Twin 235	15,995 w/188 Merc
25 Convertible[19]	25'4"	9'8"	Twin 165	18,775 w/255 Merc

(1) **Fiberform,** PO Box 14647, Spokane WA 99214; (2) **Wellcraft Marine Corp.,** 8151 Bradenton Rd., Sarasota FL 33580; (3) **Grady-White Boats, Inc.,** PO Box 1527, Greenville NC 27834; (4) **Shamrock Marine, Inc.,** PO Box 1095, Cape Coral FL 33904; (5) **S2 Yachts, Inc.,** 725 E. 40th St., Holland MI 49423; (6) **Cruisers, Mirro Marine Div.,** 804 Pecor St., Oconto WI 54153; (7) **Thompson Boat Co.,** Peshtigo WI 54157; (8) **Regal Marine Industries,** Orlando FL 32809; (9) **Cobia Boat Co.,** Sanford FL 32771; (10) **Mirro Craft, Mirro Marine Div.,** 804 Pecor St., Oconto WI 54153; (11) **Starcraft Co.,** Goshen IN 46526; (12) **AMF Crestliner Div.,** 609 13th Ave. NE, Little Falls MN 56345; (13) **MFG Boat Co.,** 55 Fourth Ave., Union City PA 16438; (14) **Glastron/Carlson,** PO Box 9447, Austin TX 78766; (15) **Aquasport, Inc.,** 7925 W. Second Court, Hialeah FL 33014; (16) **Chris Craft,** 555 SW 12th Ave., Pompano Beach FL 33060; (17) **Luhrs,** Boundary Road, Marlboro NJ 07746; (18) **Carver Boat Co.,** Pulaski WI 54162; (19) **AMF Slickcraft Div.,** 500 East 32nd St., Holland MI 49423.

Copyrighted material

How to get started in hot-rod sailing

Sol 18 flies one hull as its crew rides out on the trapeze (the harness attached to the mast) to balance the craft.

For sailors who want fast, high-performance thrills, here's a look at the new cats

By BEN KOCIVAR

The true hot rods of the sailing world are catamarans. They accelerate to speed in seconds, stop promptly on command, have a top speed two or more times that of comparably powered monohulls, and have the sensitive tiller response typical of nervous thoroughbreds.

Their skippers are invariably aggressive racers who eagerly grasp new techniques. The muscular demands of sailing hot cats eliminate anyone not in top physical condition. Any old salt who hangs around smugly proclaiming that "watching yacht racing is like watching grass grow" had best retreat to the club bar and the security of his cups.

But for the Walter Mittys of sailing, cats provide the ultimate platform for ocean exhibitionism, and on the cheap. America Cup 12-meter

Continued

Hobie 16 has kickup rudders (left) so it can ride up onto the beach. Fleet of fast, colorful Hobies (above) jockey for position at the start of a cat race.

Copyrighted material

Tornado, first Olympic-class cat, can cost up to $7500 when custom-made.

Aqua Cat 12, with A-frame mast support, is easy to rig—ideal for beginners.

Bows on speedy Nacra 5.2 have fine leading edges that slice through waves.

Venture's asymmetrical hulls (like the Hobies') keep it from sliding sideways.

racers have a well-earned reputation for soaking up millions of dollars. But for anywhere from $900 to $7500 you can get a 12- to 20-foot-long catamaran that is not only a spectacular sailer but can also show its rooster-tail wake to the traditional greyhounds of the sea.

Have I convinced you that nothing that floats will give you more action or more fun per dollar of investment than a cat? If you're interested in doing some high-performance sailing, here's what you need to know—what makes the new cats hum, how to pick one that's right for you, and how much you'll need to spend to get into this exciting sport (also see chart, p. 111).

Light, twin-hulled craft

Today's fast cats are usually two slim fiberglass hulls connected by a plastic-fabric deck that looks like, and is called, a trampoline. Many early cat designs had fiberglass or wood decks. But the trampolines, reinforced with aluminum tubes, are now standard because they reduce weight and drag. These decks are usually porous, or have drain holes, so the crew is not stuck sitting in a floating puddle.

Sail plans are either a single tall, narrow mainsail or one with a jib. Cat sails differ from most in that they are usually fully battened—narrow strips of light wood or plastic are inserted horizontally across the sail. Battens not only keep the sail from flapping but also allow good shape control so the sail can make best use of the wind.

Because cats have a wider base than monohulls, they have greater stability and carry twice as much sail per pound as single-hull boats. It is this good power-to-weight ratio that is crucial for sailing at high speeds.

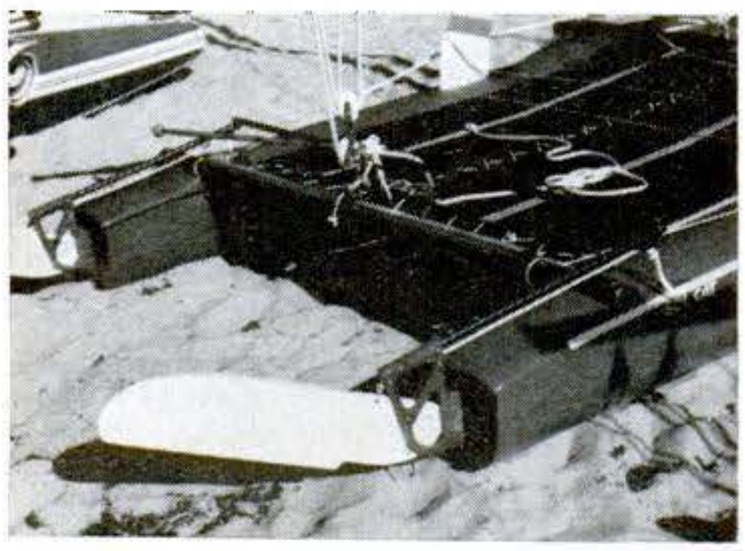
All new cats also have elliptically shaped, rotating masts. These act like the leading edge flaps on STOL airplanes, providing more lift and less disturbed air on the sail area directly behind the mast.

Picking the right cat

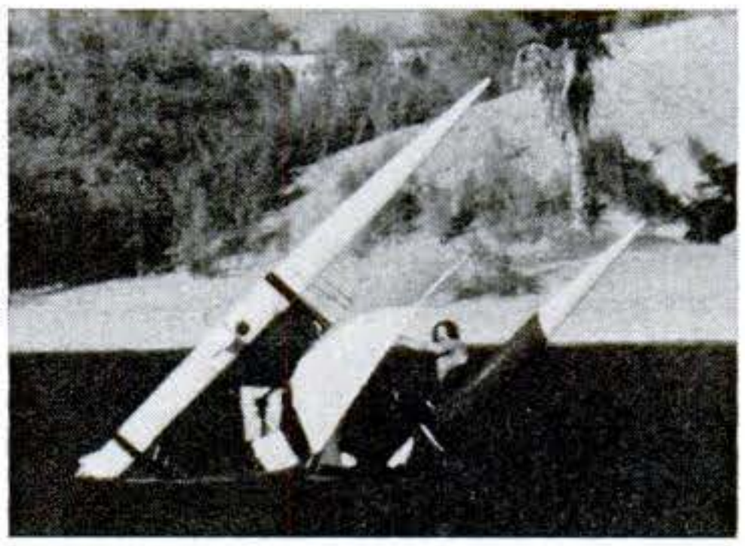
Most cat sailors like to race, and the kind of boat you buy may be determined by what makes and models are racing in your area. But cats can also race in mixed fleets with handicaps for each design.

Even small cats can carry as many as four people, but obviously, the more weight, the slower the boat will go. Day-sailing cats are usually optimally designed for one or two people. On the bigger boats, you usually need the weight of two bodies to hold the boat down in a good breeze.

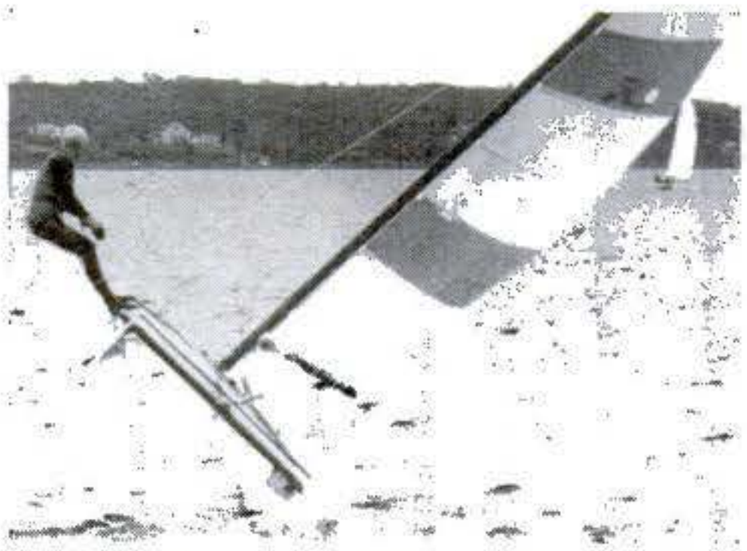
Besides size, there are some other elements that determine differences in the price tags of today's catamarans. Some designs use better, more expensive hardware. Others, such as the Tornados, cost more because they are true thoroughbreds, like Grand Prix auto racers—very light, fast, and sensitive. These have more



Rudders on all of today's cats flip up for shallow waters and beaching.



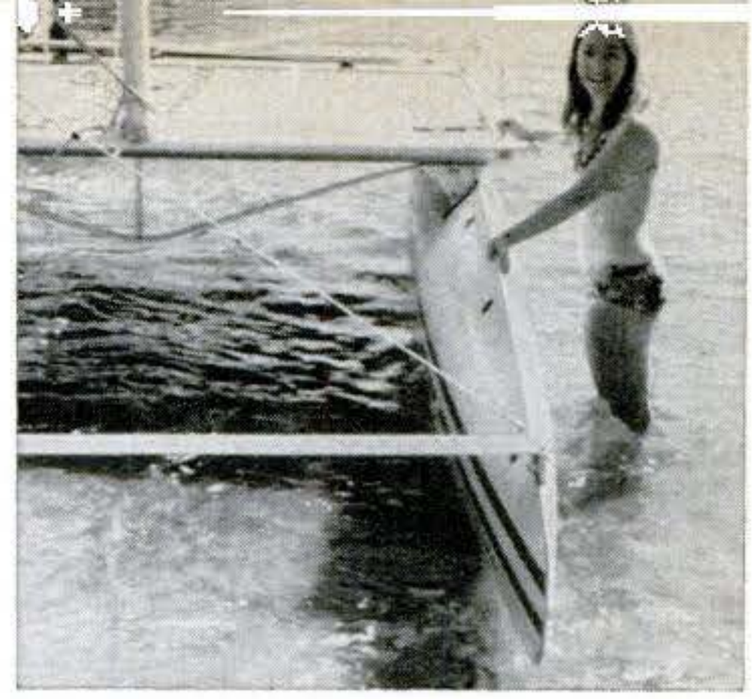
Cats still flip over, but new designs make it less likely. Boats right easily.



Not for beginners, flying high takes continual adjustments of tiller and sail.

Copyrighted material

Prindle's extended controls let crew set tiller and sail for maximum speed—and perform a host of water-circus tricks, such as this balancing act.



Sizzler's finely tapered aluminum hulls keep sharp edge deep in the water.

handwork, and most are custom-made.

Some, like the Hobie line, are quite rugged. Though the newest Hobies are the same basic design as the original versions, the company has made continuous improvements over the years in fittings and materials.

How today's cats are better

There are several basic differences in design that make current catamarans faster and better than those of ten years ago. The beam formerly used to connect the bows has been eliminated in most designs, leaving only two tubes connecting the hulls at the center and the stern. The forebeam's purpose was to keep the bows from twisting or pulling together under stress. But this beam would often be caught by waves when the boat was driven hard. The sudden drag would not only slow the boat but could also cause it to flip over or pitchpole. It was a wild sight. The abrupt drag would suddenly "trip" the hull and whip the entire craft and crew forward into the water.

Pitchpoling was also caused by the short, wide bows on older cats, which were flared for reserve flotation. When wind pressure on the sail pushed the leeward hull deep into the water, the sudden drag often flipped the whole boat.

The advanced design of new cats makes pitchpoling less likely. The treacherous forebeam is gone, and the new hulls have been engineered stronger to resist twisting under stress. Some models, such as the Nacra 5.2 and the Alpha 18, are also designed to allow some flexibility without damage. The newest hull designs, on the Sols and Nacras, for example, are slimmer and extend farther forward ahead of the mast. The extra length forward provides more buoyancy to resist pitchpoling.

Many designs also feature daggerboards inserted through slots in the center of each hull. Shaped like an airplane's wing, these long thin daggers make for faster boats. They provide more resistance against slipping sideways and also enable cats to point up higher into the wind.

Rudders of the newest designs are also shaped like airplane wings, since flat surfaces create turbulence and drag at high speeds.

The Hobie cats and some others have no daggers, but have asymmetrical hulls. These are relatively flat on on the outside and curved like a wing on the inner surface. When the leeward hull digs into the water, it gives lift to windward, like a wing set on its side. This keeps the windward hull, lifted high out of the water, from pulling toward the leeward side.

The ancient Polynesian cats had asymmetrical hulls. So do the big beach cats used in Hawaii today, which sail across reefs and sand bars to ride up on the beach.

These hulls are not as easily damaged in shallow or rocky water, and are easier to sail. No daggers means they're easier to construct, so they also cost less.

They can't point up into the wind as well as daggerboard cats, however, and they are not quite as fast. All sailing speed records are held by cats with symmetrical hulls and daggerboards. Though the Hobies are still the most popular boats, there is a definite trend toward use of daggerboards. Even the new Hobie 18 will have them.

The joys of cat-sailing

Cats are a showoff's delight. I must admit that I often casually maneuver my 18-foot Alpha cat abreast of some monstrous 40- or 50-gold-plate yawl that is shoving its way through Long Island Sound, powered by 1200 or more square feet of expensive sail. Glass in hand, her crew will deign to stare down at our sea-drenched trampoline deck. We return the kindly waves of one "yachtsman" to another Then, a quick yank on the sheets of my 235 square feet of sail flattens the sails and with my toes on the tiller we streak by. The lee bow shoots water at us like a fire hose. Our daggers and rudders start humming like miniature jet engines as we sail in tight at right angles to the wind and create enough speed to beat the wind.

It's hardly fair competition. Even the least expensive of modern small daysailing cats get up over 15 knots. The better 18- and 20-footers get over 21. Meanwhile, the giant "lead mines," shoving heavy keels through tons of water, are limited to speeds

[Continued on page 150]

Buyer's guide to catamarans

Model	Length	Beam	Sail Area (sq. ft.)	Weight (lb.)	Price
Aqua Cat 12[1]	12′2″	6½′	90	165	$1095
Aqua II 14[1]	14′4″	6′6″	110	195	1395
Banana 5.5[2]	17′6″	7′11″	200	335	1995
Carib 18[3]	18′	7′11″	225	340	2330
Cheshire[4]	14′	6′6″	135	185	1750
G-Cat[5]	16′4″	7′11″	210	315	2500
Hobie Cat 3.5[6]	11′6″	6′	66	160	1149
Hobie Cat 14[6]	14′	7′8″	118	225	1590
Hobie Cat 16[6]	16′7″	7′11″	218	340	2095
Isotope[4]	16′	7′6″	185	255	2300
Nacra 5.2[7]	17′	8′	194	325	2950
Alpha 18[7]	18′	10′	244	350	3250
Alpha 18 sq. meter[7]	17′	10′	194	360	3000
Prindle 16[8]	16′	7′11″	190	310	2195
Sea Spray 15[9]	15′	6′5″	150	125	1595
Seafire Sizzler 18[10]	18′10″	8′	260	400	3195
Sol Cat 15[11]	15′6″	7′11″	160	275	1845
Sol Cat 18[11]	18′3″	7′11″	220	333	2295
Tornado 20[12]	20′	10′	235	300	4000 to 7500
Venture 15[13]	14′9″	7′6″	167	250	895

[1]**American Sail, Inc.,** 10 Pringle St., Stark Industrial Park, Charleston SC 29405; [2]**Seareed Products, Inc.,** 17391 Murphy Ave., Irvine CA 92714; [3]**Carib Catamaran Corp.,** 232 Carswell Ave., Daytona Beach FL 32017; [4]**Fiberglass Unlimited,** 2212 S. Miami Blvd., Durham NC 27703; [5]**G-Cat,** 11407 Seminole Blvd., Largo FL 33540; [6]**Coast Catamaran,** 2026 McGaw Ave., P.O. Box C-15909, Irvine CA 92713; [7]**North American Catamaran Racing Association,** 214 E. Montecito St., Santa Barbara CA 93101; [8]**Surfglas, Inc.,** 1810 E. Borchard Ave., Santa Ana CA 92705; [9]**Glenmore Boats, Inc.,** 1800 E. Borchard Ave., Santa Ana CA 92705; [10]**Great Lakes Sports Mfg., Inc.,** 5135 Richmond Rd., Cleveland OH 44146; [11]**Sol Catamarans, Inc.,** 1932 E. Pomona St., Santa Ana CA 92705; [12]Made under license by: **R.J. Hawley,** 12015¾ Venice Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90066; **Sail Craft Ltd.,** Waterside, Brightlingsea, Essex, England; and others; [13]**MacGregor Yacht Corp.,** 1631 Placentia, Costa Mesa CA 92627.

Copyrighted material

New fishing gear

engineered to hook more big ones

Angler's choice—take your pick of the latest from the tackle makers

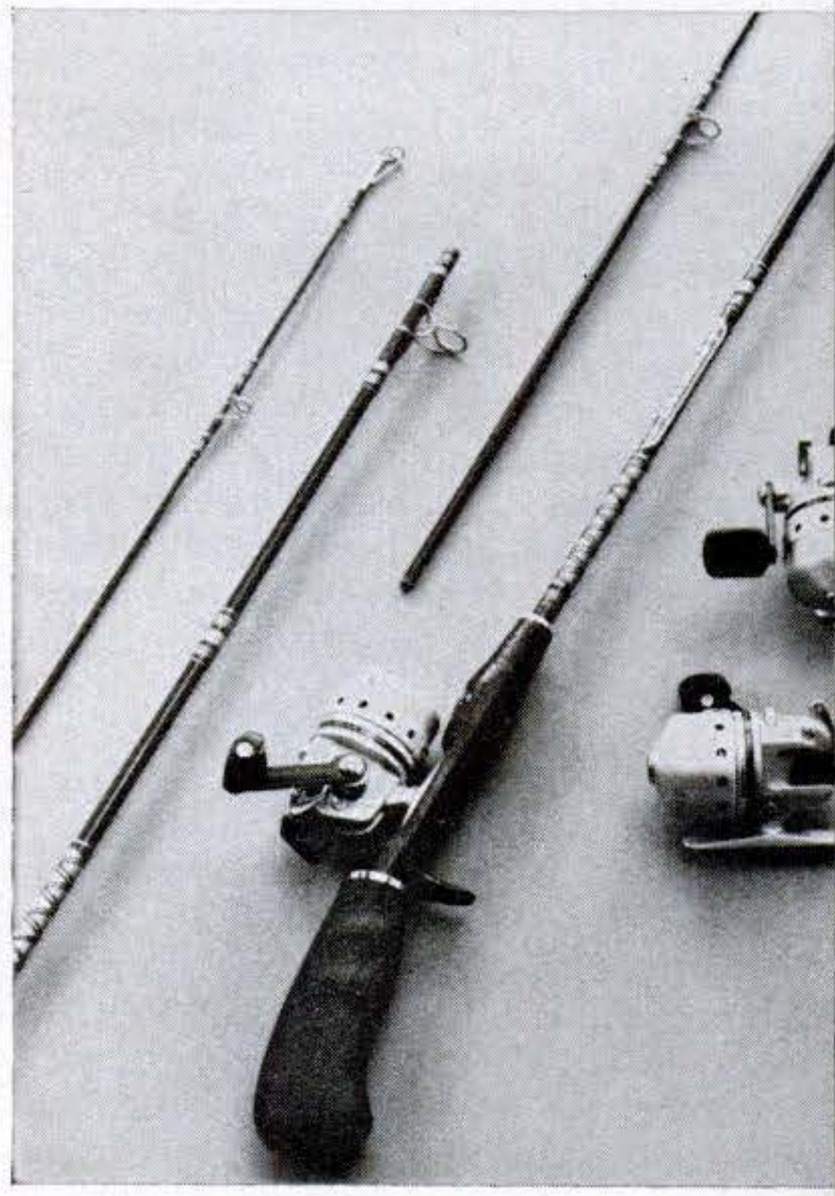
By A. J. HAND

Fishermen are hard to please. No matter how full the stringer, to the angler's mind there's always room for more—and bigger—fish. The killer lure, the line that never breaks, the reel that never throws a bird's nest, the rod that casts a country mile . . . The fisherman is always looking for the ultimate in fishing gear.

Tackle makers may never achieve the ideal, but they are getting closer every year. Take lines, for example. You'll see more Teflon-coated lines this year. Gladding has put the slippery plastic on its new fly line, and Gudebrod has it on a new braided casting and trolling line. With Teflon, you get less line/guide friction; your line should last longer and cast farther.

Bright colors are showing up in fly lines, too. Some years back, DuPont suggested that bright lines are easier to see and control, and introduced fluorescent Stren monofilament. Now fly casters can get the same benefits with Orvis' Strike Indicator lines, which have a bright-orange tip section, and Cortland Hot Yellow 333 lines, which are yellow from end to end.

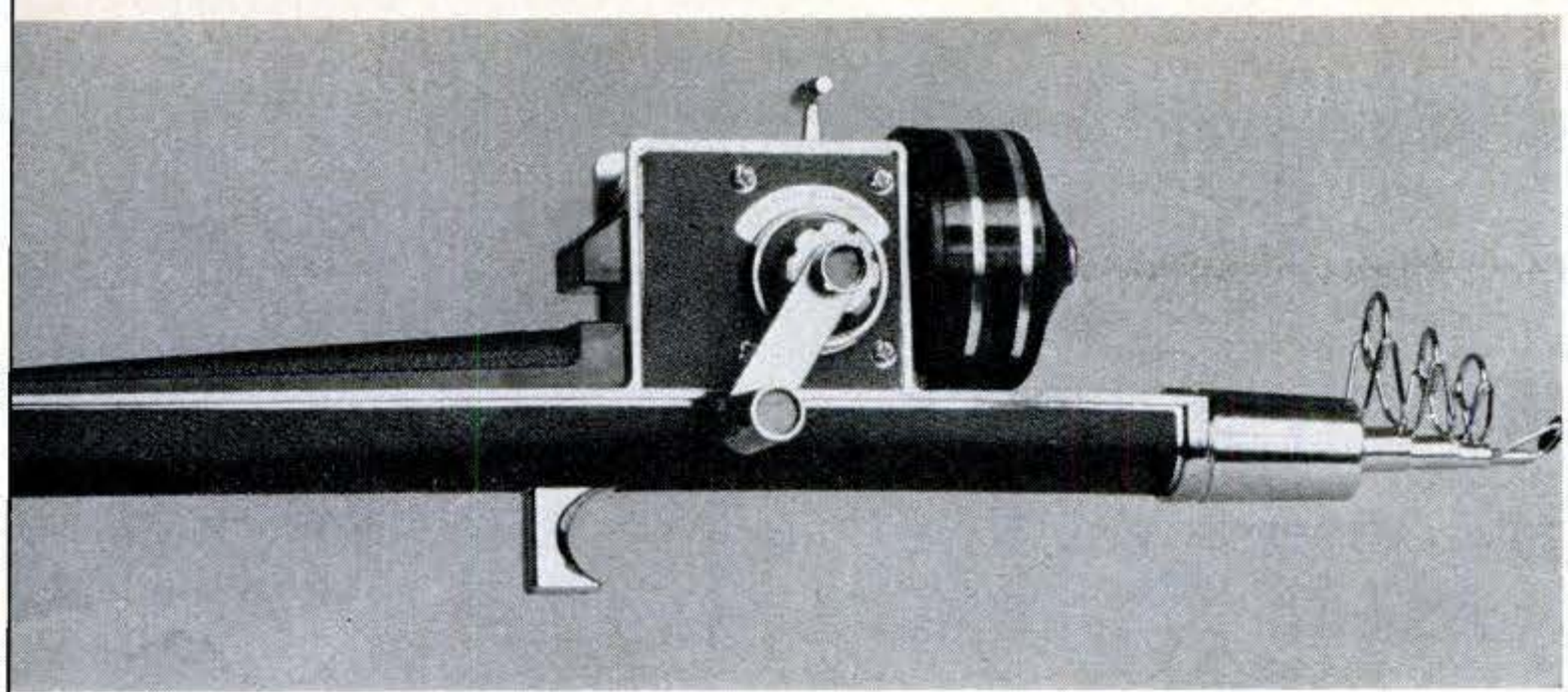
But lines are just the beginning of the story. Take a look at some of the new offerings in lures, rods, and reels shown on these pages. There might be something here to increase your chances of a big catch. PS

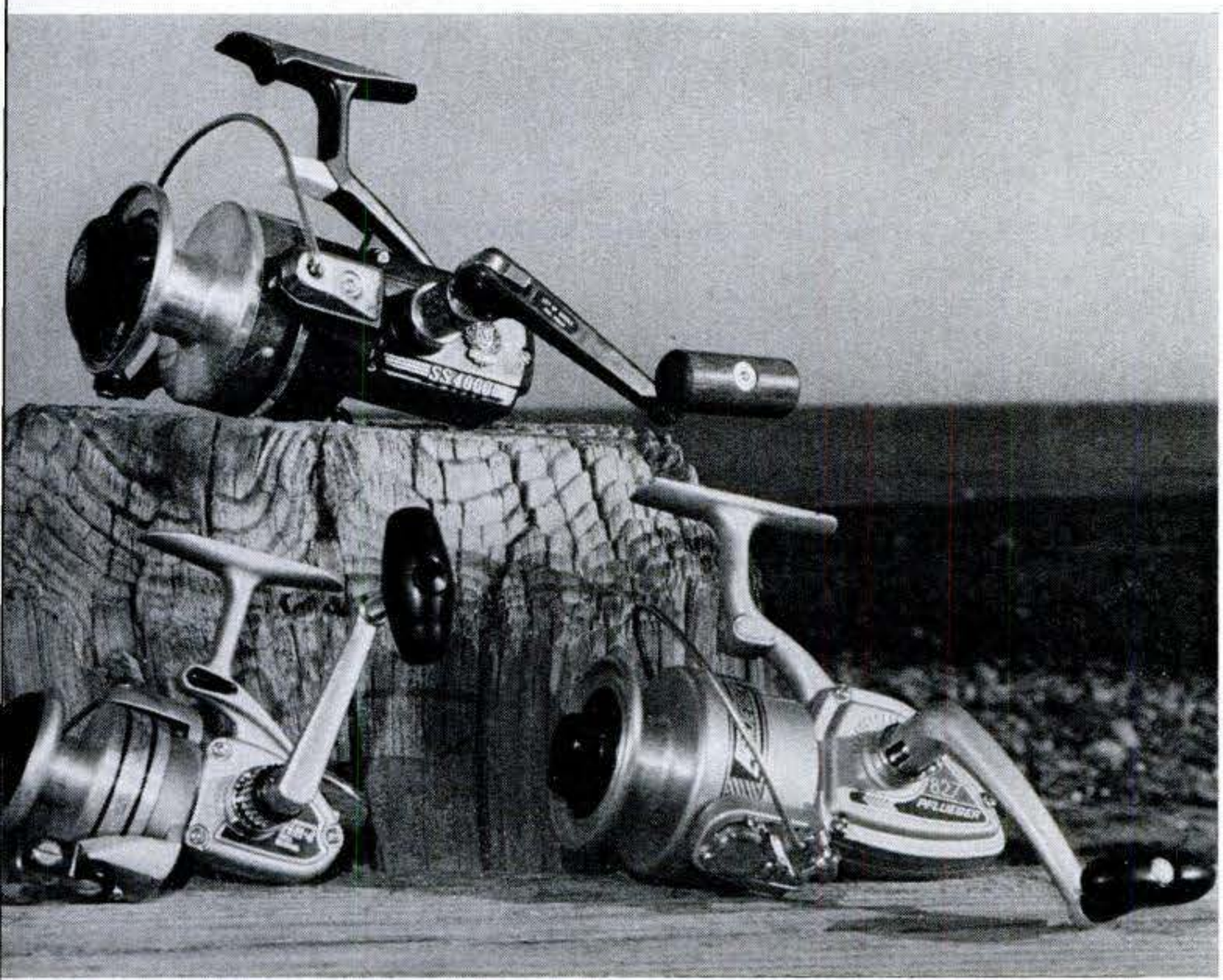


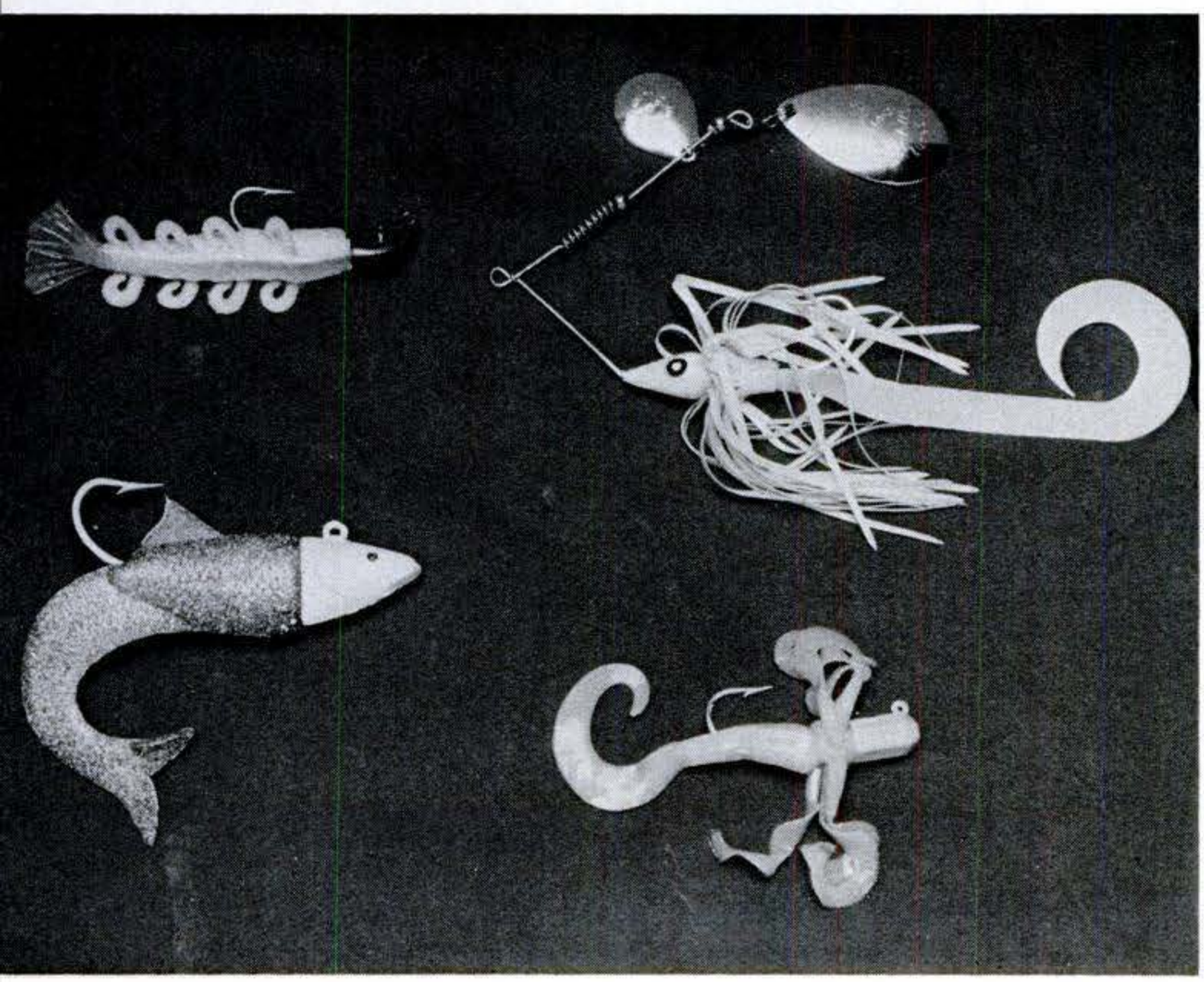
Ultralight spin-casting reels have arrived. Three examples are Eagle Claw's Microcast (above), Daiwa's Minicast reel and rod set (upper right), and the Heddon Ultra-Cast (right). The Zebco 113 (not shown) is another ultra-light that's new this year. All these little mills weigh about five ounces, about half the weight of the typical spin-cast reel.

All are ideal for the angler on the go. The Daiwa Minicast reel and rod, for example, will fit into a special plastic case just over 15 inches long. The whole outfit weighs less than 20 ounces and is great for anglers backpacking to wilderness waters.

Casting reels? Biggest news: two new Ambassadeurs from Garcia. Each has "Thumbar," which lets you put the reel into free spool with your thumb as it rests in casting position, right on top of the line.







Telescoping rods and poles are getting a big play this year. At left is the St. Croix Fishing Machine with built-in reel. Johnson also offers telescoping poles with built-in reels. Makers of telescoping rods include Childre, Heddon, Trimarc, Alliance, Kodiak, Plasteel, B&M, and Stillfish. Another trend: Expect to see more graphite in high-quality rods, for every fishing style from ultralight to 130-pound-class trolling. Graphite pioneers such as Fenwick and Shakespeare have been joined by Eagle Claw, Berkley, Skyline, Hardy, Scientific Anglers, Quick, Pflueger, and others. Some makers are building hybrid rods with graphite in the butts and glass (Shakespeare Ugly Stik) or polyester in the tip section (Childre's Super Speed Stick). Build your own rods? Look for graphite blanks from 3M, Graftek Exxon, Fisher; and Lamiglass, which now offers a total of 64 different graphite blanks.

Skirted spools are the big news in spinning reels. The three at left are: the big Daiwa SS 4000 (top) with silent anti-reverse; a tiny HM-4 (left) from Olympic, and the 827 (right) from Pflueger's new 800 series. Japanese makers—first Daiwa, then Olympic—started this trend. Now skirted-spool reels are available from American manufacturers, including Pflueger, Shakespeare, Quick, Wright McGill, and others. (Most import the spools from Japan.) The advantages? No more line foul-ups behind the spool, reduced line wear, longer casts, greater line capacity. There's even a trend within a trend: automatic or internal bail trips. Most skirted-spool reels close the bail by means of a plastic "knocker" on the reel seat support (note the white protrusion on the Daiwa). This is a foolproof mechanism, and it lets you close the bail by hand. But it's clumsy and noisy. Quick and Wright McGill close the bail with an internal mechanism like the type used in conventional spinning reels.

New curly-tail lures are (clockwise from upper left) Mister Twister Sassy Shrimp, Cordell's Spring Killer, Paducah's Jig N'Eel, and Burke's saltwater Magnum Minno. The life-like swimming action of these soft-bodied plastic lures appeals to fish and fishermen alike. But easy-to-fish crank baits (no jiggling necessary) are still the most popular lures. New this year: Heddon's deep-diving Hedd Hunter with a hydronic hole in the lip; water flowing through the hole creates sound waves said to attract fish. An extra large lip on Bomber's new deep-diving Model A sends it down to the deep holes where bass spend the hot summer months. Tubby Tackle offers Tiny Tubby, an ultralight deep-diver with interchangeable curly tails. Other innovations: the Difference, a spinner with wooden blades that float the lure free of underwater obstructions, from H & H Lures; and Aquasonic Lures' Lil' Noisy, a plug with a maze of channels that create sound waves as the lure moves.

Copyrighted material

A new slant for **paneled walls**

PHOTO BY THE AUTHOR

Tongue-and-groove western red cedar—installed "reverse" side out for clean lines—transforms wall of living room. I left cedar unfinished, enhanced wood grain with spotlights. Framed, stuffed figure by Ellen Rixford.

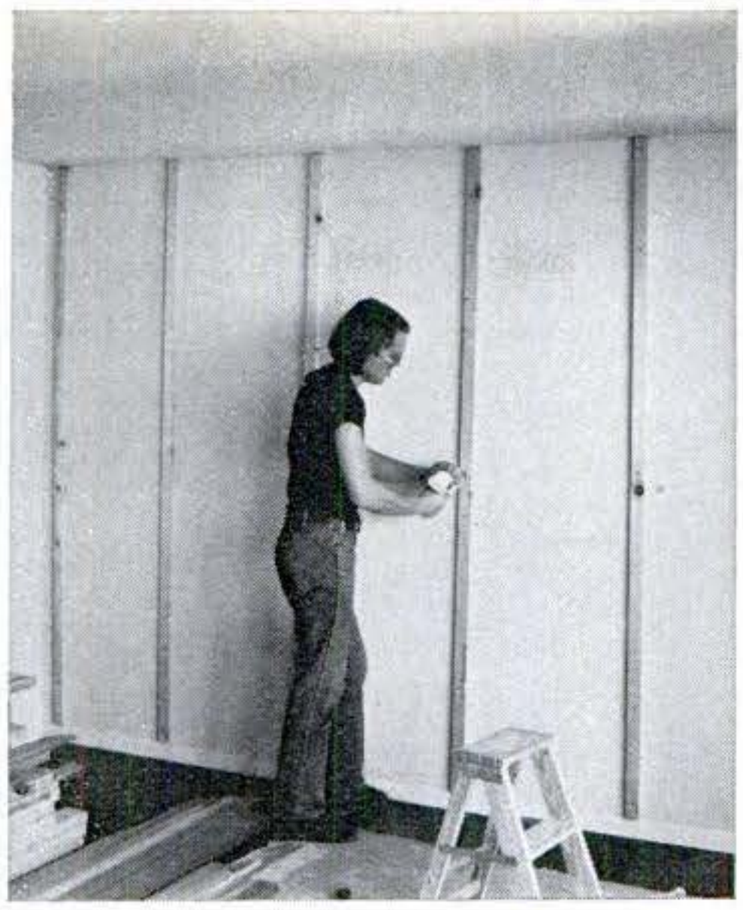
Copyrighted material

Banish the bland look by strip-paneling an accent wall at 45 degrees

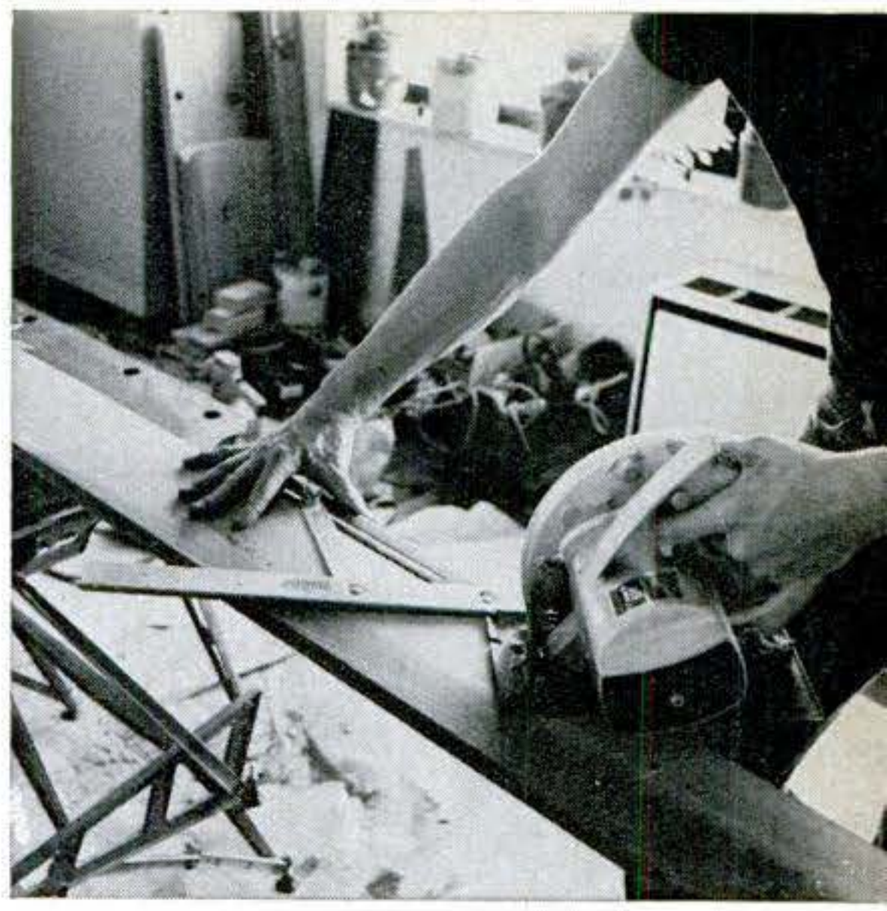
By RICHARD STEPLER

Paneling one prominent wall in a room can be a more effective—and much less expensive home-decorating project—than paneling all four. And applying the paneling—here, 1-by-6 tongue-and-groove western red cedar—at 45 degrees gives special impact to this accent wall.

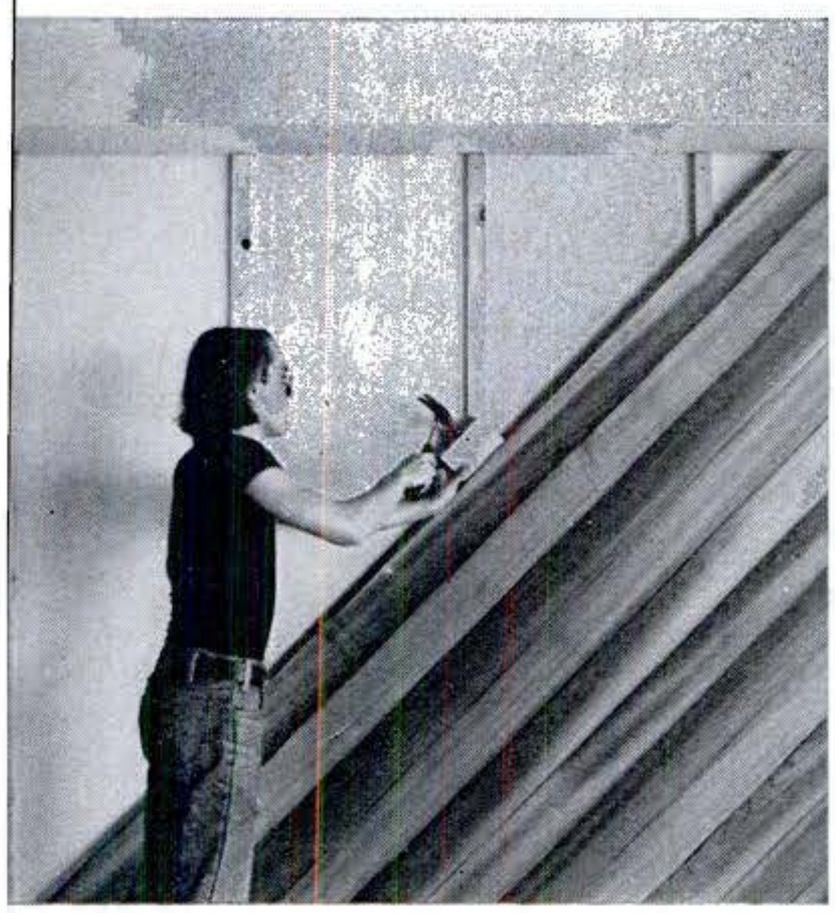
While I used plastic anchors to attach the furring because there wasn't space behind the dry-wall for toggle bolts (see drawing), I'd recommend the latter if you've got clearance. Either way, if you move—or change your decorating scheme—it's easy to remove the paneling.



1 Cordless drill/screwdriver (Skil's model 2002) makes quick work of putting up 1-by-2 furring strips. If wall is uneven, shim strips so they're level.

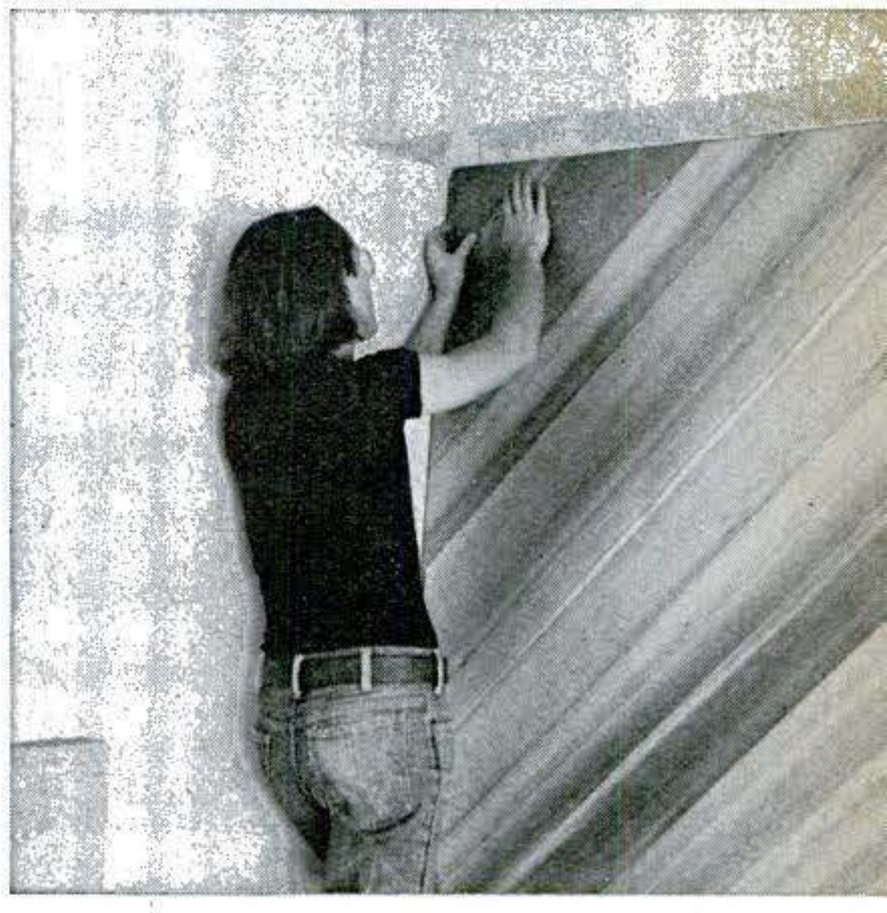


2 Angle-cutting guide saved time, assured accurate cuts. I set it once at 45°, cut boards to length as shown in the drawing below.

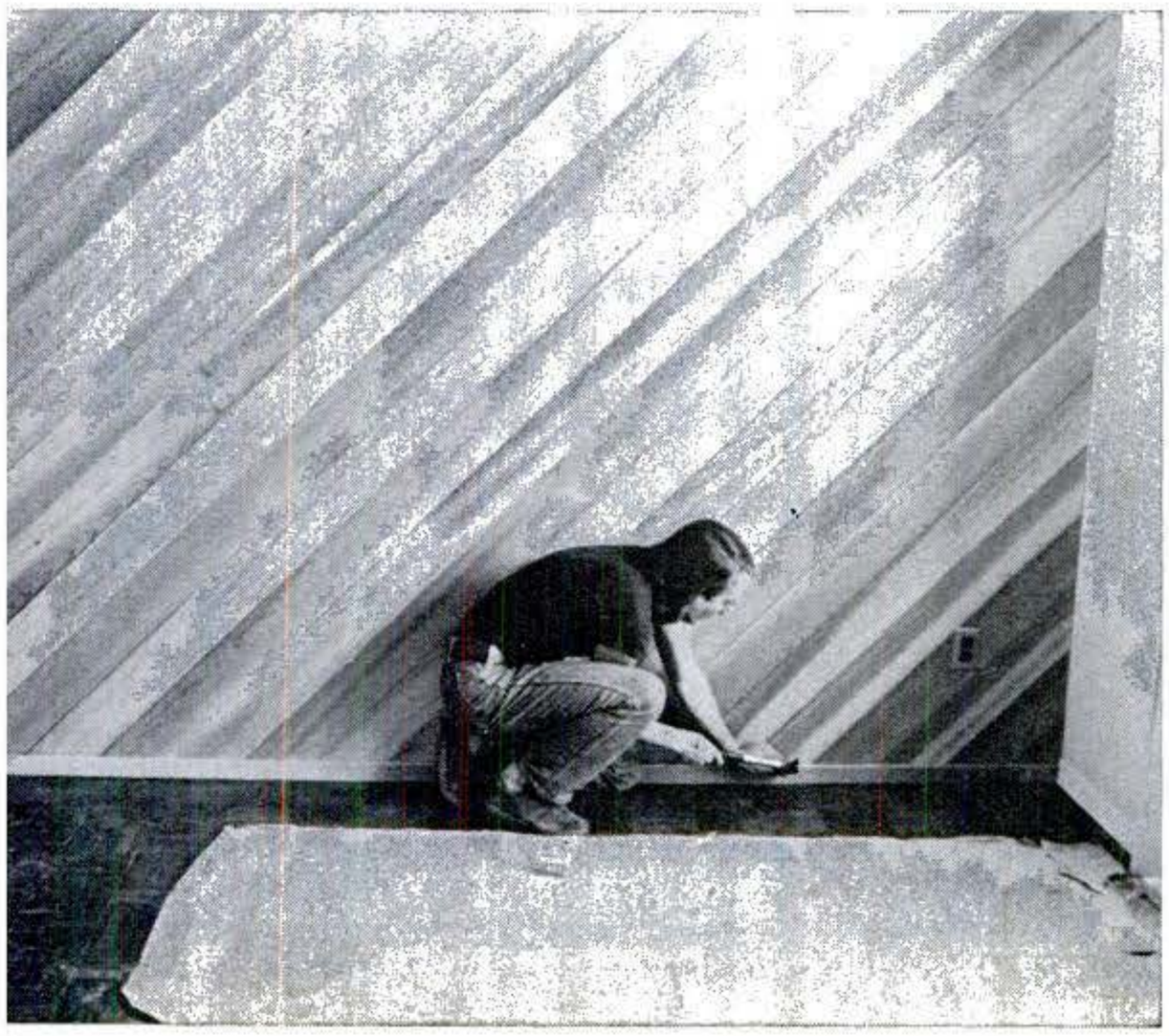


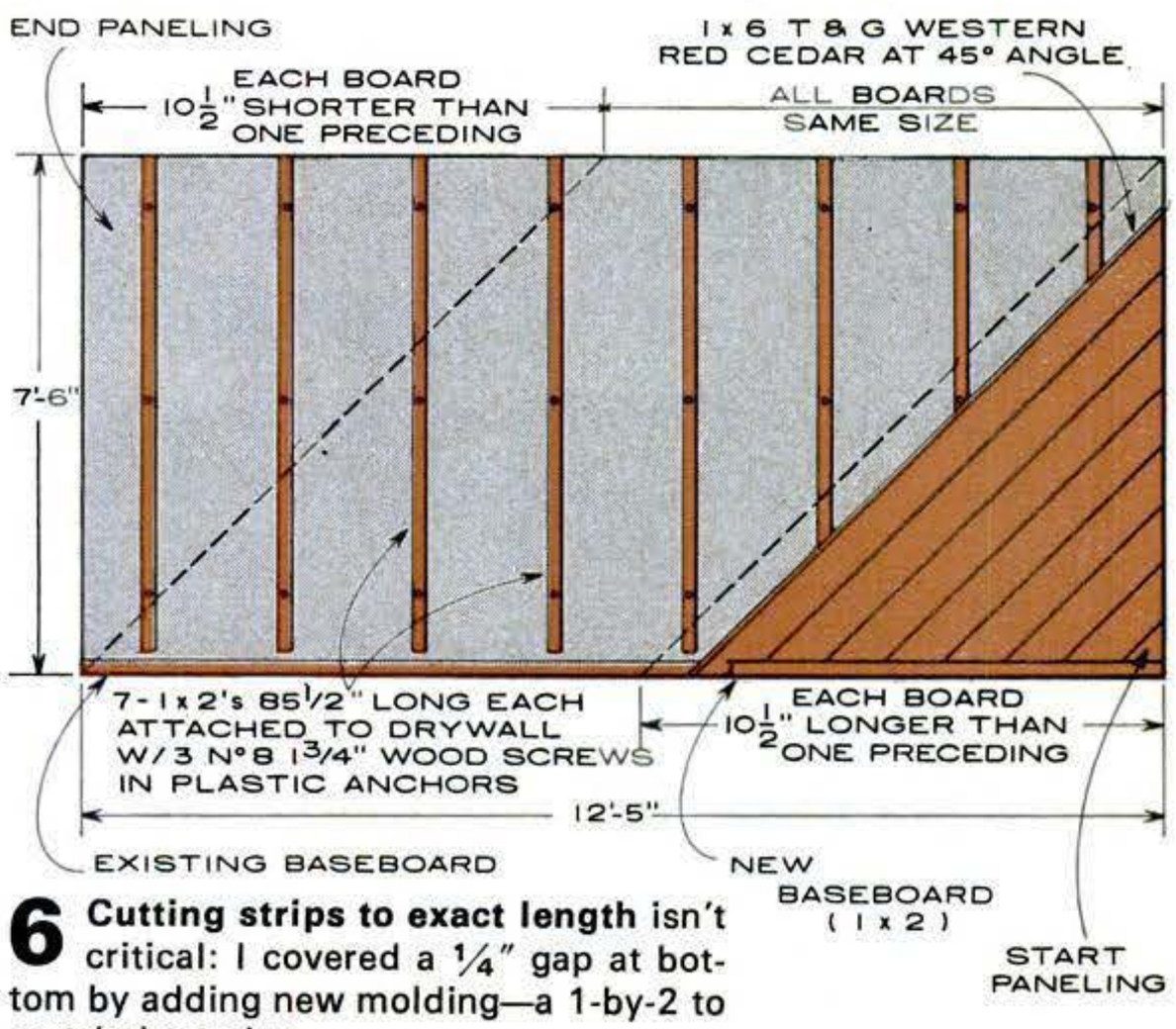
3 After cutting each strip to length, I fitted it into place by hand. Then, using a scrap of wood to protect tongue, I tapped each joint tight.

4 I nailed each strip through the tongue to furring strips, using a nail-set to protect the cedar's surface. The next strip will hide the nail heads.



5 Last piece—a tiny, slice-of-pie-shaped wedge—simply slips into place in upper left-hand corner of wall. Molding along left side secures it.





6 Cutting strips to exact length isn't critical: I covered a ¼" gap at bottom by adding new molding—a 1-by-2 to match the cedar.

Copyrighted material

You can make space to install a dishwasher

An island for a portable

A peninsula for a built-in

Built-in dishwasher's peninsula addition to an existing counter (left) also holds a handy pullout rolling cart (shown above) for convenient, portable storage of dishes, other tableware.

Copyrighted material

If your kitchen's geography doesn't offer a site for this labor saver, create one of these alternatives

By RICHARD STEPLER

These unique installations offer not only a place for a dishwasher in a cramped kitchen, but generous storage space as well. And what better place to stow dishes, pots, pans, and tableware but right next to the machine that keeps them clean?

- The island, intended as home for a portable dishwasher, has generous double-access storage behind the machine.
- The peninsula, made for a built-in dishwasher unit, offers a clever rolling cart that can travel from kitchen to dining table, or out to the patio when you're picnicking. Slipped into its spot next to the dishwasher, it blends with existing cabinets.

In the kitchen/dining area shown, the peninsula takes up the space of one regular base-cabinet unit. At right angles to the existing counter, it's located near the sink. It also divides the kitchen work area from the adjacent dining area.

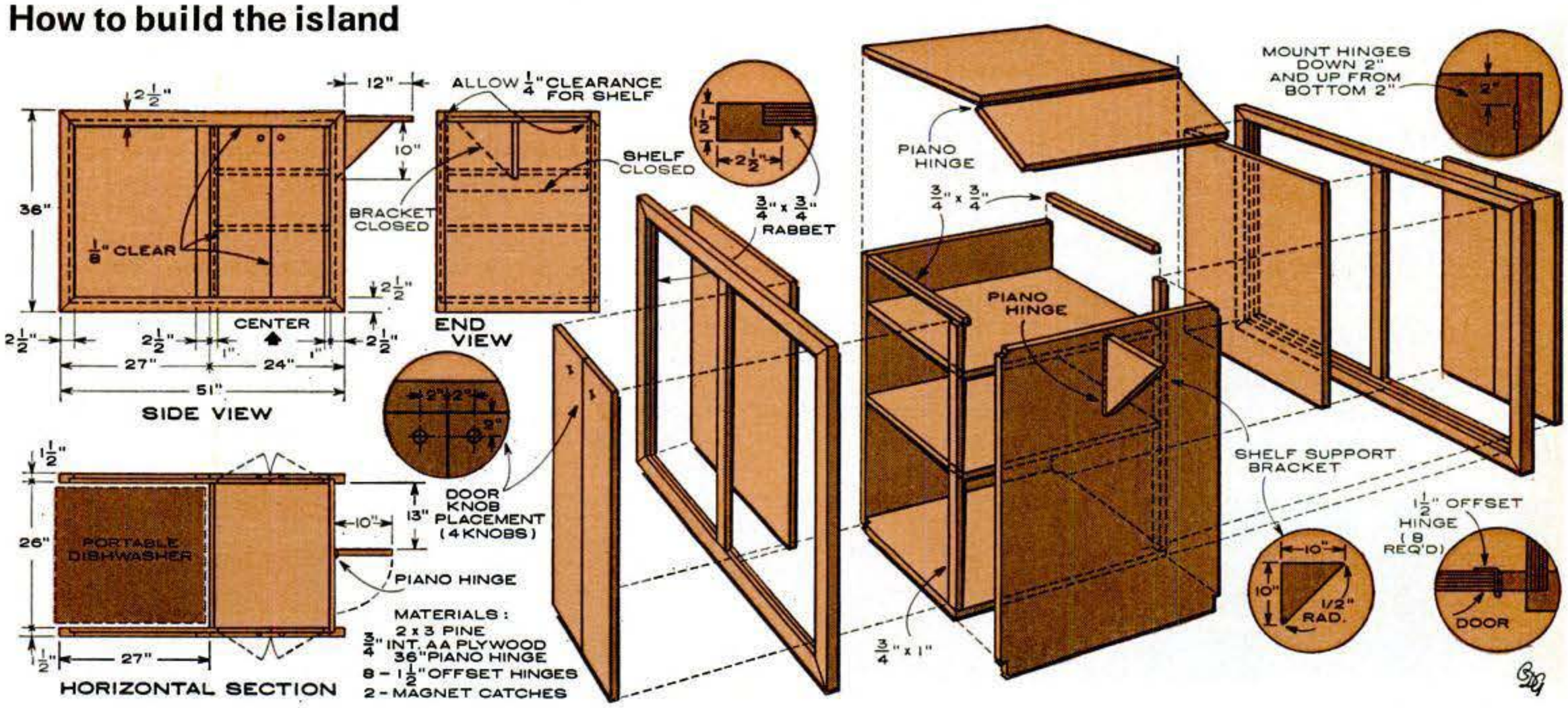
The island takes advantage of this portable dishwasher's cutting-board top. You can locate it anywhere there's floor space: centered in the kitchen work area, or even positioned against a wall. (In the latter case, you'd eliminate one set of cabinet doors.) The unit's fold-down shelf gives you a quick spot for snacking, menu planning, or food preparation.

The drawings below give detailed dimensions and show the materials needed. Note that dimensions shown will accommodate Maytag's model WU601 built-in dishwasher (for the peninsula) and model WC401 portable (for the island). Alter the dimensions to suit other makes and models.

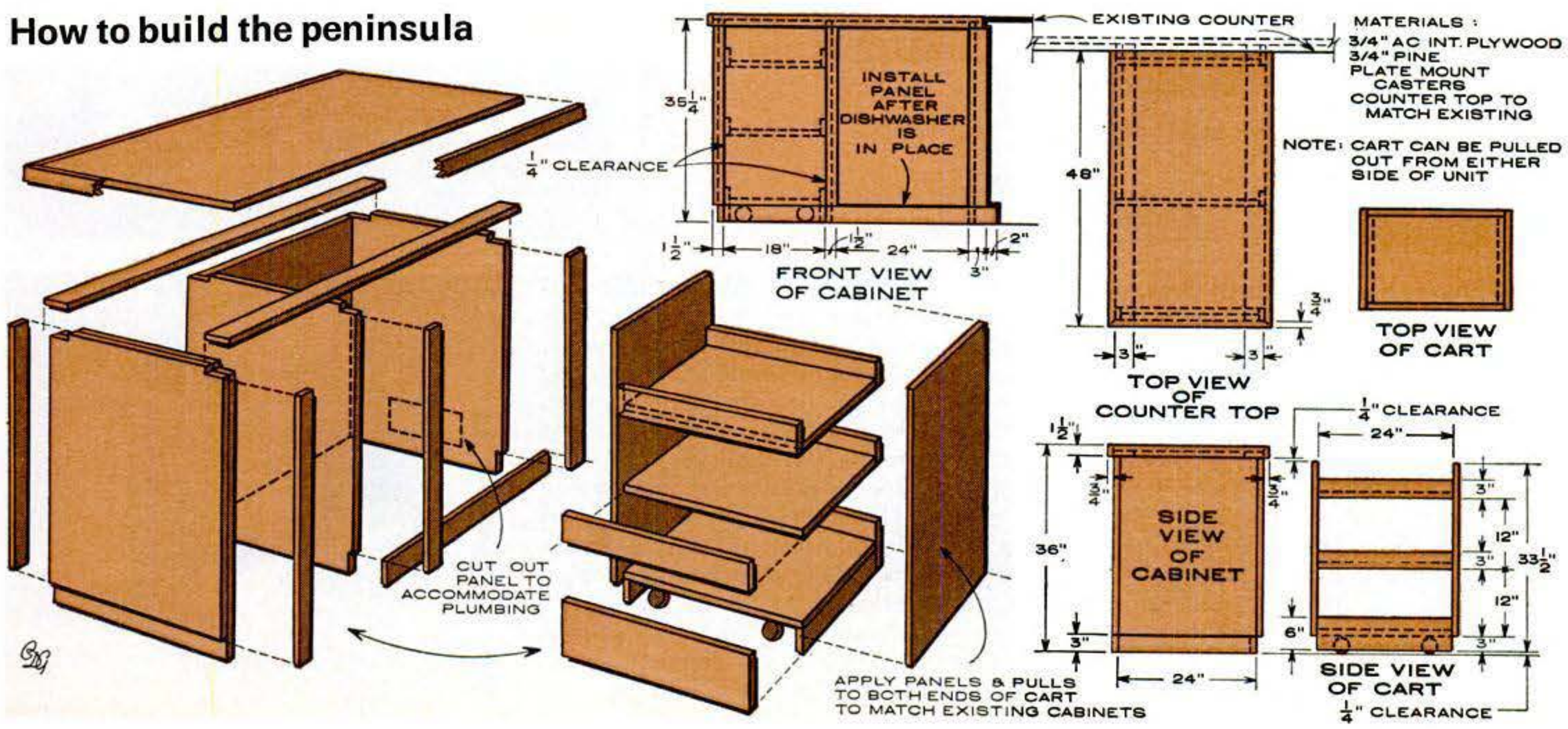
Want further information? Installing the built-in dishwasher will be easier if you first read a 36-page booklet that's 25 cents from Maytag (Newton, Iowa 50208). It describes utility requirements, how to provide drainage, and how to cut and fit tubing. PS

Island location needs no plumbing hookup: Dishwasher is portable and wheels to sink for connection. Island also offers double-access storage cabinet, plus a sturdy fold-out shelf for extra serving space.

How to build the island



How to build the peninsula



Copyrighted material

Sharpening secrets of a pro

You can get a razor edge on all of your tools and knives by following these simple steps

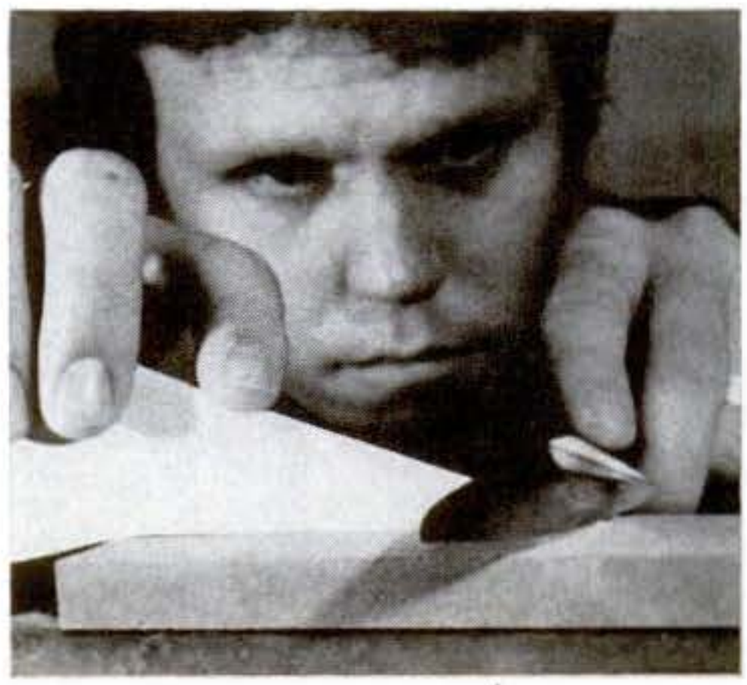
By JOHN A. JURANITCH

John Juranitch got interested in sharp edges as a barber in the Korean war. Later he began a full-time study of blade design and composition, abrasives, honing, steeling, and other subjects related to blades and sharpening. Today, he runs a business called Razor Edge Systems in Ely, Minn.

"The real expert we have to please is the meat cutter," says Juranitch. "You find a man who has pulled a blade 10 hours a day for the last 20 years. He has no Ph.D., but he will tell you if a blade is sharp. All he has to do is bury it about six inches in cold beef and pull . . . Many times when we're working a blade, we will notice blood. But we have to hunt for the cut, because a sharp edge produces a painless cut."

Despite all the misunderstandings and misinformation that produce so many improper sharpening methods, Juranitch claims that getting a nearly perfect edge isn't difficult—if you understand the principles and follow a few simple rules. Read on to learn the sharpening secrets of a pro.

How to sharpen a knife: Keep your hone from moving by putting it on a soft piece of rubber or tacking small pieces of wood around it. Use a Razor Edge guide (photo above) to establish the proper angles for primary and secondary edges, or try this trick: Fold one 90-degree corner of a piece of paper in half. Fold in half again, and you have 22.5 degrees. Hold the blade at this angle or slightly less for your *primary*-edge face (right). Fold the paper again and you get 11 degrees. This is the angle you should use with the *coarse* hone for the secondary edge. Use whichever motion you prefer, back and forth or circular, being very careful to hold the angle constant. If you have trouble knowing when the burr forms (see diagram next page), check with a magnifying glass; once you *see* that curl you'll learn to feel it with your fingernail. When you go to the fine hone to form the primary edge, stroke the knife *into* the hone as if you were trying to slice it. Use only light pressure, as the edge is microscopic and pressure will distort it. Make alternate strokes on opposite sides of the blade. When the edge will shave hairs from your arm, it is usable. If you wish, concentrate on one section of blade at a time, leaving the curved tip until last.

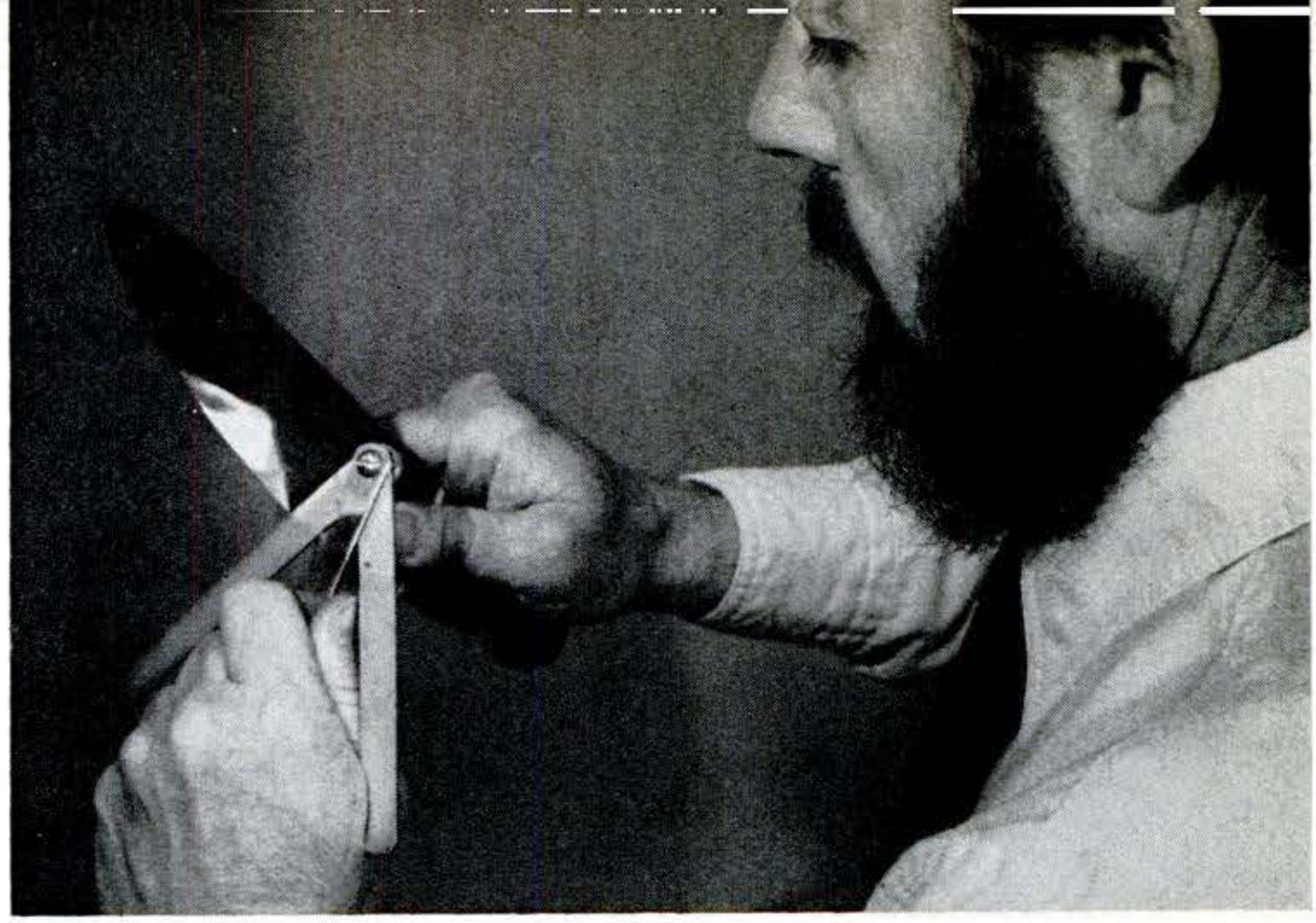


Copyrighted material

Considering how long people have been using sharpened edges, you'd think we'd know a lot about them. But most people—even professionals in the field—don't. I've seen men who have been sharpening knives for half a century and still have little idea of what they're doing. We've found that the largest meat-packing companies in the world don't know what to tell new employees when it comes to sharpening.

Before I get down to the secrets of sharpening, let me tell you some of the things we've learned that *aren't* true. First, despite what you hear to the contrary, fine manufactured hones are far superior to the natural ones. That's not to say that natural hones are no good; they're just highly overrated.

And second, I'd like to puncture the biggest myth going—and I can hear the howls already. But we've learned the hard way. *You're better off with a dry hone.* I don't care what every sharpening book in the world says. You can save that oil and use it in your crankcase. The basic problem with using oil for sharpening is that as you sharpen, grit from the hone and steel particles from the blade become suspended in the oil and form a slurry. The very fine edge you're putting on the blade actually runs into the particles of hone suspended in the oil. It's as though you were trying to sharpen your blade by running it through a sandpile.



For true sharpness, try the Razor Edge steel. With the wings set to the proper angle and the knife blade parallel to the center support, the blade wipes the steel edge at precisely the right angle.

I've had this point proved to me many times. A few years ago, we were called into Iowa Beef, the world's largest. The meat cutters thought our edges were great, until one day management asked us why we didn't use oil. We explained the situation, but they asked us to try anyway, just to see what would happen. So we used oil.

It wasn't long before the reports started coming back from the lines that the quality of the edges had dropped. So we cleaned all the oil off the hones and the reports suddenly got better.

If your hone is saturated with oil, wash it thoroughly with hot water and soap before using it next time. Keep your fine hones clean by wiping with a rag; vigorously slap coarse hones on your hand, and all the loose particles will fall out.

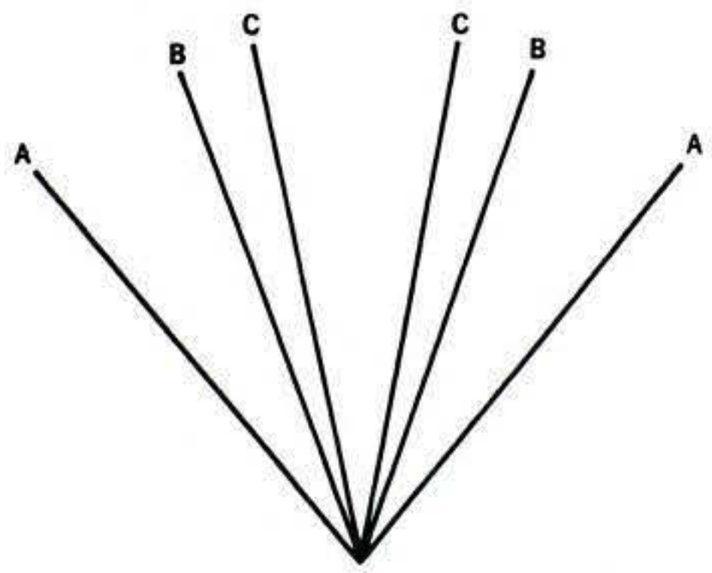
One final tip: All new hones come with a smooth, dull finish on them and will not work properly until you wear through that surface.

As for sharpening itself, it doesn't

Continued

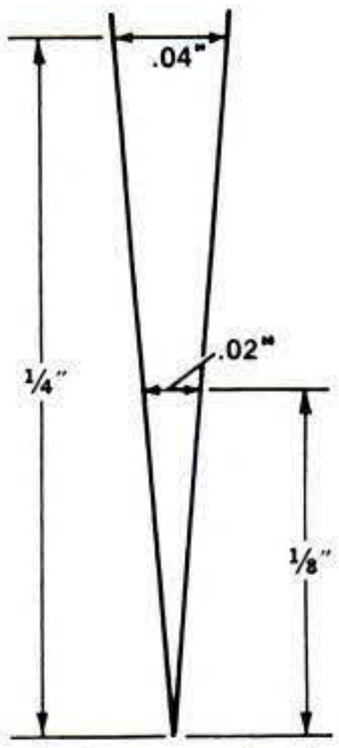
Edge design and sharpening

Edge design starts with a decision on how much taper to build in, and is determined by what you plan to do with the edge. The rule is to taper it back just short of the point at which it will collapse when worked most severely.

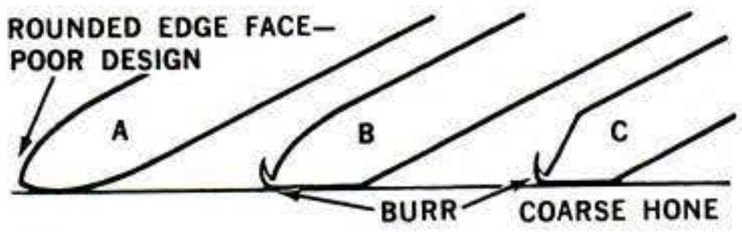


Thus for a chisel, A would be best. For a knife designed to do everything from cutting rope to opening 55-gallon drums, B is a good choice. But for a professional meat cutter and most of your kitchen, hunting, and pocket knives, taper back to C.

For meat cutting, Juranitch hollow-grinds the taper this way: The blade is 0.02 of an inch thick an eighth of an inch behind the cutting edge, and 0.04 of an inch thick one-quarter inch back. The tapering is called "relief," and its importance cannot be overstressed. A blade with good relief will sharpen quickly; one with poor relief, slowly. Only a blade with good relief will take a superior edge.

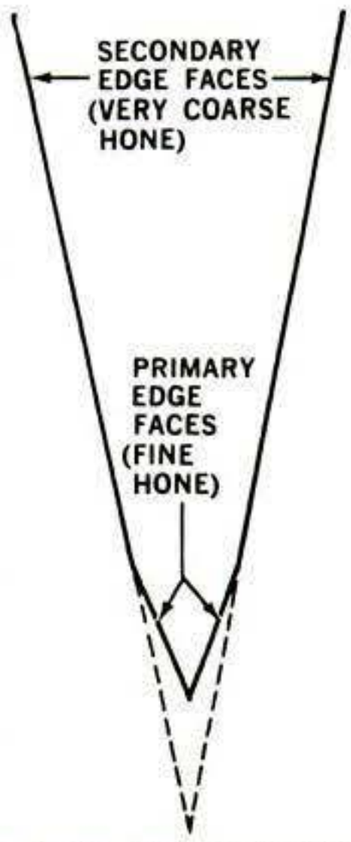


Keep taper angle in mind as you begin sharpening a blade. Chances are, a dull blade looks something like A. Held at



the proper angle during sharpening, it will grind to shape B. When it reaches this point, a small burr will rise as shown. This is critical; it tells you that you have ground enough. You may not be able to see the burr, but you can feel it by running your finger over the edge at a 45-degree angle or by running a fingernail across the edge. Now turn the blade over and grind on the other side, making sure your burr comes up (C).

The most important secret of sharpening: To this point, the blade has been ground to form a *secondary* edge face. But for a really sharp edge, you must form the *primary*-edge faces that come together to form the actual cutting edge. The secondary faces were formed on a coarse hone, since a good bit of metal might have had to be removed. Now, for the primary edge, switch to a fine hone and increase the angle. This is called double edging and is the secret of a really fine edge.



Copyrighted material

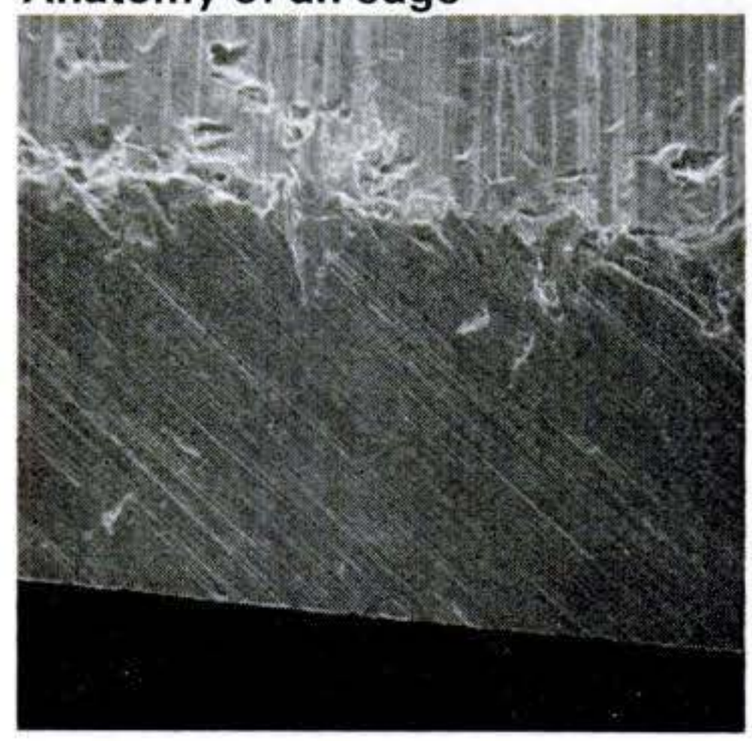
make any difference what kind of blade you have. Sharp is sharp, whether you're cutting whiskers, leather, wood, or meat.

When you begin a sharpening job, remember the two critical steps. First, do a good job of tapering the edge back with the coarse hone. This produces blade relief, and is the most important part of sharpening (the diagrams show why). A blade with good relief will sharpen easily to a high-quality edge. Second, set the primary cutting edges with your fine hone. Don't get too anxious, pay attention to your angles, and you'll always be able to get a knife edge that will shave the hair on your arms without touching your skin. For further info, write Razor Edge Systems, Box 604, Ely, Minn. PS

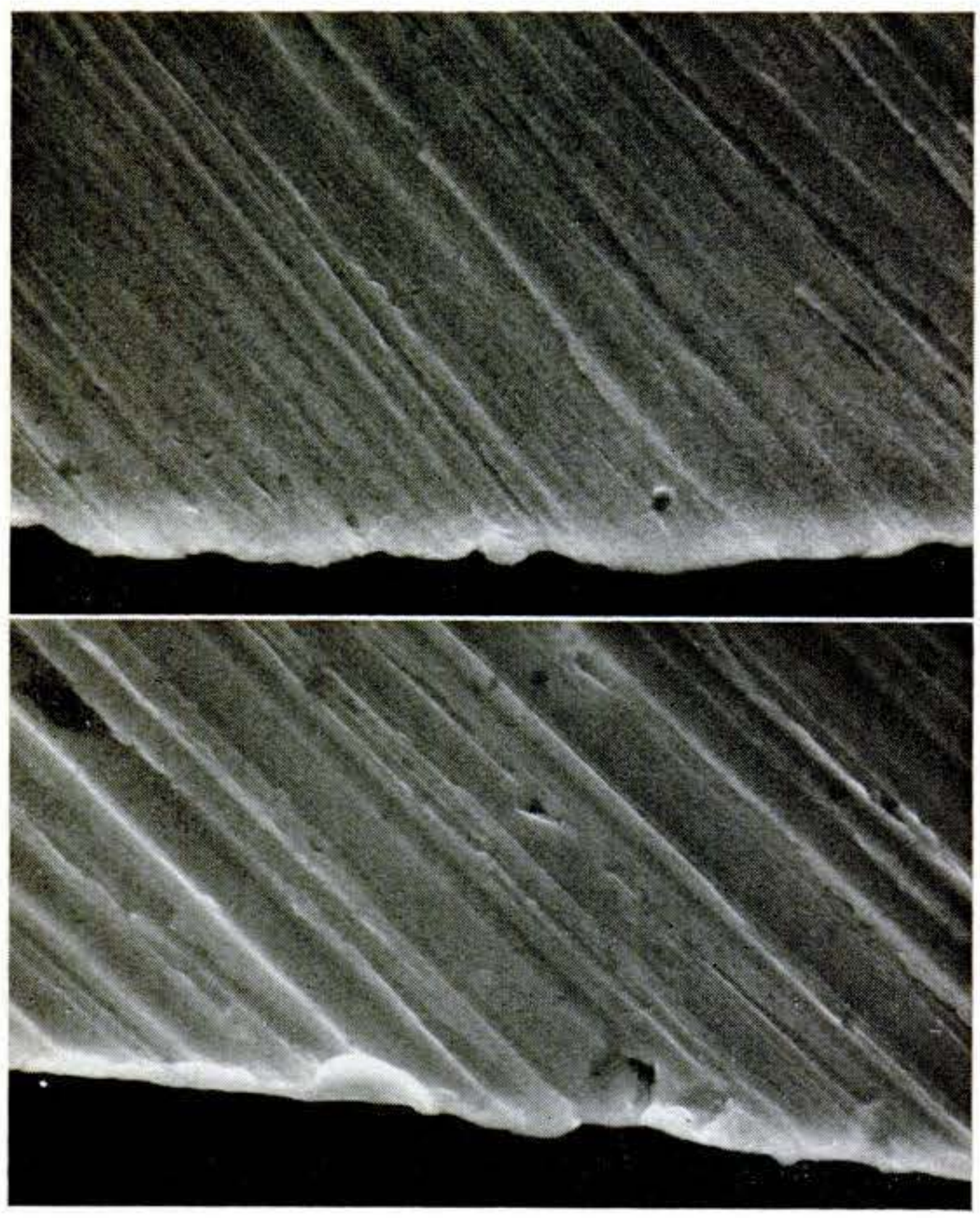
What does an edge really look like?

The editors of *Popular Science* were curious about what an edge looks like under high magnification. So John Juranitch sharpened a number of knives by different processes, then cut almost through the blades on a grinding wheel so that we could snap off one-inch-long sections and have them photographed under a scanning electron microscope. We took them to Structure Probe, Inc., of Metuchen, N.J., where the following pictures were made.—*C. P. Gilmore*

Anatomy of an edge

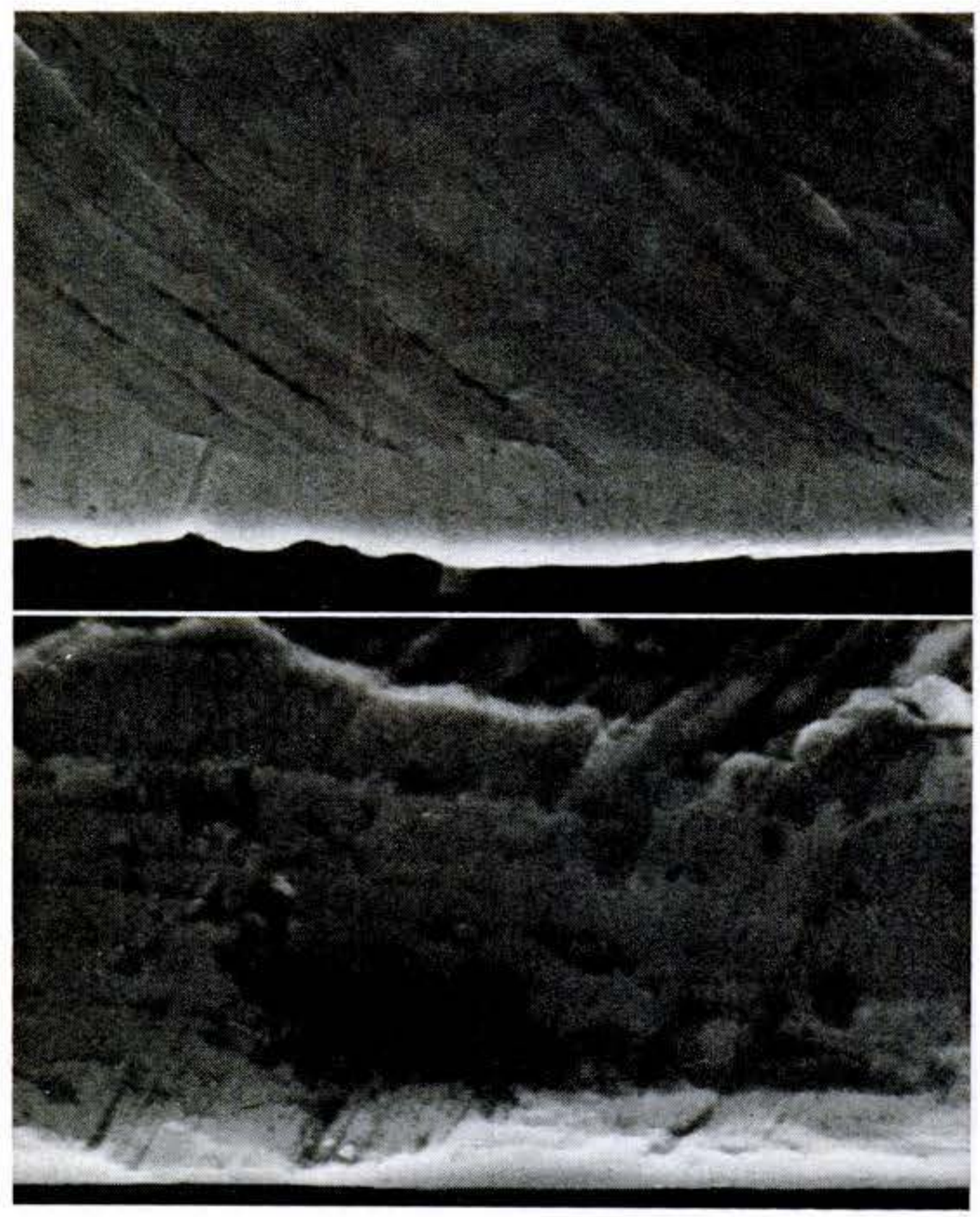


At 100X magnification, the secondary edge shaped with the coarse hone can be seen at top. The smoother surface below is the primary edge.



Oil vs. dry honing

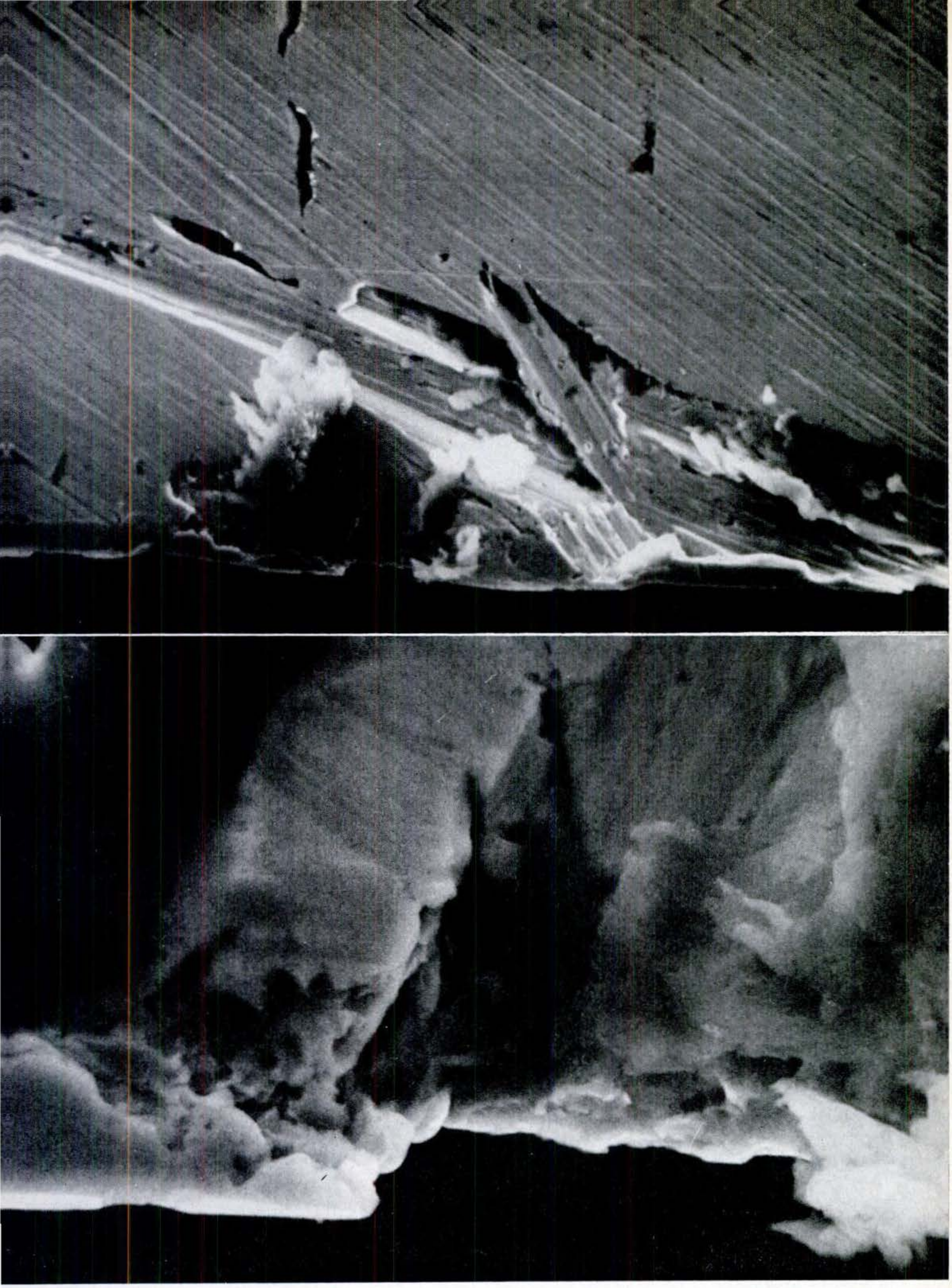
An edge made by a hone has some tooth pattern no matter how sharp. These edges are shown at 3000X magnification. The dry-honed edge (top) is somewhat rough. But the one honed in oil (bottom) has several large chips taken out of it—something like an arrowhead that has been chipped away to produce an edge. Juranitch suspects these chips were caused by particles of grit suspended in oil, claims this edge would not compare with a *really* sharp dry-honed edge.



Try steeling for a really superior edge

The steeled edge has been smoothed out (top) into an even sharper cutting edge, as though someone had wiped the frosting on a cake with the side of a knife. Notice that there are no primary furrows (caused by the hone) left in the steeled area. Bottom photo shows a more heavily steeled edge. The metal has actually flowed back as though it were molten. This is an edge no hone will ever equal. But be careful not to oversteel. In some microphotographs we've taken, you can see a thin hair of metal peeling away from such an oversteeled edge. That ruins the edge and the blade has to be honed again.

Copyrighted material



Why edges need resharpening

We took a perfectly sharpened blade and pulled it across the corner of a piece of hard wood a half-dozen times, then photographed it. At 1000X (top), damage is evident. Fragments of what used to be an edge are fractured and lie useless on the side of the blade. (A portion of the undamaged steeled-edge face can be seen to the left.) At 7000X (bottom), it looks as if craters have been gouged out. Yet such damage is fairly easy to hone and steel back to a keen edge.

Copyrighted material

How to buy plywood

Always match grade and thickness to the job you want the panel to do

Whether your project for the PS/APA Contest (details below) is a workbench, wine rack, or planter, it'll be easier to build and finish if you select the appropriate type and grade of plywood. In fact, you must do so to qualify. And even if you don't win one of our $1000 prizes, any plywood project will last longer and serve you better if you start with the right panel for the job.

What's the best plywood for your design? First, consider: Will you use the completed project indoors or out? Will both sides of the plywood show? How will you finish?

Next, check our chart (next page) to compare the grades you're most likely to find at your home center or lumber yard. (Several of these may not be stock, but your dealer can order them for you.)

For an outdoor project, choose an exterior type. Finished properly, it'll stand up to wind and weather because it's made with a 100-percent waterproof glueline. Exterior type plywood is also the best choice for interior projects that'll be exposed to moisture or high humidity.

If you're using sanded plywood for an outdoor project where both sides of the plywood sheet will show, choose A-B Exterior. Both sides will be smooth and paintable; or, if you like the natural look, use a water-repellent wood preservative that'll leave the grain visible. When the appearance of one side is less important than the other, use A-C.

The other grades available at most lumber dealers include B-B and B-C Exterior, which are good for such utility uses as a doghouse or storage shed. C-C Plugged is an excellent base for tile and high-performance coatings; if you're building a bathroom vanity top that'll be covered with plastic laminate, C-C Plugged gives a firm base.

If you're planning to paint your project, you'll like MDO—medium-density overlaid plywood. Faced with a smooth resin-treated fiber surface that's heat-fused to the panel veneer, MDO rarely shows any of the checks that can appear on other panels after years of exposure.

For an indoor project where both sides of the plywood panel are important—that wine rack, for example—select A-B Interior. It also makes handsome cabinet doors and furniture. When only one side of the sheet will show (the workbench, say), substitute A-C Exterior or A-D Interior.

Whether you're planning an indoor or outdoor improvement, you'll find a variety of special textures available in the APA grade-trademarked 303 plywood sidings. Originally designed for siding and interior paneling, these patterned sheets can be used just as easily for room dividers and built-ins.

What thickness of plywood should you choose? You'll find that 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, and 3/4 inch are the most common, although several grades are also available in thicknesses up to 1 1/4 inch. Some of these thicknesses (and such grades as A-A Exterior or Marine) can be special-ordered through your dealer.

If you're building a stereo or television cabinet, sewing table or desk, select one of the thicker sheets that'll provide a strong, stable surface. For example, 5/8-inch plywood will easily support a television or sewing machine, if properly braced. For that wine rack, try 1/2- or 5/8-inch-thick plywood; for a bench or chair, 3/4 inch is best.

When you use plywood for shelving, the face grain should always run across the supports. If your shelf span is 24 inches or less, you can use 1/2-inch plywood for a bookcase or utility shelving. But if you're storing heavy power tools or building materials, 5/8- or 3/4-inch would be a better choice.

For more information about plywood, send 50¢ to American Plywood Association, 1119 A Street, Tacoma, Wash. 98401. Ask for the 24-page Plywood "How To" Book.

Single-sheet plywood project contest rules

Popular Science, in association with the American Plywood Association, is looking for fresh, clever, well-designed projects that take full advantage of the practicality and economy of structural plywood. Whether you've already built a project that qualifies under the rules below, or wish to design and build one for us now, your ingenuity may be rewarded with a cash prize and publication in a future issue of *Popular Science*.

● **PRIZES:** A $1000 check will be mailed to the First Prize winner in each of two categories (Indoor and Outdoor). Five Honorable Mentions in both of these categories will qualify for a package of how-to books.

● **HOW TO QUALIFY:** Your project must be constructed from a single 4-by-8-ft. sheet of APA-grade-stamped plywood appropriate for the intended use, of proper thickness for structural strength; exterior grade for outdoor projects, interior for indoor (except for wet-area use). Projects must be carefully designed for efficient layout on a single plywood sheet; parts should be scaled, arranged, and nested to minimize waste. Your total expenditure for non-plywood materials should not exceed $75. Any project—functional or decorative—will qualify if it represents an efficient use of a single sheet and can be constructed with home-workshop tools.

● **HOW TO ENTER:** Fill out our entry coupon (or list all information the coupon calls for on a separate sheet of paper—including a rough sketch of the APA grade stamp on the back face of the plywood panel you chose). Mail this with at least one clear photograph and a dimensioned sketch of how the project parts were laid out on a single 4-by-8 sheet of plywood. We also need a list of all materials used: grade and thickness of plywood, plus any lumber, hardware, and finishing materials (paint, stain, plastic laminate). Also jot down for us any special construction tips you'd like to pass along. Unless your entry photo is a color transparency, the negative must be available in case your entry print isn't publishable. If no usable negative exists,

Copyrighted material

	Grade designation	Description and most common uses	Typical grade-trademarks	Most common thicknesses (inch) 1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
Interior type	A-B INT-APA	Use where appearance of one side is less important but both faces must be smooth and sound.	AB G4 INT APA PS 1-74	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	A-D INT-APA	Use where appearance of only one side is important: paneling, built-ins, shelving, partitions.	A-D GROUP 1 INTERIOR PS 1-74 000 APA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	B-B INT-APA	Utility panel with two smooth sides. Circular plugs allowed.	BB G3 INT APA PS 1-74	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	B-D INT-APA	Utility panel with one smooth side. Good for backing, sides of built-ins.	B-D GROUP 3 INTERIOR PS 1-74 000 APA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	DECORATIVE PANELS—APA	Rough-sawn, brushed, grooved, or striated faces. For paneling, interior accent walls, built-ins, counter facing.	DECORATIVE BD G1 INT APA PS 1-74		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Exterior type	A-B EXT-APA	Use where the appearance of one side is less important.	AB G1 EXT APA PS 1-74	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	A-C EXT-APA	Use where the appearance of only one side is important (soffits, fences, structural uses).	A-C GROUP 1 EXTERIOR PS 1-74 000 APA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	B-B EXT-APA	Utility panel with solid faces.	BB G1 EXT APA PS 1-74	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	B-C EXT-APA	Utility panel for work buildings. Also as base for exterior coatings for walls, roofs.	B-C GROUP 2 EXTERIOR PS 1-74 000 APA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	MDO EXT-APA	Medium Density Overlay with smooth, opaque, resin-fiber overlay (one or both panel faces). Highly recommended for siding and other outdoor applications, built-ins. Ideal base for paint.	MDO BB G4 EXT APA PS 1-74		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	303 SIDING EXT-APA	Proprietary plywood products for exterior siding, fencing, etc. Special surface treatment such as V-groove, channel groove, striated, brushed, rough-sawn.	303 SIDING 16 oc GROUP 1 EXTERIOR PS 1-74 000 APA			✓	✓	✓	
	T 1-11 EXT-APA	Special 303 panel having grooves 1/4" deep, 3/8" wide, spaced 4" or 8" o.c. (other spacing on special order). Edges (but not ends) shiplapped. Available unsanded, textured, and MDO.	303 SIDING 16 oc T1-11 GROUP 1 EXTERIOR PS 1-74 000 APA					✓	

Exterior: Made with quality veneers (A, B, or C grade) bonded with waterproof glue that's so durable that boiling water won't harm it.

Interior: Made with either moisture-resistant or waterproof glue (depending on manufacturer). Though it can be exposed to weather during construction, interior type shouldn't be permanently exposed to moisture. Most interior-type plywood is now made with exterior glue. Such plywood differs from exterior type only in the quality of the inner plies and the back face. However, this isn't a substitute for exterior type. Interior-type plywood may also be bonded with interior glue—a moisture-resistant (not moisture-proof) adhesive. (Less common are types bonded with "intermediate" glue.

Popular Science and APA reserve the right to arrange photography. Entries must be delivered to the Tacoma Post Office Box by April 1, 1977, and become the property of APA and/or *Popular Science*. Print OUTDOOR or INDOOR in the lower-left corner of your envelope (only one entry per envelope, please). No entries can be acknowledged, and none will be returned unless accompanied by a written request and a self-addressed envelope with sufficient postage.

● **JUDGING** (by PS Reader Activities Editor Al Lees and representatives of APA) will be for the most efficient and appropriate use of a single sheet of plywood for either an *indoor* project for the home or an *outdoor* project for the patio or yard (or for a recreational activity). PS will publish dimensioned plans of those prize-winning projects we feel our readers might want to duplicate. Plans for all 12 prize-winning projects will be available from APA after Sept. 1, 1977.

All 12 winners will be notified by May 1, and will receive their prizes by August 1. The winning entries will be announced in the August 1977 issue of *Popular Science*.

ENTRY COUPON (Clip and attach to your plans sketch)

Mail entry to:
POPULAR SCIENCE CONTEST
Box 2277, Tacoma, Wash. 98401

To qualify, entry must reach Tacoma address by April 1, 1977

YOUR NAME (print or type) _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copy the plywood-grade stamp here

Description of project _____

Check one: ☐ INDOOR ☐ OUTDOOR

What thickness plywood? ☐ 3/8" ☐ 1/2" ☐ 5/8" ☐ 3/4"
If other, check here ☐ and specify _____

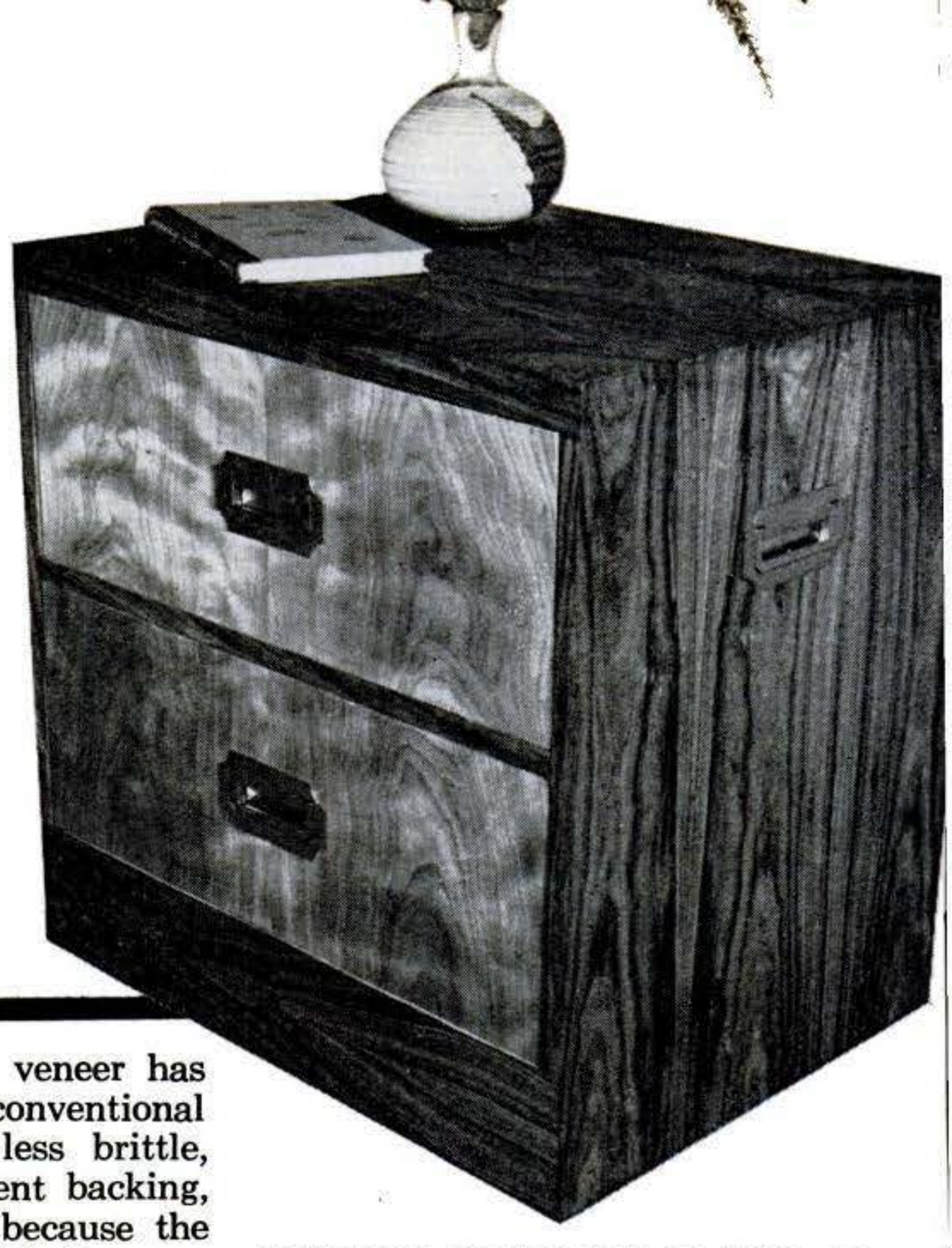
My signature certifies that this project is of my own design.

Sign here _____

Copyrighted material

Flexible veneer

–easy, inexpensive route to elegant furniture



Hardwood chest began as plain, unpainted furniture. Easy-to-handle flexible veneer made transformation possible. Chest finish is Brazilian rosewood; contrasting drawers are birch. The 1/64"-thick veneer comes in 10 other woods.

Real-wood veneers tough to work with? No more. They're almost as easy to apply to unfinished furniture as paint

By HARRY JASON HOBBS

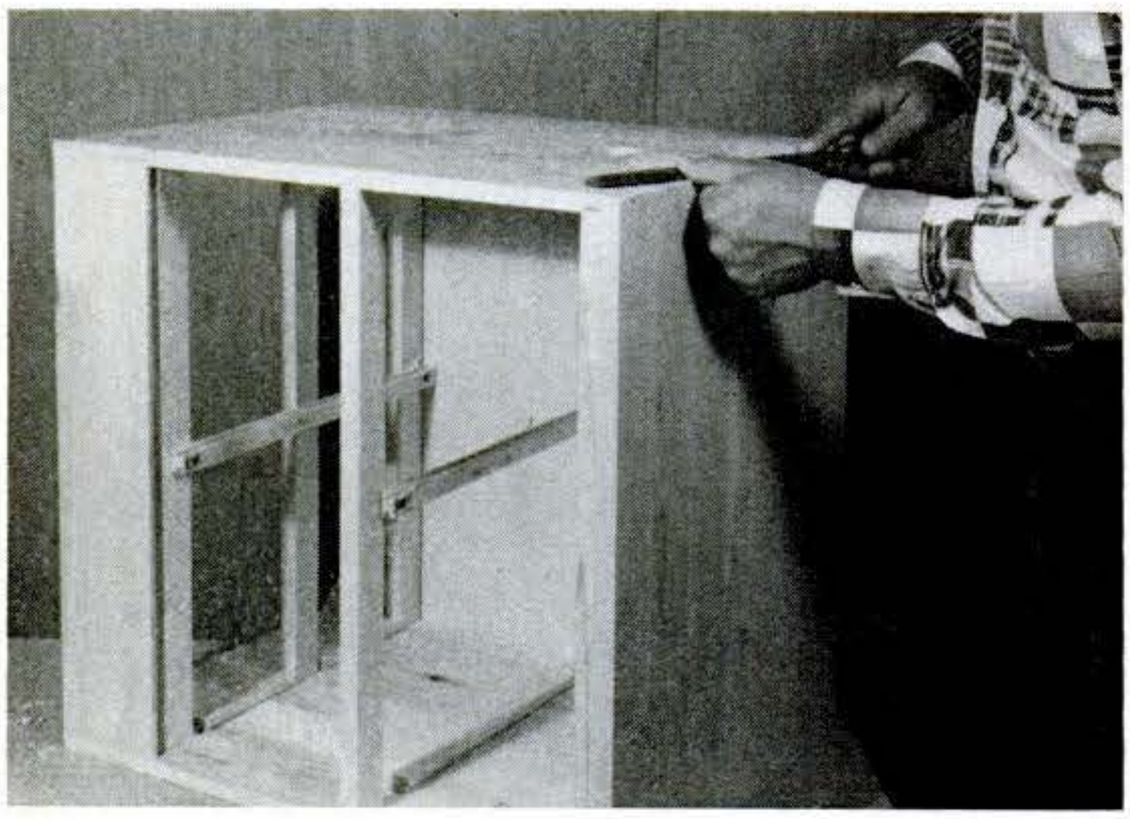
The Egyptians started it all. To get the most from rare hardwood logs, they sliced them with crude saws, then glued the slices to furniture made of less precious wood. Since then, finely crafted veneer finishes have been the hallmark of the skilled artisan because the rippled, brittle veneer sheets are often too difficult for amateurs to fuss with.

A new flexible veneer has changed all this. Available in 12 fine woods, including teak, rift oak, bird's-eye maple, and East Indian rosewood, the new veneer is remarkably easy to handle. The thin (1/64" grade) flexible veneer has two advantages over conventional veneers: It is much less brittle, because of its permanent backing, and it is much wider because the usual narrow leaves of sliced veneer have been edge-joined into wide sheets. Even woodworkers with little experience can apply this veneer, using contact glue, a few simple tools, and no clamps at all.

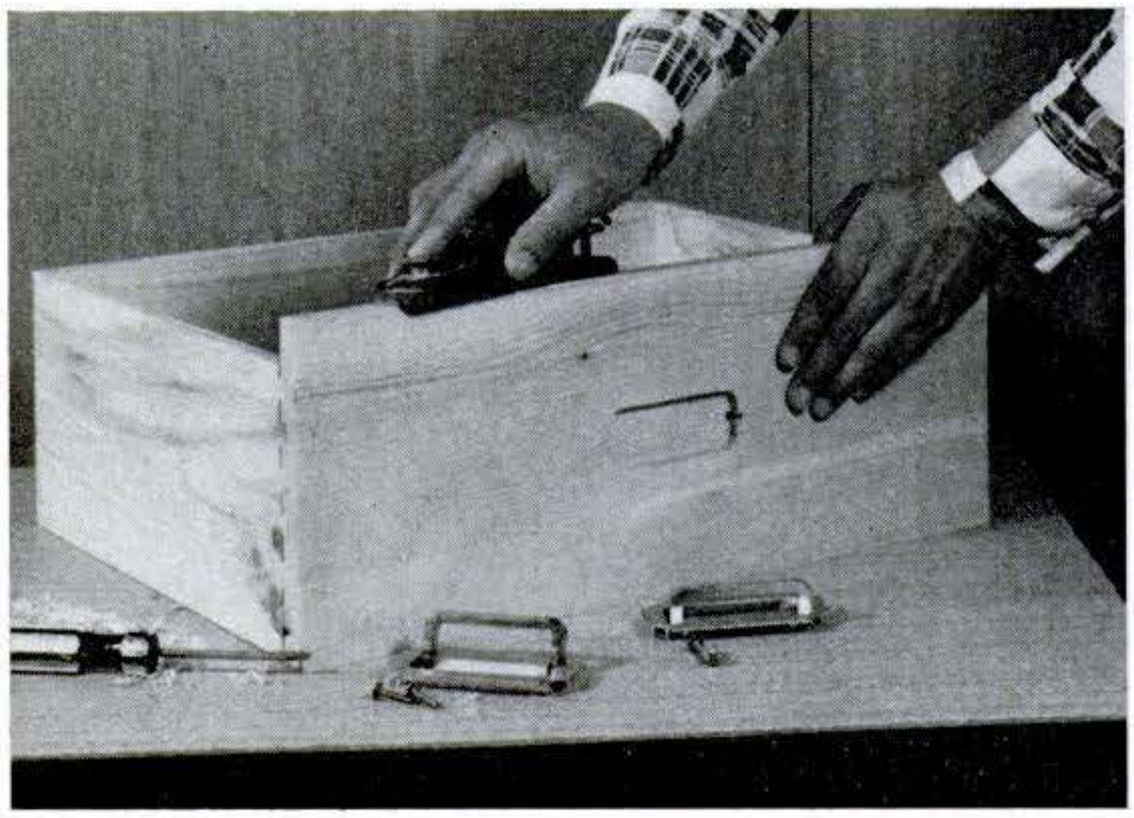
Eight-foot-long rolls of flexible veneer come in three widths—18, 24, and 36 inches. The veneer is being offered for the first time in a mail-order catalog (50c) from Albert Constantine and Son, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461. Prices range from $1.25 per square foot for cherry veneer to $2.95 per square foot for Brazilian rosewood. Minimum order is one eight-foot roll.

You can use flexible veneer to finish unpainted furniture or to refurbish scruffy but sound old furniture. The furniture should have flat surfaces and square edges; rounded corners and molded edges can't be veneered. If your old furniture has rounded edges you can strip the old finish and refinish with stain that matches the veneer used on the rest of the piece. In fact, furniture with varnish, lacquer, or wax finishes should be stripped to provide a good bonding surface for the glue. Pitted surfaces and places where old veneer

Continued



Before applying veneer to unpainted chest, check for square edges. True with cabinet rasp and sandpaper.

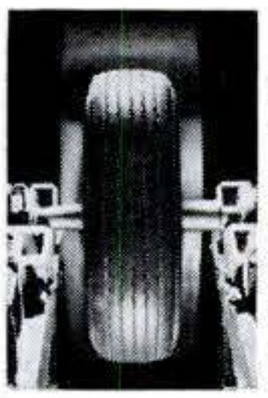


2 Use block plane to trim top and side edges of drawer for loose fit. Forcing drawers could chip veneer edges.

Copyrighted material

Sears RoadHandler. Better after 40,000 miles than Federal standards say a new tire has to be.

Sears believes in giving you the facts about its tires. Here are the "Proof of Performance" facts about Sears best Steel-Belted Radial.
With 40,000 miles of relentless day and night driving already behind them, four Sears RoadHandlers set out to tame the rugged 2,000 mile route of the old Pony Express.

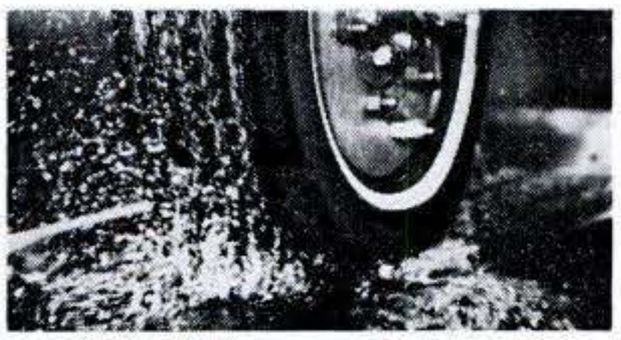


The warm-up over, we put them to the real test: Department of Transportation Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 109 for *new* tires.

Results? Sears RoadHandlers exceeded every government requirement, *e.g.* for strength, heat resistance and bead unseating (keeping the tire on the rim in hard turns).

Even when subjected to X-ray examination of the complete tire, these RoadHandlers showed no failure of any kind anywhere.

No wonder they're Sears best Steel-Belted Radial.



15% better wet cornering than Sears original Steel-Belted Radial.
A new wet cornering traction record for Sears tires! Under carefully controlled laboratory conditions at Calspan Tire Research Facility, Sears RoadHandler beat (by an impressive 15%) the original Sears Steel-Belted Radial that beat the Baja.

Two reasons why: 12.5% more rubber meets the road for quicker, surer stops. And more water is channeled along 5 tread grooves instead of 4 to help prevent *hydroplaning* (skidding on the thin film of water between a rainy road and the tire's surface).

Sears
Tire and Auto Centers and Catalog.

"Straight talk, good values and satisfaction."

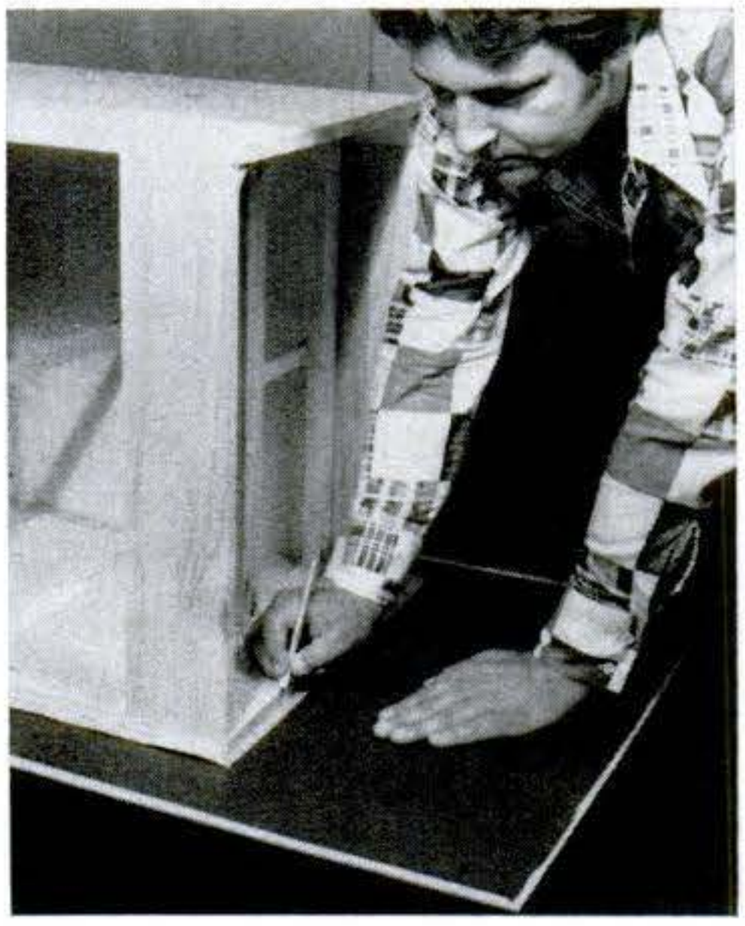
© SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO., 1977.

Copyrighted material

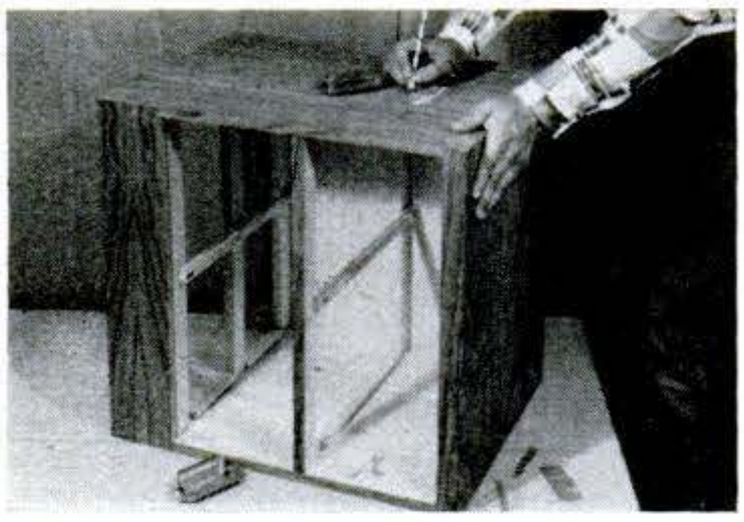
3 **Weight veneer** with bricks (in plastic bags to prevent scratches) as you cut sheets you need from roll.

4 **Brush heavy coat** of contact glue on underside of veneer and on chest surface. Give second coat an hour later.

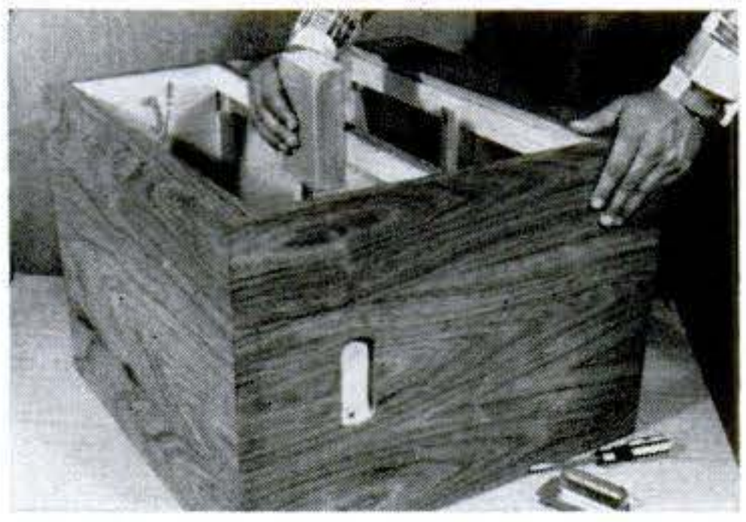
5 **Wax paper** separates glue surfaces. Pull paper back a bit at a time; finger-press veneer down, then roller it.



6 **Trim overhang** from edges with fresh knife blade. Use chest edge as cutting guide; avoid nicking edges.



7 **Lay veneer** right over handle holes. To open, cut around edge and remove veneer. Trim, then attach handle.



8 **Use very fine sandpaper** and gentle, lengthwise strokes to smooth cut edges. Never stroke *across* veneer edge.

has chipped off can be filled with nonshrinking powder wood compound mixed with water and sanded smooth when hard. Once old furniture is stripped down, apply veneer, using the techniques shown (see photos) for veneering the unpainted chest.

To demonstrate the variety of design possible, we covered the chest's drawers in a contrasting wood. But one eight-foot-long, 24-inch-wide roll of veneer is enough to cover the two-drawer chest (21½″ high, 21½″ wide, 16½″ deep, from J. C. Penney, No. R804-2327A).

Prepare for veneering by removing all hardware, squaring up edges, and trimming drawer fronts. Prefinish other drawer surfaces (we used clear lacquer).

Don't sand surfaces as much as you would before applying a fine finish; glue bonding is better on a surface that isn't mirror-smooth. Plan to veneer one surface at a time: The best method is to veneer last the surface that shows the most. To veneer the top of a coffee table, for example, you'd do the edges first and the top last. For the chest, you'll do the sides first and the drawer fronts last.

Before cutting any piece from the roll, make a small-scale layout of all needed pieces, adding in the overhang allowance (about ¾″ on larger pieces, less on smaller). Plan your cuts so that the grain will run in the right direction: vertically on the sides; horizontally on top and on front rails, front edges, and drawer fronts. For the 21½″-by-21½″ side, for example, you cut a piece 23″ square; the extra 1½″ gives you ¾″ overhang all around.

To cut, lay the veneer, grain side up, on a clean, smooth cutting surface such as a panel of particle board or hardboard. Don't use plywood; it's too uneven for knife cutting. Use a 24″ steel straightedge as a cutting guide and a craft knife with an X-acto No. 11 blade for the cleanest cut. Use only a fresh blade and replace it often.

After cutting, spread a fairly heavy coat of nonflammable contact glue on both the veneer and the chest side. Be sure to keep glue surfaces far apart; if they touch, they'll weld. Allow 60 minutes for the glue to dry (cut the next piece while you're waiting), then apply a second coat of glue to both surfaces, making sure to cover any thin areas.

Applying the veneer

Let dry another hour, then lay a slipsheet of wax paper or heavy brown paper on the chest about ¼″ back from the edge. Place the veneer on top of the slipsheet, and align it with the chest side, letting about ¾″ extend over the edge. When perfectly aligned, rub veneer down against the exposed ¼″ strip of chest. (Don't press heavily over the slipsheet because the veneer will adhere somewhat to the paper.) Pull the slipsheet back to expose another inch or so of veneer, press, then apply fairly heavy pressure with a roller, always moving in the grain direction (crosswise rollering could split the veneer). Continue the same process to the end of the panel; be careful with the roller at all overhanging edges. Roll the whole surface once more to assure perfect contact.

Let the glue harden for an hour, then trim overhanging edges. Make several passes with the knife instead of trying to cut through in one pass. Finish with light strokes of a sandpaper block to remove any unevenness from the knife cut.

Continue to lay one piece at a time, in the following order: second side, top horizontal rail, top, bottom and center rail, vertical edges, then drawer fronts.

Deft spray lacquer was the only protective finish we applied; it shows off the natural beauty of the wood grain. For a glossy finish, coat it with paste wax. PS

Copyrighted material

14 Day Free Trial

How to form your own corporation without a lawyer for under $50.00

by Ted Nicholas

You may have considered incorporating. Accomplish this in the most economical way. You may already be in business and are looking for ways to save tax dollars or limit personal liability.

You can benefit from this book if you are planning a one man business if you are associated with a partner or are the owner of any company.

This exciting book shows you step by step how you can accomplish this for less than $50.00. It contains tear out forms for everything that is needed! This includes minutes, by-laws, and the actual certificate of incorporation!

It is presented in simple, clear language.

You'll learn of the many benefits of incorporating either an existing business or one that is planned.

How to save from $300 to over $1,000 in the formation of the corporation!

Some of the highlights of the Book include:

How you can incorporate without any capital, absolutely zero!

The many personal tax benefits of incorporating.

How a corporation limits personal liability for the owner(s) to just the investment in the corporation

How to actually form a corporation step by step including instructions on completing the forms.

How to own and operate a corporation anonymously if desired to assure maximum privacy.

How to form a non profit corporation and utilize tax "gimmicks" to personal advantage.

Find out why lawyers charge huge fees for incorporating services even when often times they prefer not to. There is a fallacy in that most people feel it is necessary to have a lawyer to incorporate.

Sub Chapter S Corporations. What they are. How to set one up. How to operate a business as a corporation, yet be taxed on individual tax rates if more advantageous.

What a Registered Agent is. How assistance is provided to individuals who incorporate.

How a *"professional"* can benefit from incorporating.

What a *"foreign"* **corporation is.** A State by State list of the filing fees.

Learn how a corporation can sell its stock to raise capital at any time.

How to arrange for any stock sold to an investor in a corporation to be tax deductible.

How a single individual can be President, Secretary and Treasurer. There is no need to have more than a single stockholder.

How an existing, unincorporated business anywhere in the United States can benefit by incorporating. Also included are the steps to take after incorporating.

The reasons why 2/3rds of the corporations listed on the American and New York Stock Exchanges incorporate in Delaware — the State most friendly to corporations — and how you can have the same benefits as the largest corporations in America.

What to do if you are already incorporated in another state and want to take advantage of incorporating in Delaware, without ever visiting the State.

Learn why many "side" businesses and investments should be separately incorporated.

COMMENTS FROM READERS

Insurance Executive—"I want to buy several copies for my clients."
Salesman—"If I'd known about this I would have incorporated years ago."
Lawyer—"This report is a handy reference for me."

Judge—"The author is experienced in the corporate world, giving him the qualifications to write this book."
Lawyer—"Fantastic! Do you want a partner?"
Artist—"Good idea. Brings the concept of being incorporated within the reach of anyone."

Business Owner—"I was quoted a price of $1,000 each for 3 corporations I want to Form! This report saves me almost $3,000!"
Executive—"Should be in every business library."
Publisher—"Will be forming two new corporations in January using this method."

GUARANTEE

Enterprise Publishing Co. guarantees that the incorporation system outlined in HOW TO FORM YOUR OWN CORPORATION WITHOUT A LAWYER FOR UNDER $50 by Ted Nicholas is perfectly legal, and that every form in the book can be used in the manner exactly as represented. Enterprise Publishing Co. gives its Iron-Clad Guarantee that if you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase after you have this book, you may return it for a full credit.

Sworn in the presence of
Notary Public

Secretary-Treasurer
Enterprise Publishing Co.

©1976 Enterprise Publishing Company

PS-72C

MAIL TO: Ms. Christine Barton
Enterprise Publishing Co.
6 Commercial St., Hicksville, NY 11801

Please accept my order and send me *How To Form Your Own Corporation Without A Lawyer For Under $50* by Ted Nicholas at $14.95 plus $1.50 postage, handling, and insurance. I understand that I may return the book undamaged within 14 days of receipt for full credit or refund.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ I want to save postage charges and am enclosing my remittance. (Orders in excess of one (1) book must be prepaid.)

Foreign orders accepted on a prepaid basis only. C2004

Copyrighted material

Learn from NRI at home and at York Institute.

Start a career in Air-Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration.

Well over a hundred thousand new technicians will be needed in the field of air-conditioning, refrigeration and heating by 1985. NRI can train you at home in your spare time for one of these career jobs.

Master course includes your own Air-Conditioner System for training

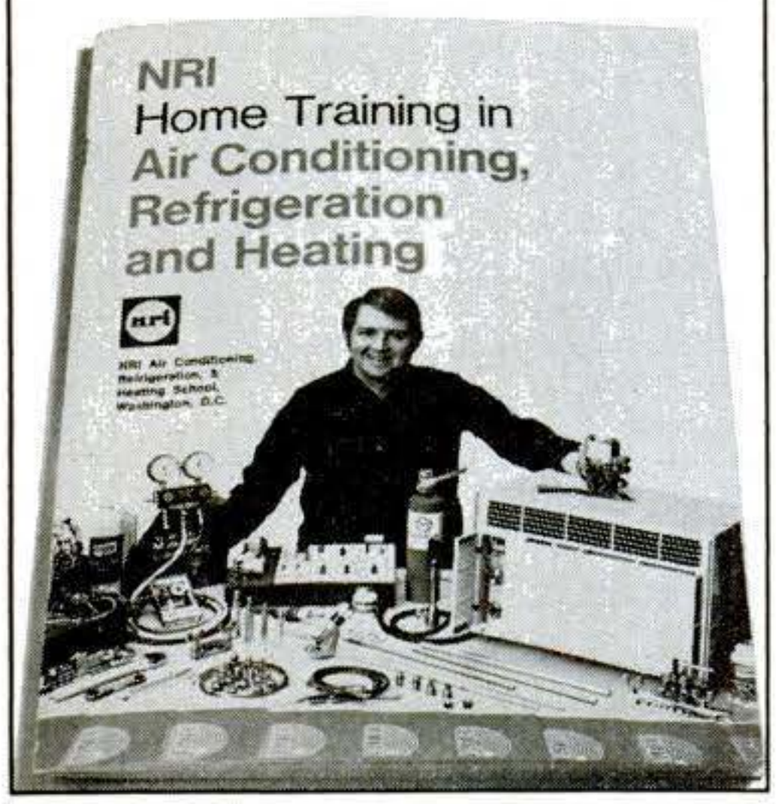
NRI's Master Course in Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating comes with a window air-conditioner for hands-on experiments. You get bite-size lessons, fine professional instruments and expert instruction every step of the way. A Circuit Demonstrator, Control Simulator, tubing and joint-making demonstrator, leak detector, and system analyzer are included.

Optional resident training at famous YORK Institute

Graduates of the Master Course may take advanced work at the world-famous York Institute Resident School at no extra charge. You'll get practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

Rush for free NRI catalog.

Just check the card opposite. No salesman will call.



Air shocks for motorcycles

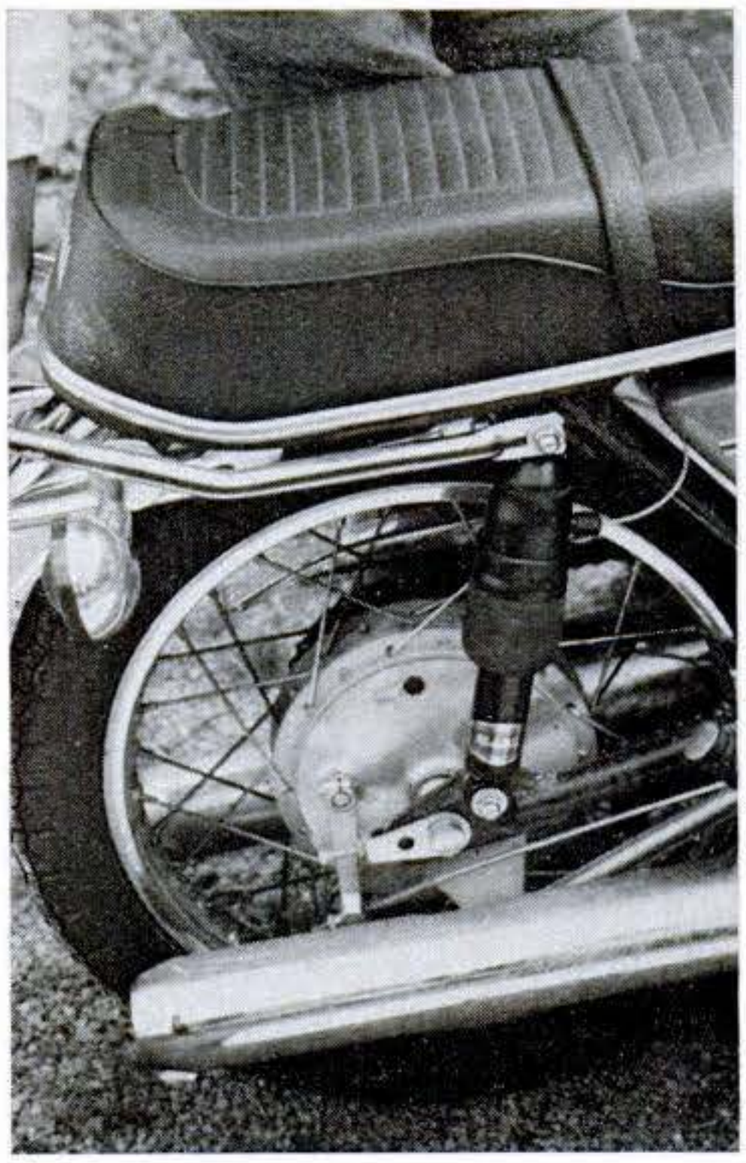
Are you a motorcyclist who's tired of poor response from stock shocks and springs on all but the smoothest roads? You'll be delighted with S&W's new air shocks—first ever for bikes. They do away with rear springs and are almost infinitely adjustable (just add or release air).

Installation is fairly simple, taking only 1½ hours, but is not just a shock-for-shock swap. First, old shocks and springs must be removed. Then the new units are installed. After that comes the hardest part. A location must be found for the fill valve and equalizer. S&W recommends the tool tray under the seat. On the Yamaha RD 350 we used, there is no room under the seat, so we used the top mounting bar for the taillight.

After installation, you'll need a high-pressure air gauge to test for leaks. For testing, the system is filled to its maximum of 90 psi. No leaks? Then the pressure is dropped for riding. S&W recommends 30-40 pounds as a start. We used 35 pounds for a 145-pound rider.

What kind of ride do they give? Over short, choppy, stutter bumps, the original shocks caused a lot of rear-end hop. With the air shocks, the hop disappeared. Over larger bumps, the stock suspension would toss the rider well out of the saddle. With the air shocks, much more speed was needed to produce the same result. Rear-end harshness was gone, and a softer ride resulted. But the wobble and float usually associated with soft rear suspensions was absent.

One problem did crop up: With a lightweight rider, the front forks seemed very harsh once the rear end was calmed down. Overstiff springing seemed to be the cause. Bottoming occurred only once, at 70 mph, on a concrete road. Five to 10cc of oil added might prevent this and improve overall handling a bit. S&W feels the need for adding oil—which cuts down air volume—will be rare, and cautions that too much oil will cause a fall-off in overall performance. I liked the air shocks, and I think you will, too.—*Charles Self*



Air shock shown beneath a standard shock in top photo has noticeable differences. Above, air shocks are shown on a Yamaha RD 350. A pair of them costs $48 (chromed set is $58). They're sold by Webco Inc., Box 429, Venice, Calif.

Copyrighted material

50 MILLION LITTLE ENGINES ARE A BIG OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU.

Learn to repair them at home with NRI's new small engine repair course.

Every machine powered by a small engine represents a potential need for professional service and maintenance. NRI can give you the training you need to cash in on this opportunity...at home and in your spare time.

Only NRI supplies you with an Engine Component Kit designed for training.
Hands-on experience comes quickly with the NRI Small Engine Repair Course. Along with the bite-size lessons fully illustrated, you receive all the components of a versatile 3½ HP Clinton Engine. Using NRI Power-On training principles, you assemble the complete engine, to use in your workshop or to install at a profit on one of your first jobs.

Where other courses give you inexpensive hand tools, NRI includes with its training an *inductive tachometer, professional volt ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring compressors, and all the wrenches and specialized tools you need to start your own repair shop.*

Two courses available.
The 30-lesson Basic Repair Course covers the theory and practice of small engine operation and repair including lubrication, ignition, cooling, and starting systems. You specialize in professional lawn mower and other lawn-and-garden equipment repairs. You learn in depth...with up to 10 times as much information provided as in competitive courses.

With NRI's 45-lesson Master Repair Course, you move into more advanced training. Lessons cover chain saws, minibikes, mopeds, outboard engines, snowmobiles, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, welders, generator sets, and other industrial equipment...plus six lessons on motorcycle repairs.

You learn the specific engine requirements for power take-offs, charging systems, electrical systems, etc. Practical working knowledge of clutches, torque converters, transmissions, and other drive train parts gives you the professional's edge.

You get more training and more equipment for your money with NRI.
NRI is the unquestioned leader in technical home training, with more than a million students in its over six decades of instructional service. The oldest and largest school of its kind in the country, NRI offers you expert help every step of the way. You'll move ahead at your own speed, earning as you learn, with small engine repairs for your family, friends, and neighbors.

Send for the free catalog and discover how big your future can be in small engines. No salesman will call. If the coupon has been removed, write to: NRI Small Engine School, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please rush me the one free catalog I have checked. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call.

- ☐ **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE AND REPAIR COURSE** • Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, & HEATING COURSES
- ☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICING
- ☐ CB/COMMUNICATIONS COLOR TV/QUADRAPHONIC STEREO

Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. ☐ Check for details.

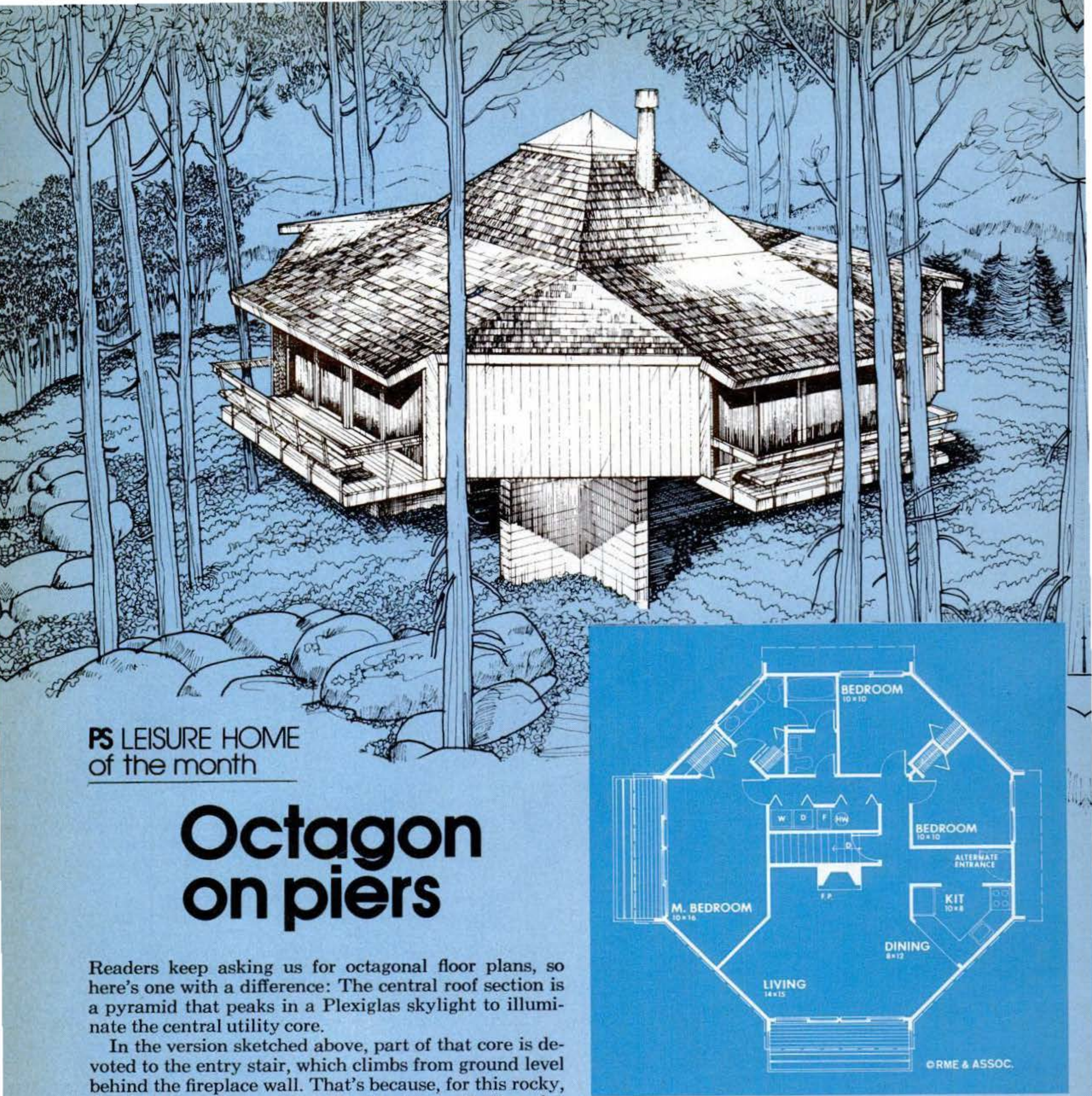
Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A National Home Study Council Accredited School 1104-027

Copyrighted material



PS LEISURE HOME of the month

Octagon on piers

Readers keep asking us for octagonal floor plans, so here's one with a difference: The central roof section is a pyramid that peaks in a Plexiglas skylight to illuminate the central utility core.

In the version sketched above, part of that core is devoted to the entry stair, which climbs from ground level behind the fireplace wall. That's because, for this rocky, sloping site where excavation is impractical, we've perched our octagon on four right-angled masonry piers. The structure cantilevers beyond these piers on all sides, with an increased thrust for the two deck areas shown. (The dotted perimeter on the floor plan indicates the roof line.) The sheltered area beneath is ideal for storage. At some sites, it could even serve as a carport. If you wished an additional entry, a catwalk could be thrown from the uphill bank to one of the decks, or to the alternate entrance shown on the plan.

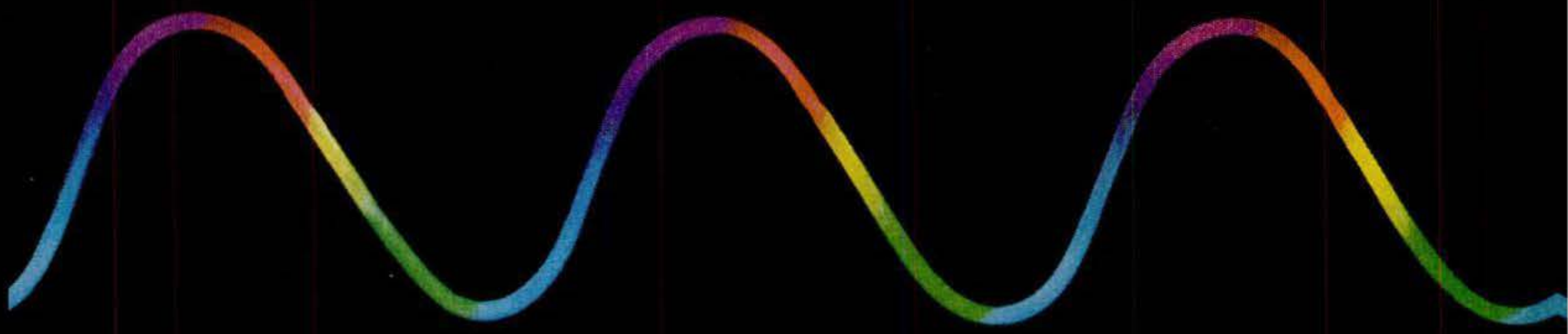
The versatile floor plan could also be adapted to a flat site, erecting the walls from a slab-on-grade. In such a case, there could be direct access to all living areas, and the entry stair would be omitted.

A cleverly compartmented multi-use bathroom complex serves all three bedrooms. Where the site permits, each bedroom could have a private deck like the one indicated here for the master bedroom. Square footage for the house as shown totals 952.

The poly-shaped roof soars toward the skylight beyond the center partitions that define all rooms except the living/dining area; beneath this central section, the partitions are only eight feet high, with the ceiling floating above. Here's the first design in our four-year-old leisure-home series that offers pyramid power! It was created for us by Robert Martin Engelbrecht, under the sponsorship of the V-PAC Council, a building-materials group promoting quality leisure-home design. —*Al Lees*

Several ways to order V-PAC plans

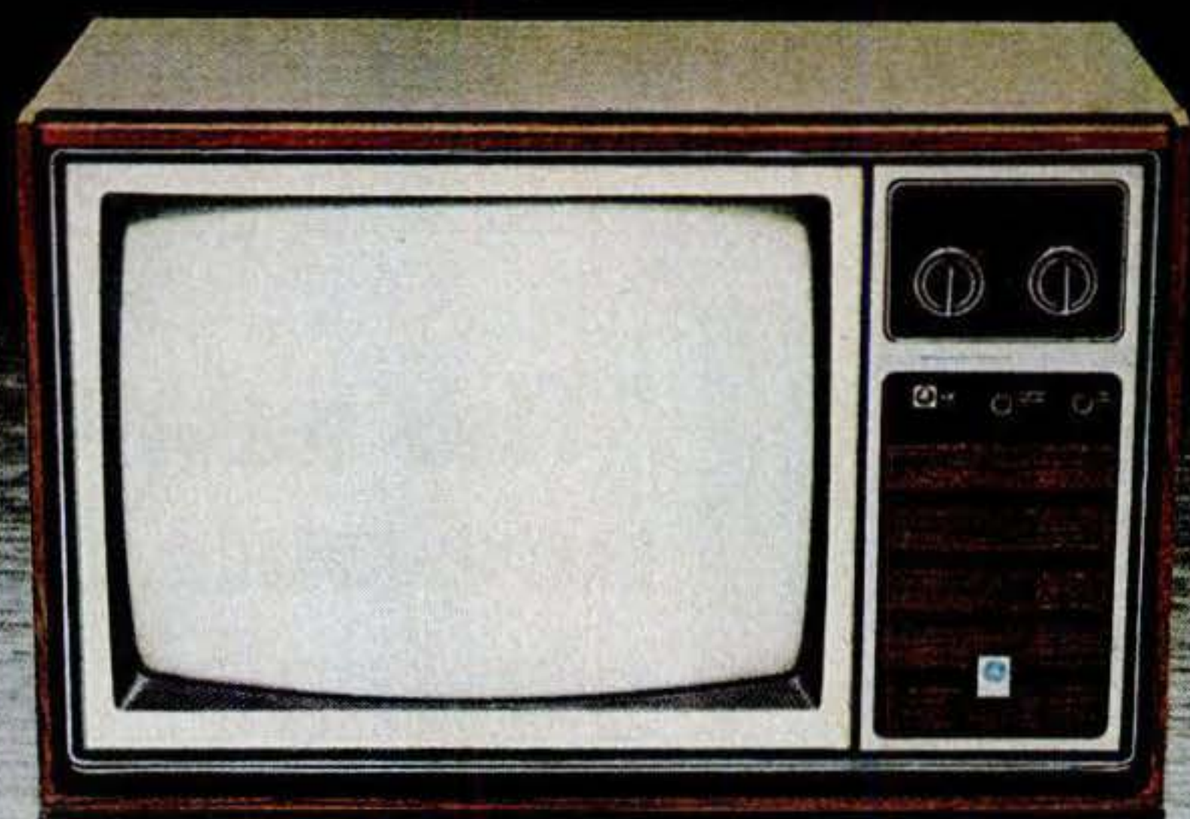
Octagon-on-piers study plan ($1) is floor plan with added data. Plans from earlier series—plus others not published in PS—are cataloged in a pair of V-PAC Guides ($4). Octagon blueprints (VPS #38) are $40; three sets, $55; five sets, $65. Postage and handling, $2. Send orders to Vacation Plans Service, Box 622, Princeton, N.J. 08540 (U.S. funds only).



There's a signal in the air that lets the broadcaster control the color.

There's a set that can use it now.

Ours.



Simulated wood cabinet.
V.I.R. is available on model shown and several console models.

Our set is General Electric. The signal is called V.I.R. And both are remarkable. Many TV programs are now transmitted with this special V.I.R. signal. Advanced computer-like circuitry, in selected GE color models, uses this V.I.R. signal to give you color and tint adjusted by the broadcasters themselves. 60 times every second. Continuously. Automatically. This means you won't have to fiddle with color control settings, because General Electric's V.I.R. system makes these adjustments for you. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy broadcast controlled color.

We invite you to see a demonstration at your GE dealer. Look for the V.I.R. light on a General Electric set. It tells you the V.I.R. signal is being sent and being received by the GE set. Then watch the GE set automatically adjust the color in the picture. You've got to see it to believe it.

V.I.R. Broadcast Controlled Color. GE has it. Now.

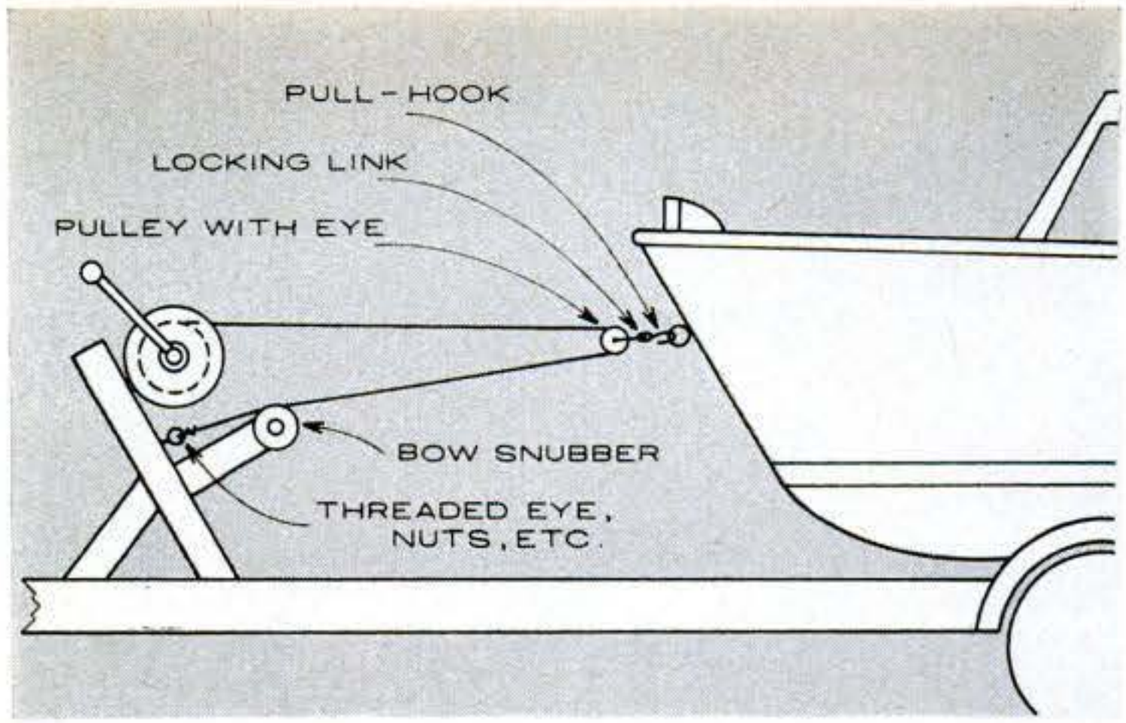
vir

VIR
BROADCAST CONTROLLED COLOR

THIS IS GE PERFORMANCE TELEVISION

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material



By adding a pulley, you can cut in half the force needed to winch a 16-foot fully-loaded runabout onto a trailer.

Boat-winch conversion
for easier loading

After a full day of boating, any tired "trailer-sailor" will appreciate this helpful method of loading his rig onto the trailer.

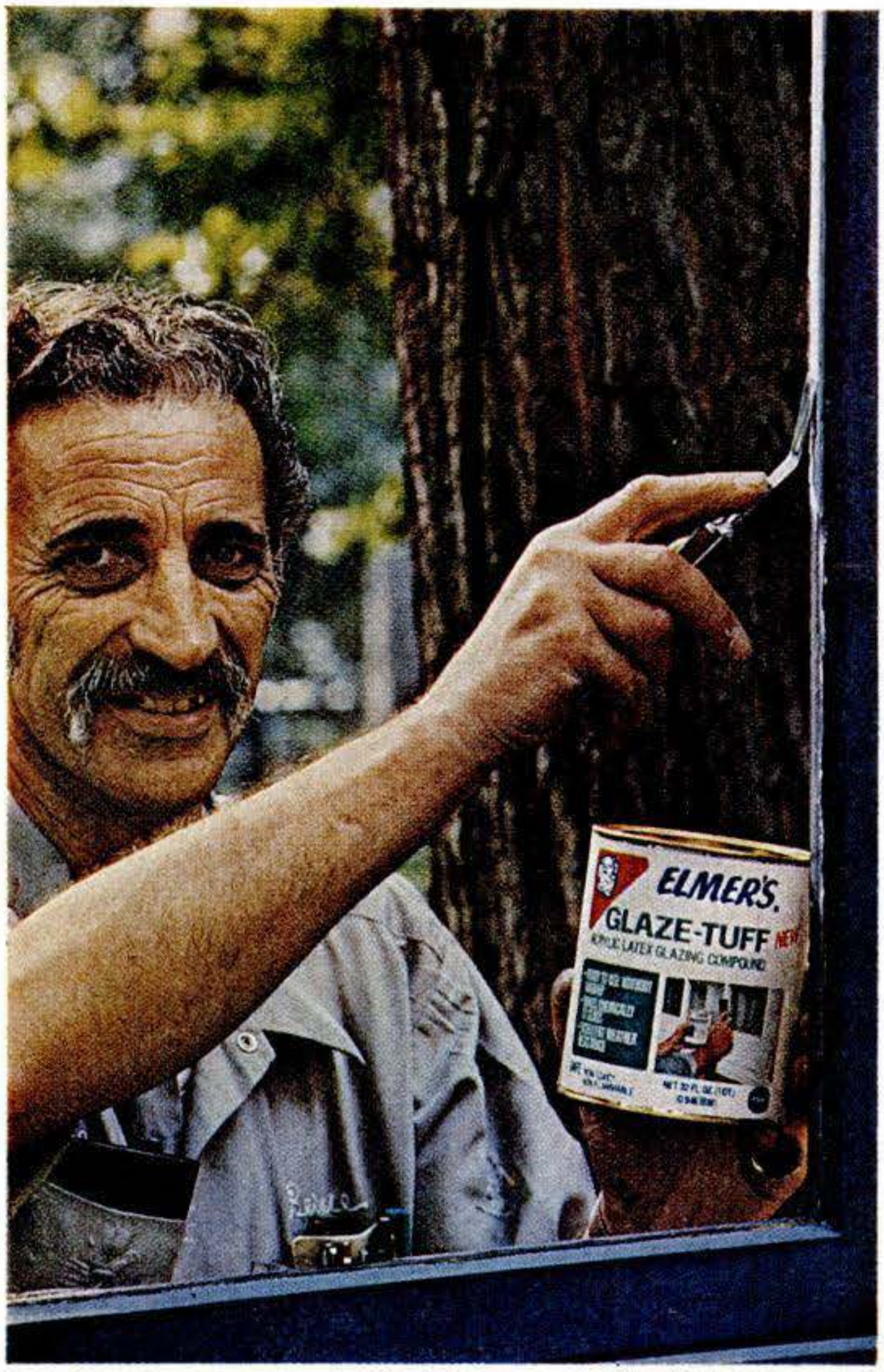
In a conventional crank-winch system, the cable passes directly between the boat and winch. The total force required is the sum weight of the boat, motor, and equipment.

This system adds a pulley so that twin cables share the work; the winch—and you—need haul in only half the total weight.

To convert your trailer, you'll need a single-wheel pulley with eye, a locking link, a threaded eye, and twice your present length of cable. Your trailer winch may already have excess line, but if it's old, this might be the time to replace it.

The changeover should take less than 20 minutes and cost under $2. Disconnect the present pull-hook from its winch cable, then use the locking link to connect the pull-hook to the pulley. Pass the cable through the pulley as shown. Install a threaded eye through the trailer post with double nuts and lockwashers and finally, secure the cable to the eye.

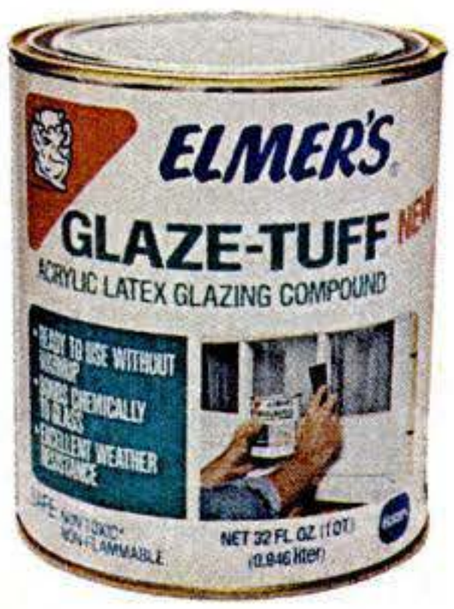
Next time out, you'll be pleasantly relieved at the end of a long day when your boat glides effortlessly onto its trailer. —*John W. Rapps*



"This new Glaze-Tuff sure puts zip into glazing." *Bernie Cohen*
Window Glazier.

Pros like Bernie Cohen are impressed with how fast Glaze-Tuff™ acrylic-latex glazing compound can be applied.

That's because Glaze-Tuff needs no warm-up and spreads on smoothly. It's ready-to-use and stays flexible all through the job. Unlike oil-based compounds, this new product bonds chemically to glass to resist cracking and weathering.



This new glazing compound is convenient and easy to apply. It cleans up easily with soap and water (before it dries). After just a half hour, you can paint over it.

Take a tip from the pros: Ask for Elmer's® Glaze-Tuff. Once you try it, you'll never use anything else.

Elmer's. When results count.

BORDEN®

Copyrighted material

©Lorillard, U.S.A., 1976

Alive with pleasure! Newport

After all, if smoking isn't a pleasure, why bother?

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Box: 16 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine; Kings: 17 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine; 100's: 19 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette. FTC Report April 1976.

Copyrighted material

HOUSEPOWER CLINIC

By EVAN POWELL

Energy efficiency—what's ahead

The only news from the recent National Home Appliance Conference in Louisville is that there's *no* news. Don't look for any surprising technological breakthroughs in this year's home appliances. There are some changes in trim, and wider use of styling devices such as textured surfaces, but that's about it. And there are not many more (if any) new energy-saving appliances over last year.

Most of the manufacturers' talk about energy was directed toward arriving at agreements with the government on specifying the operating costs of appliances. Since the frequency of use of appliances differs considerably (refrigerators and freezers excepted), methods of rating them must be carefully devised to offer valid comparisons.

Many home appliances were originally designed to be energy-efficient (early room air conditioners, for example)—not because energy was costly but because the wiring in our homes was often barely adequate. So, while appliances can still be made more efficient, beyond certain basic steps even small increases in efficiency come at a very high cost. And some studies show that the additional energy consumed in manufacturing will not be offset during the appliance's lifetime. Home appliances aren't likely to gain efficiency soon.

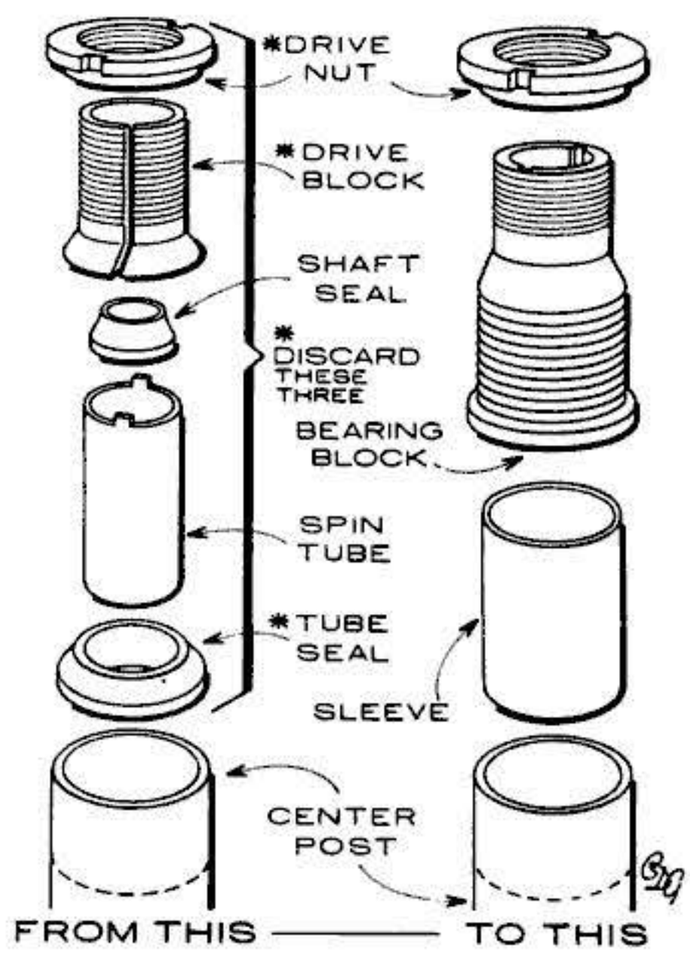
Now—a DIY bearing kit

If you own a Whirlpool or a Kenmore washer, sooner or later you're going to notice a slight knocking sound when the machine goes into the spin cycle. Over a period of months, the noise will become louder and louder.

This is a symptom of worn spin-tube bearings. The machine probably will have served a long and useful life by the time you hear it, and can continue to run for months and even years with the bearings happily pecking away. But the problem is progressive, and often involves leakage of detergent-laden water.

Until now, the only solution has been to remove the gear case and drive train, remove the old bearings with special tools, and press new ones into place. Of course, a new spin tube is necessary, since the old one would quickly erode the new bearing. Sometimes, additional wear may be found, and the result may be a rebuild job—plus a whopping bill that can run from $80 to $125.

Enter P-G Assco, a major supplier of appliance parts, with a bearing kit that



installs in less than an hour. Here's how: Remove the basket, the drive block, and upper seal. Sand a two-inch section of the center post, apply an adhesive, and slide a sleeve over the post. The bearing-block assembly next takes the place of the original upper seal and drive block, and the job is done.

If you install this kit at the first sign of worn bearings, you're likely to prevent other problems that can occur later, such as damage to the clutch facing. While a pro can do the job in 20 minutes, allow yourself 45 minutes or more. Detailed instructions are included. The kit will cost you about $15 at a parts supplier. Adhesive and a spanner wrench for the drive nut, if you need them, will add another $5. If you can't locate a supplier in your area, write to P-G Assco Corp., 11 Stepar Place, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746. If you are concerned about the worn lower bearing that's still in place, forget it; early machines had no lower bearing, and they seemed to last just as long as newer models.

Light-sensing stat

The Therm O Guard thermostat mentioned in my December article [p. 126] has proven itself well during winter months. Since it's completely electronic, it doesn't have to be level, and there's no anticipator to adjust. I have also determined that our sample maintains more consistent temperatures than any domestic stat I have tested. A time delay installed at changeover would be the only suggested improvement.

Q&A Overflowing washer

Our Kenmore washer seems to work okay, but the water will not shut off when the machine is full. Why does it overflow onto the floor?

J. W. Gilson, Oregon, Ohio

Start the machine, then turn off the power when it is almost full. If the water stops, the problem's due to a faulty water-level switch. If it continues to flow, it's due to sand or other matter blocking the bleed holes of the inlet-valve diaphragms. To cure this, turn off the power and remove the valve (the plastic block where the inlet hoses attach). Noting the position of all parts, disassemble it and clean with a soft brush under running water. Replace the small filter screens if they are torn. You may never see the offending particle, but when you put it back together it should work like new.

Once again, combustion air

You have mentioned bringing combustion air to the furnace for hot-air furnaces, but mine is heated by an oil burner with forced hot water. What suggestions do you or your readers have for it?

Albert Sheafe, Needham, Mass.

The answer to all such questions is to bring in outside air for all combustion-type heating equipment. That includes oil burners, gas burners, and fireplaces. And it's used for the burner, not recirculating air, so it applies equally to hot-air and hot-water systems. The big advantage of an outside-air intake is that it allows you to control and direct the air. That's especially important for a fireplace —you can place an intake grille immediately in front of the hearth or to the side where the intake air flow won't be noticeable. When you elect to open a window, you are usually in the path of the cold draft.

Home food slicer

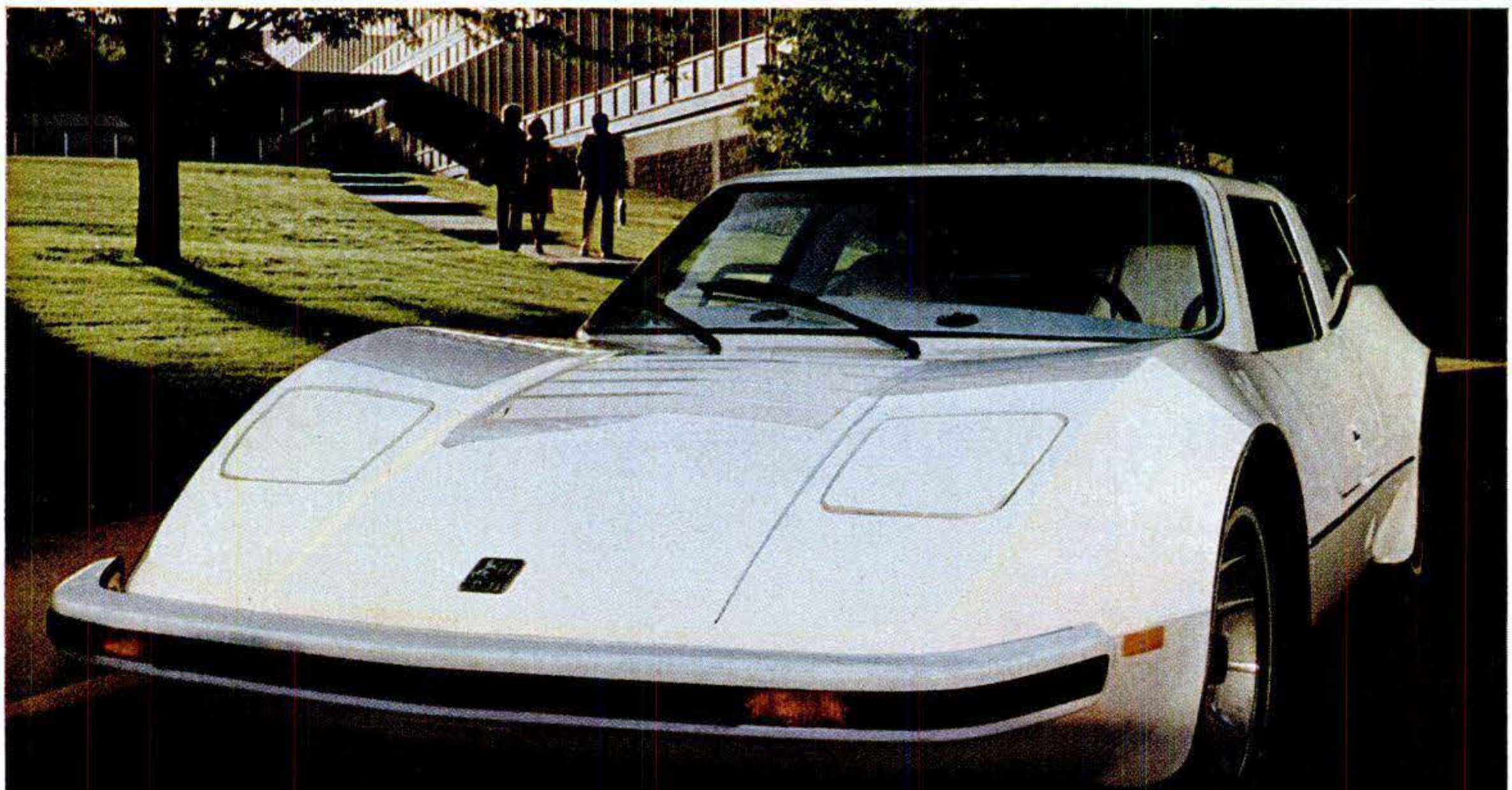
I worked in a market while in school, and now want to add a food slicer to our appliances. Because of my previous experience, I'm disappointed with the motorized models for home use that I have tried. I can't afford a $600 commercial unit. Any recommendations?

Dana Adams, Asheville, N.C.

While I know of users who are quite happy with the performance of their motorized domestic slicers, I would recommend the hand-cranked type for most families. Another alternative is to shop around for a used commercial model. Look for a good motor (listen to it run), and check for wear and play of bearings by moving the blade shaft up and down. Be sure that the blade is not badly nicked or damaged—a new one can cost $80 and up. Be prepared to disassemble it completely for cleaning, and don't attempt this on a weak stomach. You'll probably invest a total of about $100, but you can use it for ten years and it will probably still be worth as much. Disadvantages? It's heavy, and takes up a lot of counter

Continued

Copyrighted material



Introducing an exciting new concept in autodynamics.

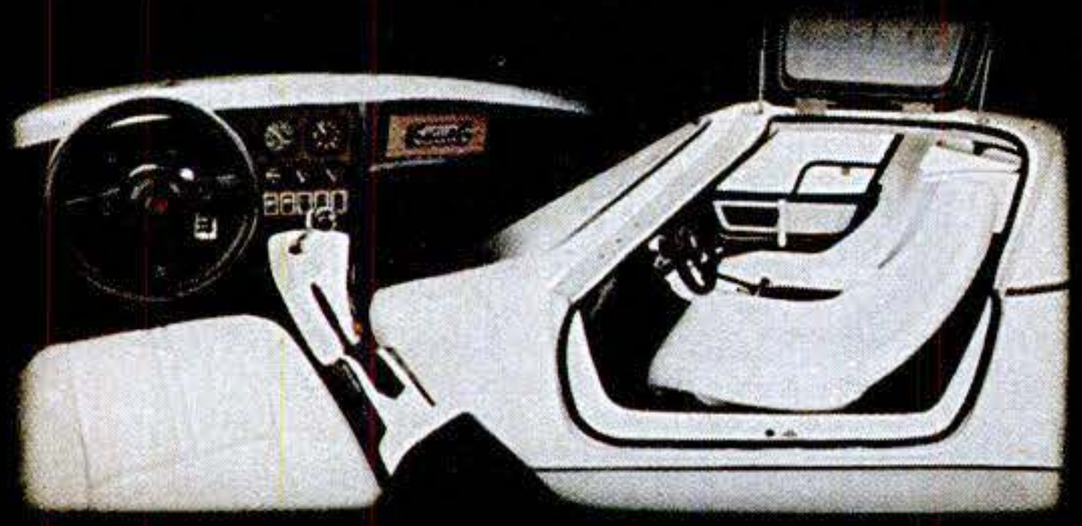
The Bradley GT II.

Nothing in the motoring world so dramatically combines the style and performance of the finest European sportscars with the economy and dependability of a VW. Each component of the GT II car kit is custom-designed for precision fit and easy assembly on a Volkswagen chassis. The totally-engineered, finely-crafted finished product is a reflection of your own good taste and individuality. A product with unique autodynamic properties that provide significantly improved performance. And with styling so reminiscent of the most expensive and lavish European sportscars.

Its many amenities include fiberglass gull-wing doors and hatchback rear door. A steel reinforced roof and fiberglass body. Tinted safety glass windows. European-styled instrument cluster. Electrically-powered pop-up headlamps. And so much more.

The all-new Bradley GT II car kit. An exciting new concept in autodynamics. Available in a choice of beautiful colors, all with color coordinated interior.

Send $1.00 for the 4/color Bradley brochure, write Bradley, 495 Shelard Plaza, 400 County Road 18 South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426.



Bradley Automotive
495 Shelard Plaza, 400 County Road 18 South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

☐ Send $1.00 for Bradley GT-I & GT-II brochure
☐ $7.00 for Bradley GT-I Assembly Manual
☐ $25.00 for Bradley GT-II three dimensional structural plans

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone ( ) _____ Home Phone ( ) _____

The above materials may be charged to these credit cards: Bank-Americard, American Express, Diners, Carte Blanche and Master Charge.

Account No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration date: _____

PS-2

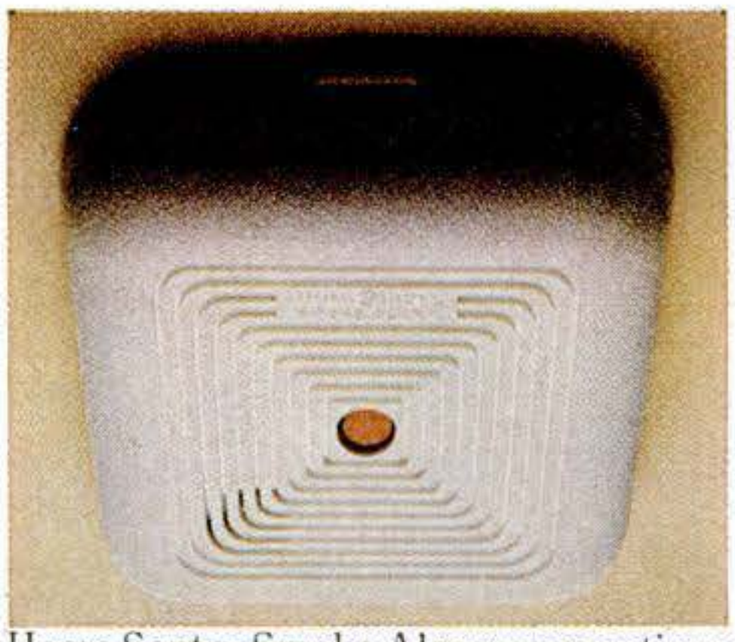
BRADLEY AUTOMOTIVE

Copyrighted material

Deciding which smoke alarm to buy could be one of your most important decisions. Here's why more families are choosing the Home Sentry® Smoke Alarm from GE than any other.

The Home Sentry Smoke Alarm from GE is an early-warning system that "sniffs" the air for the presence of smoke and sounds an alarm when smoke reaches it. Here are some of the reasons more families depend on the Home Sentry Smoke Alarm than any other smoke alarm.

The battery-operated Home Sentry Smoke Alarm is the *only* smoke alarm with a 3-point checking system to assure you the alarm and the entire system are in working order. It features a 12.6-volt Duracell® battery made especially for smoke alarms by P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc. And because it's battery-operated, the



Home Sentry Smoke Alarm can continue to function even if household power fails.

Of course, there's no way to guarantee against injury or loss of life in a fire; however, the Home Sentry Smoke Alarm from GE is intended to help reduce the risk of tragedy. And every Home Sentry Smoke Alarm is backed by the General Electric name and the quality and reliability it stands for.

The Home Sentry Smoke Alarm is compact and easy to install with common household tools. For more details and a demonstration, see your local GE dealer. Now's the time to buy one—or as many as your home may need. The Home Sentry Smoke Alarm could help you save your home and your family's lives.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Housepower clinic

[*Continued*]

space. But that paper-thin roast beef makes it all worthwhile.

Filter resistance

I read with interest your article in the October issue [p. 118] about high-efficiency filters, and am very interested in exploring the possibilities of their use on my furnace and air conditioner.

When I checked with my heating-and-air-conditioning contractor (in whom I have much confidence), he told me that a product like Space-Gard would reduce air flow to the point of overloading the fan motor. Could you give me any specific figures?

Richard Dyas, Eagle Grove, Ia.

The multi-pleated construction of the Space-Gard spreads air flow over a very large area, equivalent to more than 78 square feet of filtering surface. This method of construction tends to lower the resistance of the filter. Remember, too, the other means of accomplishing filtration pointed out in the story. It's the design of the filter, not "tightening" of the media, that counts.

In each of the samples I used in researching the story, I checked the resistance with an inclined manometer. I found no significant difference between these and ordinary panel filters. As to specifics, the Space-Gard resistance (in inches of water column) is listed at 0.05 at 600 cfm, 0.1 inches at 1000 cfm. The E-Z Kleen is listed at 0.020 at a velocity of 200 feet per minute, and the Johnson FM2000 at 0.075 at 200 fpm.

Unless your air system is really borderline, high-efficiency filters should make no significant difference in air flow. After years of using nothing else, I have experienced no difficulties whatever. I do find that the blower compartment, the heat exchanger of the furnace, the evaporator coil of the air conditioner, and all ducts are completely free of lint and debris.

Finding furnace filters

It's come to my attention that many PS readers have received confusing replies to their inquiries about high-efficiency filters from two manufacturers listed on page 174 in my October article.

Neither of these companies—Flanders or Cambridge—replied to our original letters when we were researching the story. That's why you don't find their products mentioned in my text. But since they are major manufacturers in this field, both were contacted by telephone when the listing of manufacturers was compiled.

In a form-letter response to reader inquiries, a Flanders Filters representative goes into detail about two points: HEPA filters are too expensive for home use, and several standards are used to evaluate filter efficiency. Both are points already covered in my article. When we'd contacted Flanders previously, we didn't even discuss HEPA filters, but were told —by a different rep than the one who signs the form letter—that Flanders would forward information about other high-efficiency filters in its line that could be adapted to home use. Obviously, this word wasn't passed along at Flanders.

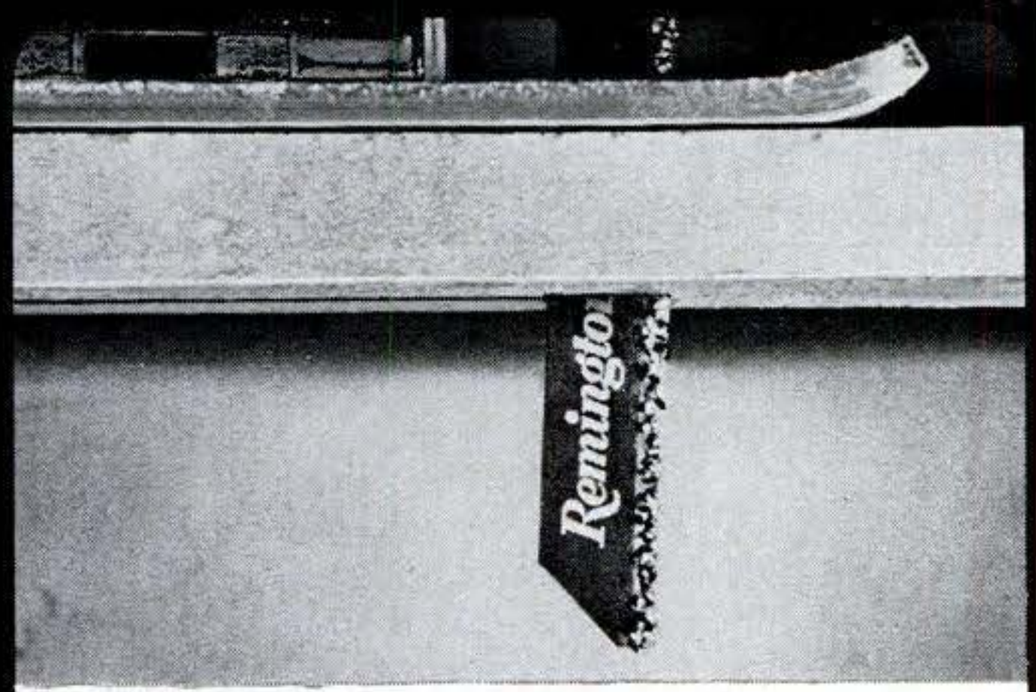
When we'd phoned Cambridge about the listing, we were again told that some of their high-efficiency filters could be adapted for home use, and the company felt it should be listed. I agreed: Both of these companies were included because they manufacture quality products and are leaders in the development of high-efficiency filters.

But it now appears that it will do you no good to query them unless you're interested in a true HEPA filter for commercial installation. On the other hand, we have reports that several of the other companies listed are according PS readers special courtesy.

Residential applications are virgin territory for high-efficiency filters, and you'll have to ferret them out. It's well worth the effort—it can cost little to increase the efficiency of your present filters many times over. PS

Copyrighted material

"Grit-Edge" blades saw asbestos-cement.



Remington "Grit-Edge" saber saw blades make contour cuts in asbestos-cement, fiberglass, synthetic marble and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to steel make "Grit-Edge" blades just the cutting tools to saw hard and brittle materials with a smooth-edge finish.

Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades. Tough enough to take on almost anything.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 649, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades can cut it.

Material	Rod Saw	Hack Saw	Saber Saw	Circ. Saw	Band Saw
Asbestos-Cement	X	X	X	X	X
Beryllium	X	X			X
Carbon	X	X		X	X
Cast Iron	X	X			X
Composites	X	X	X		X
Composition Board			X	X	X
Fiberglass	X	X	X	X	X
Foamed Glass	X	X			X
Friction Materials	X	X	X	X	X
Glass	X	X			X
Hardened Steel	X	X			X
Honeycomb Materials					X
Marble, Natural	X	X	X		X
Marble, Synthetic	X	X	X	X	X
Plaster			X	X	
Plastic Laminates	X	X	X	X	X
Plywood			X	X	X
Stainless Steel	X	X	X*		X
Stranded Cable	X	X			X
Superalloys, Iron-base	X	X			X
Superalloys, Nickel-base	X	X			X
Tempered Hardboard			X	X	X
Tires, Steel-reinforced					X
Titanium	X	X			X
Tile, Ceramic	X	X	X		X

*Requires coolant and variable – speed machine

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades fly through fiberglass.

Remington "Grit-Edge" circular saw blades fly through fiberglass, composition board, plastic laminates and plenty of the other "unsawables".

"Grit-Edge" blades have no teeth to snag, dull or break. And they never need resharpening. Yet their cost is surprisingly reasonable.

Economical, durable "Grit Edge" blades take over when the going gets tough.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 648, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades trim tile with style.

Remington "Grit-Edge" rod saw and hacksaw blades make contour cuts in ceramic tile, snag-free cuts in high-pressure hose, cuts at any angle in hardened steel, space-age alloys and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Hundreds of tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to "Grit-Edge" blades make them a match for materials conventional blades can't tackle.

Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades take the tough out of tough jobs.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 650, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 86]

beam, focused to a one-micron spot, strikes the bottom surface of the aluminum disc (see diagram). This highly reflective layer has a clear-plastic protective coating. The beam falls on a spiral track that consists of oblong bumps of varying lengths, with flat areas between them. The encoded picture information varies the distance between bumps. Part of the laser light is reflected from the flat area between bumps back through the optics to a light-sensitive diode that detects the TV signal. Only one side of a disc is programmed, with 30 minutes of material.

By shifting the beam spot slightly on the spinning disc, three sophisticated servo circuits maintain focus, tracking, and proper speed. The servos sense deviations by monitoring auxiliary beams reflected from the disc. Corrections are made with electronic signals that can shift the focusing lens up or down; or, to compensate for radial (sideway) and speed errors, two mirrors positioned at right angles to each other can be pivoted to shift the beam spot.

Jolting a player

Despite the extraordinarily small tolerances involved, the servos do their jobs remarkably well. Even a sharp rap on the Philips/MCA player case—enough to jolt an audio-cartridge stylus from its groove—does nothing, or produces only a brief flicker on the picture.

Philips/MCA discs can be handled easily without concern for smudges or dust. The thick protective coating keeps blemishes out of focus, which prevents picture interference. Discs should last indefinitely, since there's no wear from playback. The helium-neon laser "stylus" lasts a minimum of 10,000 hours before replacement may become necessary.

There's a distinct look and feel of compact precision to the Philips/MCA player. The front panel is packed with controls that capitalize on the contactless readout and the fact that each revolution of the disc produces one TV picture.

One button lets you indefinitely freeze any one of 54,000 picture frames for in-depth viewing on the screen. Other controls enable you to advance the picture sequence manually, frame by frame, forward or backward. A variable-speed control does the same thing automatically.

Counting frames

In the fast-scan mode, pictures become a blur; however, every few seconds one is frozen for an instant to help pinpoint a location. All Philips/MCA discs will be encoded with signals that serve to identify each frame. Tap another button and the frame numbers appear in a corner of the TV screen. The player has stereo hi-fi output jacks and a video-output jack (a non-RF signal).

Both RCA and Philips/MCA have invested perhaps several hundred million dollars without knowing whether consumers will buy the players and discs to program their own shows. If the spectacular climb in sales of video-cassette recorders, TV-game, and pay-cable systems are any indication, the video-disc manufacturers have made a shrewd investment. PS

Focus in on Kmart's Camera Department for KODAK cameras and film.

Your Kmart Camera Department has low, discount prices on KODAK Instamatic® cameras... like the KODAK Tele-Instamatic™ 608 color outfit, the KODAK Trimlite® 18 camera and the KODAK Instamatic X-15 color outfit. And film? You'll find a wide selection of KODAK film for any popular-size camera. Picture Kmart for your camera, film and processing needs... where the focus is always on value and quality.

Kmart®
The Saving Place
S. S. Kresge Company Troy, Michigan 48084

Copyrighted material

The metal rule that comes out of its case versus the wood rule.

Stanley has always made a fine folding wood rule. But now we think there's a better case for the rule that comes out of its case – Stanley's new Extender™ Rule.

For instance, any extended zigzag rule will sag – while the Extender remains rigid. And there's the price difference – $6.50 versus $3.25. Plus a lot more to think about.

Just compare them. You'll probably agree that, after all these years, there is a better idea than the folding wood rule.

Compare them for yourself:	Extender™ rules	Folding wood rule
Length	6'6"/2 Meter or in all English 8'	6 feet
Width	1"-wide blade – Stanley exclusive	⅝" – fits in narrower places
Rigidity	Remains rigid for 7' without sagging	Sags at about 3' when unsupported
Size	Compact 3" case slips into any pocket	Bulky 8" length needs deep pocket
Extension	Pulls out, pushes in like ordinary rule	Fold or unfold up to 11 joints
Durability	Strength of 1"-wide steel	Stick may crack
Scale	Inches one edge, metric other. (8' rule has inches left to right *and* right to left. Also a running ft.-in. scale.)	Inches only left to right
Marking Accuracy	Graduations lie flat to surface of work	Graduations appear approx. ⅛" above work
Finish	DuPont Mylar® polyester film – resists oil, abrasion, dirt, most solvents	Lacquer – less durable than Mylar
Hook	Allows outside as well as inside reading	Inside reading made with extension slide
Price	About *$3.25*	About *$6.50*

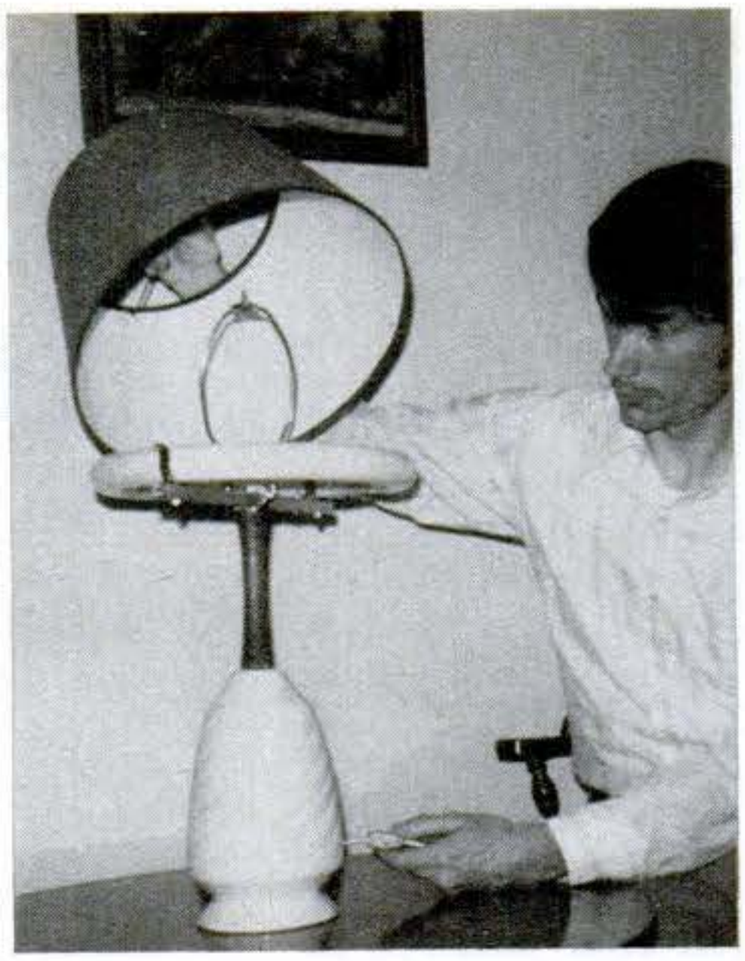
STANLEY®

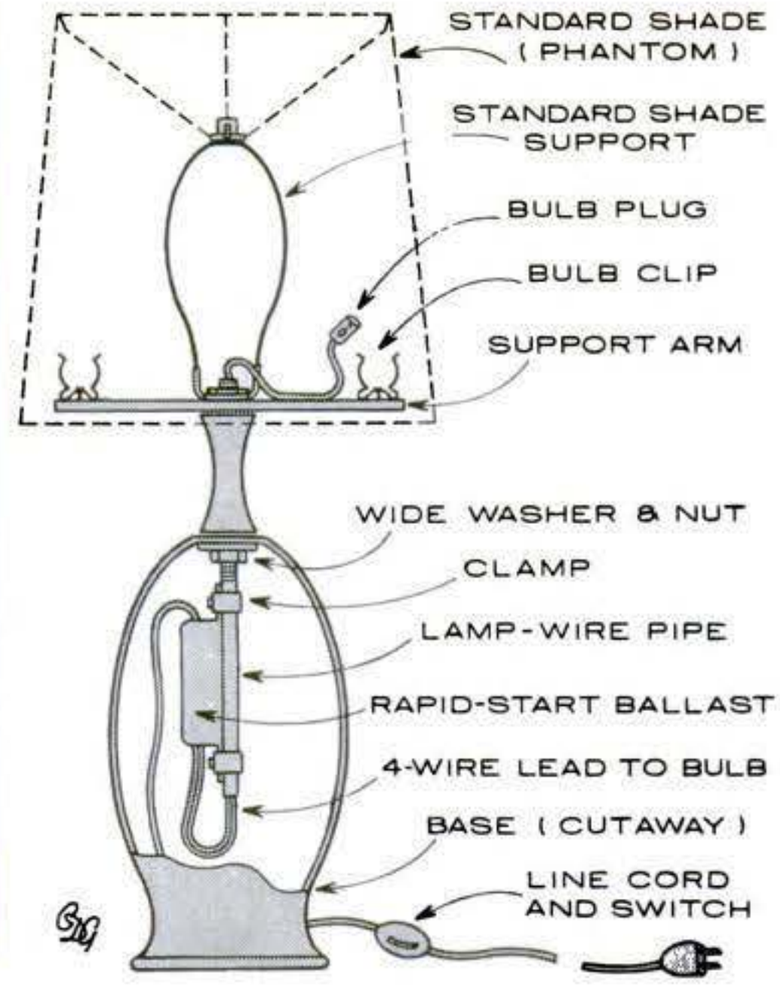
helps you do things right.

Incandescent to fluorescent **lamp conversion**

Like to keep a light on all evening or all night? For any use of more than three hours, fluorescents are more economical than incandescents (see table). Here's a way to combine this economy with the appeal of an incandescent table lamp.

A 32/40-watt rapid-start P-type ballast goes inside the lamp base—metal electric-cable clamps are ideal for attaching it to the lamp wire pipe. Replace the incandescent-bulb socket and switch with a 32- or 40-watt circular fluorescent lamp. Make the support arm of metal, which grounds the lamp and aids starting. You can saw off rigid-metal flat stock or aluminum wall-shelving standard: 13 in. for the 32-watt lamp, 17 in. for the 40. Drill a ⅜-in. hole through the arm center and mount it on the lamp-wire pipe. Metal clips—for tool handles—hold ends of bulb.—*Peter Eisenhut*

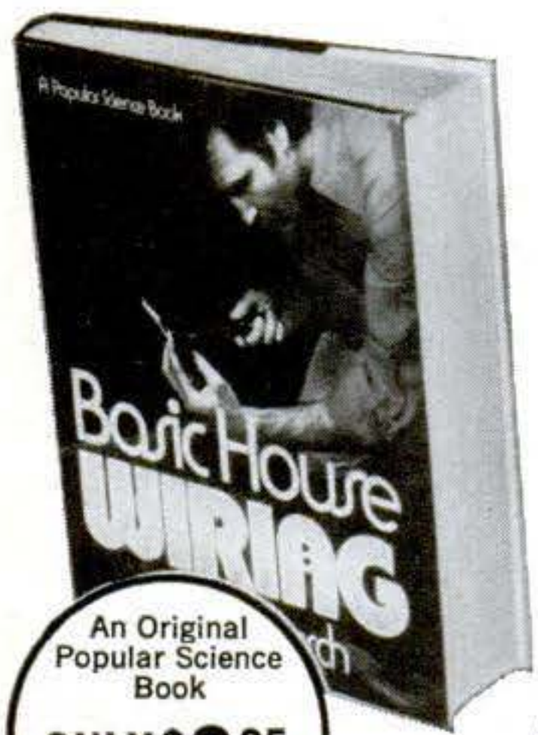




Conversion cost $12, excluding fluorescent lamp, which pays for itself in longer life. Table shows fluorescents can last more than seven times as long as incandescents, using less than one-third their power, and give about the same light output. Run a four-wire (18 ga.) lead to the lamp, connect as necessary with crimped splice or butt connectors. Use a line-cord switch, and be sure that all wiring is insulated.

Power required for equivalent light output

	Fluorescent (32-watt circular)	Incandescent (100-watt soft)	Incandescent (two 60-watts soft)
Life (hours)	7500	750	1000
Light (lumens)	1790	1710	1710
Power (watts)	32	100	120



An Original Popular Science Book
ONLY $9.95
Postpaid

REWIRE AN OLD HOUSE • INSTALL DIMMER SWITCHES • SET UP AN INTERCOM AND DOOR CHIMES • PUT IN WIRING FOR HEAVY-DUTY APPLIANCES • CORRECT ELECTRICAL CODE VIOLATIONS AND FIRE HAZARDS • GROUND YOUR TV AND RADIO ANTENNA • WIRE YOUR GARDEN, POOL OR FOUNTAIN • PLAN AND INSTALL ALL THE WIRING FOR A NEW HOUSE, VACATION HOME, RANCH OR FARM • AND MUCH MORE.

MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS, Dept. PS 2/77
Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush me my copy of **Basic House Wiring** (Book No. 109) postpaid at once. I enclose check or money order for $9.95 as payment in full.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

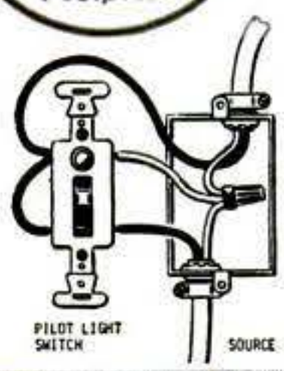
State_____ Zip Code_____

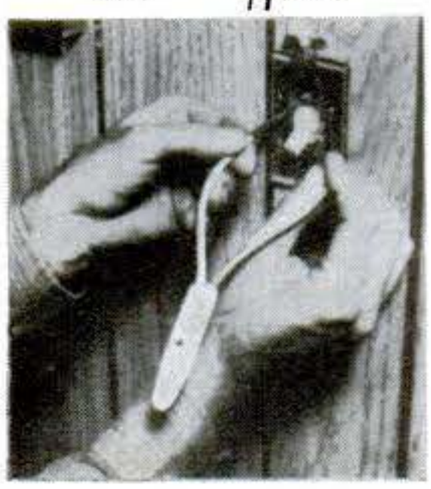
Money back within 10 days if not completely satisfied

It's easy to be your own home electrician with just this book as your guide...

Basic House WIRING

By Monte Burch





WITH this new book at your side, you have a master electrician in pictures and print guiding your every step whenever you tackle any electrical wiring job—large or small—around your home, farm or ranch.

Over 500 illustrations show you how, step-by-step. You see how to do it in close-up photos and precise drawings of all the hardware, tools, systems and techniques. So absolute beginners as well as experienced handymen can accomplish any wiring job easily, professionally—with confidence and safety.

Speaking of safety, the entire book—text as well as illustrations—has been prepared with the assistance of the Fire Protection Association, publisher of the NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. So you know the technical savvy is first-rate.

Covers basics and advanced jobs

Beginners will appreciate the chapter on "Basic Wiring" that provides super-clear explanations on stripping wire and all kinds of splices and connections, using the latest hardware, tools and professional shortcuts. In no time, you'll be able to handle all sizes of wire, armored cable and plastic-sheathed conduit and connect them to any fixture, switch, junction box or other device. How to wire door chimes and other low-voltage devices.

Once you master the simpler jobs, you'll be ready for more complex ones. For example, rewiring an older home, including the planning and installation of 240-volt circuits for heavy-duty appliances. Installing fused and circuit breaker entrance panels.

You'll even be competent to plan and install all the electrical service for a farm or ranch, from setting up "yard poles" to jet pumps.

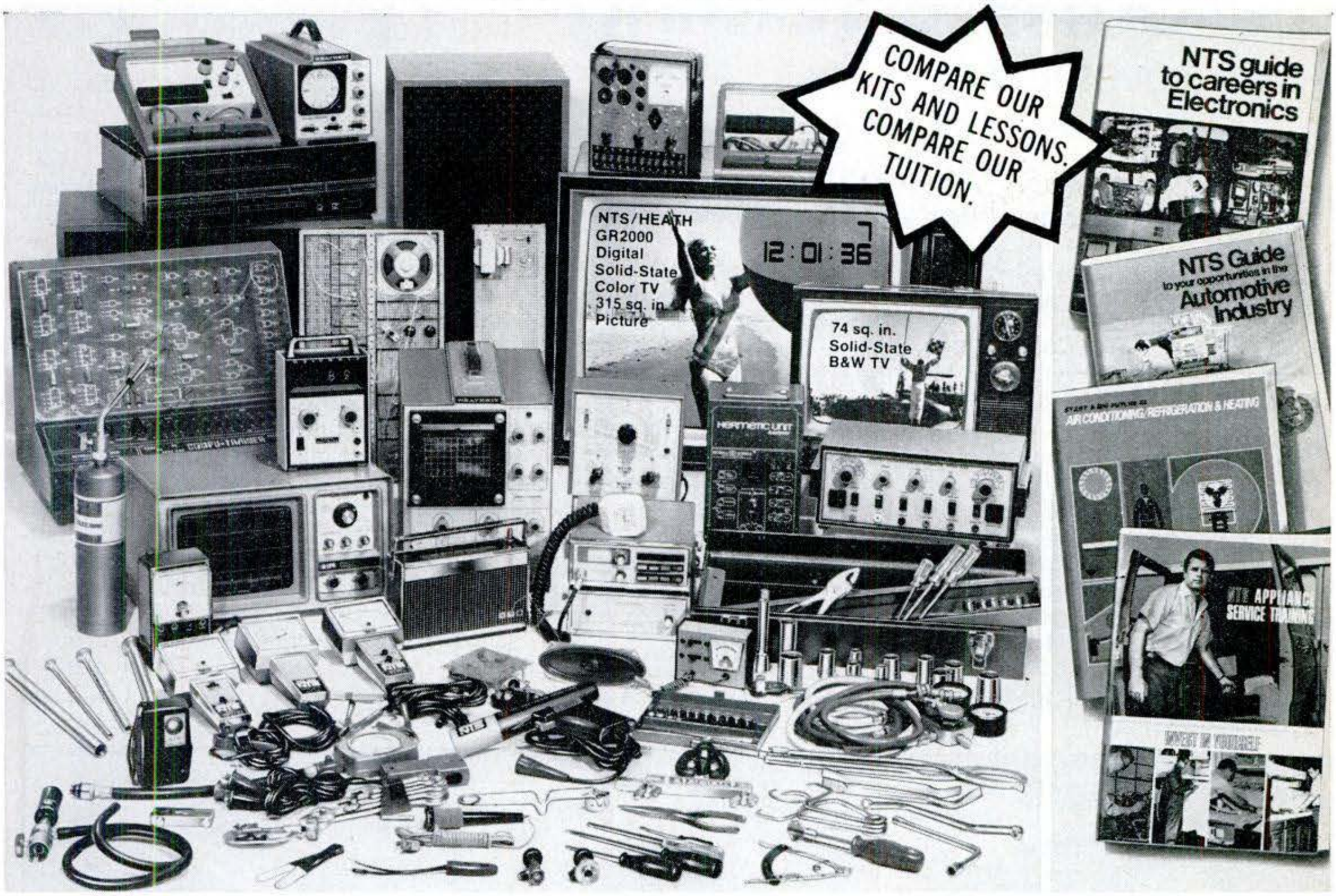
From testing to troubleshooting and planning to installation of any electrical service in your home, ranch or farm, this excellent guide is a master teacher that can improve your skill and save you money.

To order your copy, mail the coupon with $9.95 in check or money order today.

Copyrighted material

The better the training and equipment the better you'll be equipped.

Send for one of these FREE Illustrated Career Guides:



Build and keep some of the finest technical equipment made when you train with an NTS Project-Method home study course And it's usually the same type of equipment you'll meet in the field and use on the job. It will help you acquire first-hand experience and skill — help prepare you better for a variety of exciting technical careers:

ELECTRONICS DIVISION: Courses include professional equipment like 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid-state stereo AM-FM multiplex receiver, speakers. Color TV courses feature advanced NTS/HEATH DIGITAL GR-2000 Color TV with silent varactor diode tuning; digital read-out channel selection (with optional digital clock), big 315 sq. in. screen.

MECHANICS DIVISION: Learn engine diagnostics, motor overhaul, transmissions, automotive maintenance. Courses include 9 in. solid-state automotive oscilloscope, testers, tools, mechanic's steel tool box, & more.

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION/HEATING DIVISION: Learn servicing of commercial, industrial and residential heating and cooling equipment. Courses include hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging testing-purging manifold set, tools and more.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION: Courses cover repair and maintenance of washers, dryers, ranges, smaller appliances. Equipment includes NTS Circuit-Trainer and professional multimeter.

LOWER TUITION FOR YOU: We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. Make your own decision, your own comparisons. Send card today or write for illustrated catalog in field of your choice, all details.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037 Dept. 202-027
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ **Electronics Division**
- ☐ **Mechanics Division**
- ☐ **Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division**
- ☐ **Home Appliances Division**

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

New proof that **outside venting** saves fuel

Tests show outside venting improves furnace efficiency. You cash in on fuel savings

By EVAN POWELL

When I first suggested outside venting [PS, Oct. '73], it was only one of many ideas for improving furnace performance and operating economy—but one that I soon learned most readers were unaware of. Reader interest prompted PS this year to offer several methods of providing combustion air [PS, Feb.]. But many PS readers still wonder whether the fuel savings justify the expense of installing an air intake. Recent findings provide some answers.

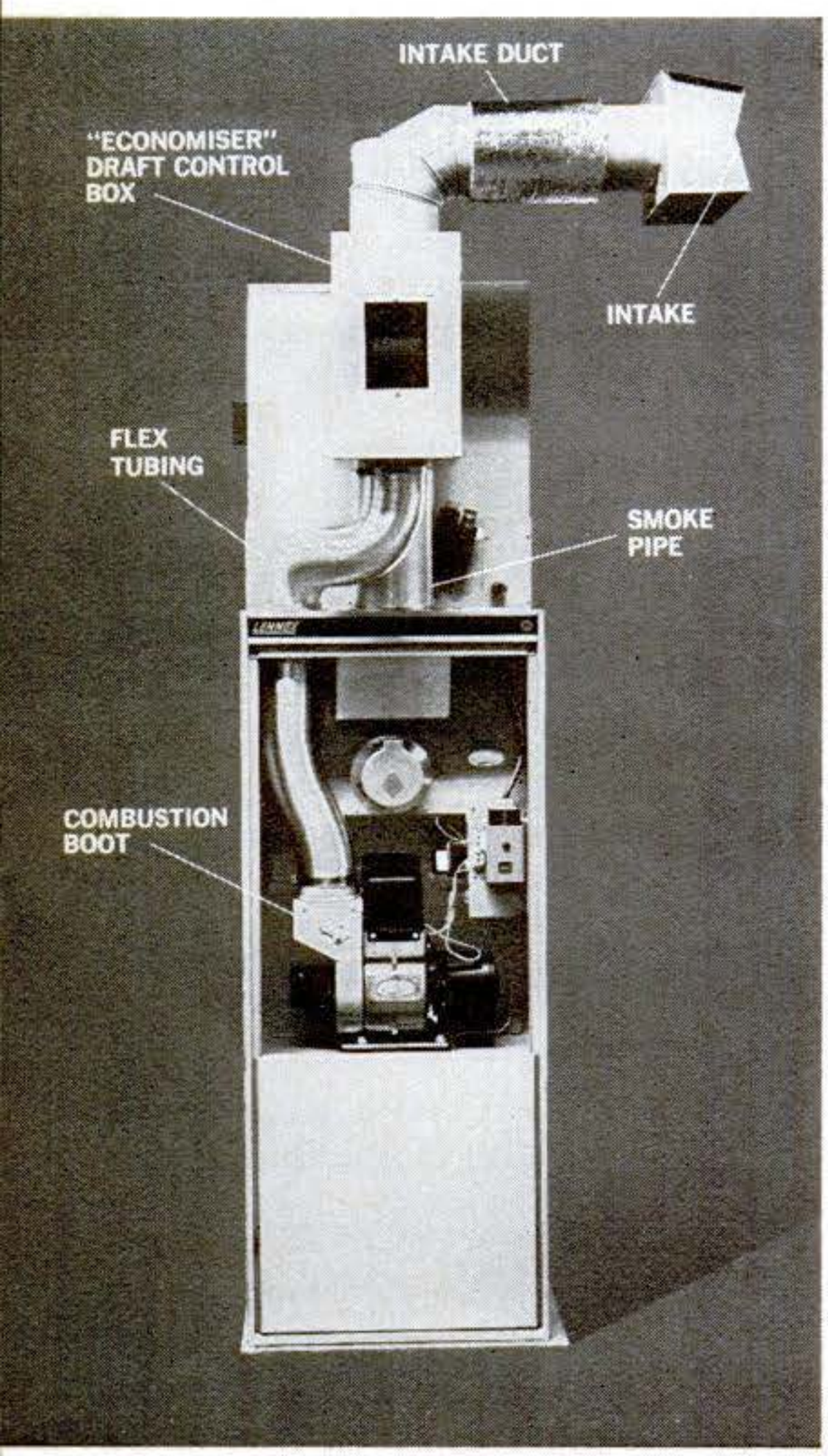
Why bring in outside air, anyway? Any heating system with an open flame needs huge amounts of air to provide oxygen for the burning process and to control draft in the flue and chimney. This air is drawn through the burner opening and the draft regulator, then evacuated, along with flue gases, up the chimney. All of this air must be continuously replaced.

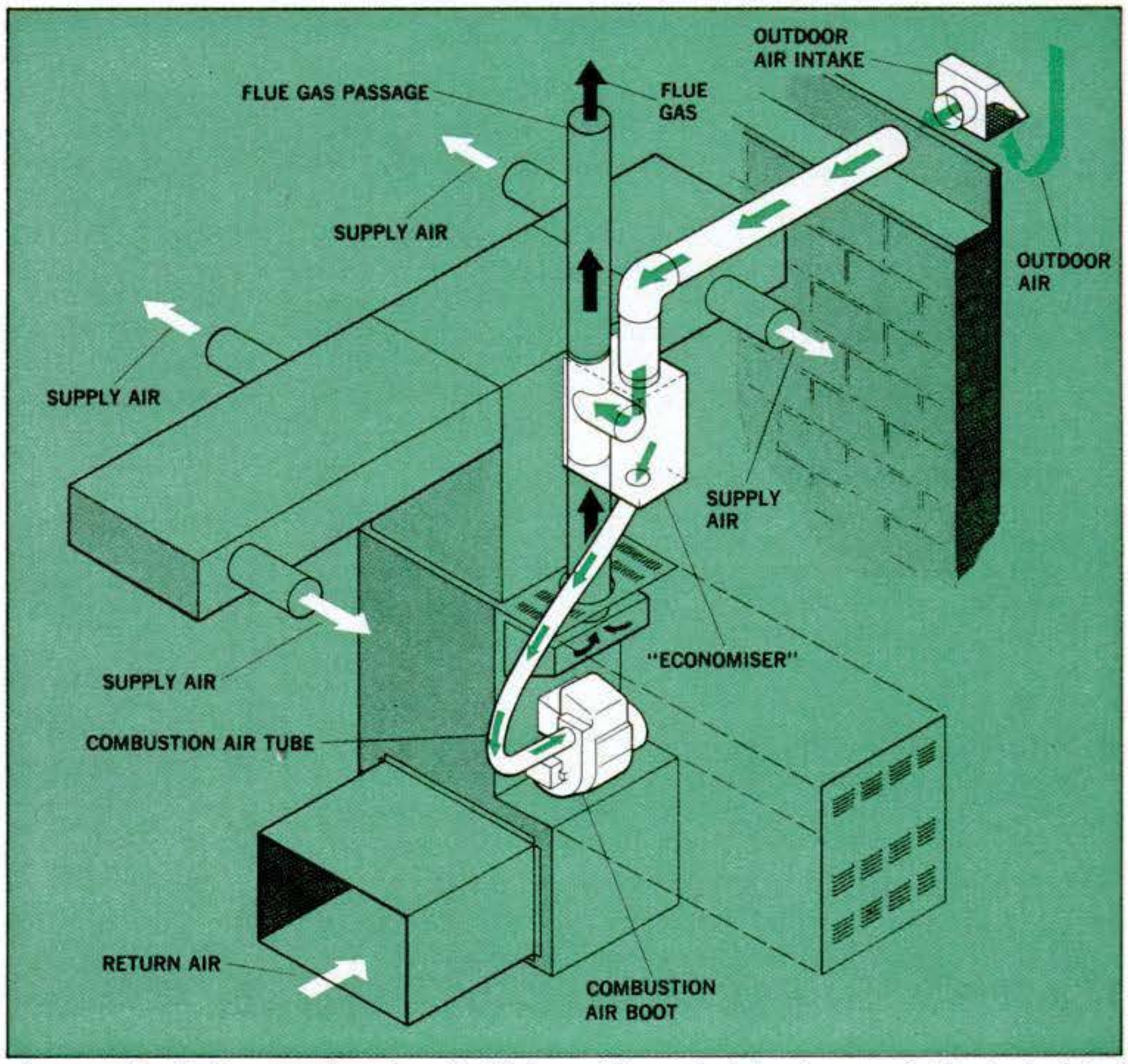
Normally, makeup air comes from seepage around doors, windows, and other structural openings. But such infiltration of cold air puts an additional heating load on the furnace. To avoid this, many of us have buttoned up our homes, insulating any openings where air seeps in. This does conserve fuel, but creates another problem: Furnace efficiency is reduced by suffocation of the flame, which, in extreme cases, may be dangerous.

The obvious solution is to vent in outside air—but do the energy savings justify the expense? Lennox Industries (P.O. Box 250, Marshalltown, Ia., 50158) has just completed a test program which, for the first time, defines outside infiltration losses. Lennox built a hermetically sealed room, and tested two sizes of residential oil furnaces. The smaller furnace was fired with a 0.65-gallon-per-hour nozzle, the larger with a 1.2-gph nozzle.

Both furnaces were adjusted with combustion test instruments to reproduce good installation conditions. Two series of tests were run on each furnace, using both a 13-foot-high stack and a 20-foot-high stack. For each test, the furnace was installed in the center of the sealed room. Return-air and warm-air ducts, all completely sealed against

Continued





Lennox Fuelmiser system is retrofit to furnace (left). Diagram shows how this sealed combustion-air system allows heated air to circulate in a closed loop. Air vented in from outside is isolated from warmed air supplied to living area; return air is reheated by furnace then recirculated throughout the house.

Copyrighted material

CRUISEMASTER®-MF

The battery that thinks it's a camel. It never needs water.

A big improvement over ordinary batteries.

Standard batteries are thirsty critters. They constantly lose water, mainly due to the heat of the charging current from the alternator. Left alone, they can die of thirst. Gulf's Cruisemaster-MF is a different breed.

Saves you work and worry.

This maintenance free battery doesn't demand constant watching and watering. In normal operation it's designed to stay charged at lower alternator current, reducing heat and virtually eliminating water loss.

Lasts longer, too.

In more than two million miles of testing, batteries of the Cruisemaster-MF type averaged a 20% longer service life than ordinary batteries.

The advantage over most other MF batteries.

Since maintenance free batteries normally don't need water, most are sealed shut, without vent caps. Not ours.

Sealed batteries can't be saved.

Certain conditions, like alternator malfunctions, can boil batteries dry. If it happens to a sealed battery, throw it out. But the Cruisemaster-MF, since it's unsealed, lets you add water in emergencies to save its life. Of course, as with all batteries, occasional cleaning of terminal posts or recharging may be necessary.

Costs less, too.

While most MF batteries use more expensive lead/calcium plates, we use lead/low antimony. Performance is the same, but the low antimony type, like ours, generally costs less.

At your Gulf dealer.

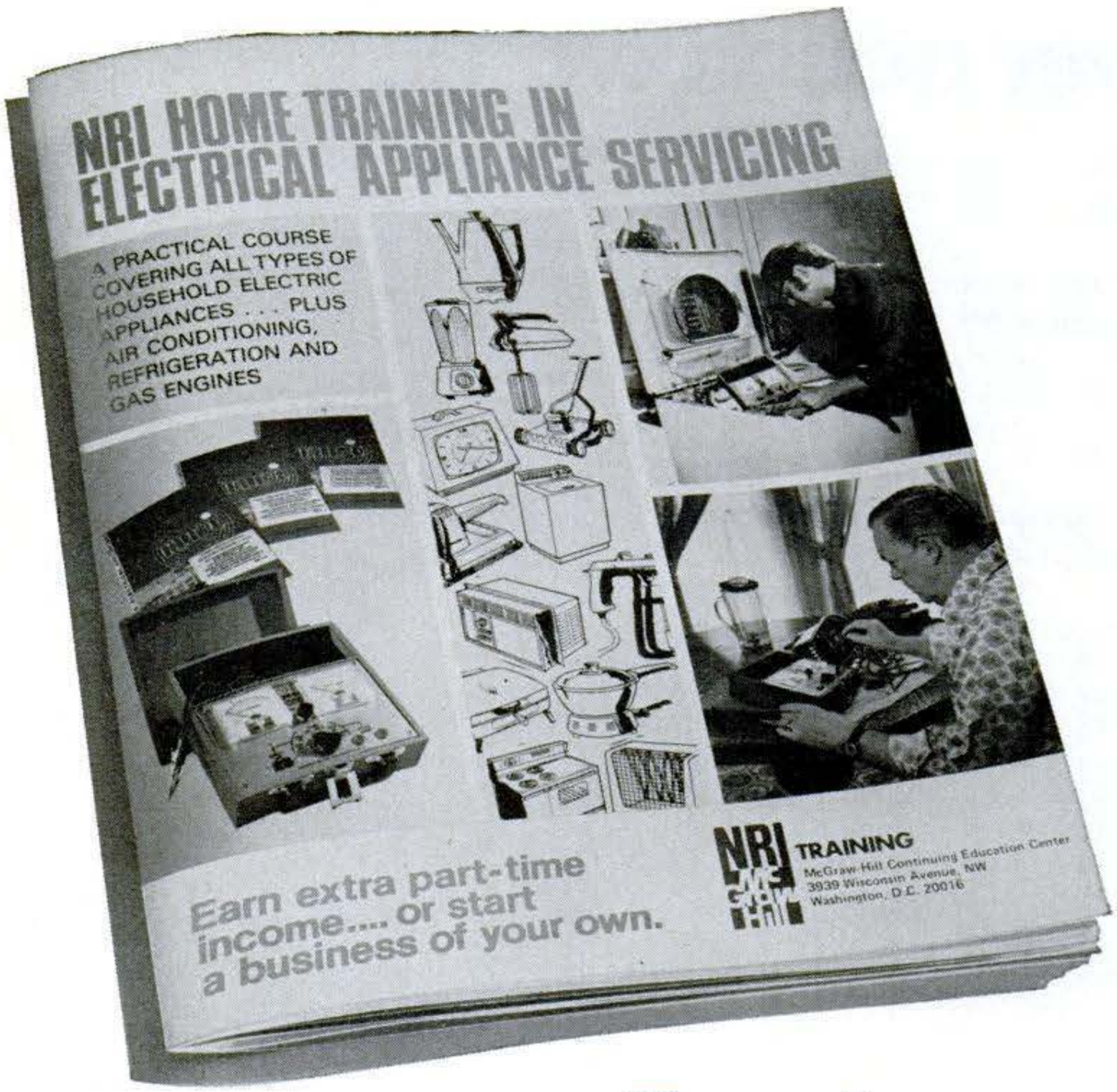
Check out the complete line of Cruisemaster-MF's at Gulf stations and Gulf Tire Stores.

Gulf Tire & Supply Company Houston, Texas

Gulf

Copyrighted material

Learn the professional method of appliance repair...



Send now for this free NRI catalog.

Train at home in your spare time with this short, easy course

NRI can prepare you quickly to do professional appliance servicing for part-time income or a full-time career. You can finish the course in a matter of months, learning by easy step-by-step bites. And you even get your own professional appliance tester—the one instrument that's essential for trouble-shooting—at no extra cost.

Over a million students have enrolled with NRI, and that's your assurance of expert training from the basics right through to on-the-job trouble-shooting. Mail the coupon today for your free NRI catalog. No salesman will call.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

Rush me your illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in servicing Electrical Appliances and gives details of NRI's simplified training plan. I understand there is no obligation, and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

601-027

☐ Approved under G.I. Bill if taken for career purposes. Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

air leakage, extended through the walls.

A miniature wind tunnel introduced air into the test room. The actual amount of air being used by the burner and the barometric damper was recorded, along with its temperature, barometric pressure, and relative humidity. Each furnace was run through three operating cycles, at rates varying from 16- to 100-percent load (continuous operation).

After computing the actual volume of air used by the furnace, Lennox technicians determined how much of the furnace heat was used to warm this air. They added in the extra heat needed to humidify the infiltrated air. The final conclusion: At an outdoor temperature of 35° F, eight percent of the furnace's heat is used to warm infiltrated air; at 0° outside, heat load on the furnace rises to 10 percent.

To eliminate these heat losses, Lennox developed the Fuelmiser sealed combustion system. Designed for use as a retrofit, the system consists of a duct to vent in outside air, which then passes through an "economiser." This encloses the barometric draft control, so the chimney is regulated by outside air instead of by air you've paid to heat. Flexible metal tubing (for ease of installation) feeds the outside air from the "economiser" down to the combustion air boot. This sealed chamber replaces the inlet-air opening to the burner.

The Fuelmiser is in the final stage of extensive field tests; production plans depend on the results. No one can say exactly how much each of us would benefit by installing this system, since home conditions vary widely. But according to the Lennox tests, a sealed combustion-air-intake system on a new or existing oil-fired furnace should reduce fuel consumption by at least five percent and, in some cases, up to 15 percent. At present projected prices (about $120, installed), the payback period should be within one or two years. And, since the Lennox test results apply to a well-designed, properly installed furnace, the potential savings from fitting the Fuelmiser to older, air-gulping units could be even greater.

The Lennox system is not the only way to do the job. But a package system removes the guesswork. And this is the best-designed equipment that I've seen. PS

Copyrighted material

E. S. Schechter & Co.

Know your car inside and out.

Your car can run better, last longer.

Know how to fix it . . . to tune it . . . to service it . . . to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

Telephone orders (516) 676-8043

1018 **ALFA ROMEO** 55-65 covers all models inc 2600 ..... $7.95
1713 **ALFA ROMEO** 62-75 all models w/carbs $9.95
8424 **AMC PACER** 75-76 covers all models $6.95
1649 **ASTON MARTIN** 21-58 covers all models $9.95
8259 **AUDI 100LS** 70-76 covers all models $7.95
8193 **AUDI FOX** 73-75 covers all models $7.95

0916 **AUSTIN AMERICA** 68-71 covers all models $8.95
0846 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4** covers BN1 & BN2 ..... $10.95
1203 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6 & 3000** 56-68 all mdls $9.95
0858 **AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE** 58-74 covers all models $8.95
0752 **AUSTIN MARINA** 73-74 sedan and GT coupe $8.95
0379 **BARRACUDA & CHALLENGER** 65-72 all models $6.95

0503 **BLAZER, CHEV** 59-73 for all 2 & 4 whl dr models $7.95
8537 **BMW 1600- 2000, 2002** 59-75 all models inc TII $8.95
9760 **BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0** inc Bavaria and CS $9.95
0978 **BOBCAT, MERCURY** covers all models thru 76 ..... $7.75
0504 **BRONCO, FORD** 66-73 all 2 & 4 whl drive models $7.95
0679 **BUICK** 55-75 covers all models $9.75

0001 **CADILLAC** 61-66 factory manual . . . give year $8.95
0013 **CADILLAC** 67-70 factory manual . . . give year $10.95
0014 **CADILLAC** 71-74 factory manual . . . give year $13.95
0674 **CAMARO** all inc SS, Rallye, Sport, Z28 — 67-74 ..... $7.75
8423 **CAMARO** 75-76 covers all models $6.95
1210 **CAPRI 1600** covers all models — 68-73 ..... $8.95

9692 **CAPRI** 70-74 for all 4 & V6 models $8.95
9557 **CAPRI** 75-76 covers all models inc Capri II $8.95
1734 **CHARGER** 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R/T $6.95
8212 **CHARGER** 71-75 covers all models $6.95
0383 **CHEVELLE** 64-75 inc Monte Carlo, El Camino $6.95
8460 **CHEVETTE** 76-77 covers all models $6.95

1064 **CHEVROLET** 32-54 tune & service all 6 & V8s $2.50
0448 **CHEVROLET** 55-67 inc Impala, Bel Air $8.95
0870 **CHEVROLET** 68-76 all full size models $6.95
8187 **CHEVY II** 62-68 covers all 6 & V8 models $6.95
8200 **CHEVY PICK-UPS** 70-75 all models to ¾ ton $7.95
8201 **CHEVY VANS** 67-74 all models and GMC vans $7.95

1145 **CHRYSLER** 55-71 covers all models $8.95
9588 **CITROEN ID, DS** 67-73 for all models 19, 20, 21 ..... $9.95
8539 **CITROEN SM** factory service manual $19.95
8264 **COLT, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models $7.95
8211 **COMET** 71-76 covers all 6 & V8 models $6.95
8212 **CORONET, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models $6.95

1118 **CORTINA** 67-68 all models inc 1600, Lotus $9.95
0921 **CORTINA** 69-70 covers all models $8.95
0477 **CORVAIR** 60-69 covers all models produced $9.95
1735 **CORVETTE** 53-56 covers all 6 & V8 engines $8.95
0478 **CORVETTE** 57-64 covers all models $9.95
8429 **CORVETTE** 65-71 covers all models $9.95

9481 **CORVETTE** 72-76 all 327, 350, 427, 454 models $9.95
1756 **CRICKET, PLYMOUTH** 70-73 also covers Avenger $8.95
9440 **DART, DODGE** 65-67 covers all models $8.95
8188 **DART & DEMON** 68-76 covers all models $6.95
0766 **DATSUN 210** 73-74 covers all models $8.95
1726 **DATSUN 240Z/260Z** 70-74 covers all models $8.95

1551 **DATSUN 510** 68-73 covers all sdn & wagon mdls $7.95
0753 **DATSUN 610** 73-75 for all 1800 & 2000 models $8.95
0935 **DATSUN 710** 73-75 covers all models $8.95
0918 **DATSUN 1200** 70-73 covers all models $8.95
1258 **DATSUN 1600/2000 SPL & SRL 311 sport** $7.95
8515 **DATSUN 620** 75-76 "li'l Hustler" pick-up $8.95

8430 **DATSUN PICK-UP** 68-74 covers all models $7.95
1145 **DODGE** 55-71 includes Monaco, Polara $8.95
0871 **DODGE** 72-75 for all Polara & Monaco models $6.95
8208 **DODGE RAMCHARGER** 74-75 covers all models $7.95
8564 **DODGE PICK-UP** 68-75 covers all models $5.95
8203 **DODGE VANS** 67-74 100, 200, 300 Plymth $7.95

8192 **DUSTER** 70-76 for all models inc. Scamp $6.95
0381 **FAIRLANE** 62-70 covers all models $6.95
9422 **FALCON**, 60-63 all models $5.00
9874 **FALCON 6, FORD** 64-70 all 170, 200 & 250 eng $6.95
0480 **FALCON V8, FORD** 65-71 all 289 & 302 eng $6.95

0913 **FERRARI 250** all models plus 340, 375, 500 ..... $19.95
0976 **FIAT X1/9** 73-75 ..... $7.95
9776 **FIAT 124** 67-75 sdns, sta wgns inc TC, spcl $7.95
0844 **FIAT 124 SPORT** 67-74 covers coupe & conv mdls $8.95
9640 **FIAT 128** 69-75 all models inc SL, Rally $9.95
1201 **FIAT 850** 64-74 all sedan, coupe, spider mdls $9.95

9526 **FIAT 1300, 1500** 61-67 covers all models $9.95
0675 **FIREBIRD** covers all models — 67-74 ..... $7.95
1149 **FORD** inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom XL — 55-67 ..... $9.95
0872 **FORD** 68-76 inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom & wgns $6.95
0879 **FORD COURIER** 72-75 covers all models $7.95
8205 **FORD PICK-UPS** 70-75 for all models to ¾ ton $7.95

8204 **FORD VANS** 66-74 Econoline, 100, 200, 300 models $7.95
0009 **GRANADA** 75-76 factory manual . . . give year $18.95
8210 **GREMLIN & HORNET** 70-74 all 6 & V8 models $6.95
0644 **HONDA 360, 600, Z** — all models $8.95
0765 **HONDA CIVIC** 73-74 for all models except CVCC $8.95
8601 **HONDA CIVIC CVCC** 75-76 ..... $8.95

8206 **INTERNATIONAL SCOUT** 67-73 800, A, B, II mdls $7.95
1207 **JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150** & Mk 7, 8, 9 — 48-61 ..... $9.95
0924 **JAGUAR 55-69** sdn mdls 2.4, 3.4, 3.8, 240, 340 ..... $8.95
0923 **JAGUAR E-type** 61-72 covers all 6 cyl models $8.95
8514 **JAGUAR XJ6** 68-75 covers all 4.2 models $8.95
8196 **JAGUAR V12** 72-74 for all E & XL models $7.95

1291 **JAVELIN & AMX** 68-71 covers all mdls inc. SST $8.95
9769 **JEEP** 50-65 4 cyl, 6 cyl, sta. wagon & trucks $12.95
8207 **JEEP** 66-74 Wagoneer, Cherokee, Commando $7.95
9806 **JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2A** $12.95
0509 **JEEP** 53-76 for all CJ-3, CJ-5, CJ-6 models $6.95
1254 **LANDROVER** 59-76 all 2, 2A, 3 models $9.95

1149 **LINCOLN & MERCURY** 55-70 covers all models $9.95
0004 **LINCOLN** 69-73 factory shop manual . . . give year $14.95
0015 **LINCOLN** 74-76 factory shop manual . . . give year $18.95
8190 **MATADOR, AMC** 71-74 covers all 6 & V8 models $6.95
9875 **MAVERICK** 70-72 covers V8 302 CID models $6.95
0481 **MAVERICK** 69-71 6 cyl, 170, 200, 250 cu. in. eng $6.95

8211 **MAVERICK** 73-76 all 6 & V8 models, inc Comet $6.95
0835 **MAZDA RX-2** 70-73 covers sedan & coupe mdls $8.95
0371 **MAZDA RX-3,100** 70-74 covers all models $7.95
0880 **MAZDA PICK-UP** 72-75 B-1600 & rotary eng. mdls $7.95
8340 **MAZDA 616** 70-73 covers all models $9.95

0593 **MAZDA 808, 818** 72-75 covers all models $8.95
0573 **MAZDA 1500, 1800** 67-74 covers all models $9.95
1009 **MERCEDES-BENZ 190** 59-68 B, C & 200 models $9.95
1027 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 57-67 inc 190SL, 190d, 300d, 600 ..... $6.95
1746 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 59-65 covers all mdls $9.95
9483 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 68-72 mdls except Diesel $9.95

1747 **MERCEDES-BENZ 230** 63-68 inc. 230S & SL $9.95
1748 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250** 65-68 covers all models $9.95
9484 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250** 69-72 covers all models $9.95
9485 **MERCEDES-BENZ 280** 68-72 covers all models $9.95
0416 **MERCEDES-BENZ** V8, 280, 300, 350, 450 mdls $8.95
8439 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 74 tune-up all models $7.95

0005 **MERCURY** 69-73 factory shop manual . . . give year $14.95
0016 **MERCURY** 74-76 factory shop manual . . . give year $18.95
0916 **MG 1100** 62-67 covers sport sedan $8.95
0858 **MG MIDGET** 58-74 covers all models $8.95
1105 **MG T** 36-55 all TA, TB, TC, TD, & TF mdls $9.95
1106 **MGA & MGB** 55-69 inc 1500, 1600 & twin cam mdls $9.95

0857 **MGB, MGBT** 62-74 covers roadster and coupe $8.95
8396 **MGC** factory manual $19.95
0917 **MINI** 59-72 for Austin, MG models inc. Cooper $8.95
1109 **MORGAN** 36-72 covers 4 & plus 4 models $9.95
9876 **MUSTANG 6** 65-72 covers 200 & 250 engines $8.95
0479 **MUSTANG V8** 65-73 289, 302, 351, 390, 427, 428 engs $8.95

8272 **MUSTANG II** 74-76 covers all models $7.95
8187 **NOVA 6** 69-75 covers all 6 cyl models $6.95
0934 **NOVA V8** 69-75 covers all 8-cyl models $8.95
0678 **OLDSMOBILE** covers all models — 55-74 ..... $9.75
0008 **OLDSMOBILE** 75-76 factory manual . . . give year $16.95
1724 **OPEL KADETT** 62-73 1000, 1100, 1200 models $9.95

1752 **OPEL KADETT** 67-73 1500, 1700, 1900 mdls $9.95
0859 **OPEL 1900 MANTA** 70-74 covers all coupe mdls $8.95
8459 **OPEL GT** 68-72 covers all 1900cc models $9.95
9589 **OPEL GT** 73 covers all 1900cc models $9.95

9872 **PEUGEOT 304** covers all models — 70-73 ..... $8.95
1546 **PEUGEOT 404** 60-75 covers all models $9.95
0876 **PEUGEOT 504** 68-74 covers all models inc diesel $7.95
8458 **PINTO** 70-72 covers all 1600cc & 2000cc models $6.95
0482 **PINTO** 73 covers all 1600cc & 2000cc engines $6.95
9830 **PINTO** 74-76 covers all models $7.95

1145 **PLYMOUTH** inc Belvedere, Fury, GTX — 55-71 ..... $8.95
0874 **PLYMOUTH** 72-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburban mdls $6.95

0676 **PONTIAC** inc Catalina, B'ville, Ventura — 55-74 ..... $9.75
1650 **PORSCHE 356** 57-65 covers A, B & C models $9.95
8336 **PORSCHE 911** 64-69 covers all models $9.95
8518 **PORSCHE 911** 64-76 all models excpt turbo $8.95

1590 **PORSCHE 912** 65-69 with 1582cc engine $9.95
7123 **PORSCHE 914/4** 70-75 1700, 1800, 2000 mdls $8.95
7126 **PORSCHE 914/6** supplement to manual 7123 ..... $3.95
8208 **RAMCHARGER, TRAILDUSTER** 74-75 all models $7.95
8190 **REBEL** 67-70 covers all 6 & V8 models $6.95
0836 **RENAULT 8, 10** 62-72 covers all models $8.95

0645 **RENAULT 15, 17** all TL, TS models — 71-74 ..... $9.95
1554 **RENAULT R16** covers all inc 16TS, 16TL — 65-73 ..... $9.95
0395 **ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE** 68-73 all models $6.95
8650 **ROLLS-ROYCE** Silver Cloud I, II factory manual $54.95
0860 **SAAB 95/96** 66-74 covers all V4 models $8.95
8527 **SAAB 99** 69-76 covers all models inc EMS $8.95

8199 **SUBARU** 70-74 covers all FF, G, GL, DL mdls $7.95
0853 **SUNBEAM ALPINE** 55-56 MK1, 2, 3, 4 & Rapier $8.95
1202 **SUNBEAM ALPINE Mk5** inc Rapier — 65-67 ..... $9.95
0845 **SUNBEAM TIGER** covers all 260 & 289 models $9.95
0489 **TEMPEST, GTO, LE MANS** 68-73 all models $6.95
0006 **THUNDERBIRD** 69-73 factory manual . . . give year $14.95

0017 **THUNDERBIRD** 74-76 factory manual . . . give year $18.95
0381 **TORINO** 68-72 for all models inc Ranchero $6.95
8189 **TORINO** 73-75 all models inc Ranchero, Elite $6.95
0942 **TOYOTA CARINA** 71-74 covers all models $8.95
0912 **TOYOTA CELICA** 70-74 ST & GT w 8R & 18R-C eng $8.95
0417 **TOYOTA CELICA** 75 covers all models $7.95

7127 **TOYOTA COROLLA** 68-74 covers all models $7.95
7132 **TOYOTA CORONA** 68-74 inc Mark II 4-cyl models $7.95
0754 **TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2** 72-74 for all 6 cyl models $7.95
0881 **TOYOTA HI-LUX** 70-74 for all pick-up models $7.95
0882 **TOYOTA LAND CRUISER** 66-74 covers all models $7.95
0687 **TRIUMPH STAG** 70-74 ..... $9.95

0861 **TRIUMPH SPITFIRE** 62-74 all models Mk I-IV $8.95
1225 **TRIUMPH TR2, TR3, TR3A** — 52-62 ..... $9.95
1231 **TRIUMPH TR4, TR4A** 61-67 covers all models $9.95
0863 **TRIUMPH TR5, TR6** 67-74 all mdls inc TR250 ..... $8.95
8599 **TRIUMPH TR7** $8.95
0862 **TRIUMPH GT6** 66-74 covers all coupe $8.95

0384 **VALIANT** 63-67 covers all models $6.95
8192 **VALIANT** 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette $6.95
8455 **VEGA** 70-71 covers all models $6.95
0567 **VEGA** 72-73 all 140 CID & GT 140 CID models $6.95
0684 **VEGA** 74-75 covers all 4-cylinder models $7.95
0884 **VEGA** 76-77 covers all models $6.95

0755 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 54-64 covers all models $8.95
8456 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 68-70 all models $6.95
0929 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 71-74 covers all models $8.95
7201 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 75-76 Super Beetle, K-G $6.95
8067 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT, SCIROCCO** 74-75 ..... $7.95
1547 **VOLKSWAGEN BUS** 54-60 Camper, Transporter $8.95

1125 **VOLKSWAGEN** 61-67 camper transporter $8.95
0837 **VOLKSWAGEN** 62-73 Squareback, fastback type 3 1600 ..... $8.95
9639 **VOLKSWAGEN 411** 68-72 411,L,E & LE mdls $7.95
9778 **VOLKSWAGEN 412** all models — 71-73 ..... $7.95
0615 **VOLKSWAGEN DASHER** 74-76 covers all models $7.95
1006 **VOLVO PV444, PV544** covers all models $6.95

1722 **VOLVO 120** 61-70 all mdls inc 122, 123GT, 131 ..... $9.95
8605 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 66-70 covers all models $8.95
0932 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 71-74 all mdls inc S & E $8.95
8517 **VOLVO 164** 68-75 all models inc fuel injection $8.95
7119 **VOLVO 240** 75-76 all models $7.95
9444 **VOLVO P1800** 60-73 all mdls inc P1800E, ES $9.95

8209 **WINNEBAGO** on 318, 413, 440 cid Dodge chs $7.95

REPAIR & SERVICE MANUALS

8559 **CHILTONS AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** 70-77 all U.S. cars $13.95
8257 **MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** 71-77 all U.S. cars $13.95
1763 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 54-63 for all American cars $17.95
7108 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL** 64-74 all ½-2½ ton $17.95
8427 **CHILTON TRUCK & VAN REPAIR MAN.** all 70-76 ..... $17.95
0787 **WIRING DIAGRAM MANUAL** 70-75 all U.S. cars $22.95
8426 **CHILTON AUTO HEAT & A/C MANUAL** all 70-76 ..... $15.95
8496 **AUTO TUNE-UPS FOR BEGINNERS** basic & complete $5.95

8447 **CHILTON BASIC AUTO MAINT** 70-77 U.S. cars $8.95
0979 **FLAT RATE MANUAL** 66-75 U.S. cars for all repairs $14.95
9622 **HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR** good for all cars $3.95
0981 **BASIC REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDE** by Harold Glenn $5.95
1712 **BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** a must item, Petersen $3.95
1707 **BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING** $2.95

1711 **BASIC CARBURETORS FUEL SYSTEMS** $2.95
0791 **BASIC ENGINE HOTRODDING** $2.95
1708 **BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS** $2.95
0680 **BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING** for all cars $2.95
0629 **BASIC TOOLS** what to buy & how to use it $2.95
8359 **BRAKE SERVICE GUIDE** for repairing all makes $4.95

1161 **ALFA ROMEO 1750/2000** fuel injection manual $4.95
9411 **HOLLEY** carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl, tune & repair $5.95
9652 **ROCHESTER** carbs, all inc 4MV Quadrajet $6.95
9665 **SU, SU-HITACHI** carbs, tuning rebuilding $2.95
9666 **SOLEX** 1 & 2 bbl downdraft, tune & rebuild $2.95
8497 **SOLEX, BRITISH** carbs covers all models 37-74 ..... $6.95

1237 **STROMBERG CD & CDSE** carbs Tune & repair $3.25
9803 **WEBER** carburetors, tuning & rebuilding all $2.95
0682 **FUEL INJECTION MANUAL** all gas & Diesel makes $8.95
8425 **MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR** step by step how to $4.95
5104 **AUTO BODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING** $6.95
5106 **GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY** construction & repair $3.95

8491 **PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING** how to do it right $5.95
0789 **ENGINE SWAPPING** latest how-to information $2.95
1017 **AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING** $12.50
0959 **AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE** biggest ever published $14.95
0525 **AUTOMOBILE RESTORATION GUIDE** for all cars $3.95
0995 **CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION** useful for all cars $3.95

1000 **RESTORATION ANTIQUE & CLASSIC CARS** $9.95
8349 **RESTORATION BOOK**, Petersen's. Very complete $4.95
9419 **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL** for all 1 cyl. eng. $7.95
8099 **Super catalog of car parts** — name it, find it $5.95

8233 **ROAD ATLAS** for all states, big cities, Canada, Mexico $3.95
8420 **HOW TO CUT CAR COSTS** buying, fixing, running $4.95

DESIGN & TECHNICAL BOOKS

1257 **INTRODUCTION TO TUNING** how and why $2.50
8474 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 71-77 GM cars $8.95
8303 **CHEVY** heavy duty racing parts guide $5.00
8307 **CHEVY 427-510 "Z"** engine guide, parts, perf. $5.00
8308 **CHEVY 327-510** engine, racing parts & perf. $5.00
8421 **CHEVROLET RACING ENGINE** how to build $5.95

8301 **CHEVY PERFORMANCE GUIDE** 302 to 496 engs $5.00
9409 **SMALL BLOCK CHEVYS**, How to hotrod $5.95
1066 **CORVAIR ENGINES**, How to hotrod $5.00
4031 **GUIDE TO CORVETTE SPEED** 53 to 74 tuning $3.95
1256 **TWIN CAM FORDS**, Tuning, Lotus engines $3.95
8298 **FORD PERFORMANCE GUIDE** 289 to 429 engs $5.00

1648 **FIAT 850** competition tuning manual $3.95
9149 **SUNBEAM TIGER V8**, Tuning $5.00
1003 **TUNING FOR SPEED: TUNING FOR ECONOMY** $9.95
9410 **TURBOCHARGERS**, How to select & install $4.95
5117 **DESIGN & TUNING COMPETITION ENGINES** $12.95
1559 **CYLINDER HEAD MODIFICATION**, theory/practice $4.95

8422 **AUTO AERODYNAMICS** engineering fundamentals $6.95
8481 **BUILDING A RACE CAR** picture by picture $5.95
8480 **HIGH PERFORMANCE WITH FUEL INJECTORS** $5.95
8479 **RACER'S COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE** $5.50
8441 **HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR HANDLE** strt, trk $4.95
8368 **RACE CAR** engineering & mechanics $14.95

0591 **RACING CAR** complete design & development $12.95
9405 **WANKEL ENGINE** most complete book published $14.95
0405 **KARTING** only complete book available $4.95
8215 **CB RADIO OPERATOR'S GUIDE** buy, install $5.95
8216 **CB RADIO INSTALLATION & REPAIR** $5.95
8461 **CONCORDE** supersonic jet design history in color $2.50

8483 **YOU CAN DRAW CARS** an aid to designing cars $3.95

BIG SAVINGS ON CHILTON'S AUTO REPAIR MANUALS

1772 **1965-72** for all U.S. cars . . . Reg. $10.95 ..... **Only $5.95**
1773 **1966-73** for all U.S. cars . . . Reg. $10.95 ..... **Only $7.95**
1775 **1968-75** for all U.S. cars . . . Reg. $12.95 ..... **Only $8.95**
8557 **1968-73 import car manual** . Reg. $18.95 ..... **Only $10.95**

ROAD & TRACK ROAD TESTS

9674 **CORVETTE** 54-73 16 models tested $4.00
0580 **JAGUAR** 26 models tested — 51-72 ..... $6.50
0581 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 52-73 covers 23 models $5.95
0583 **PORSCHE** 52-75 35 models tested $7.95

VAN & CAMPER BOOKS

6329 **HOW TO CUSTOMIZE CARS & RODS** George Barris $3.95
8337 **ART of CUSTOM PAINTING** for cars, vans & bikes $9.95
8354 **CUSTOMIZING YOUR VAN**. Most complete book yet $3.95
8444 **COMPLETE VAN BOOK** customize it inside/out $5.95
8495 **HOW TO LIVE IN YOUR VAN . . . AND LOVE IT** $8.95
8032 **VAN** conversion plans for Ford, Dodge, Chevy vans $9.95

8012 **VW VAN CAMPER** how to convert one $9.95

CAR PRICE GUIDES

0585 **1977 American Cars** inc options & dealer cost $1.95
0586 **1977 Foreign Car Prices** options & dealer costs $1.95
0587 **Used car prices**, American & foriegn — 68-74 ..... $1.95
0906 **Old Car Value Guide** latest edit. U.S. & foreign $6.95

DRIVING & RALLYING BOOKS

9414 **DRIVING IN COMPETITION** Tell it as it is $6.95
6316 **SPORTS CAR & COMPETITION DRIVING** $5.95
9476 **How to win at Slaloms & Autocross** $3.95
8482 **AUTO RACE TIMING & SCORING** by J. V. Stropus $3.95

HOME REPAIR GUIDES

0404 **MACHINIST** a complete homestudy course $6.00
8050 **LAWNMOWERS** service and fix all popular makes $4.95
0557 **CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL** for the 24 top makes $7.95
8006 **WASHING MACHINES** how to fix all makes & models $4.95
8049 **TV REPAIRS** how you can do 90% of them yourself $4.95
8047 **ELECTRICAL REPAIRS** fix everything step-by-step $4.95

8049 **DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS**, installation & servicing $9.95
8036 **UPHOLSTERY** complete do-it-yourself course $1.45
8038 **CONCRETE & MASONRY** how to do your own like a pro $4.95
9474 **GLENN'S COMPLETE BICYCLE MANUAL** for all makes $5.95

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

9984 **UNDERSTANDING SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS** $2.95
0997 **HOW A COMPUTER WORKS** covers all aspects $5.95
8451 **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SIMPLIFIED** $5.95
8452 **COMPUTER TECHNICIAN'S HANDBOOK** $8.95
8454 **COMPUTER LOGIC, BEGINNER'S GUIDE** $4.95
8381 **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK** $8.95

Visit our new retail store at 139 E. 47th St., N.Y.C.

Send orders to E. S. Schechter & Co., 181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

E. S. Schechter & Co. 181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

BOOK NO.	PRICE	
	$	
	$	
	$	
	$	
	$	
postage/handling	$ 1	00
TOTAL	$	

☐ I enclose full payment **Minimum order $5.00**
Charge **Books shipped to all parts U.S.A. & Canada.**
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard 163

Card number

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND ADDRESS

Name

Address

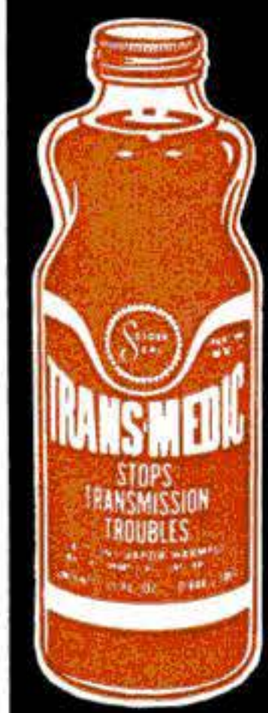
City

State Zip

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Copyrighted material

GET TOGETHER WITH THESE FINE PRODUCTS FOR A JOB WELL DONE!



TRANS-MEDIC

Before you have your transmission overhauled . . . try Trans-Medic! It may save you over $150 in repairs. Eliminates slippage and downshifting.

LIQUID WRENCH NO. 2

New! No. 2 — The Miracle Worker stops squeaks, cleans and lubricates . . . protects metal parts. Dries wet engines and protects against rust and corrosion.

LAN-LIN Hand Cleaner

Rub on . . . rinse or wipe off. Quickly removes grime, grease, and paint.

MOTOR MEDIC 1

Added to oil — Motor Medic 1 increases compression and oil pressure! Reduces friction and wear by providing lasting oil film strength.

STEER-SEAL

Stops power steering leaks due to drying, hardening or shrinking of rubber seals. For preventive maintenance, insures against leaks and loss of fluid.

Write for complete catalog today

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
P. O. BOX 10628
CHARLOTTE, N. C. 28237
Mfg. of Chemical Tools for over 50 years

Hot-rod sailing

[*Continued fom page 111*]

of little more than 10 knots, no matter how hard the wind blows.

If you're a hot-rodder at heart, it's a delicious feeling.

What makes the cats scat?

There are a number of reasons:

• Modern cats are very light. Good ones, 12 feet long, will weigh only 150 pounds. Even a Tornado with two 20-foot, knifelike hulls weighs only 300 pounds. Result: They displace less water, have little drag. The fastest types (Tornado, Nacra, Sol) have round sterns, so they skim across the surface of the water. This reduces drag even more. Finally, a knowledgeable catamaran skipper learns to "fly a hull" properly, lifting the windward one up scant inches from the water surface, while skipper and crew, wearing harnesses connected to the mast by trapeze wires, lean out to windward. This reduces friction even more and also reduces the amount of wave resistance, because only one hull is now slicing through the water.

• The extremely thin bows and rounded sterns of modern cats slice through waves rather than lift over them. This minimizes drag, and reduces "hobbyhorsing," the slowing action caused by the entire rig rocking fore and aft.

• The newest hull designs also have squared tips rather than gracefully rounded ones, giving the advantage of a longer water line, which is what maximum boat speed is based on. Depending on the amount of sail power, cats can even exceed the maximum hull speed of an equally long monohull.

• Moving the mast and most of the weight far back from the bows to eliminate pitchpoling also gives reserve buoyancy. As a result the leeward hull can often be completely buried in a wave and continue to drive through the water with no noticeable slowing down.

• The fully battened sails on modern cats give the skipper sophisticated shape control. Sails can be shaped with deep curves for light downwind sailing, or, in high winds, be pulled down relatively flat to reduce wind spillage at the top. The new rotating masts also allow the skipper to control the direction of the sail to get the best use of the wind.

• The two hulls provide a broad, stable platform so the sail is almost always quite upright, much more so than that of a monohull, which tilts and spills wind and power with each puff. The harnesses worn by crew and skipper let them stand out to windward, providing even more balancing weight against strong winds.

• The newest hull designs have a small rocker shape on the bottom of each hull, longitudinally toward the stern. It works much like rounded blades on figure skates, which are easier to turn than the long straight blades of racing skates. Besides making for easy turning, the rocker also tends to keep the stern high in the water at speed, reducing wetted surface and water suction.

• New designs for daggerboards and rudders also aid speed. Good ones, like those on Nacra and Sol cats, are long and narrow, like glider wings. This gives them much more lift than the same square-inch area of a shorter, wider dagger or rudder.

Skillful sailing

As you may have guessed by now, cat sailors must master some special tricks. One is how best to use apparent wind—the combination of true wind and the wind generated by the boat's forward movement.

As the cat speed builds up, the apparent wind keeps moving forward. If the skipper is skillful enough to keep his boat "in the groove," he can build up enough speed so that the cat actually moves faster than the true wind.

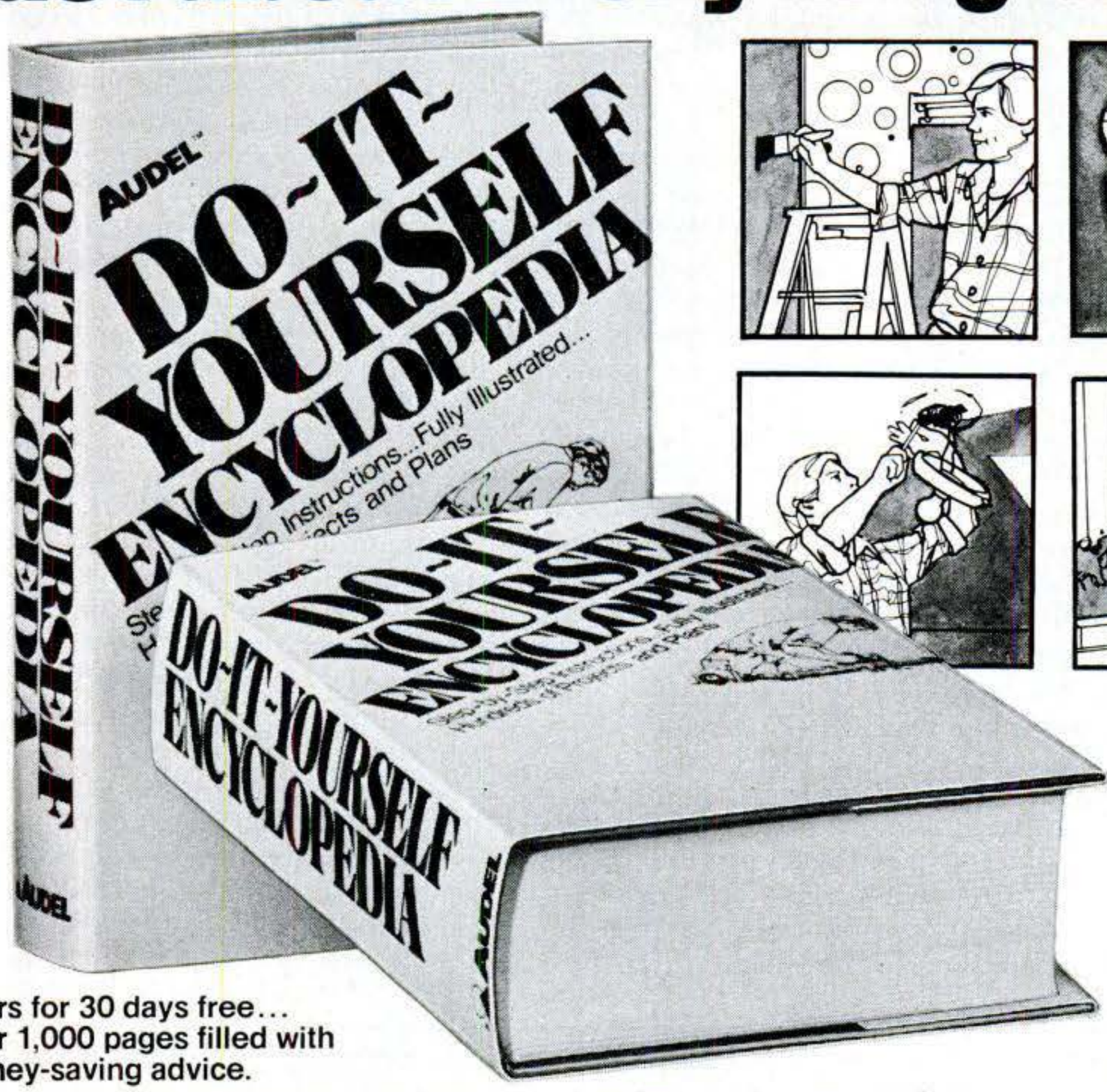
Something else cat sailors must learn: When the wind is directly broadside and the hull starts lifting in a sudden puff, don't head upwind —instead, you must bear off to keep the boat from tipping.

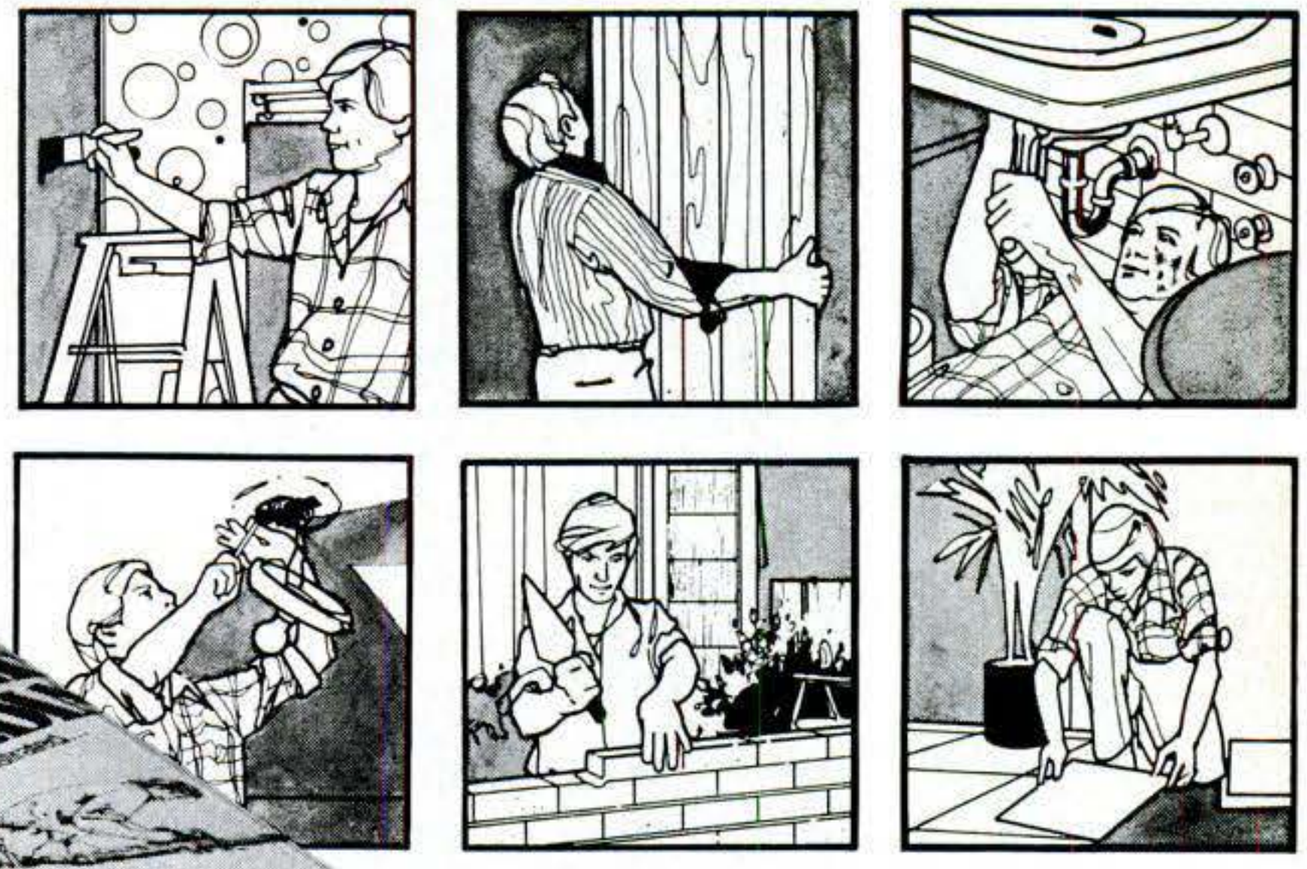
Another problem for beginners: Light cats may be hard to tack in strong raise. The easiest way is to let the jib backwind and pull the bows around. At the same time, let the mainsail free so that it doesn't try to head the boat directly into the wind. When bows have swung about, pull the jib around, sheet the main in tight, and establish the correct heading. Tacking this way will prevent "falling into irons," where the cat, instead of coming about, starts moving backwards. If this happens, reverse rudders and use the backing speed to bring the boat about in the water.

These are lessons worth learning early and in open areas, rather than the hard way, in crowded harbors. Most cats accelerate very quickly, and sailing them well takes a crew with fast reactions: That's what makes any hot-rod sport such exciting fun. PS

Copyrighted material

How to Build, Fix, or Decorate just about Everything in your Home.





Yours for 30 days free... over 1,000 pages filled with money-saving advice.

You may be a do-it-yourself "whiz" or you may be "all thumbs." Either way, our best-selling *Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia* can help you save money. A great deal of money.

To prove it, we invite you to use this one-book "how-to" library for 30 days free. When 30 days are up, if you haven't saved far more than the $13.50 price of the book—send it back and owe nothing at all!

Save hundreds of dollars by doing it yourself!

In 1975, carpenters were averaging $11.03 an hour... plumbers $12.68... electricians $11.41... and masons $11.48. And those were *1975* rates!

Think of all you could save by handling a few home-improvement jobs yourself. Like plastering a wall, fixing a leaky pipe, replacing a frayed electrical cord, or cementing a damaged sidewalk.

Audel's Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia actually makes it easy!

You learn to do things the easy way—one simple step at a time. You'll be guided by instructions in plain English!

Just having this giant library on hand will prove enormously convenient. For example, there's a tip on page 254 for ending dripping in cold water pipes. And page 346 helps you evaluate all your household wiring.

Pages 477-503 show how to apply nearly every kind of finish to nearly every kind of wood. Pages 627-646 give detailed instructions for insulating your home. Pages 900-923 actually help you build imaginative room dividers like planters, walls, cabinets, and screens! Pages 950-967 show how easy it is to install ceramic, marble, plastic, or vinyl tile yourself!

Audel's Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia

- 1,012 easy-to-read pages!
- Thousands of illustrations!
- Hundreds of alphabetized and indexed build-it/fix-it projects!

Doing it yourself is the most satisfying way to do it.

Back in 1879, Audel was founded on the belief that a man can do just about anything with his own two hands, a bit of ingenuity, and some sound advice. The *Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia* provides the sound advice... on virtually every imaginable home improvement and repair project.

Mail your 30-day Free Trial Coupon without delay!

Remember, the coupon does not obligate you to buy anything. But it does entitle you to use the *Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia* for 30 days free. You needn't send money. Just clip out the coupon and mail it today!

The $25.00 Guarantee from Audel

Audel guarantees that the *Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia* will save you nearly twice its cost—at least $25.00—*during the first 30 days!* This is an *unconditional* guarantee—there are no "ifs," "ands," or "buts" about it. Just put the book to work and watch the savings add up. If you do not save at least $25.00, you may return the book and owe absolutely nothing! 231

Fill Out, Mail Today

30-DAY FREE-TRIAL COUPON

Yes—please rush me Audel's *Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia* (#23207) to use for 30 days free. Within that time, if I have not saved at least $25.00, I may return the volume and owe absolutely nothing. Otherwise, it is mine for only $13.50, plus shipping and handling!

Name (please print)

Address

City State Zip

Save shipping and handling costs. Enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if applicable). 30-day return privilege still applies.

Mail to: AUDEL 4300 West 62nd Street ■ Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

A division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. CF26C

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 84]

have fins that make it three inches wide in cross section. The tubing is set in a frame, with each tube properly angled toward the sun. And since it takes only low-grade heat to warm the methanol solution and melt some of the ice, no glazing is needed. Westinghouse and Oak Ridge people were both involved in designing the collector.

The lack of glazing reduces construction cost, and more importantly, it lets the collector be used as a radiator to reject heat in the summer. The cost of such a simple collector/radiator isn't great. "We probably put that up for less than $120," Jim Wilds, a technician at Westinghouse, told me.

The economics of ACES

Before they built any hardware, Harry Fischer and his colleagues at Oak Ridge did a paper case study of a theoretical ACES. "We got utility bills from 406 apartments in the Washington, D. C. area," said Moyers. "Then we superimposed an ACES on paper against that project." Findings: a projected energy saving of about 75 percent over an all-electric system, and about 55 percent over a gas system.

But as with all alternate-energy systems, it costs a lot more to install an ACES than it does to put in a conventional system. Just how much more is hard to say, because ACES is still experimental. "A resistance-heating-plus-central-air-conditioning system would run about $2000 for a 2000-square-foot house," says Moyers. "With an ACES, the cost would probably run about $5400." Assuming you've got a 20-year mortgage at nine percent interest, and including payments for the extra first cost, Fischer figures an ACES will break even with electric-resistance heating and electric air conditioning by the end of the mortgage period wherever electricity costs at least 3.5 cents per kwh. (In the New York City area, it's eight cents per kwh.)

Plate ice maker

One problem with an ACES is that as winter progresses and ice builds up around the coils in the water tank, the rate of heat transfer decreases. "You're insulating with ice," explains Eugene Hise, senior engineering analyst at Oak Ridge. There, in a large basement-like laboratory, I saw a new piece of hardware that may solve that problem: a plate ice maker.

You may not know exactly what a plate ice maker is, but you've probably used one. "What's the first thing you do when you check into a motel?" Hise asked me. "You probably run down the hall and shovel out some ice from the ice machine, right? Well, concealed inside that box is a plate-type ice maker." Water is pumped over the plates, which have a refrigerant circulating inside. When enough ice is built up, a defrost cycle makes the ice fall off into the bin.

"But their method of defrosting is a thermodynamic loser from our standpoint," says Hise. "What they want is nice dry ice; what we want is to deliver heat to the house with a minimum of electrical input." So the Oak Ridge team designed a plate ice maker that would do that. As well as eliminating the losses due to ice buildup, a plate ice mak-

Continued

The Ribbon That Repairs.

DURO'S E-POX-E® RIBBON bonds, fills and seals. It even works under water. Tear off the amount you need, mix and repair. It works like putty but hardens like steel.

Wherever fix-it products are sold.

DURO WOODHILL CHEMICAL CLEVELAND, OHIO 44128 A LOCTITE company

TRAVEL SOUTH USA ...great idea -for a great vacation

There's a reason for the hospitality.

The South has more variety to offer golf and family vacationers than any other region of the United States. There is a pride in the South that comes from the environment and a joy of life. Treat yourself and your family to the experience of the Travel South, USA region of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia.

Make yourself at home in the South.

For a booklet on Golf and Family Vacations send 25¢ to cover postage and handling to:

TRAVEL SOUTH USA
Suite 1535, Lenox Towers
3400 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

PS2/77

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Authorized Distributors

AMED,
1055 Fairburn Rd., Atlanta, GA 30331 (404-344-8400)

Brady-Holmes Co.,
2344 Auburn Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95821 (916-483-8448)

Joe Brady & Assoc.,
POB 10063, 31st & 3rd Ave., S., Birmingham, AL 35202 (205-252-8124)

Decker & Co.,
POB 17129, 16438 Felton, Lansing, MI 48901 (517-489-1411)

Elmco Dist.,
2 Eastmans Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054 (201-887-6600)

Equipment Dist.,
1025 S. Main, Las Vegas, NV 89101 (702-385-2979)

Farmers Supply & Equip.,
409 Main St. N., Brampton, Ontario (416-451-4340)

Frost Co.,
483 Wildwood St., Woburn, MA 01801 (617-935-3311)

Gravely-Ohio Co., Inc.,
11606 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, OH 44136 (216-238-5325)

R. N. Johnson, Inc.,
Old Rt. 12, Walpole, NH 03608 (603-756-3571)

Krichbaum Lock & Mower,
4141 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown, OH 44515 (216-792-1463)

Lawn Equipment Parts,
6155 Main St., E. Petersburg, PA 17510 (717-569-2440)

Maritime Farm Supply,
POB 1398, Moncton, New Brunswick (506-382-4443)

Red McDevitt,
2610 Erie Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13224 (315-446-7590)

Monroe Mach. & Sup.,
1421 SE Gideon St., Portland, OR 97242 (503-233-6161)

Plante's Lawn Equip.,
4 Grant St., N. Aurora, IL 60542 (312-892-2220)

Ross Lawn Equip.,
2215 Niagara Falls, Tonawanda, NY 14150 (716-691-7642)

E. J. Smith & Son,
4250 Golf Acres Dr., POB 10838, Charlotte, NC 28234 (704-394-3361)

South Denver Lawn Equip.,
527 W. Evans Ave., Denver, CO 80223 (303-733-4651)

Taylor-Pearson & Carson,
5334 Lougheed Hwy, Burnaby, BC (604-299-1461)

Sweet's Equipment Sales,
298 E. Galveston, POB 757, Chandler, AZ 85224 (602-963-4012)

Toro Pacific,
1505 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010 (415-697-0794)

Toro Pacific,
16212 S. Broadway, Gardena, CA 90247 (213-327-8500)

Toro Pacific,
4390 Vandever Ave., San Diego, CA 92120 (714-283-5451)

Universal Tractor,
928 N. Meadow, POB 5489, Richmond, VA 23220 (804-353-7806)

R. M. Wade,
POB 8769, Portland, OR 97208 (503-643-5566) 10025 SW Allen Blvd., Beaverton, OR 97005

Henzler, Inc.,
2015 Lemay Ferry Rd., St. Louis, MO 63125 (314-892-5600)

Kaye Corp.,
502 N. Front St., Mankato, MN 56002 (507-345-5085)

Westward Power Equip.,
11208-119 St., Edmonton, Alberta (403-453-3646)

Tri-State Equip. Dist.,
17th & Triplett St., Owensboro, KY 42301 (502-685-5516)

Power Equipment Dist.,
36463 S. Gratiot, MT Clemens, MI 48043 (313-791-2624)

Kansasland K.C. Co.,
4615 Mission Rd., Kansas City, KS 66103 (913-262-2303)

RaKar Distributing,
2725 Crescent Ave., Ft. Wayne, IN 46805 (219-482-1111)

Thompson & Hamilton,
815 Grandview Ave., Columbus, OH 43215 (614-486-2993)

Tropical Sales,
1040 Crystal Bowl Circle, Casselberry, FL 32707 (305-831-4663)

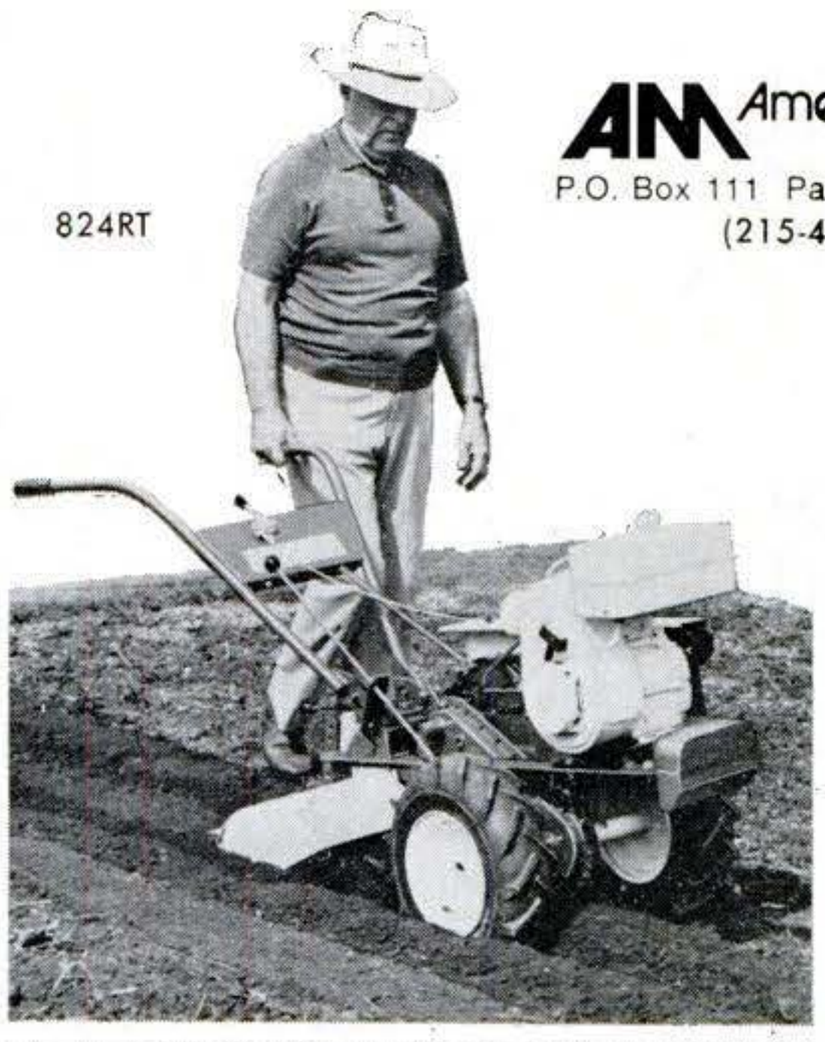
Niemeyer Corp,
1311 West Chester Pike, West Chester, PA 19380 (215-696-9500)

MIGHTY MAC

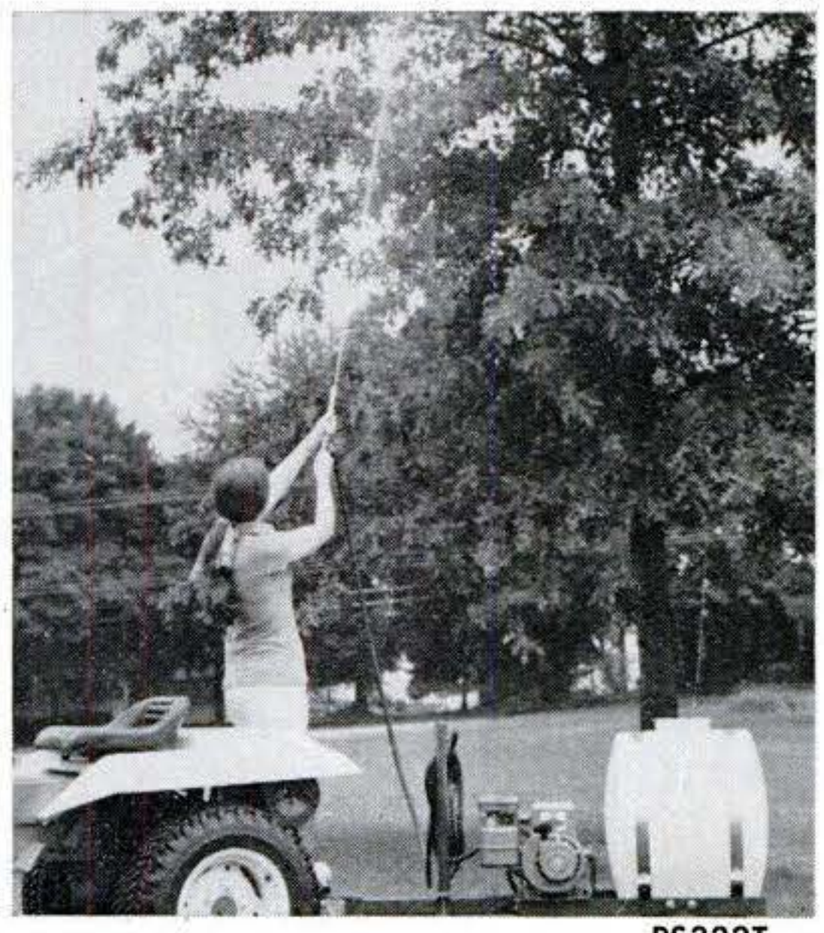
power tillers, power sprayers, shredder chippers

AM Amerind MacKissic Incorporated
P.O. Box 111 Parker Ford, Pa. 19457
(215-495-7181)

824RT



TILLER—This beautifully balanced big tiller steers with one hand! Direct power driven wheels with heavy tread tires handles any soil preparation problem. Safety shielded high carbon slasher tines. Finger tip controls to an 8 h.p. Briggs engine. Reverse drive is standard.



PS322T

SPRAYERS for lawn, shrubbery and insect control. 3 h.p. engine develops 300 lbs. pressure, 22 and 50 gallon capacity tanks, for home-owner or small orchard owners. Polyethylene tanks never rust.

SHREDDER-CHIPPERS turn garden refuse stalks, manure and even 3" thick limbs into valuable mulch. A rugged machine available in 5 or 7 h.p. engines or for power take off on many garden tractors. A must for organic gardeners, this versatile machine turns natures resources into valuable compost and soil conditioner.

12-P

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

er also simplifies the ACES system and makes its installation easier and cheaper.

Knoxville demonstration

A 2000-square-foot ACES demonstration house sponsored by ERDA and HUD has been built just outside Knoxville on property owned by the University of Tennessee. About 50 feet away is a similar-size solar-heated house. Both will be fully instrumented.

The ACES house is a two-story structure with gray vertical siding and nearly windowless walls (only 11-percent fenestration). A 250-square-foot solar collector/radiator panel stands between the two different roof levels. In the basement is the water tank: 2500 cubic feet with 2500 linear feet of coils in it (no plate ice maker for this ACES).

The calculated energy savings for the house are impressive. If it had electric-resistance heating, electric air conditioning, and an electric water heater, the electrical load would be about 14,000 kwh. With a conventional air-to-air heat pump it would be about 11,000 kwh; with an ACES it drops down to 6000 kwh.

"But that's without the 'economy cycle,'" Moyers explains. "There are a lot of hours when the outdoor temperature is low enough for comfort, but you still need air conditioning to keep the inside cool. So we've installed a forced-ventilation system. We can switch over to ventilation cooling when conditions are right." With this so-called economy cycle, another 1000 kwh will be saved.

ACES—a winner?

Whether this or any alternate-energy system will ever gain much popularity depends on many things—mostly economic. "If utilities begin to give lower rates for off-peak electricity use, it'll be a tremendous boon to ACES," says Moyers, "because we have the load-management capability."

An ACES promises to be cheaper to install than a solar system. But like solar heat, it's unfamiliar and pretty bulky. Some builders, however, are interested enough to give it a try. A privately funded ACES house is being built by Ellis Homes in the Richmond, Va., area. And a builder in Des Moines has expressed interest.

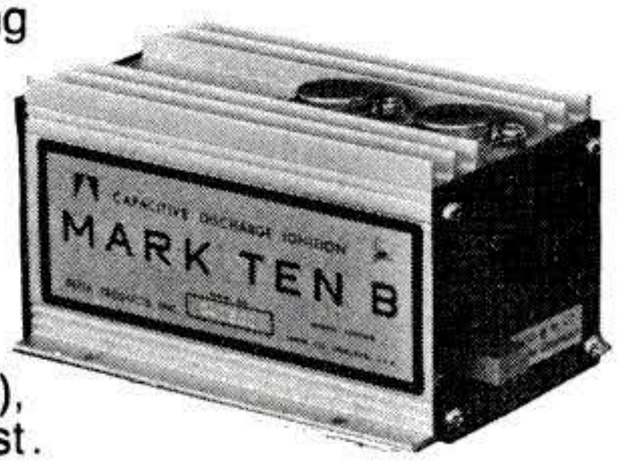
Another project, started last summer, is a 60-bed Veterans Administration hospital in Wilmington, Del. Large commercial buildings may indeed be the best market for ACES. That's partly because of the inherent economies in larger systems. Also, large commercial builders are more familiar with life-cycle costing, and aren't as likely to blanch at the higher initial cost.

If the enthusiasm of the people involved in a project is any forecast of its eventual success, then ACES will surely be a winner. I heard about some problems as I talked to the ACES teams: Water tanks leaked; insulation got wet; a pump broke down. But mostly I heard comments like Tony Venturino's: "Of all the things I've seen to date—like wind energy or solar panels—I'd say that if anything has a real possibility to save energy, this is it." PS

Get More from Your Car with a Mark 10 System.

The best-selling CDI system of its kind in the world—now at discount prices!

Would you like more power? Better mileage? And could you stand to eliminate 3 out of 4 of those expensive tune-ups? Well, that's what the MARK 10 capacitive discharge electronic ignition system is all about. Very simply, it boosts the spark to your engine—promoting better combustion, and minimizing combustion contaminants. Spark plug life is extended, all-weather starts are insured, and you can feel an increase in acceleration and overall engine performance—*no matter what kind of car you drive.* Learn more about a MARK 10 CDI system for your car (and take advantage of year-end discount prices), when you write today for a catalog and price list.



DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 1147, Dept. PS
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 242-9000

I want to know more about Mark Ten CDI's. Send me complete no-nonsense information on how they can improve the performance of my car.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

You pick your picture.

Firestone tire engineer Steve Petrasek will pick the tires.

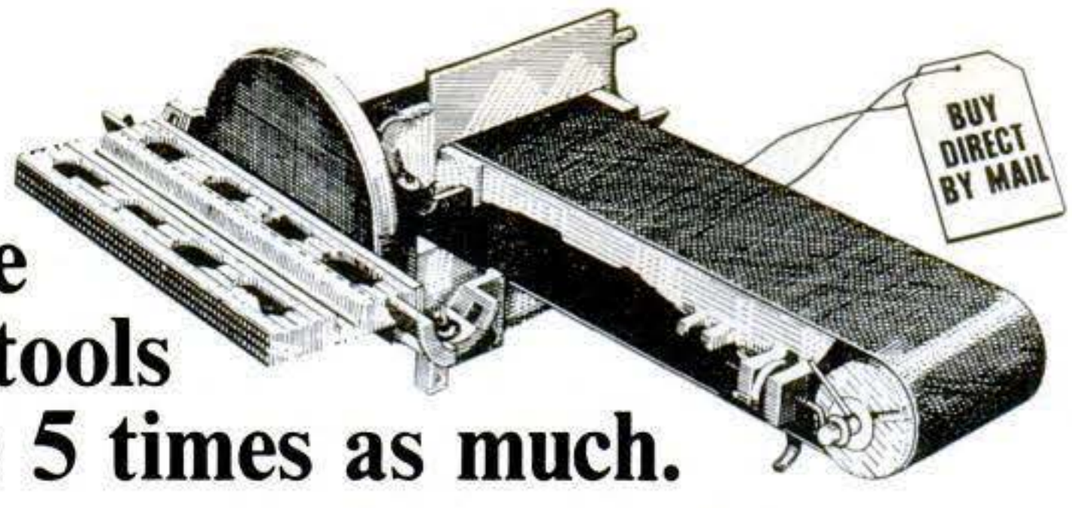
Over the years our tire engineer Steve Petrasek has made a lot of RV owners a lot happier by recommending a variety of Firestone tires. On Steve's right (your left) is Firestone's tough Steeltex Radial, a new, long mileage steel belted radial that's a great tire for motorhomes. The next two tires are our Wide Oval System; the Firestone Transport 500 Wide Oval for the front of pickup trucks, mini-motor homes, and pickup campers, and the Town & Country Wide Oval for the rear. They're both super wide for sure footing and solid stance. Next comes our Transport 110 to handle loads and braking of big travel trailers and fifth wheel campers. And the little fellow on the end is the Transport Speed King. As a boat trailer tire Steve says it's the next best thing to water under your boat. It's just the thing for tent trailers, too — and that good advice comes from a tire man who's a camper himself. And all these good tires are at your Firestone Dealer or Store. Check the Yellow Pages under tires for the one nearest you.

Steeltex Radial® | Transport 500® Wide Oval | Town & Country™ Wide Oval | Transport 110™ | Transport Speed King™

Ask a friend about Firestone

Copyrighted material

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

Brand new G.E. electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $34.85). With any AMT machine here. **$29.90**

POWER SAW 8" tilt arbor saw . . . cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment. $4.50 add'l. Ball bearing model. $9.50 add'l. Takes 1/3 h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$34.70**

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of 3/4" plywood, convert your $34.70 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $6.50 add'l.

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/3 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $12.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $2.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$33.00**

3' WOOD LATHE . . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.80**

4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$44.10**

SET OF 8 TURNING CHISELS $18.00

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$54.10**

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 1/4 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $3.95 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$25.95**

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS27, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $34.70
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $6.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $33.00
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $12.50
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $2.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $43.80
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00
- G.E. Motor ☐ $29.90 (with other item) ☐ $34.85 (purchased separately)
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $25.95
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $3.95
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $19.80
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $44.10
- ☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $54.10
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50) any Lathe above
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $6.95)
  - ☐ SET OF 8 TURNING CHISELS $18.00

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Two new workbenches

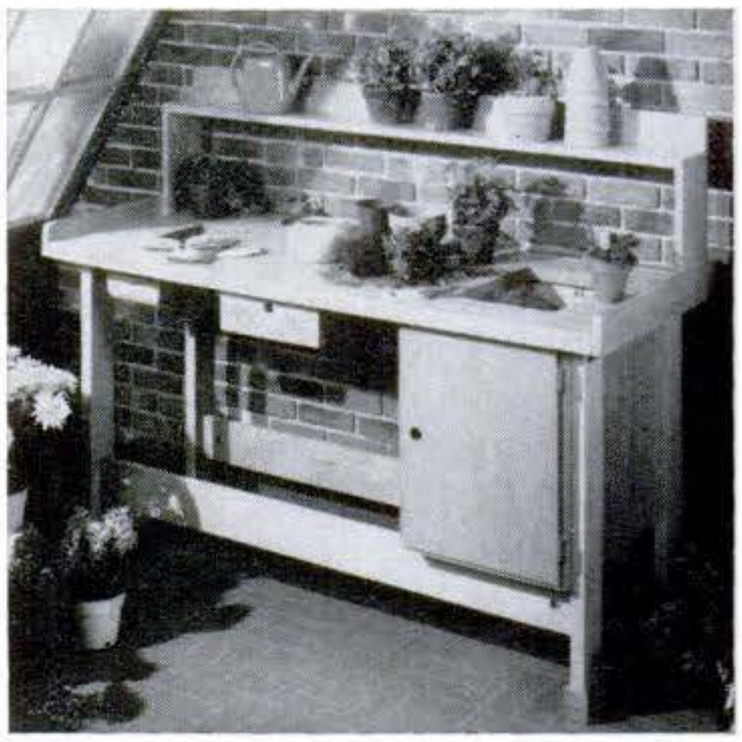
One for your greenhouse; one for your shop

Good-looking enough to grace your family or rec room, these new American-made Craftool benches offer European-style craftsmanship in high-quality hard maple.

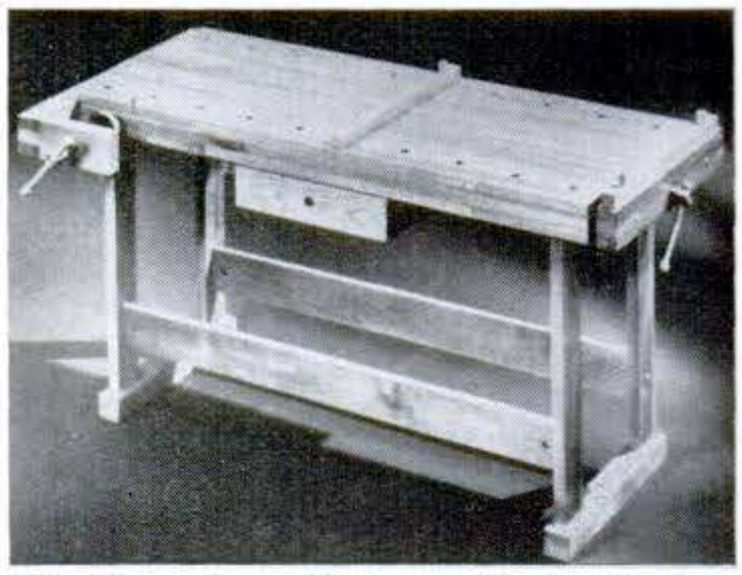
Dovetail construction gives the workbench added strength; its finish is a high-grade furniture lacquer. A 24-in. clamping vise can be used with movable clamping bars held by adjustable hardwood dogs. Other features: a 24-in. bench vise that opens to 12 inches, and hand-carver's vise with a 6-by-9-in. jaw.

The potting bench has two built-in soil bins, a t-&-g-constructed drawer, and a surface-level waste bin. The cabinet locks for safe storage of chemicals and tools.

The workbench is $250, potting bench, $299. Shop-Vac (2323 Reach Rd., Williamsport, Pa. 17701) is the maker.—*Susan Bronson*



Potting bench is 33 inches high, 25 in. wide, 62 in. long. Raised shelf for storing or hanging pots and tools allows clutter-free work surface.



Workbench can be assembled and taken apart in a few minutes for storing or moving, says the maker. Its dimensions: 33 inches high, 24 in. wide, 62 in. long.

Copyrighted material

Nearly 400 Great Kit Ideas!

If you haven't seen the new Heathkit Winter Catalog, there's a lot you haven't seen.

WEATHER MONITORS

Including the ID-1490 Digital Electronic Clock/Thermometer — digital time and indoor/outdoor temperatures by the numbers. Also electronic weather stations and wind speed and direction indicators.

STEREO HI-FI

Like the AR-1515 Digital AM-FM Stereo Receiver — outstanding power and the lowest distortion we know of. A broad selection of superb Heathkit hi-fi components and systems.

EDUCATIONAL

Such as our Electronics Learning Programs — Texts, records and "lab" experimenter kits; everything for complete and effective learning. Programs in AC and DC electronics, semiconductors, and digital devices.

INSTRUMENTS

Such as the IM-4100 Frequency Counter — Precision digital accuracy at an incredible low price. Also scopes, function generators and more.

AMATEUR RADIO

Including the HW-2036 2-Meter Transceiver with frequency synthesis and built-in encoder. Transceivers and accessories for any ham's budget.

AUTOMOTIVE

Such as the GC-1093 Digital Car Clock/Trip Timer — totally electronic, accurate to a minute a month. Also a Digital tach, CDI, and more.

COLOR TV

Like the incredible GR-2001 "computerized" Color Television System with a programmable memory that changes channels automatically. And the best picture and sound you'll find anywhere.

HOME PRODUCTS

Including the GD-1183 Freezer Alarm (not shown). Or a "touch control" light switch or lamp dimmer for real convenience and versatility.

Nearly 400 money-saving electronic kits!

We know what you want and we've got it. Kits for every interest. Hobbyist or technician. Casual listener or serious audiophile. More kits than you can find anyplace else. All of the finest quality and all designed to perform superbly and give you years of use and enjoyment. And all our kits are easy and fun to build, whether you're a beginner or a seasoned builder. The world famous Heathkit assembly manuals take you step-by-step through assembly and testing, leaving nothing to chance. They even include tips on how to solder. Discover the fun, satisfaction and savings of electronic kitbuilding in the new Heathkit Winter catalog. Remember: "We won't let you fail".

FREE! Send for your copy today.

Heath Company, Dept. 16-26, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 16-26
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Please send the new Heathkit catalog. I am not on your mailing list.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CL-625

Copyrighted material

Introducing the first professional-style welding rig for the do-it-yourselfer.

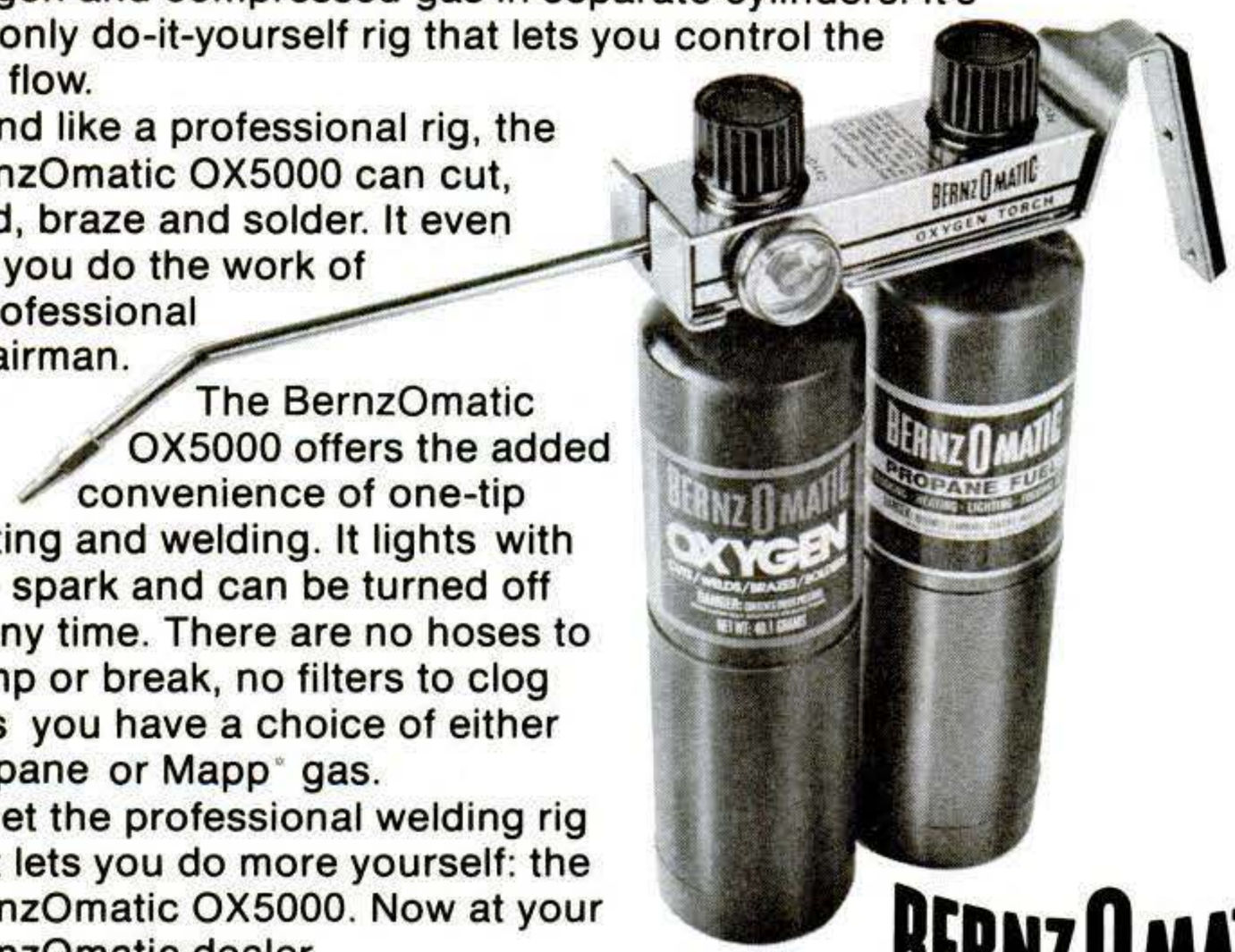
It's the new BernzOmatic OX5000 Oxygen Cutting/Welding Torch. And it's unique.

Like a professional rig, the OX5000 uses a combination of oxygen and compressed gas in separate cylinders. It's the only do-it-yourself rig that lets you control the fuel flow.

And like a professional rig, the BernzOmatic OX5000 can cut, weld, braze and solder. It even lets you do the work of a professional repairman.

The BernzOmatic OX5000 offers the added convenience of one-tip cutting and welding. It lights with one spark and can be turned off at any time. There are no hoses to crimp or break, no filters to clog plus you have a choice of either propane or Mapp° gas.

Get the professional welding rig that lets you do more yourself: the BernzOmatic OX5000. Now at your BernzOmatic dealer.



BERNZ O MATIC®

°Registered trademark of AIRCO, Inc.

SuperStrip

NONFLAMMABLE

paint & varnish remover

SUPER STRIP is a nonflammable, deep cutting stripper recommended for softening extremely tough, multi-layered finishes . . . including marine paints and varnishes. Penetrates industrial enamels (baked or synthetic), most epoxy and urethane coatings, regular oil-base paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers or shellac. Special formulation minimizes fire hazard for interior use.

Available in pints, quarts, gallons, where paint is sold.

Our 102nd Year

SAVOGRAN

NORWOOD, MA 02062

A secret revealed: X system

When Franklin Roosevelt had something earth-shaking to say to Douglas MacArthur or Winston Churchill, he didn't use your ordinary telephone. Instead, he used the X System, which, developed in the 1940's by Bell Laboratories at the Signal Corps' request, has been a U.S. government secret for 33 years.

Only recently has the system been declassified and patents (30) applied for. Two major patents have been granted to Robert C. Mathes and Ralph K. Potter, former Bell engineers who helped design the first speech-encoding secrecy technique to make speech decipherable only by the intended receiver.

Directed into a specially designed handset, Roosevelt's voice produced electrical signals that were combined with electronic pulses called key signals. Speech and signals were transmitted by shortwave radio. At the receiving terminals—Australia or the Philippines, for example—the key signals were algebraically subtracted by a series of electromechanical relays and MacArthur would hear nothing but his commander's voice.

The nature of the key signals was changed frequently—that's what made the X System secret, and different from previous privacy systems—and recorded on discs containing enough information to encode and decode 30 minutes of speech. Transmitter and receiver simultaneously started their records, which were replaced daily. Fifty times a second, each of 10 frequency bands of the speaker's voice was sampled and assigned a different signal-amplification value. Our present telephony uses the same principle in its pulse-code modulation, which, however, samples the speech-produced electric currents more frequently—thousands of times a second.

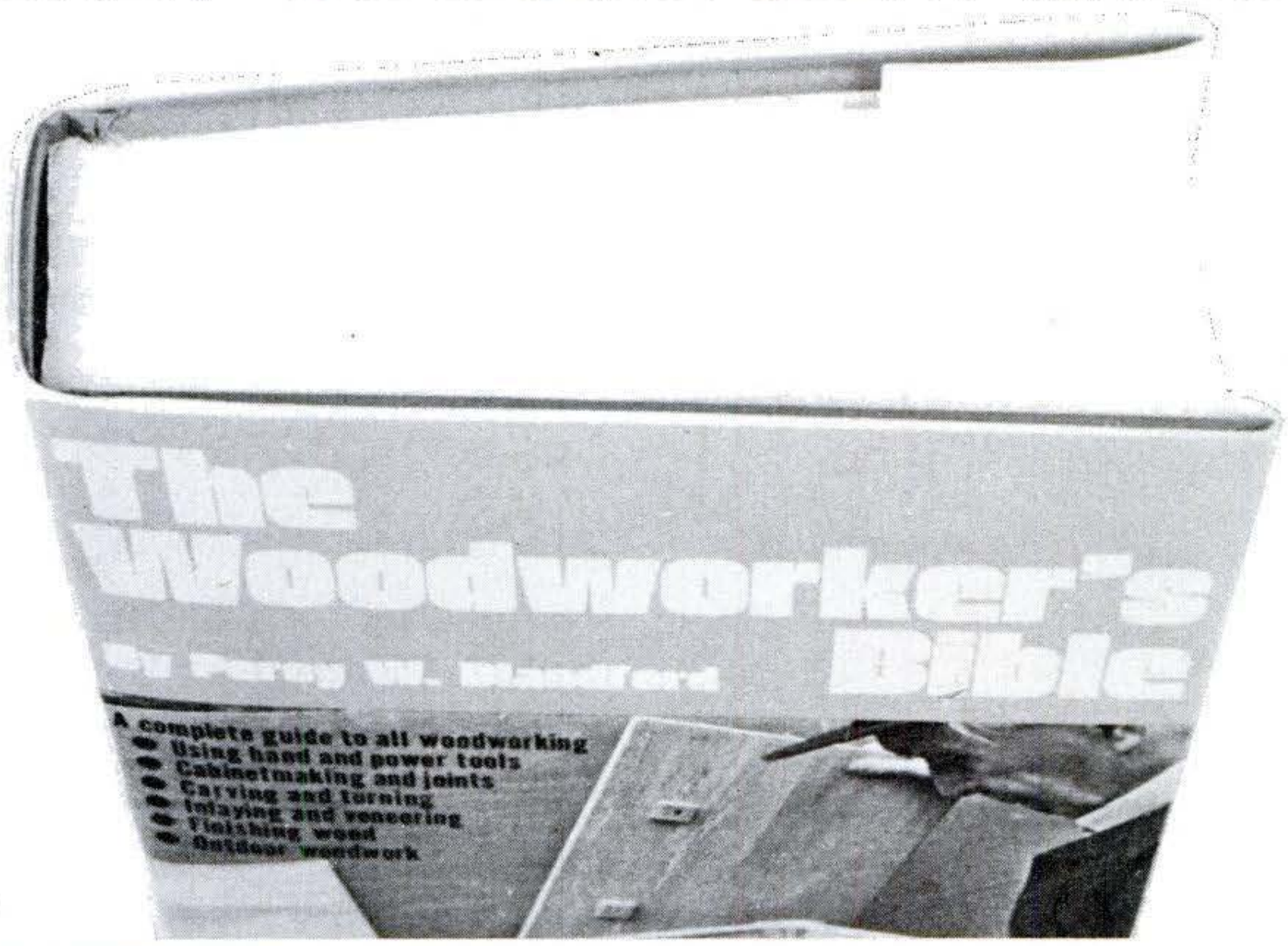
The solid-state systems that simplify present telephone circuitry [PS, Sept.] didn't exist in the '40's, and so the X System required more than 30 seven-foot racks fitted with vocoders (the encoding/decoding speech-transmission device invented in 1936), oscillators, phonographs, filters, and about 1000 vacuum tubes. Also required: 30,000 watts—and an air-conditioned environment.
—*Bryan H. Berry*

Copyrighted material

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB invites you to take this 420-p. $10.95 how-to woodworking library for only

29¢

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that saves you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of how-to books



The Woodworker's Bible

This brand new and complete 420-page guide to ALL woodworking includes using hand and power tools, cabinetmaking and joints, carving and turning, inlaying and veneering, finishing wood, and outdoor woodwork. If it can be made from wood, you'll learn how to go about doing it from master craftsman Blandford who, in this encyclopedic new volume, covers every aspect of working with wood. No description can adequatey describe what lies between its covers, for it contains more useful information, more hard facts, more practical hands-on data about woodworking than can be imagined. It's more than a mere how-to book...it's an encyclopedia of "how-to-do-it" techniques that makes it possible for even beginners to duplicate almost any wooden article. You learn what hardwoods and softwoods are and, in a huge 54-page Chapter, all the know-how you need to gain a complete mastery of hand tools. Power tools are next: what features to look for, and the drawbacks to be aware of when purchasing drills, planers, saws, sanders, lathes, etc.—plus scores of helpful hints on how to get the most out of your equipment.

Joint-making is the nitty-gritty of cabinetmaking. In these pages, an expert unveils for you the mysteries of all types of joints, including edge and lapped joints, scarfed, expanding and hinged joints, housed-and-mitered dovetails, dadoes, and doweled mortise-and-tenon joints...techniques that can make your creations the marvel of your friends. The subject of turning wood is made so fascinating that the woodworker might be tempted to take up this area of specialization to the exclusion of all others. Beginning with the anatomy of the lathe and a sample project, you're shown all the techniques necessary in turning anything—from bowls to bedposts—including making complete spheres, laminated designs, and articles like boxes and lids fashioned from a single piece of wood. If it can be carved in any way, Blandford has the method for it, from simple whittling to paring chains and balls in cages from a single piece of wood, not to mention that old mystery, a ship in a bottle. He also shows how to embellish articles already made, using chip carving, incised carving, edge decorating, and relief carving. Also discussed are carving and turning in combination, carving figures in relief, wood sculpture, linen-fold designs, carving twists into furniture legs, and entirely three-dimensional carving. These techniques can also be used to duplicate or repair antique furniture. A Chapter on veneer, marquetry, and inlaying introduces yet another aspect of the craft that can be wholly absorbing in itself. Once again, techniques are presented that can be used to enhance previous work, like inlaying a checkerboard into a tabletop. Other methods can stand by themselves, such as marquetry, in which complete and attractive pictures are built up from inlaid veneers. Also comprehensively covered are picture framing and finishing wood. A Chapter on outdoor woodwork includes fences and gates, plus complete instruction on rustic woodwork and how to lay redwood decking. For your home's interior, there are suggestions on making use of wasted space: built-in furnishings, shelves, seats that fold away, and making use of a neglected alcove. Also included are hints on building doors and putting up paneling, and detailed data on laying out and constructing stairs and steps. All in all The Woodworker's Bible represents one of the most comprehensive coverages of the subject available in a single volume. 420 pps., 1151 illus. Hardbound. Publisher's List Price $10.95

Let us send you this practical new time-and-money saving book as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in How-To Book Club.

Whatever your interest and needs—be it home building/remodeling, furniture building/repair, cars, electronics, appliance servicing, energy-saving, house wiring, boats, lawnmower and engine repair, hi-fi, motorcycles, gardening, technology, upholstering, concrete/masonry, aviation, plumbing, photography, hobbies, locksmithing, woodworking, etc.—you'll find How-To Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit...books that will help you increase your know-how, save you money, and make your leisure hours more enjoable.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway...without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon below today. You will receive *The Woodworker's Bible* for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY! If you are not delighted, return it within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB, P.O. Box 8, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

TYPICAL CLUB SELECTIONS and their List/Club prices are:

Build Your Own Stone House,$8.95/$4.95—Encyclopedia of Household Plumbing,$14.95/$5.95—Homeowner's Handbook of Power Tools,$9.95/$6.95—Motorcycle Repair Handbook,$9.95/$5.95—Fine Furniture For The Amateur Cabinet Maker,$10.00/$4.95—Vega,$8.95/$4.95—Complete Homesteading Book,$8.95/$5.95—Do-It-Yourselfer's Guide To Home Planning/Construction, $7.95/$3.95—How To Repair Home Laundry Appliances,$8.95/$4.95—Step-By-Step Guide: Carburetor Tuneup/Overhaul,$7.95/$4.95—Homeowner's Guide To Solar Heating/Cooling,$7.95/$3.95—Customizing Your Van,$6.95/$3.95—How To Test Almost Everything Electronic,$6.95/$2.95—Professional Picture Framing For The Amateur,$5.95/$1.95—Concrete & Masonry,$10.95/$5.95.

Facts About Club Membership

● The introductory book carries a publisher's retail price of $10.95. It is yours for only 29¢ (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership ● You will receive the Club News, describing the current selection, alternates and other offerings every 4 weeks (13 × a year). ● If you want the selection, do nothing: it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the selection, or if you want to order one of the many alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery of the Club News, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at Club expense. ● Personal service for your account—no computers used! ● To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books. ● All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied. ● All books are offered at low Member prices plus a small postage and handling charge ● **Continuing Bonus**: If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates, plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB

P.O. Box 8
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in HOW-TO BOOK CLUB and send my 420-page Woodworking Library, invoicing me for only 29¢ plus shipping. If not delighted, I may return the book within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my Membership at any time.

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

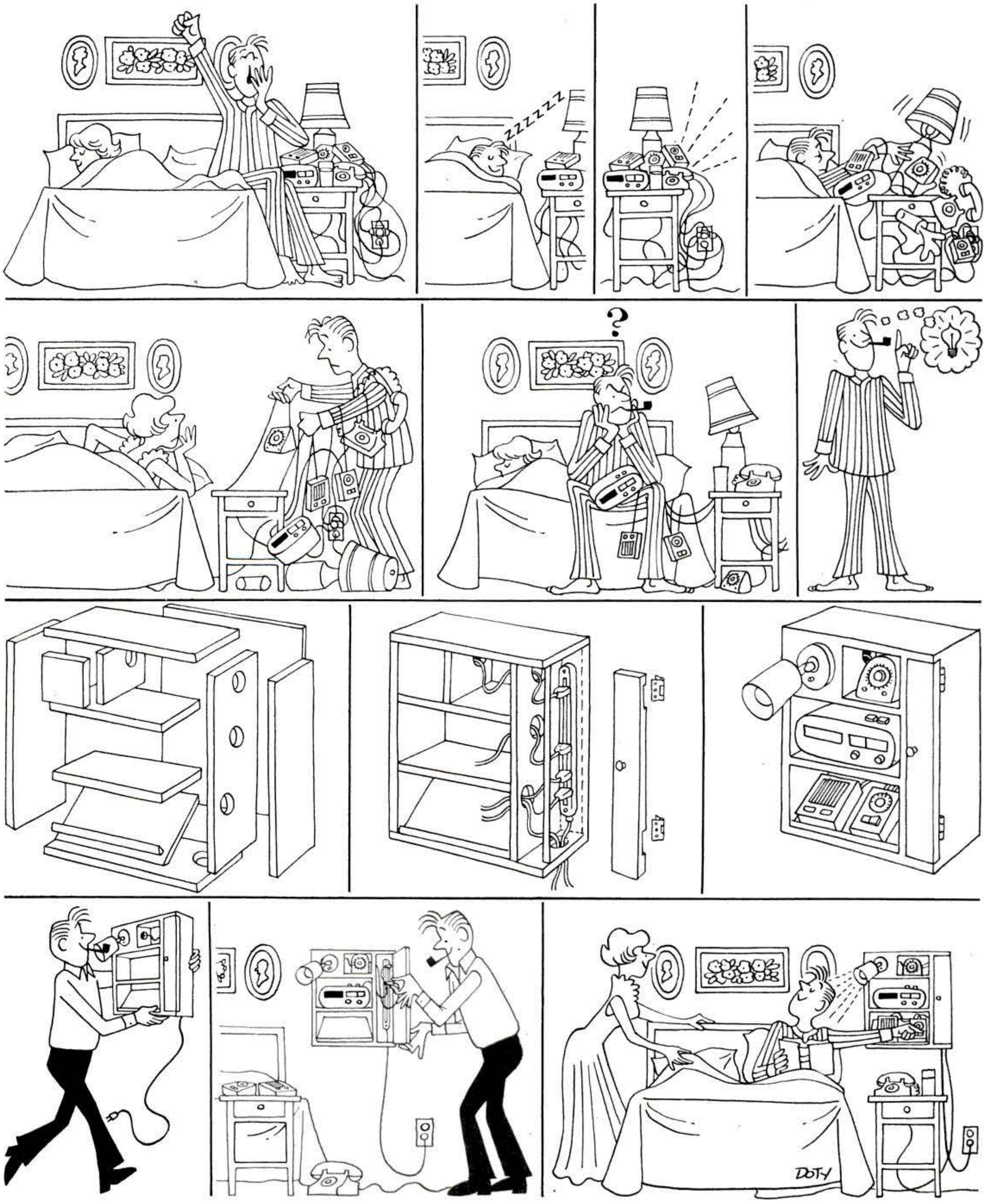
(This offer valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%) PS-27

Copyrighted material

WORDLESS WORKSHOP

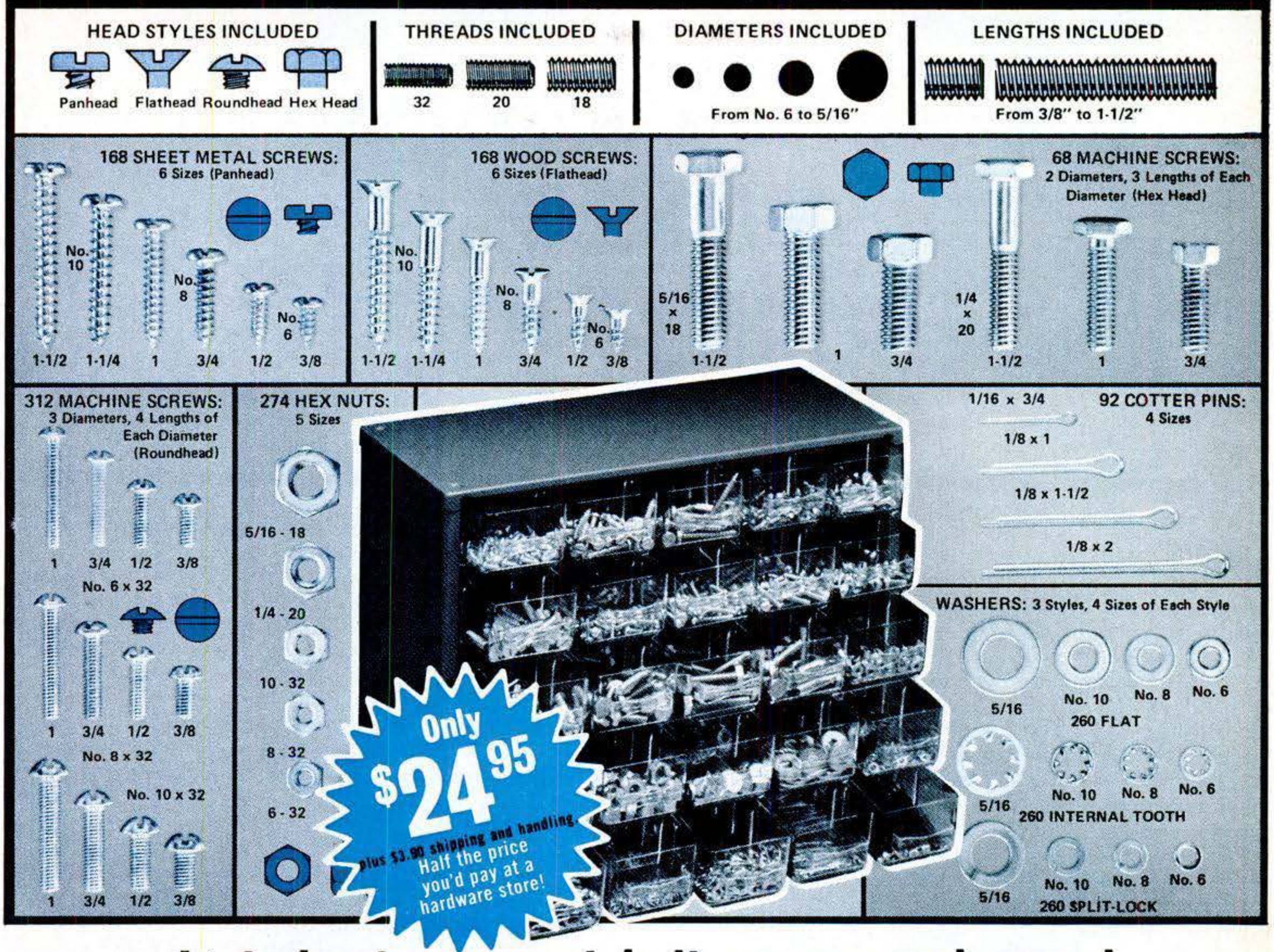
By ROY DOTY

$25 to Donald Hoger of Hyde Park, N.Y. for idea from which this was adapted. Send yours (with Social Security No.) to Wordless, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. No ideas can be returned.



LOOK AT ALL YOU GET!

1,862 nuts, bolts, screws, and other fasteners • Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet, 12"W. x 5½"D. x 9"H. • 25 pre-printed I.D. labels • 51 individual compartments • 25 high-impact plastic bins, 2"W. x 5½"D. x 1½"H.



Just about every nut, bolt, screw, washer, and cotter pin you'll ever need – nearly 2,000 pieces – all in one, organized steel cabinet.

- Now . . . your own hardware store for home, shop, or office!
- 1,862 fasteners total – all high-quality, zinc plated (rustproof) steel.
- No more piece-at-a-time trips to the hardware store.
- Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet, high-impact plastic bins and bin dividers, printed I.D. labels.
- Truly a $50 value.
- Unconditional 30-day money back guarantee.
- The most important tool in your workshop.
- The hit of the Minneapolis Builder's Show. As featured by the editors of: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, POPULAR SCIENCE, WORKBENCH, FAMILY HANDYMAN, HOT ROD AND OTHERS.

Now you can have just the right nut, bolt, screw, washer, or cotter pin at your fingertips . . . whatever the job! And for an almost unbelievable low price!!

With the NUT & BOLT SHOP – a complete size range of just about every kind of hardware you'll ever need. All organized in one all-steel, 25-tray, 51-bin cabinet. Perfect for auto repair. Home projects and hobbies. Office maintenance. And industrial shop use. Great as a gift, too!

No more time-consuming trips to the hardware store. No more less-than-professional looking repair jobs. No more searching through old coffee cans of fasteners.

Order today! Send check, money order, or company purchase order for just $24.95 (plus $3.90 shipping and handling). If you're not completely satisfied – if you're not truly amazed at all you get – return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked! And keep the FREE $2.50-value wall chart for your trouble!

FREE

17½" x 24" wall-size Specifications Chart – a $2.50 value. Tells you everything you need to know for a quick professional job every time. What thread types and head styles are available. What size nut and wrench to use. What size "starting" and "tapping" holes to drill. When to use what kind of washer. Instantly measures sizes. And much, much more. Yours FREE just for trying the Nut & Bolt Shop!

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AMAZED AT THE VALUE!

"I don't see how you make a profit at such a low cost! I found it much more than I expected!!"
M.D. Dorsette, Rockville, Maryland

"An excellent buy. At retail prices, would have cost far more . . . usually a minimum of 3¢ to 5¢ a piece!"
G.L. Steiger, Enfield, Connecticut

"Quality is excellent. Great for do-it-yourselfers . . . and convenient!"
G.R. Dalmadge, Sunnyvale, California

"I've priced these items separate – it would have cost far more for them (at a hardware store)."
J.D. Russell, Cicero, Illinois

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DRI INDUSTRIES, Dept. 6P
8200 Humboldt Avenue So., Minneapolis, MN 55431

☐ I have enclosed my check, money order, or company purchase order for _____ Nut & Bolt Shop(s). (Minnesota residents add 4% sales tax.)

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Inspecting and servicing wheel bearings

By ART HUGHES

If your car is a 1970-1977 domestically built model, its wheel bearings should be serviced every 24,000 to 30,000 miles; in older models, every 15,000 to 20,000 miles.

Bearings that don't get the service they need will make noise (usually grinding) or cause front-wheel shimmy and loose steering. In advanced stages of neglect, the bearings can get red hot and cut through the wheel spindle (axle), or disintegrate entirely. When they fail, the wheel can come off.

In most cars, service is confined to front-wheel bearings, because rear-wheel bearings in cars with rear differentials are lubricated by "splash" from rear-end gears.

On front-wheel-drive cars, rear-wheel bearings usually require the kind of service discussed here. Consult your shop manual for particulars. The servicing procedure outlined here can be used for every make of U.S.-built car and most foreign models having a rear differential.

1 Raise the car and check the rear wheels—just as you would to change a flat tire. Place a jack stand under the A-frame so the car can't fall. If you don't know where the A-frame is, or where to place the jack stand, a mechanic can show you in a few seconds.

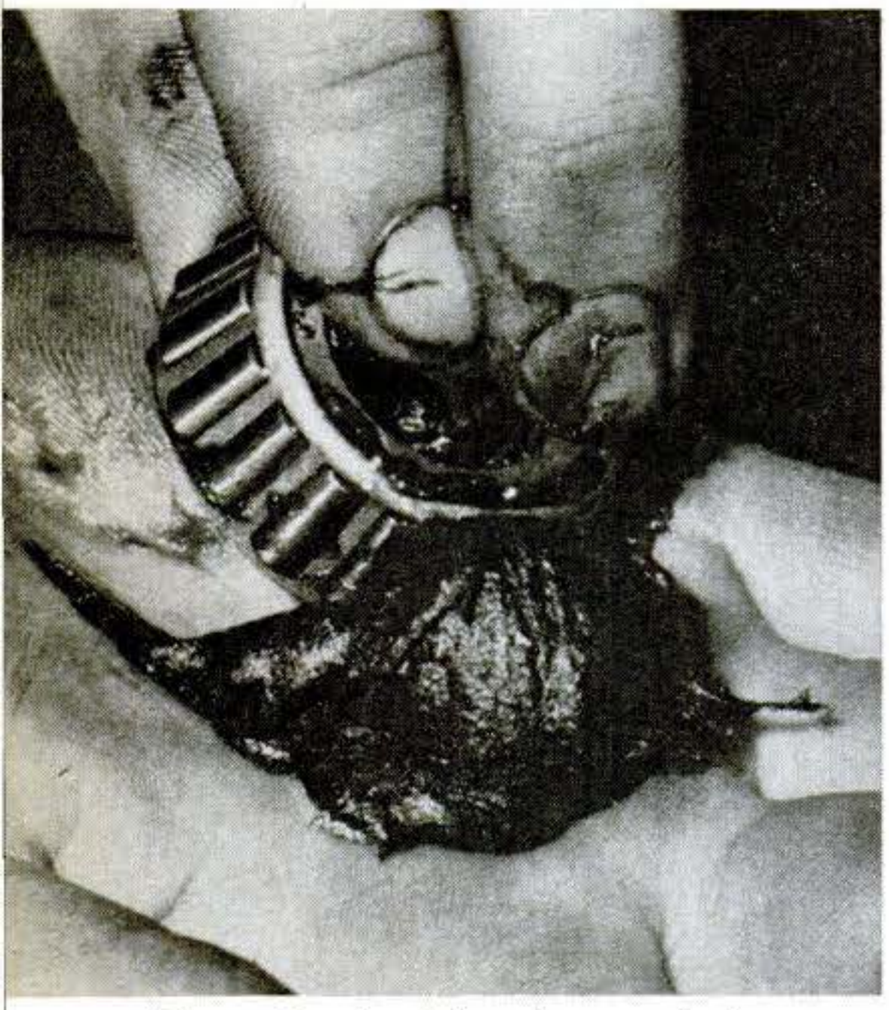
2 If the wheel has disk brakes, proceed as follows:

(a) Remove the hub cap and wheel. This exposes the brake disk and caliper.

(b) Unscrew the fastener or fasteners that hold the brake caliper to the disk. Fasteners may be bolts or a lock-clamp assembly. Carefully tilt the caliper off the disk.

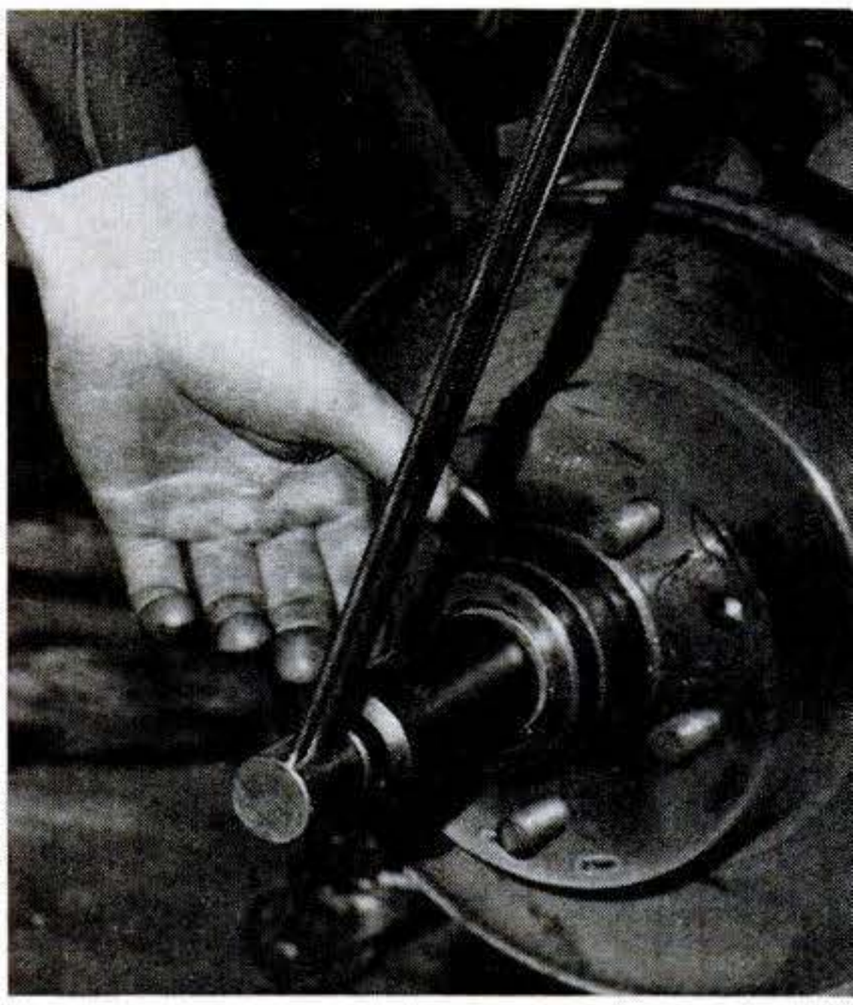
(c) Cut off the straight section of a wire coat hanger and make a hook at both ends. Hook one end to the caliper and the other end to the chassis. The caliper should not be allowed to hang from the brake hose.

(d) Pry off the bearing dust cap with a screwdriver. Straighten the legs of the cotter pin, which keep the castellated locknut and adjusting nut in place, and remove and discard the cotter pin. Take off the locknut, the adjusting nut, and the washer.



To pack wheel bearings, grip by races and repeatedly press down through grease, rotating unit to grease all rollers.

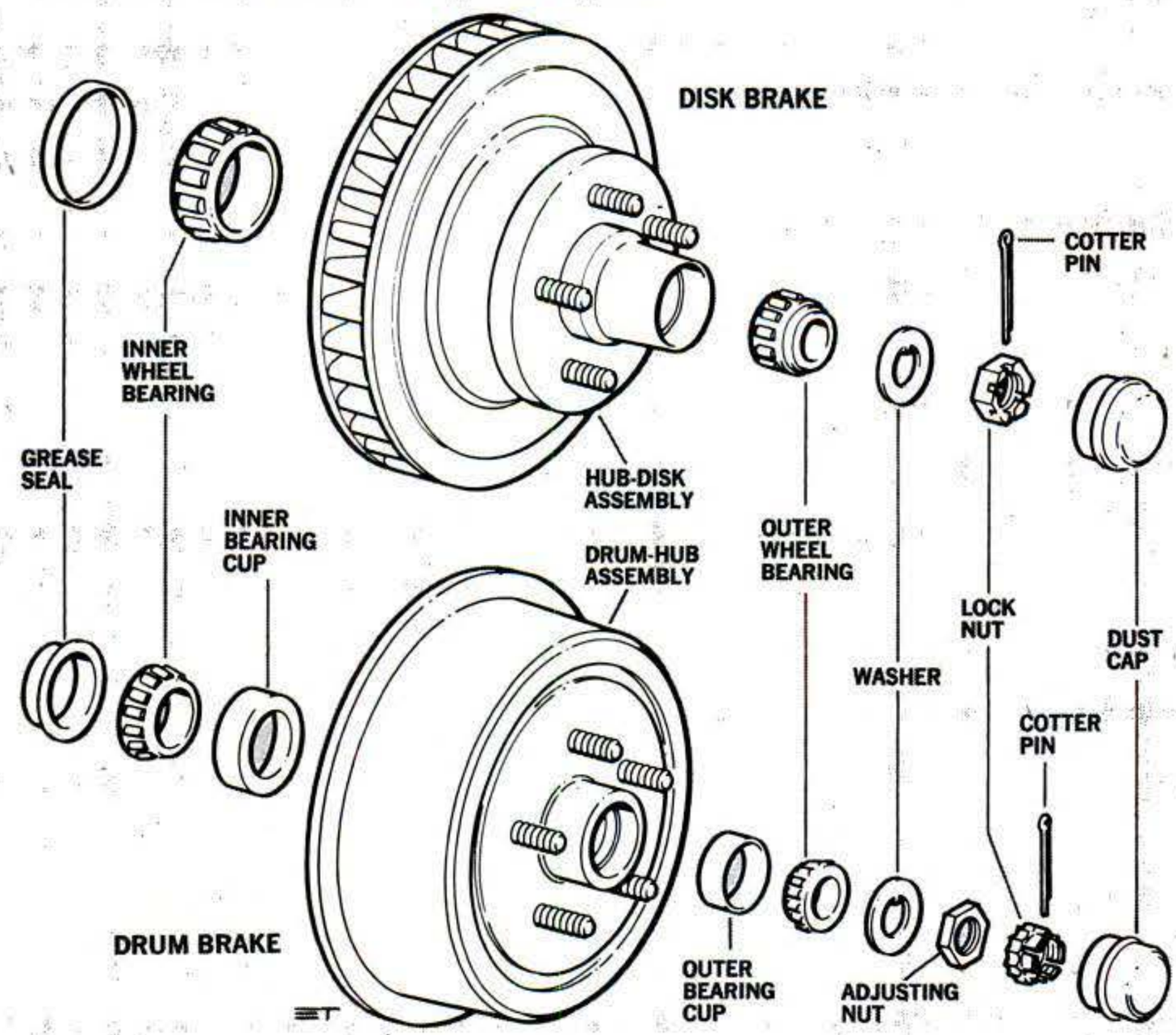
Use a brass drift when removing and replacing bearing cups. The brass is soft and will not harm the steel cups.



A torque wrench can be used to retighten wheel bearings (check manual for ft./lb.). Standard wrench will also do.

Copyrighted material

How disk and drum setups compare



(e) To remove the outer wheel bearing, you may have to shimmy the disk a bit from side to side, pulling it toward you a short distance without taking it off the spindle. Then, push the disk back with a jerk. This will cause the outer wheel bearing to fall onto the spindle. Many times, though, you can just pluck the outer wheel bearing from the hub by hand. Put the bearing—and all the other parts you've removed so far—into a clean container of kerosene. When you remove the inner wheel bearing, place it in a separate container of kerosene. This prevents accidentally installing outer and inner wheel bearings in reverse position.

Usually, there's enough difference in size between the inner and outer wheel bearings (the inner bearing is bigger) that it's impossible to install them incorrectly. But keep them separated so there's no chance that you'll try to install the bearings on the wrong side.

Don't let bearings lie on the bottom of the container. Dirt settling to the bottom can get between rollers. Instead, loosely loop one end of a piece of wire around the bearing and hook the other end over the rim of the container.

Important: Before handling a bearing wash and dry your hands. Do not grasp a bearing by its rollers: Handle it by its edges (races). Grit and moisture transferred to rollers may cause damage.

(f) Keep the brake rotor on the spindle and screw the adjusting nut back on the spindle. Draw the disk forward until you feel the adjusting nut contact the inner wheel bearing.

Push the disk back about ½ inch and then jerk it toward you. The adjusting nut will force the inner wheel bearing and grease seal from position. They will fall free on the spindle, and the disk will come off the spindle.

(g) Remove the adjusting nut. Take the inner wheel bearing off the spindle and put it in kerosene. Discard the grease seal.

3 If your car is equipped with drum brakes only, the tire and wheel do not have to come off, but are kept attached to the brake drum. We refer to this tire-wheel brake-drum assembly as the "wheel assembly." The procedure for removing front wheel bearings is as follows:

(a) Remove the hub cap and pry off the bearing dust cap. Remove and discard the cotter pin, and take off the castellated locknut and adjusting nut and washer.

(b) Pop the outer wheel bearing from its seat by jerking the wheel assembly toward you and then pushing it back.

(c) Pop the inner wheel bearing and grease seal from place by screwing the adjusting nut back on the spindle and using the nut to push against the bearing as explained before. Remove the adjusting nut, inner wheel bearing and grease seal; discard the seal.

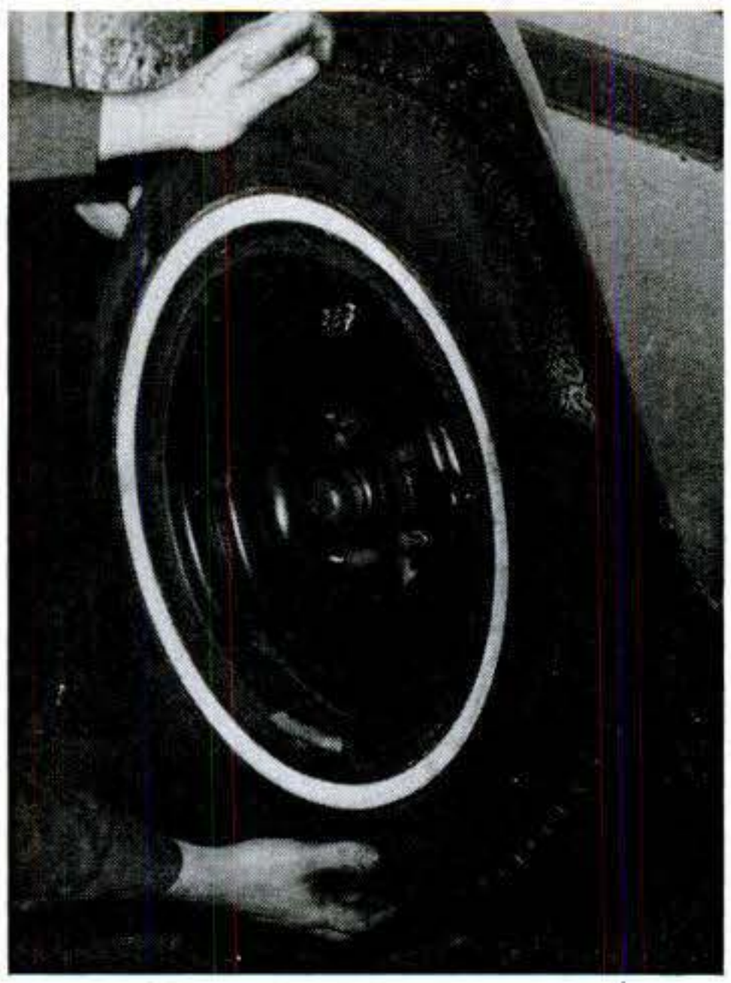
Note: If the inner wheel bearing does not pop loose, take the wheel assembly (or disk) off the spindle, lay it face up on a clean surface, and tap the bearing and grease seal out of the wheel assembly (or disk) with a soft brass drift.

Wash each part thoroughly in kerosene. Use a new paintbrush to work solvent between bearing rollers and then slosh the bearing up and down in the kerosene vigorously enough to flush out all dirt and metal particles.

To clean the inside of the disk-

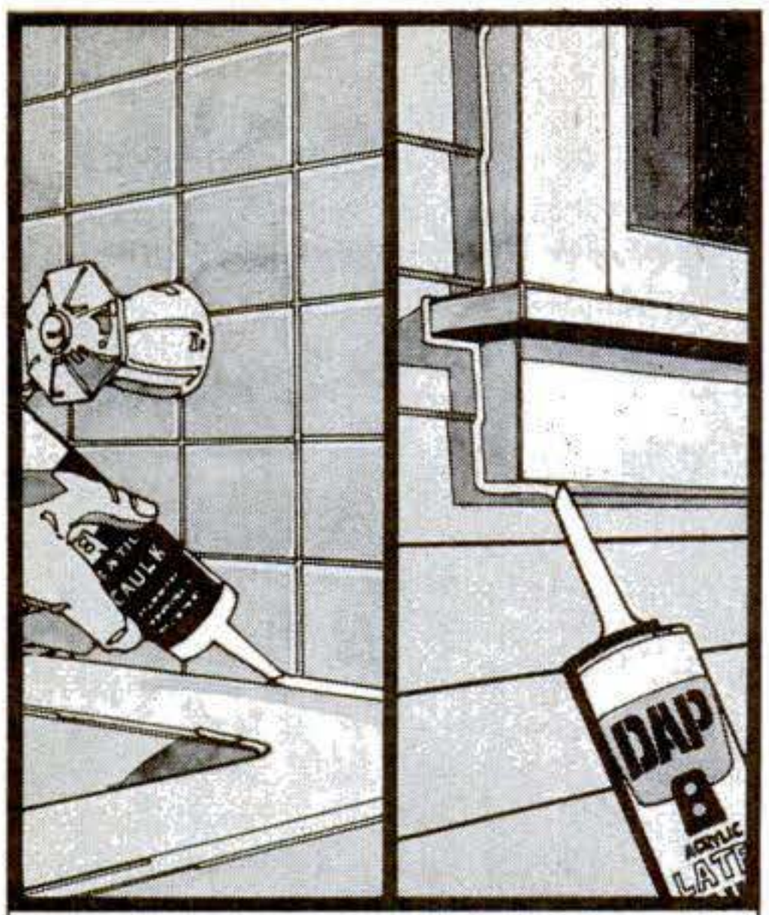
Continued

Use the wrench to snug up the adjusting nut to seat the bearings, then back off and use fingers for final adjustment.



By pushing wheel back and forth you can check bearing play. Bearings should have only very slight side-to-side play.

Copyrighted material



Inside and out, they're the best seals around.

DAP Kwik-Seal® Tub & Tile Caulk gives you a neat, white watertight seal around tile, tubs, sinks and showers. It's easy to apply. Stays flexible, takes paint. You can also grout tile and caulk interior window and door frames.

DAP Acrylic Latex Caulk seals cracks and joints inside or outside around windows and doors. Keeps cold air out, saves heat loss. Helps paint jobs look better, last longer. It guns on easily, dries for painting in just 2 hours.

Home fix-up's a snap with DAP

DAP is a trademark of DAP Inc.
DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

brake rotor, or the inside of the drum-brake hub, just soak an old rag in kerosene and wipe away all the old grease. When regreasing the bearings, it's not necessary to apply any grease to the inside of the rotor or drum.

Put washed parts on a sheet of clean wrapping paper and let them dry. If compressed air is available, you can hasten drying by playing short bursts of air on parts. Spinning the bearings with air pressure, however, will damage them.

When bearings are dry, inspect each one carefully. If a bearing is cracked, pitted, rusted, or otherwise damaged, get rid of it and its cup. Each bearing has its own cup, which is inside the disk or wheel assembly. To remove the cup, knock it from place with a soft brass drift as shown. To install a new cup, tap it into position in the disk or wheel assembly with the drift. (Brass drifts are available at auto-parts stores and hardware stores. Don't use a steel punch; you may damage the cup. Brass is soft and will not hurt it.)

A bearing that is black has been overheated. Replace it and its cup if you notice this sort of discoloration.

Rotate the bearing slowly and gently, feeling for scratchiness; this indicates that grit has worked between rollers and means that the bearing and cup should be discarded.

After inspecting bearings, shine a flashlight inside the wheel assembly or disk and inspect cups. If a cup is damaged in any way—or scratched, pitted, or rusted—replace it and its bearing.

Greasing the bearings by hand must be done methodically to assure full lubrication. Start with clean hands or slip on a pair of disposable plastic gloves. Scoop up a glob of lithium-base wheel-bearing grease (sold at auto stores), and knead it onto the bearing, making sure you get grease between all the rollers.

Grease the inner wheel bearing first. When it has been lubricated, lay the bearing into its cup in the disk or wheel assembly. Grease the other wheel bearing, and lay it on a clean sheet of wrapping paper.

You now have to install a new grease seal (also available at auto-parts stores). Smear a light film of wheel-bearing grease on both sides of the seal and lay it carefully over the inner wheel bearing. Tap the seal gently into position by placing a block of clean, smooth wood over it. When the edge of the seal is level with the lip of the hub, the seal is properly seated.

Be careful not to damage the seal during installation. If you do, get another. Grease will seep past a damaged seal and get on braking parts, which will cause erratic brake operation.

Put the wheel assembly or disk back on the spindle. Put the outer wheel bearing in place, replace the washer and adjusting nut, and run up the adjusting nut finger-tight.

If you have a disk brake, replace the caliper assembly.

4 Ideally, wheel bearings should be adjusted to shop-manual specifications with a torque wrench. However, if a torque wrench isn't available, you can get by with "feel." Here's how:

(a) As you rotate the wheel forward, rotate the adjusting nut with a wrench until the nut is snug—not tight. The purpose of this initial setting is simply to seat the bearings.

(b) Back off the adjusting nut to the "just loose" position.

(c) Hand-tighten the adjusting nut while rotating the wheel forward.

(d) If you are dealing with a disk-brake setup, back off the adjusting nut at least 1/12 but no more than 1/6 of a turn (that's one half flat of the nut). Insert the castellated locknut and insert a new cotter pin. Bend the legs of the cotter pin back against the nut and cut off any extra length to assure that the ends won't interfere with the bearing dust cap.

Important: In a disk-brake setup, under no circumstances should the adjusting nut be even finger-tight.

(e) With a drum-brake situation, the adjusting nut may be kept finger-tight. Put the castellated locknut back in place and install the cotter pin.

When all parts have been replaced, grasp the tire on top and bottom and attempt to move it back and forth. There should be some perceptible play. Specifications call for end play of 0.001 to no more than 0.005 inch, but you can't measure this infinitesimal amount without a micrometric gauge. The best I can do is tell you that movement should be very slight.

Replace the dust cover by knocking it in place either with a rubber hammer or a steel hammer hit against a block of wood. Hammering directly against the cover with a hard hammer will dent it, so be extra careful here. PS

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 81]

have a true scratch, you can be pretty sure your sample was the real thing—*was*, because the act of testing usually means you've wiped away the sample!"

Diamond-making has now become a standard manufacturing process with little chance of accident. Still, it's the nature of superpressure research that you don't know the limits of new materials or designs until you test them.

So when Bundy modified the belt apparatus to achieve pressures in the megabar range, it was not without risk. Essentially, what he did was to tinker with the piston heads. Instead of using single crystals of pure gem-quality diamonds, he uses a compacted mass of man-made diamonds, the result of a sintering process in which the tiny synthetic crystals are cemented together in a tungsten-carbide base. The random orientations of the many single crystals assure that there will be no major cleavage planes to act as weak spots under stress.

With these piston heads fitted onto tungsten-carbide bodies, Bundy plans to study phase changes in iodine, sulfur, and other elements. He's also interested in finding the triple point of carbon, that magic moment of pressure, temperature, and volume in which carbon's solid, liquid, and metallic phases would be in equilibrium. Some investigators think that if it were possible to recover carbon in the metallic phase, it might turn out to be the hardest material in the world—harder even than diamond.

An advantage of the belt apparatus is that the size of the sample can be relatively large—more than half a millimeter long (about 0.03 inch) and about 2.5mm thick. Its major disadvantages are that it is expensive, and, since the prime mover is a huge press, not exactly back-pocket portable.

Turn of the screw

The NBS diamond-anvil pressure cell, by contrast, is both portable and relatively cheap. It does mean working with samples about a third the size used in the belt, however; but this has other advantages. For one, it explains how you can get super-high pressure without a heavy press. It's simply an application of the principle that pressure is force per unit area. The force applied by a lever-arm against the pressure plate at the base of the metal slab is greatly magnified at the minuscule area of the diamond interface. (Remember when women's spike heels made dents in parquet floors?) All it takes to generate the lever-arm force is the turn of a screw; this compresses a set of spring washers, which exerts a measured load on the lever. Smallness has another advantage in studying explosive materials, such as lead azides. The smaller the sample, the less chance there is of accident.

When the diamond cell was first developed at the National Bureau of Standards in 1959, there was no simple and reliable way to measure the pressures obtained. There were likely to be pressure gradients across the interface, depending on how well the pistons were aligned, how smooth their surfaces were, or on the presence of shear forces, which caused pressure leaks out toward the edge of the field.

Fluorescent ruby

In 1972, an ingenious proposal made at the NBS cafeteria removed this stumbling block. Jack Wachtman, chief of the inorganic materials division at NBS, was lunching with Stanley Block, chief of the crystallography section, and Dean Barnett, then on leave from Brigham Young University in Salt Lake City.

"Have you thought of fluorescent spectroscopy?" Wachtman asked. They hadn't, but Block, Barnett, Gasper Piermarini, and Richard Forman went to work. The idea was to add a crystal of ruby or other fluorescing material to the sample and excite it by shining mercury-arc light on it, then watch what happened to the wavelengths of its fluorescent lines on a spectroscope as pressure was increased. Ruby worked like a jewel. Its main fluorescent lines were sharp and showed a continuous shift toward the red end of the spectrum as more pressure was added.

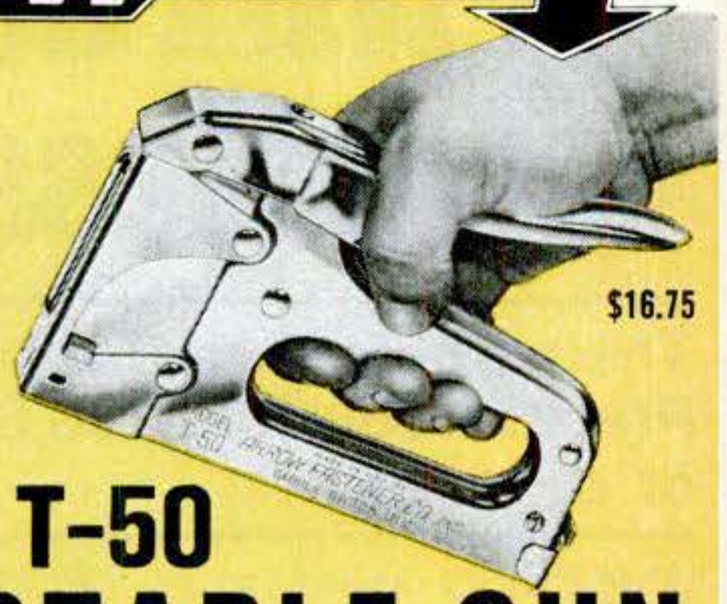
Extrapolations of the ruby fluorescence scale are now used routinely to calibrate extremes of pressure and temperature. The ruby can be introduced in powder form, mixed with a powdered sample, and inserted directly between the diamonds. Or a tiny ruby chip can be added with the sample and both introduced into a small fluid-filled hole in a metal gasket placed between the diamonds—the way I saw it done in the zinc-sulfide experiment. Under those hydrostatic conditions, pres-

Continued

Put the SQUEEZE on high fuel costs!

INSULATE . . . WEATHERSTRIP WITH A ONE HAND OPERATED

ARROW



$16.75

T-50 STAPLE GUN

SHOOTS A STAPLE

WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL! FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER!

You'll save up to 30% on fuel bills when you insulate and weatherstrip your house with an Arrow T-50 Staple Gun. You save your own energy, too — as well as labor costs! It's a breeze — one SQUEEZE and you've nailed it!

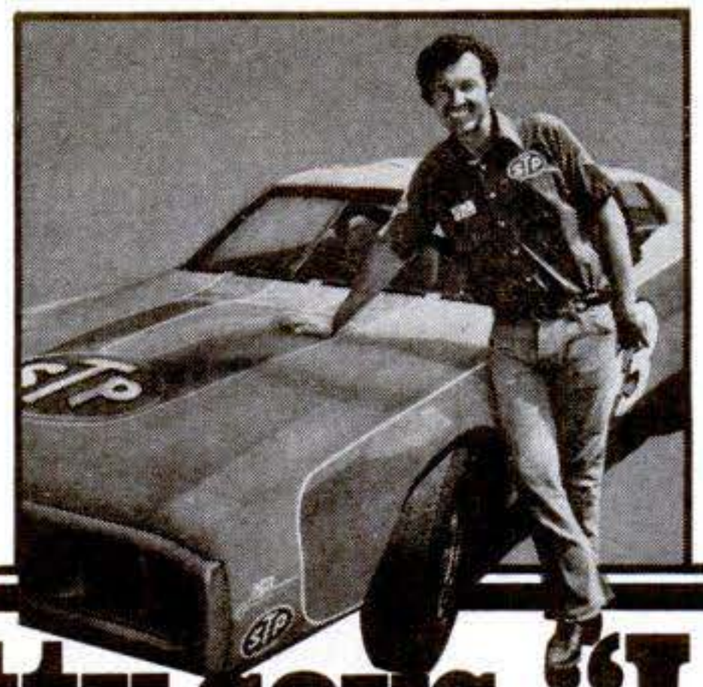
ASK ABOUT ARROW STAPLE GUN SPECIALS AT ALL THESE PARTICIPATING STORES:

- Ace Hardware
- Agway Stores
- American Hardware Stores
- Carter Lumber
- 84 Lumber
- Grossman's
- HWI Stores
- K Marts
- PRO Hardware Stores
- PRO Mart Home Centers
- Sentry Hardware Stores
- Sutherland Lumber
- True Value Hardware Stores
- Western Auto Stores
- Wickes Lumber
- Woolco

And at all Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07663
The Standard of Excellence By Which All Others Are Judged

Copyrighted material



Richard Petty,
NRI Automotive Consultant,
and America's Winningest
Stock Car Driver.

Richard Petty says, "I like the way NRI home training teaches professional auto servicing."

Their Up-To-Date Courses Can Prepare You for Part-Time Income or a Career

When your life depends on the mechanical performance of a car, you get to know and appreciate top mechanics. And believe me, they're few and far between. If there ever was a field where opportunity is knocking, this is it.

I'm sure glad to see professional home training like the two NRI courses come along.

With NRI training, you can keep your present job while you learn, and you get the kind of hands-on experience that pays off under the hood. It's a lot of training for the money.

Learn Auto Servicing Fast
NRI's Basic Professional Repair Course covers the basics of auto repair in 30 lessons. From headlight to taillight, you'll learn all you need to know, quickly. Basic home training includes eight important service items, including an Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, Ignition and Electrical Systems Analysis and Tune-Up Instrument, Tune-Up tool kit, and more.

Become a Professional Mechanic
NRI's 70-lesson Master Automotive Technician Course includes the equipment, tools and training materials you need to be a real pro. In addition to personal services and "bite-size" lessons, you receive 10 pieces of auto service equipment, including an Ignition Analyzer Scope, Diagnostic Engine Analyzer, Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, full set of tools, Torque Wrench, 4 different test gauges, and more. You'll learn to service electronic ignition systems, and even auto air conditioning . . . with an air conditioning systems analyzer and a refrigerant systems leak detector.

Train with the Leaders—NRI and McGraw-Hill
No other school has NRI's experience in home training . . . or McGraw-Hill's background in continuing education. Mail the coupon and check out what they have to offer. Over a million students have trained at home the NRI way, and you can too.

If the coupon is missing, write: NRI Automotive School; 3939 Wisconsin Avenue; Washington, D.C. 20016.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

Pictured above is just some of the professional equipment included in NRI's Automotive training programs.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please check for one free catalog only. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS COURSES
- ☐ CB, Color TV/Audio, Communications and Computer Electronics Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Courses.
- ☐ Approved Under GI BILL if taken for career purposes, Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A National Home Study Council Accredited School

947-027

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

sure is equalized throughout the field. This allows great precision and accuracy in measurement, a matter of some pride for the NBS, whose primary concern is improving and standardizing measuring techniques used in laboratories throughout the world.

The belt and diamond cell and their variants have become the workhorses in "static" high-pressure research: They can generate megabar pressures, maintain them for long periods, and recover the sample afterward. Using such devices, atomic physicists have studied pressure-induced changes in such phenomena as the rate of radioactive decay of barium and beryllium isotopes.

'Big-bang' pressures

If static high-pressure research sometimes yields an unpleasant dynamic event—the diamond-shattering or press-dropping disaster—it is as nothing compared to what nature can do to generate superpressure. Earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and other violent spectaculars generate shock waves well in the megabar range. Such seismic events may have been the way natural diamond deposits were brought up closer to the earth's surface after incubating at greater pressure and temperature depths.

Smaller scale explosions, under controlled laboratory conditions, are the dynamic alternative to static methods of achieving superpressure. For a fleeting second such bursts can also generate shock waves of megabar magnitude. They are standard procedures at weapons-testing arsenals and laboratories that use conventional or nuclear devices.

Metallic hydrogen

It was a subtle refinement on a dynamic technique developed by Ronald Hawke and colleagues at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory in California that may have produced the first man-made metallic hydrogen.

The Livermore "magnetic-implosion" method exploits a magnetic field to up the pressure ante. Liquid hydrogen is poured into a copper tube about half an inch across. The tube lies at the center of a larger sleeve of stainless steel, wrapped around with explosives. Air is evacuated from the space between sleeve and core. Just before detonation, a bank of capacitors is discharged to generate a 60,000-gauss magnetic field in the vacuum space. When the charge is set off, the stainless-steel casing implodes. This exerts a steady compressive force on the magnetic flux, building up the field strength to more than 10-million gauss (the equivalent of five or six megabars) to bear down on the hydrogen. The whole process takes about 10 microseconds, three or four times the duration of ordinary shock-wave compression, and with far less generation of heat. (A major disadvantage in shock-wave compression studies is that much of the energy generated gets dissipated in heat.)

X-rays and electrical measurements made at the start and during the hydrogen compression are used to estimate volume and electrical conductivity changes. Since the density estimates, derived from the volume data, are about one gram per cubic centimeter (14 times the density of liquid hydrogen), and the electrical measurements are suggestive of metal, the surmise is that the metallic state of hydrogen has been reached.

A world-wide search

It remains a surmise because the sample, as in most dynamic experiments, is lost in the explosion. What the Livermore experiments hope to establish is the exact transition point for the change of state. With that information, static gear with ever-harder pistons, more massive supports, or powerful presses might then transmute hydrogen and bring it back bright and shiningly alive.

Researchers in several countries are carrying on the search for metallic hydrogen via superpressure. Leonid Vereschagin, head of the Soviet Union's Institute for High Pressure Physics, has built a 10-story-high press that uses a piston head made of carbonade—a naturally occurring, extremely hard form of "black diamond" with which he hopes to bring off the feat. And a Japanese scientist, N. Kawai, at the University of Osaka, has designed a large spherical system that he says has already proven itself to be successful.

In the "show me" world of high-pressure physics, however, most experts remain unconvinced. At the same time, few would deny that this is the way to go. And if metallic hydrogen and other gourmet tidbits from science's newest pressure cookers are not quite ready for the table now . . . wait till next year. PS

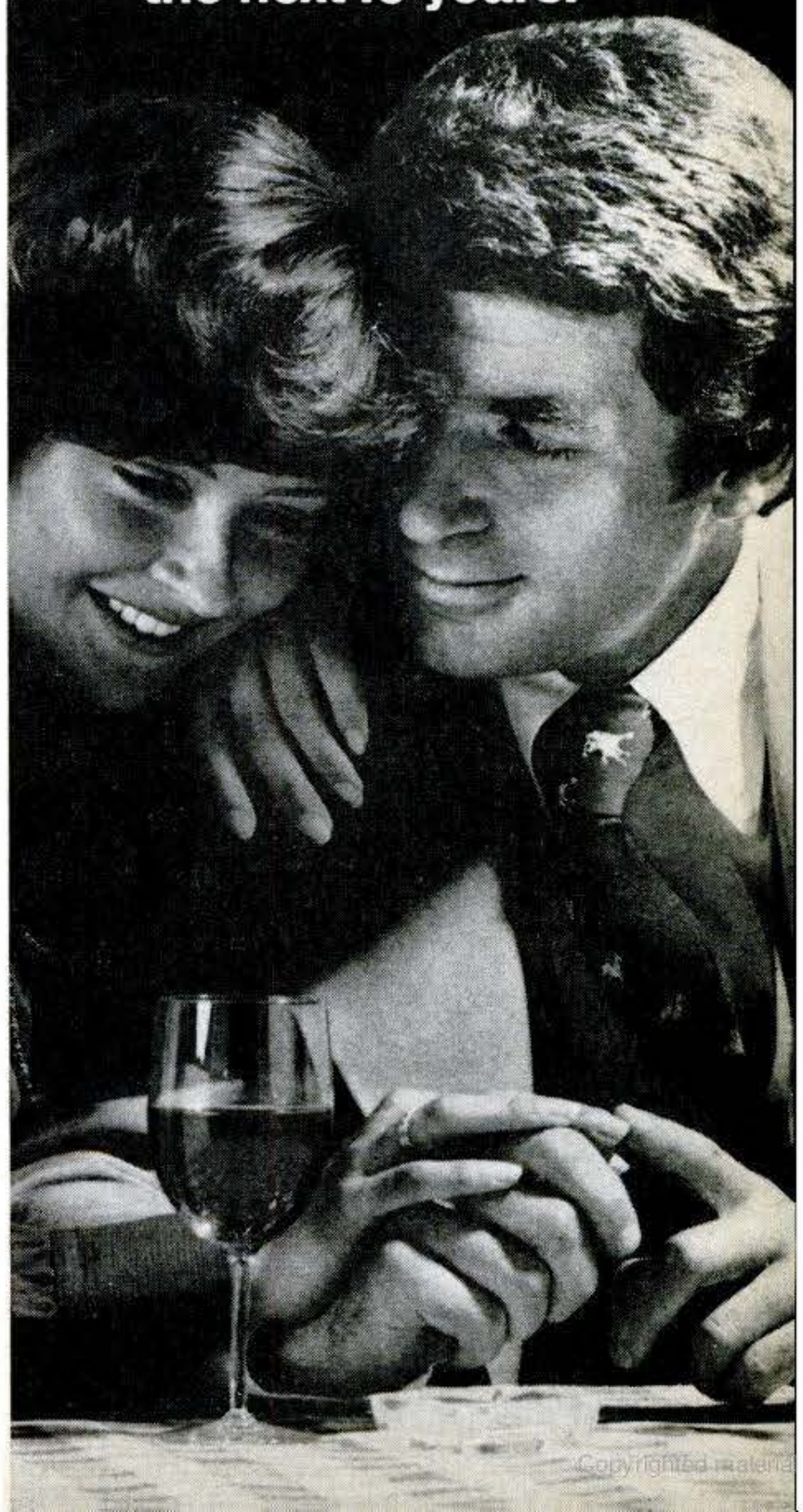
10 years ago your hair didn't need the protein it needs today to look its best.

Chances are, your hair looked healthier ten years ago. It was thicker, fuller, and it had more protein. And that's what hair is made of. But as time goes by, your hair loses protein—continuously. Which is why you need Protein 29 Hair Groom. Because Protein 29 actually adds protein to individual hair shafts. It helps your hair look thicker, fuller, healthier. More like it used to look.

Your hair is irreplaceable. Wouldn't it be a good idea to get some Protein 29 now and do something about the next ten years?

Protein 29 Hair Grooms
Liquid, gel and sprays

Do something about the next 10 years.



Copyrighted material

✱ PUT THE "IGNITION OF THE FUTURE" ON YOUR CAR TODAY!

MODERNIZE and Bring Your Car "UP-TO-DATE" with the MOST EFFICIENT Ignition ever invented!

✱ End "Tune-Up" Problems FOREVER
caused by Points and Condensor

ALLISON XR-700

with the Exclusive...Solid-State Voltage Regulator.

The ONLY Ignition System that has COMPLETELY overcome the Problems that have baffled the Auto Industry for Years!

SO RELIABLE (99.9+%)...SO PERFECTED... that it will soon be STANDARD on most Future new Cars!

ALLISON Rated #1 by Official Testing Laboratory as the BEST "Fuel Saving" Ignition System of ALL the Different Ignition Systems Tested!

✱ The "XR-700" is a COMPLETELY NEW Ignition System employing the Most Advanced Technology, that replaces the inefficient Points and Condensor with an infrared Light Beam to Trigger the Latest type of Solid-State Power Components. Once installed..."XR-700" has NO moving Parts to wear out or adjust. It works without Friction or wear. Not affected by Dirt, Oil, Moisture, Vibration or extreme Engine Temperatures! RUGGED and RELIABLE!

✱ The "XR-700" is engineered to OUTLAST YOUR CAR!

✱ The "XR-700" produces the MAXIMUM "High Energy" Long Duration Spark...from your present car's Ignition Coil. This permits the Positive Firing of Spark Plugs, even under the most Adverse conditions. Also, Eliminates "Engine Misfire," resulting in more COMPLETE COMBUSTION! Thus you get IMPROVED Fuel Mileage, a HIGHER Performance Level... keeps Plugs FROM FOULING and gives LONGER Plug Life!

Customers Report:

★ *"IT MORE THAN PAYS FOR ITSELF!*

★ INCREASES Gas Mileage up to 30%!
★ SAVES Money on Costly "Tune-Ups"!
★ Gives Continuous PEAK Performance!
★ QUICKER Starting in Any Weather!
★ Smoother Running...Faster Acceleration!
★ Plugs Last Up to 4-Times LONGER!"

✱ Reliability PROVEN in Millions of Customer Miles to be so exceptionally GOOD...that every "XR-700" has a LIFETIME WARRANTY! FREE Repair or Replacement for as long as you OWN the Unit!...and even if you CHANGE Cars, Allison will supply you the necessary PARTS to fit ANY Point-Type Distributor...FREE! (Include $2 for Postage & Handling).

✱ FITS ALL CARS, Domestic & Foreign. 4, 6 or 8-Cylinder.

★ DO-IT-YOURSELF...EASY INSTALLATION!
The New "XR-700" is Completely Factory Assembled... Thoroughly TESTED! New Precision "Drop-in" Mounting Bracket, with color-coded, "Snap-Together" wire connections
No Distributor Removal necessary...Protected against "Incorrect Hook-up!

● *Thousands sold at $59.95* ● ONLY

NOW! Allison's Production Technology offers you the same Premium Quality XR-700 at this SPECIAL LOW Price... $39.95 COMPLETE (Cal. Res. add Tax)

THAT'S EVERYTHING..INCLUDING POSTAGE & INSURANCE

★ ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE...
install the "XR-700", and prove to your own SATISFACTION that it is as advertised, or return it within 30 days for a FULL Refund of the Purchase Price

✱ SAVE! ORDER FACTORY DIRECT.
Send Check or M.O., State Car Make, Year, No. Cylinders

✱ MASTER CHARGE or BANKAMERICARD Card Holders: ORDER by TOLL-FREE PHONE. (800) 423-6525, Ext. 2 or Send us (1) Your Number, (2) Interbank No., (3) Exp. Date.

✱ *SEND for FREE BROCHURE and Comparison Sheet.*

"CB" USERS: The "XR-700" completely ELIMINATES the Major Cause of Primary (Ignition Noise) Interference.

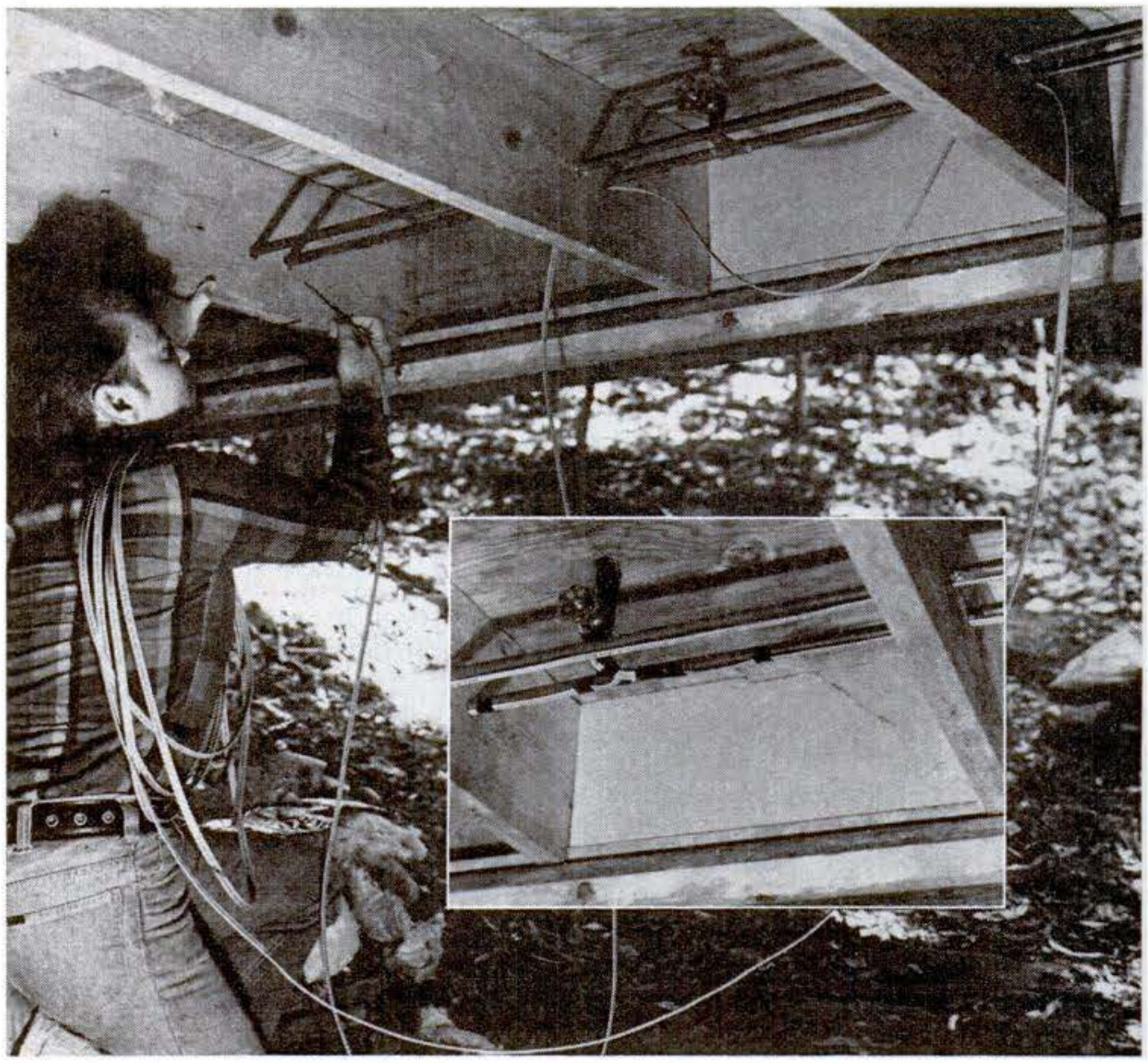
✱ If you have already installed a "Capacitive Discharge" Ignition ✱ Convert your "C-D" Unit to BREAKERLESS! INCREASE ITS EFFICIENCY with "XR-CD"...only $29.95

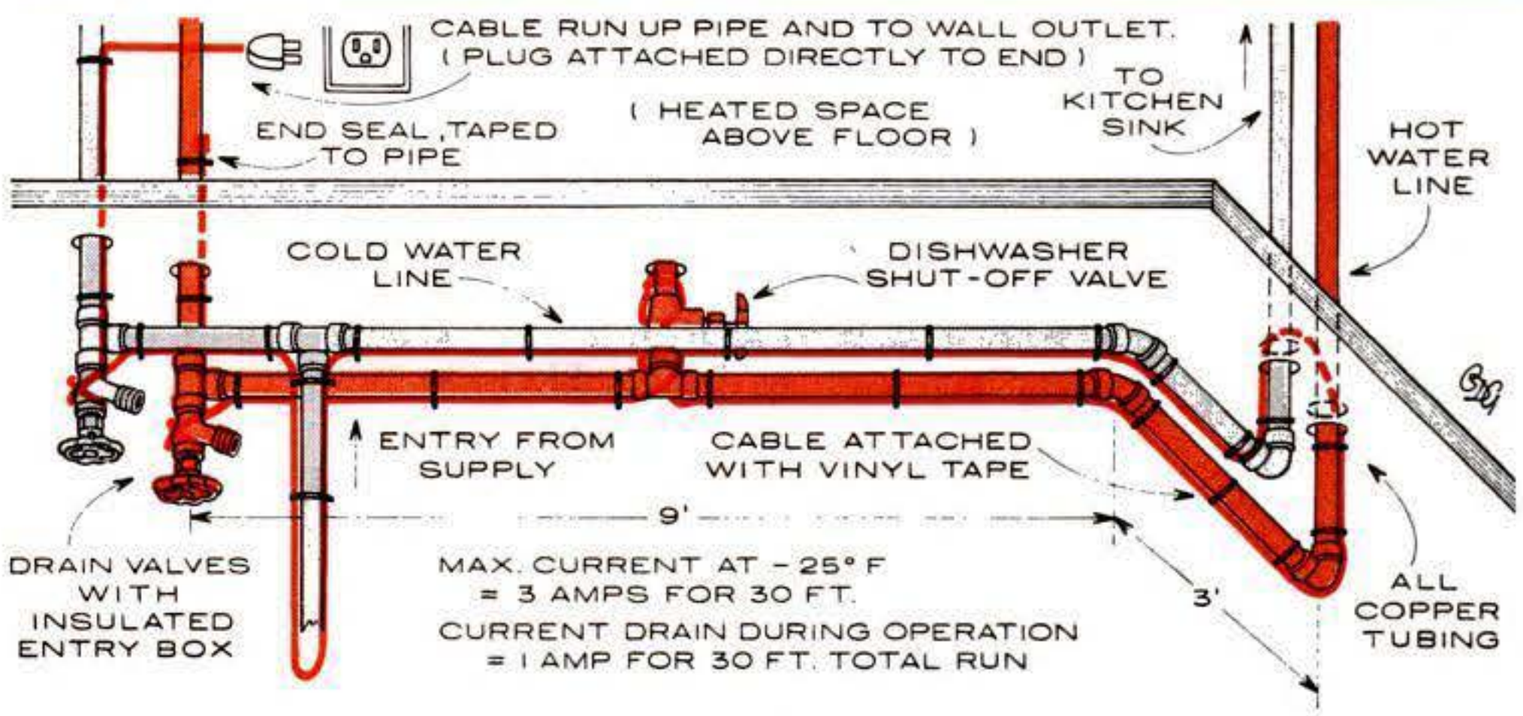
✱ America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems. ©

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.
1267 – PS, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

SHOP TALK

By AL LEES





Keep water flowing this winter

PS editors, like other readers of the magazine, often glean something personally useful from reports in these pages. After reading Evan Powell's new-product announcement about a unique heat cable called Frostex [July '76, p. 73], I sent off for 30 feet of it to trace the underfloor waterlines at the Lockbox—the leisure home I built for a series of PS articles in 1972 through 1975. Though the underside of this pole house is insulated and weatherclosed, the runs shown in the photo and sketch froze, last winter, at −20°. Never again.

After dropping weatherboard and fiberglass batts, I found it a simple matter to feed the flat cable through the joist holes, snugging it to the bare pipes every twelve inches with vinyl tape. Wrapping the valves (inset) is especially easy with this cable since—unlike conventional heaters—it can cross itself without damage. Tracing completed, I wrapped the entire run with fiberglass strips, then replaced insulation and weatherboard. For installation tips (and where-to-buy), write Chemelex, 837 Second Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Copyrighted material

Wiring an "Arkansas" house

In the flood of letters after my September article on new home-insulation standards called for by Arkansas Plan construction, a query from Raymond Tucker of Utica, N.Y., caught my eye: "I was distressed by their policy of running wiring along the sole plate," says Mr. Tucker, an experienced electrician. "This area is vulnerable because, long after the walls are closed up, an unknowing homeowner could drill up through the sole plate from the basement, to get at the stud cavity. Result: electrocution, or fire in the wall."

While it's true that wiring anchored to a sole plate might be more vulnerable to drilling than wiring "floating" higher between the studs, the likelihood of such rewiring is slight; the houses described in my article are all single-story with unusable attics. More importantly, this sole-plate wiring applies only to outside, insulated walls, since it's done to leave stud cavities open for full-thick fiberglass batts. There's no reason not to run wires conventionally through interior partitions, and that's where rewiring would most likely be done. It's bad practice to fish new wiring through *any* insulated wall.

This suggests another tip: When I built my home, I photographed all critical walls after wiring and plumbing runs were in but *before* I closed them. This album of photos is a permanent record to be checked before any stud cavity is probed in the future. It's a good idea for any new construction.

Take a cue from the igloo

This won't come as any news to any Eskimo readers, but snow is an effective insulator. Frost nips much deeper into the earth during a cold-but-snowless winter, and a layer of snow on your roof reduces the chill in your attic and creates a buffer zone between temperature extremes, indoors and out.

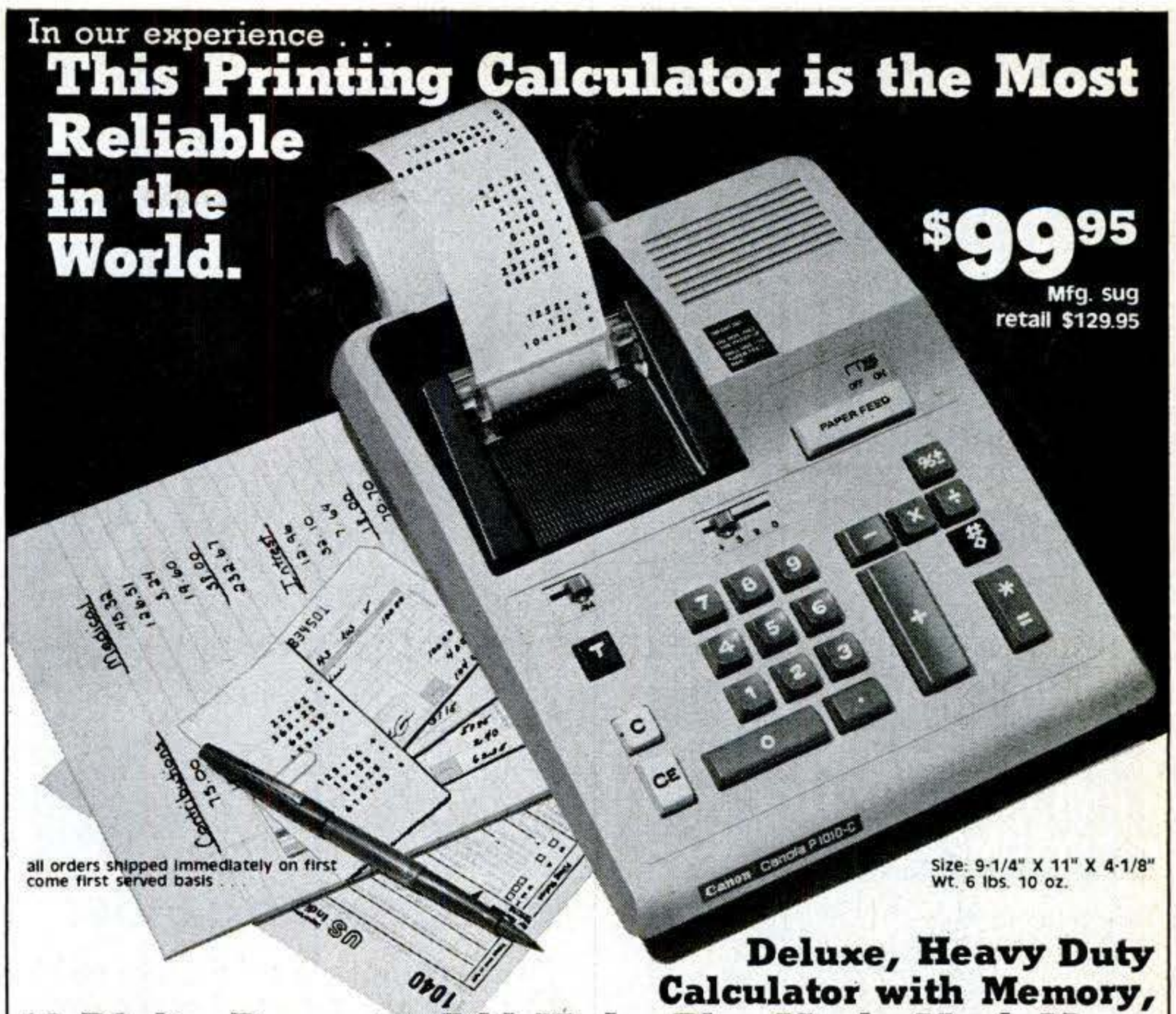
If you live in an older house, or in one built on a slab-on-grade, you probably find the ground floors drafty from wintry blasts. The next time you clear any walks and driveways along your house, bank the snow against the foundation. With a lightweight snowblower, you can build a snow 'berm' easily.

If you're snowless, avail yourself of a more conventional draft-plugger—caulking. A good little summary of how and where to caulk, by Macco Adhesives, is titled "10 Money-saving, Fuel-saving Ideas"; ask SCM Corp., Wickliffe, Ohio 44092, to send you a copy.

And if you're shivering right now because you're near a window you've never been able to fit a storm sash to, don't put off an easy afternoon's fix: The DIY aluminum rack at your Home Center should have the special extrusions with glazing channels that let you custom-make a sash for a snug fit. Instructions are clearly sketched in a folder titled "Storm Sash & Screens"; if your dealer can't supply a copy, write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Div.—Consumer Products, 6601 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. 23261. PS

In our experience . . .

This Printing Calculator is the Most Reliable in the World.



Deluxe, Heavy Duty Calculator with Memory, 10 Digits, Percents, Add Mode, Plus Much, Much More.

With the same precision that goes into the world famous Canon Cameras, you can now buy an advanced electronic printing calculator at a price so low it makes the old fashioned mechanical adding machines obsolete.

CHAFITZ is America's largest merchandiser of consumer electronics, and we've sold tens of thousands of printing calculators . . . we have no reservation in saying the Canon Canola is the most reliable in the world.

Imagine, for the price you'd expect to pay for a basic adding machine, you can now buy a calculator that solves most business problems in seconds and gives you a permanent record of your work.

A Machine Years Ahead in Features, Design and Quality

Designed from the ground up, the Canola isn't just a refinement of existing technology, but the forerunner of a whole new generation of printing calculators. The Canola uses the same advanced microelectronics that made Canon a world leader with the highest quality office equipment. **Look at these advanced features:**

- **Printing-Head Breakthrough**—gives you smoother, quieter action that is totally silent until numbers are entered. The printout is unbelievably large. It's the easiest-to-read printout we've ever seen.
- **Cassette Ink-Roller**—does away with messy ribbons forever. Just drop in a cassette, lasts thru *60* rolls of standard adding machine paper. Saves time and money.
- **The Perfect Keyboard**—for maximum speed, fewest errors. The Canola's keys are spaced, shaped, and pitched to accommodate natural hand movements. We challenge you to find a faster, more comfortable keyboard.
- **More Advanced Features**: memory; 10 digits; percent key with mark-ups and discounts; 0, 2, or 3 place fixed or add-mode ($) decimal selection; power and reciprocal calculations; non-add notation; group and grand totalizations; buffered keyboard; plus much, much more.

15 day no risk trial

Try a Canola for 15 days. If you don't find that it's the finest, most advanced printer for the money, simply return it for a prompt refund. One year parts, 90 days labor warranty from Canon. (Over 75 service centers)

Solves any Business Problem . . . Plus a Permanent Record of Your Work

Whether you're a financial executive doing a complex analysis of a corporate income statement or a homeowner dealing with the booby traps of income tax time, you'll find the Canon Canola the right machine for the job . . . and at a price you can't afford to pass up.

So if you have been waiting for them to perfect a printing calculator before you bought yours, your wait is over. The Canon Canola is it. We'll stake our reputation on it, plus . . .

$30 OFF

Please send me _____ Canon Canola printing calculator(s) at $99.95 each on 15 day trial.
sub-total _____
Md. residents add 4% sales tax _____
shipping & handling:
$3.00 first unit, $1.00 each additional unit
shipping & handling _____
TOTAL _____
Enclosed is my ☐ check ☐ money order for _____
Please charge to my ☐ BAC ☐ AMEX ☐ DC ☐ MC
MC Int # _____
card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
No PO Box numbers please. COD orders not accepted.

ORDER NOW BY MAIL OR PHONE TOLL FREE

800-638-8280

Md., D.C., No. Va. residents call 301-340-0200

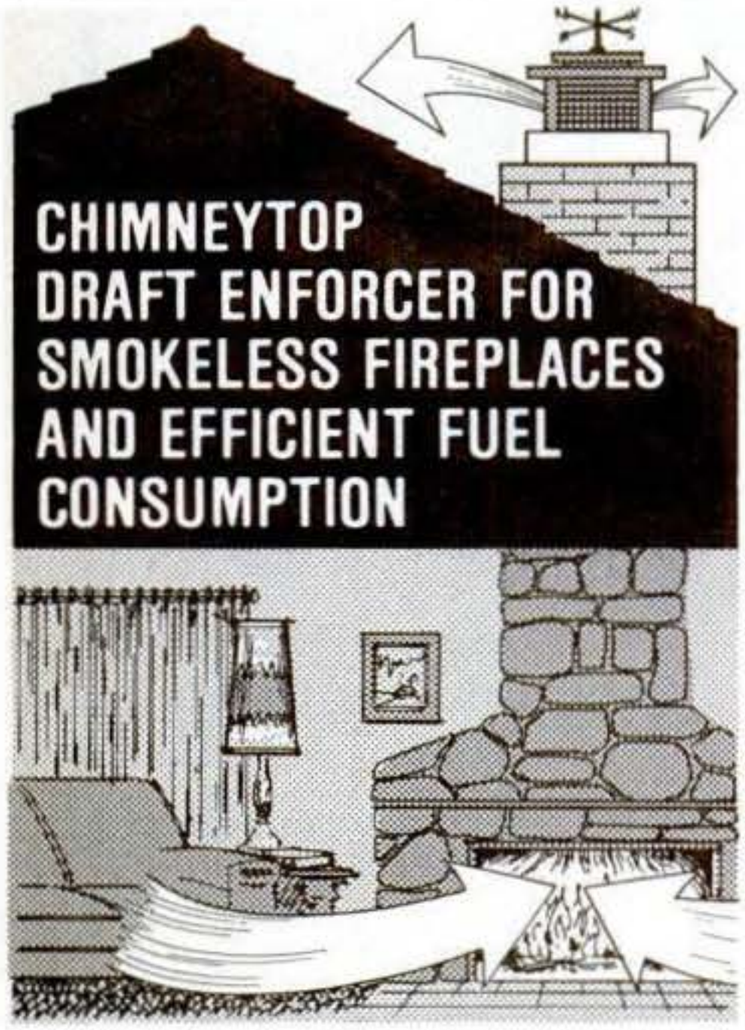
When You Think Calculators, Think Chafitz

©1976 Chafitz

856 Rockville Pike, Dept. 344
Rockville, Maryland 20852

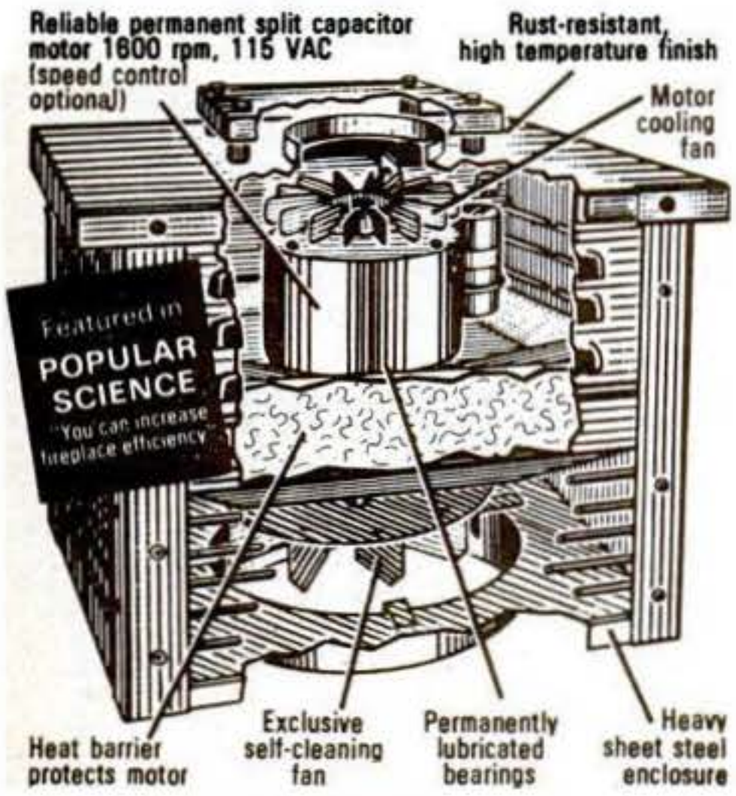
Copyrighted material

TJERNLUND SMOKE PULLER



MECHANICAL DRAFT FOR PROBLEM CHIMNEYS

- Quiet
- Self lubricated
- Self cleaning
- Weatherproof



MODEL CT-8 for 7½ sq. ft. fireplace face area, fits 8-in. vent or adaptor. 14¼x14¼x11⅝". **$190.***

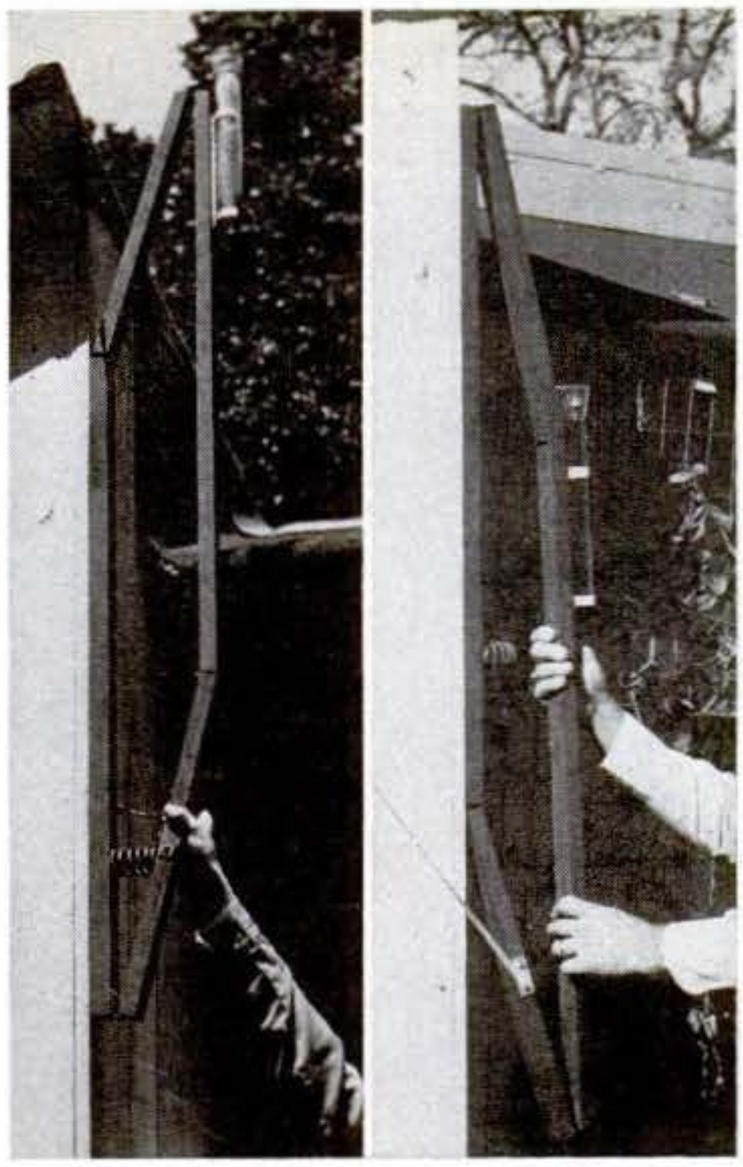
MODEL CT-10 for 14 sq. ft fireplace face area, fits 10-in. vent or adaptor. 14¼x14¼x13⅛". **$245.***

MODEL CT-12 for 20 sq. ft. fireplace face area, fits 12-in. vent or adaptor. 19x19x15⅛". **$295.***

*Add $10. for shipping. Optional: Speed Control $20. Weather Vane $10.

Order direct from manufacturer below or write for more information. Satisfaction or your money back.

TJERNLUND PRODUCTS, INC.
1620 TERRACE DRIVE, ST. PAUL, MN 55113



Rain-gauge extender

To be accurate, a rain gauge must be above the roof and away from anything that might cause blowing rain to miss it. But who wants to get a ladder each time a reading must be taken? My little device solves the problem. A screen-door hook holds the gauge up for collecting; unhooked, the gauge drops down to eye level.—*Bob Brown*

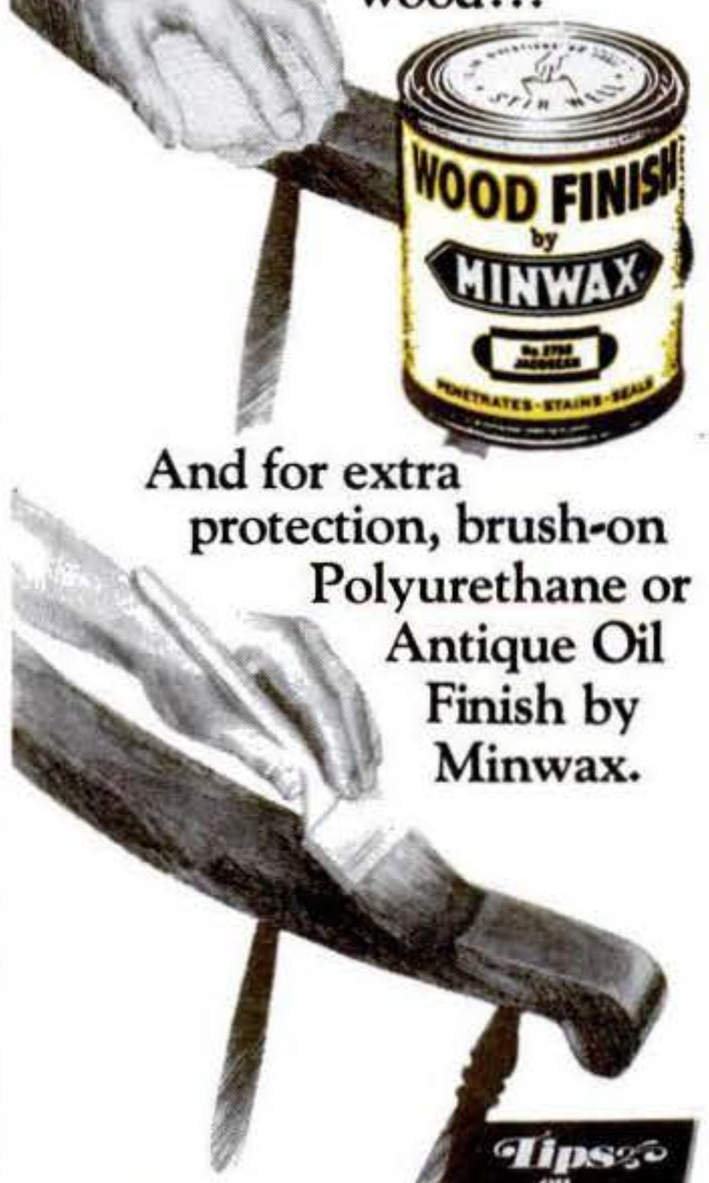
Door holder

When you're leaving your workshop, both arms full, this device might save you some trouble. The home-made flip-flopper holds the door open. Then a soft kick sends the door back a few inches to release the holder, which swings down and hangs loose. A spring pulls the door shut, and you're already halfway up the stairs.—*Dan Googins*

The finishing touch...

Begin by sanding smooth with successively finer grades of sandpaper...

Then finish with the best... Wood Finish by Minwax... to bring out the beauty in wood...



And for extra protection, brush-on Polyurethane or Antique Oil Finish by Minwax.

Our free 16-page booklet shows how easy it is.

MINWAX CO., INC. dept. PS-27
72 Oak Street, Clifton, N.J. 07014

Send FREE booklet, "Tips on Wood Finishing." Also, color card and name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

MINWAX®

yrighted material

Cockpit Quiz

True or False:

☐ ☐ Race car designers usually prefer electrical instruments to mechanical instruments.

☐ ☐ A vacuum gauge will produce an erratic reading at idle on a racing engine with an extreme overlap cam.

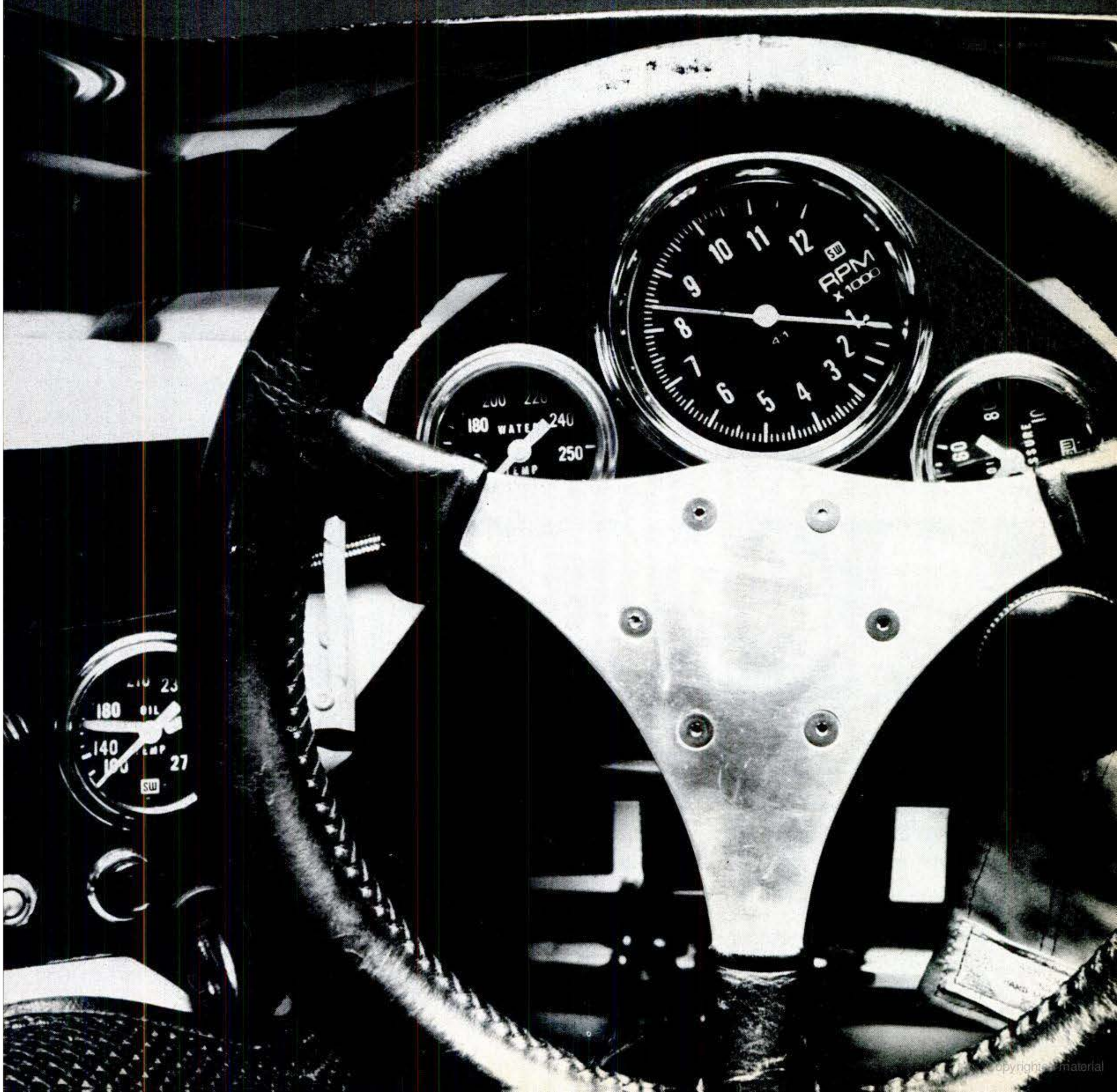
☐ ☐ Oil temperature varies as a direct function of engine load.

Did you know, or did you have to guess? After you read Stewart-Warner's "Guide to Instrumentation," you'll know. It tells you how instruments work. And how to understand what they're telling you. You'll even find tips on installing and mounting instruments in your own car.

For your copy, just send two dollars with your name and address to Stewart-Warner, Dept. HRA,PS, 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

In case you were guessing, the first statement is false. The other two are true.

STEWART-WARNER SYMBOL OF SW EXCELLENCE

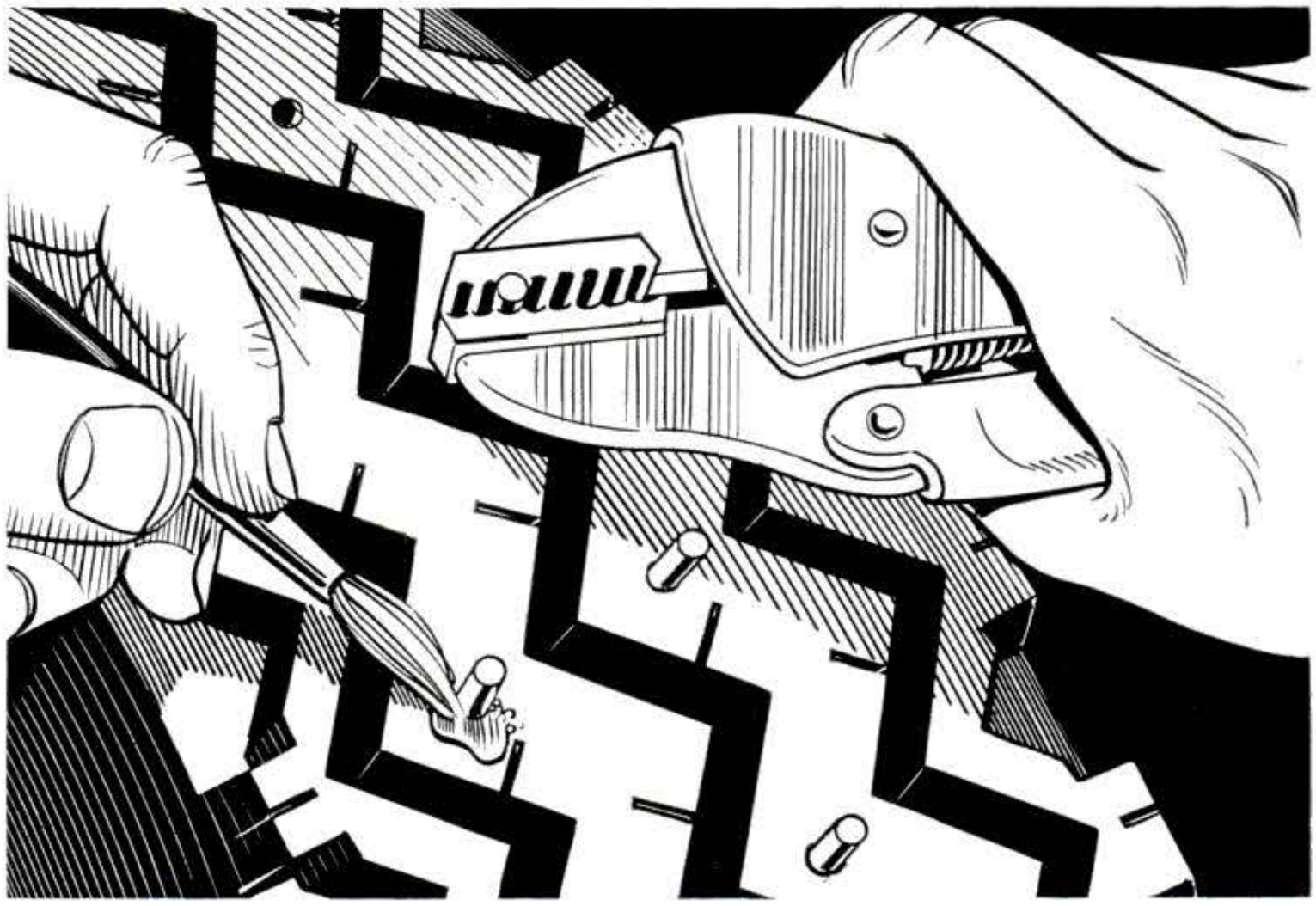


Copyrighted material

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

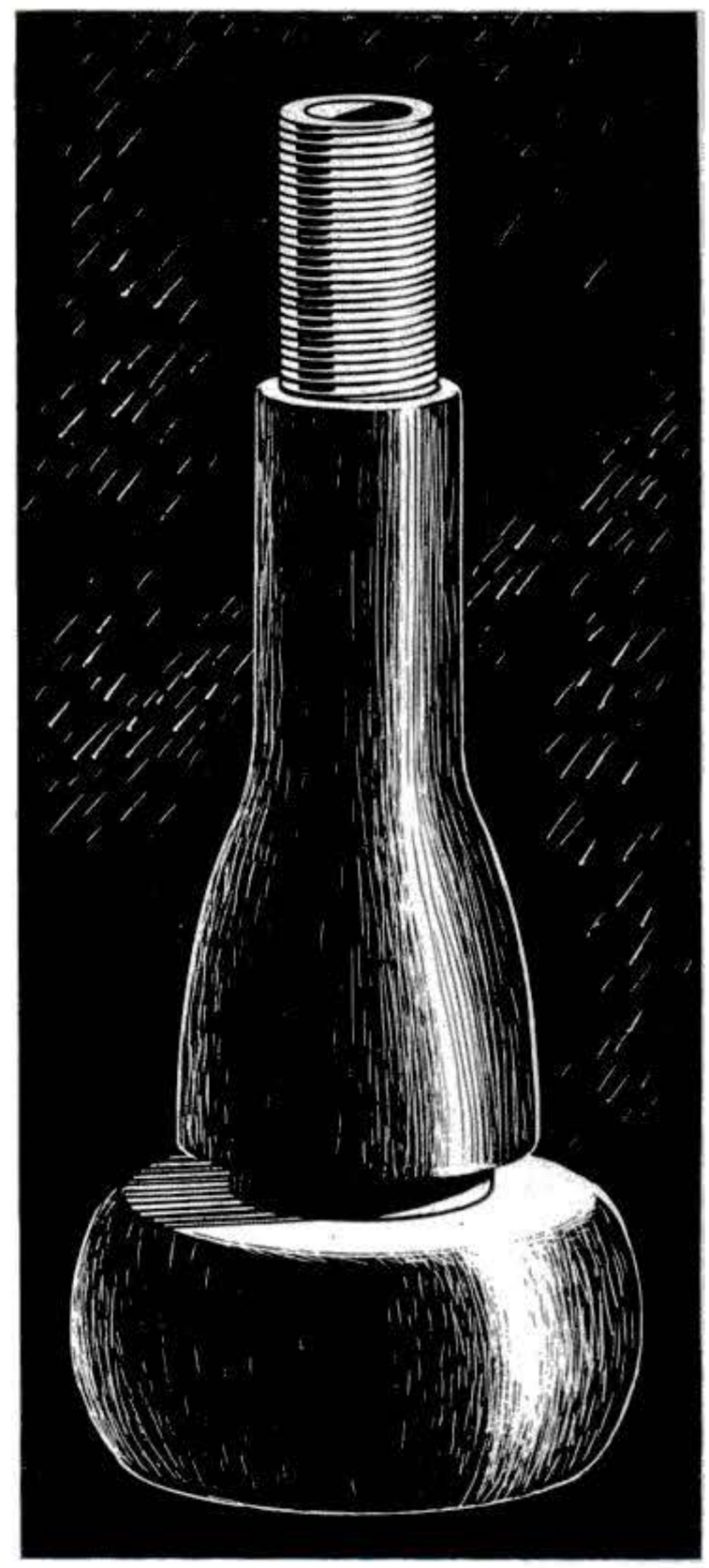
By RAY HILL

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay you $25 if we use it. If two or more readers send in the same usable tip, the one with the earliest postmark will be chosen. Sorry, but tips can't be returned.



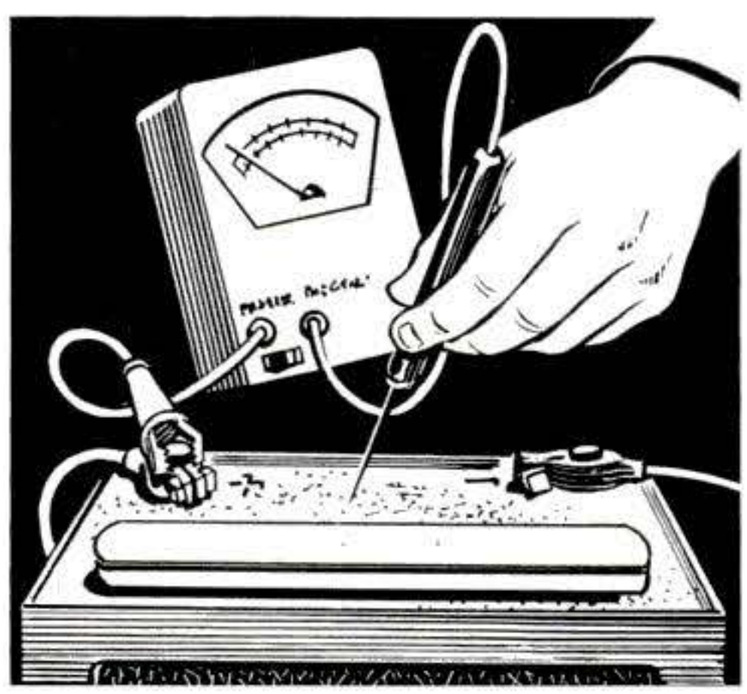
Removing studs from studded snow tires

There's no easy way to remove the studs from your snow tires, which you may want to do because they've been banned in your area. Those 80 or so studs were shot into the tire at the factory, with a hydraulic gun that fired a flanged stud in the hole. The easiest of the uneasy ways, says Goodyear, is to lubricate the rubber around each stud with liquid soap. Then pull the stud out with a pair of locking pliers. Don't use oil as a lubricant—it can damage the rubber. The liquid soap should work fine.



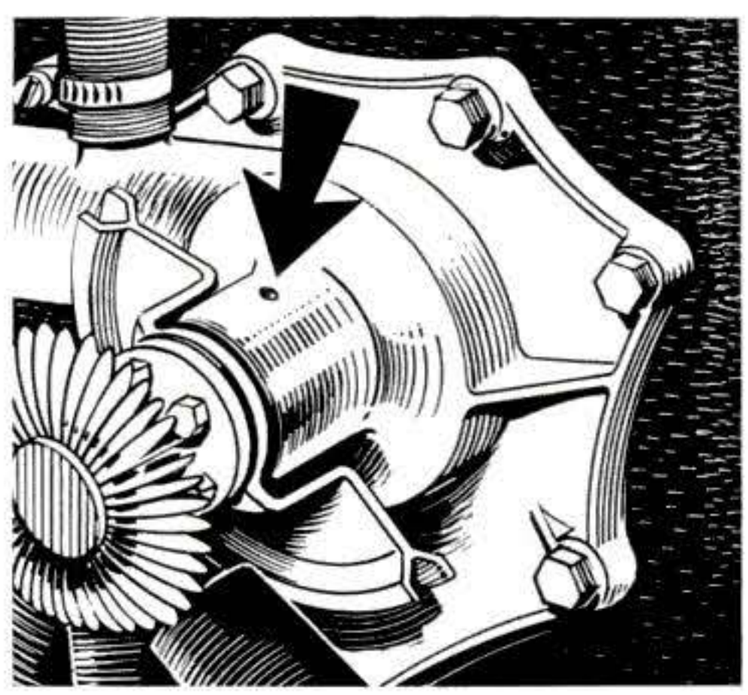
A new valve for a new tire

Replacing a worn-out tubeless tire with a new one? Make sure a new tire valve is installed, too. A valve deteriorates with age, just as a tire does. If you don't replace it, it may start to leak, resulting in under-inflation, shorter tire life, and maybe a flat.



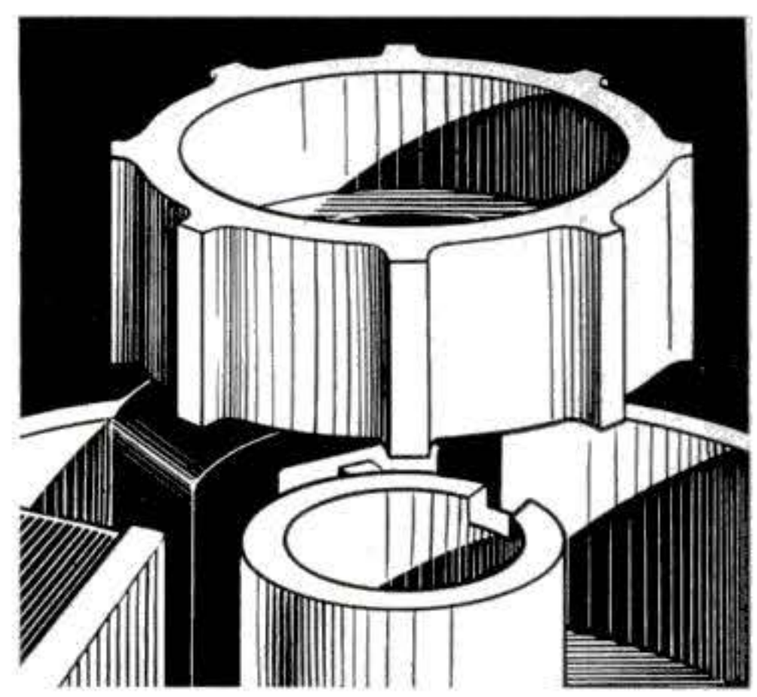
Checking for battery drain

Even when the ignition switch is off, dirt on top of your battery can complete a circuit from positive terminal to ground—allowing the battery to drain. A voltmeter will let you quickly determine whether you're losing current across the battery top. Touch the positive lead to the positive battery post, and the negative lead to different points on the battery case. If you read any voltage, clean the battery.



Replacing a water pump

When you've installed a new water pump, fill the cooling system before you start the engine. Operating the water pump dry for even a few seconds can damage the seal and cause early failure of the water pump. Traces of moisture, by the way, at the water-pump vent should not be considered as seal failure unless you can determine that coolant is being lost from the cooling system.



Crossfiring in some engines

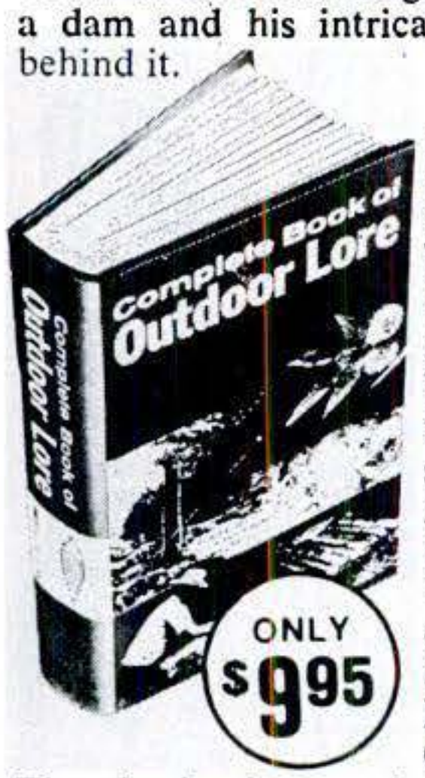
Chrysler 400 and 440 engines for 1977 with electronic lean burn use an electronic instead of a centrifugal advance. Sometimes a crossfire condition may occur, resulting in misfiring, backfiring, or engine bucking. The cure is quick and simple—a new reluctor (part #4091277). This changes insert alignment of the rotor five degrees to minimize crossfiring. Retime the engine when the reluctor is installed.

Copyrighted material

DO YOU KNOW THE BEAVER...

famous engineer, lumberjack, builder?

This dark, squat animal builds his home in a stream. He fells trees up to 2 feet thick with his chisel-shaped teeth. He digs canals. He cuts logs in required lengths, floats them down canal to building site. Then he builds a dam and his intricately designed lodge behind it.



Yes, if you know what to look for, you can spot not just the beaver's dam but the flattened grass that was a deer's bed, the broken saplings and trampled earth that say two bull moose fought here, a tree trunk stripped of bark by a hungry cottontail rabbit. It's all in the COMPLETE BOOK OF OUTDOOR LORE! The fascinating section on animal signs and tree identification gives you the knowledge you need to enjoy the outdoors whether you're camping out for a week or just enjoying a Sunday stroll. *And, this is just the frosting on this amazing book of outdoor wisdom and know-how!*

Practical How-to for Every Outdoor Situation

A complete run-down of every practical skill you need to enjoy the outdoors! Hundreds of practical tips and techniques...

How to pack for a hike, forecast weather, run rapids, find water, skin an animal, build a fire without matches, repair a canoe, purify water, tan animal hides!

How to improvise equipment—make snares, potato sack pack, snowshoes, fish hooks, camp cooler, clock-compass, camp furniture, emergency shelters.

Clyde Ormond, renowned hunter/naturalist/author, has written this book for hikers, campers, hunters, fishermen, Sunday strollers, everyone who loves the outdoors. There is something for everyone to learn, to use, to enjoy!

Rugged, waterproof cloth covers, compact 4½ x 7½, 18 ounces – take it along with you! 500 pages, 290 illustrations.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
Dept. PS2/76, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Rush my copy of COMPLETE BOOK OF OUTDOOR LORE postpaid. I enclose $9.95 in full payment.

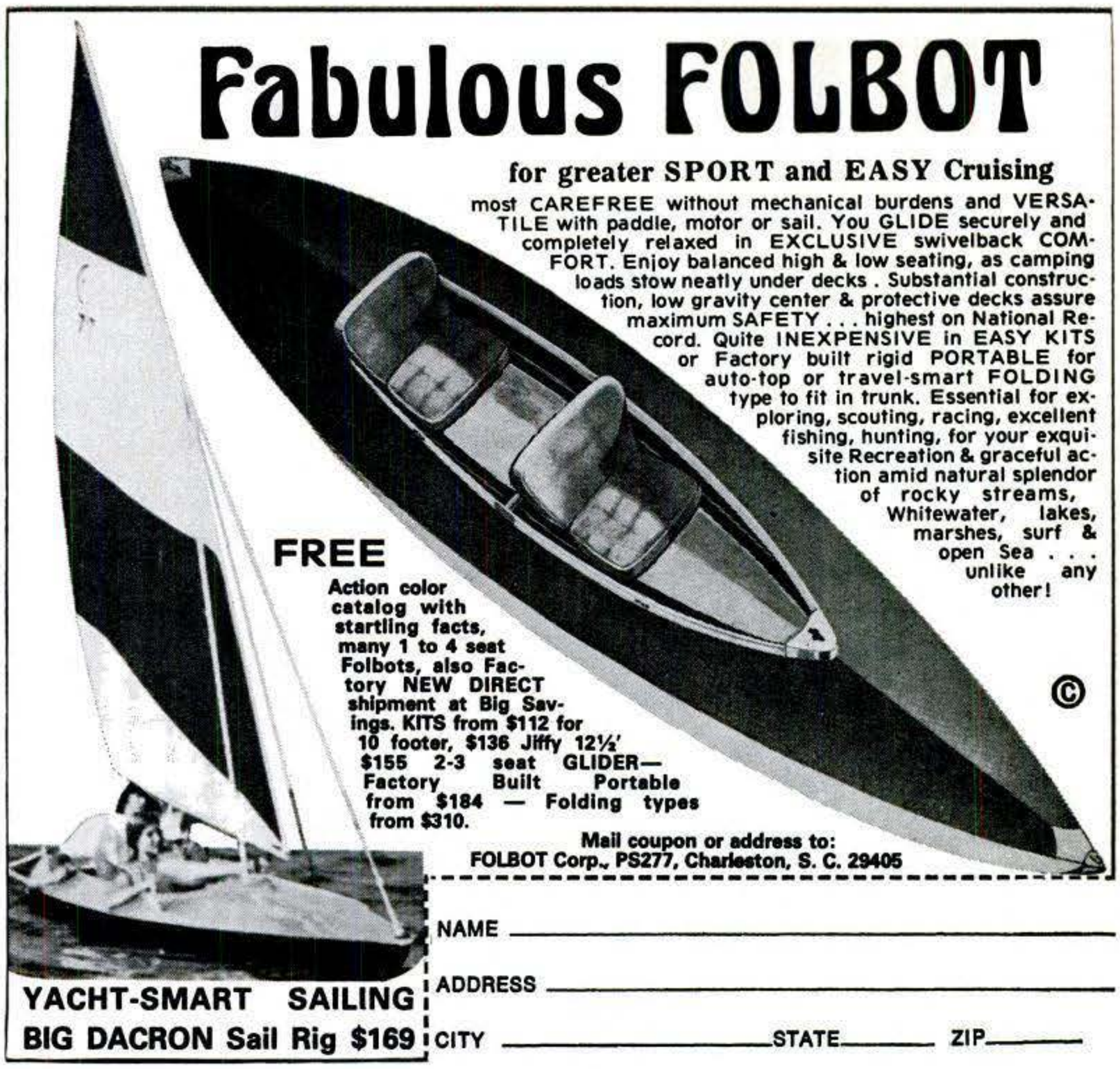
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.
OL158

Fabulous FOLBOT



for greater SPORT and EASY Cruising

most CAREFREE without mechanical burdens and VERSATILE with paddle, motor or sail. You GLIDE securely and completely relaxed in EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT. Enjoy balanced high & low seating, as camping loads stow neatly under decks. Substantial construction, low gravity center & protective decks assure maximum SAFETY . . . highest on National Record. Quite INEXPENSIVE in EASY KITS or Factory built rigid PORTABLE for auto-top or travel-smart FOLDING type to fit in trunk. Essential for exploring, scouting, racing, excellent fishing, hunting, for your exquisite Recreation & graceful action amid natural splendor of rocky streams, Whitewater, lakes, marshes, surf & open Sea . . . unlike any other!

FREE

Action color catalog with startling facts, many 1 to 4 seat Folbots, also Factory NEW DIRECT shipment at Big Savings. KITS from $112 for 10 footer, $136 Jiffy 12½' $155 2-3 seat GLIDER—Factory Built Portable from $184 — Folding types from $310.

©

Mail coupon or address to:
FOLBOT Corp., PS277, Charleston, S. C. 29405

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

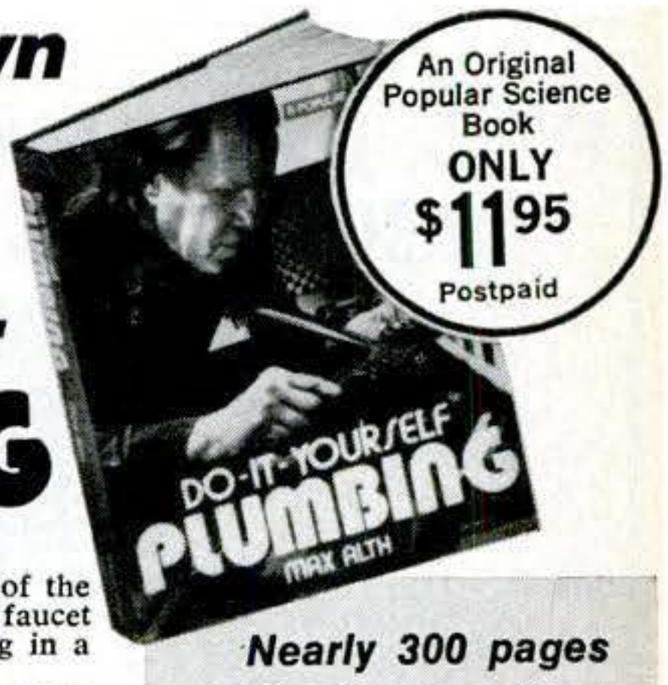
CITY _____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

YACHT-SMART SAILING
BIG DACRON Sail Rig $169

It's easy to do your own plumbing installations and repairs . . . and save really big money.

DO-IT YOURSELF PLUMBING

By MAX ALTH



An Original Popular Science Book
ONLY $11.95
Postpaid

It's like having a master plumber guide your hands every step of the way whenever you do any plumbing job from fixing a leaky faucet or a burst pipe to installing a new shower or all the plumbing in a new house.

You'll understand, troubleshoot, repair and maintain almost everything in your house that comes under the heading of "plumbing." Everything that has to do with hot and cold water, heating and cooking gas, including the maze of pipes, valves, gauges and controls that make up the different plumbing systems in your house.

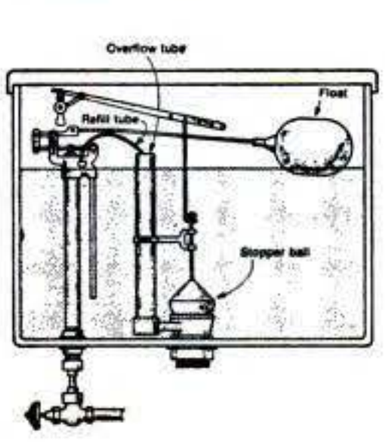
It's all explained clearly and logically, with 471 illustrations that make plumbing amazingly easy to repair, maintain and install. Even without previous experience.

Learn all about tools and materials you need. The different types of pipe and tubing—clay, galvanized iron, brass, copper and plastic, etc.—and how and when to use each type. All about the fittings used to connect pipes together and to fixtures.

Yes, you'll find it easy to isolate problems by troubleshooting. Repair leaky faucets, balky toilets and clogged drains. Install new fixtures. Cure water hammer. Maintain and repair your drainage and heating systems. Rough-in and install all-new hot- and cold-water plumbing. Run gas pipe and much, much more.

To order your copy of this excellent guide, mail coupon with check or money order for $11.95 today.

Nearly 300 pages of step-by-step directions and 471 illustrations help make you a pro—and save hundreds of dollars in plumbing bills. Even without experience!



MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS, Dept. PS 2/76
Box 226, Manhasset, New York 11030

Rush my copy of **Do-It-Yourself Plumbing** (Book 097) to me postpaid. I enclose $11.95 as payment in full.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Money back within 10 days if not completely satisfied.

Copyrighted material

Aromatic Cedar Closets

Do-it-yourself!

This booklet shows how

It's easy and inexpensive to have the fresh aroma of real cedar in your closets. Giles & Kendall Cedar Panels are applied with nails like any paneling, butt snugly at joints. 100% red cedar. No finishing needed. Send 25¢ for this booklet of easy plans.

Plans for 4 handsome Cedar Closets you can build

. . . with fragrant moth-repellent GILES & KENDALL cedar closet panels

GILES & KENDALL, INC. PS-3
P.O. Box 188
Huntsville, Alabama 35804

Please send me your Cedar Closet Plans Booklet. I enclose 25¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNTS

Texas Instruments electronic calculator

TI-30	$21.95	SR-51-II	56.95
1600	21.95	SR-56	84.50
1650	26.95	SR-52	199.95
2550-II	28.50	PC-100	162.50
SR-40	32.50	TI-5050M	89.95
Bus Anst	32.50	5040PD	119.95
5100	49.95		
Libraries	26.00-39.95		
Little Prof (2 min.)	$16.95		

HEWLETT hp PACKARD
(No credit cards)

HP-21	$71.00	HP-27	$154.00
HP-22	109.95	HP-25C	175.00
HP-25	127.60	HP-67	395.00
		HP-97	664.95

NOVUS // NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

Quiz Kid II	$17.95	Statistician PR 6035	$39.50
Math 4510 (2 min.)	17.88	NS-852	24.95
Scientist 4520	29.95	NS-4515 PR	39.50
Scientist PR4525	54.95	NS-4640	54.95
Financier 6020	26.45	NS-4650	44.95
Statistician 6030	26.45	NS-4660	54.95
Financier PR6025	39.50	Adversary TV Game	74.95

In Calif. call (213) 370-5795 or ORDERS ONLY CALL (800) 421-0367 (other than CA.) Send money order. Pers. ck (2 wks. to clear); in CA. add 6% sales tax. Add $3.50 min. shipping charges US only; $7.00 for SR-52, PC-100, HP-67, -97. Canada min. shipping charges $6.50. WE SHIP UPS AIR. Send mail orders to DEPT.PS-B.

tk enterprises
BETTER BUSINESS PRODUCTS

16611 Hawthorne Blvd., Lawndale, Ca. 90260
(213) 370-5795 **(800) 421-0367**

Card-key helps set flexible work hours

Eight-thirty a.m. You've overslept. But you're not late for work if your company has flexible work hours. To help firms establish this management innovation, Green Hydraulics' Cardkey Systems division is marketing Multi-Tyme. With this computerized system, which eliminates cards and clocks, employees "clock in" and out with a coded plastic card. Accumulated work hours can be fed directly to automated payroll systems and be reviewed by a worker (photo).

In a typical setup, workers would arrange their own schedules, provided that their total hours fall within set limits. Employees must also be on the job during "core periods" before and after lunch. Such flexibility, studies have shown, reduces absenteeism and employee turnover, and boosts productivity.—*John Free*

Inquiry station displays an employee's current work record when a coded card key used to clock in and out of work is inserted in a reader.

Computer-based Multi-Tyme system records flexible hours. Processor (left) feeds data to payroll system; CRT display and printer are at right.

Boost fireplace output up to 10X

Glass Door ThermoGRATE® Unit
'Enough to heat a house'

New! Dynamic breakthrough delivers up to 100,000 BTU/hour w/glass door beauty. Total draft control. Converts fireplace to circulating heater. Stops night heat loss.
Performance & quality guarantee.

Open Fireplace ThermoGRATE® Unit
The proven original. Now 28 sizes to assure accurate fit. Heavy duty welded steel construction. Simply slide in, replacing old grate. Up to 40,000 BTU/hr with opt. blower.

Thermograte Enterprises, Inc.
Dept. S 51 Iona Lane St. Paul, MN 55117

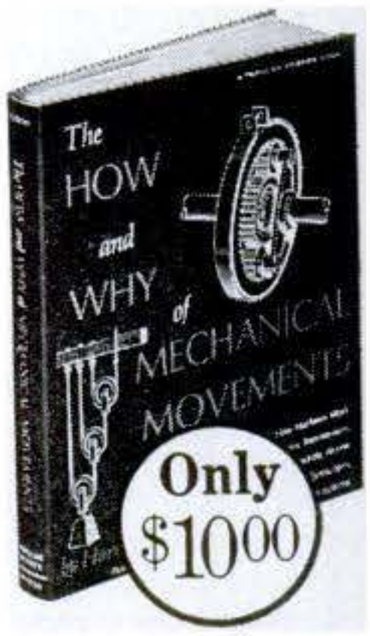
ThermoGRATE®

TATTLE-TALE

Privately records both sides of all conversations to and from your home or office. Allows your recorder to operate automatically when phone is in use. Connects easily to any phone & cassette unit. NOW $29.95. Free details via First Class Mail. 5 day money back trial. Order NOW.

KOPIS ENTERPrises
P.O. Box 142, Elmwood Pk, IL 60635

"The practical section on the car—how the engine functions, the transmission, power steering and brakes—is worth the price all by itself." ***Publishers' Weekly***



And that's just the beginning! THE HOW AND WHY OF MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS takes you on a fascinating tour of the whole world of machines and mechanics, *emphasizing the machines of today and tomorrow*. Yes, whether it's your car's transmission, a sabre saw, or turbo jet engines, this book tells (and shows with nearly 300 illustrations!) exactly how it works.

Send $10.00 for your copy of this brilliant picture-and-text adventure into the world of mechanics today! If you're not delighted with THE HOW AND WHY OF MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, you may return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Popular Science Books
Dept. PS 2/76, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Copyrighted material

There is no other telescope like it.

Patent Pending

THE NEW EDMUND 4¼", f/4 NEWTONIAN WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE.
NO. 2001N..... $149.95 Ppd.

Clear, bright, spectacular wide angle views of stars, moon, comets ... easy to use ... portable!

IN SECONDS YOU'RE SCANNING THE ASTOUNDING UNIVERSE, able to see and study the breath-taking cosmos as perhaps you never have before . . . awesome vastness, unbelievable orderliness, stark silent beauty. All the fascinating heavenly mysteries are yours to enter and explore. This new reflector telescope makes it easy for everyone to span a thousand light-years to space-age enjoyment of the heavens and outdoors. No complicated set up! Just insert the eyepiece, focus, and its big 3½° field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type of telescope. Bright, crisp, finely resolved images to capture your interest and imagination. It's probably the easiest to use telescope ever . . . over your shoulder, in your lap, on a tripod. Or just rotate the spherical base on its own mount for use on a table, car hood. Take it anywhere (only 17", 10 lb.). Top quality optical system: 4¼", f/4 parabolic primary mirror (⅛ wave, 17" F.L.); prealigned ⅛ wave diagonal on a coated optical window seals optics from moisture and dust; 28mm Kellner eyepiece (gives 15X, higher with other eyepiece or Barlow). Fast focusing (25' to infinity). Bright Scharfanian red (doesn't impair night vision); adj. carrying strap. A "first" scope "must", an ideal second scope! *There is no other telescope like it.*

Edmund Engineers for You

COMPLETE AND MAIL COUPON NOW

GIANT FREE CATALOG

NEW 164 Pages. Over 4,500 Unusual Bargains for Hobbyists, Schools, Industry
JUST CHECK COUPON!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 EDSCORP BUILDING • Barrington, N.J. 08007
America's Greatest Science • Optics • Hobby Center
(609) 547-3488

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ SEND FREE 164 PG. CATALOG "N"

Charge my ☐ American Express
☐ BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge

Interbank No. _____
Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

Send me:
_____ unique Edmund Telescope(s)
#2001N priced @ $149.95 ea. $ _____
Service & Handling Charge $ 1.00
Enclosed is ☐ Check ☐ M.O.
For TOTAL of $ _____

Signature _____
Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

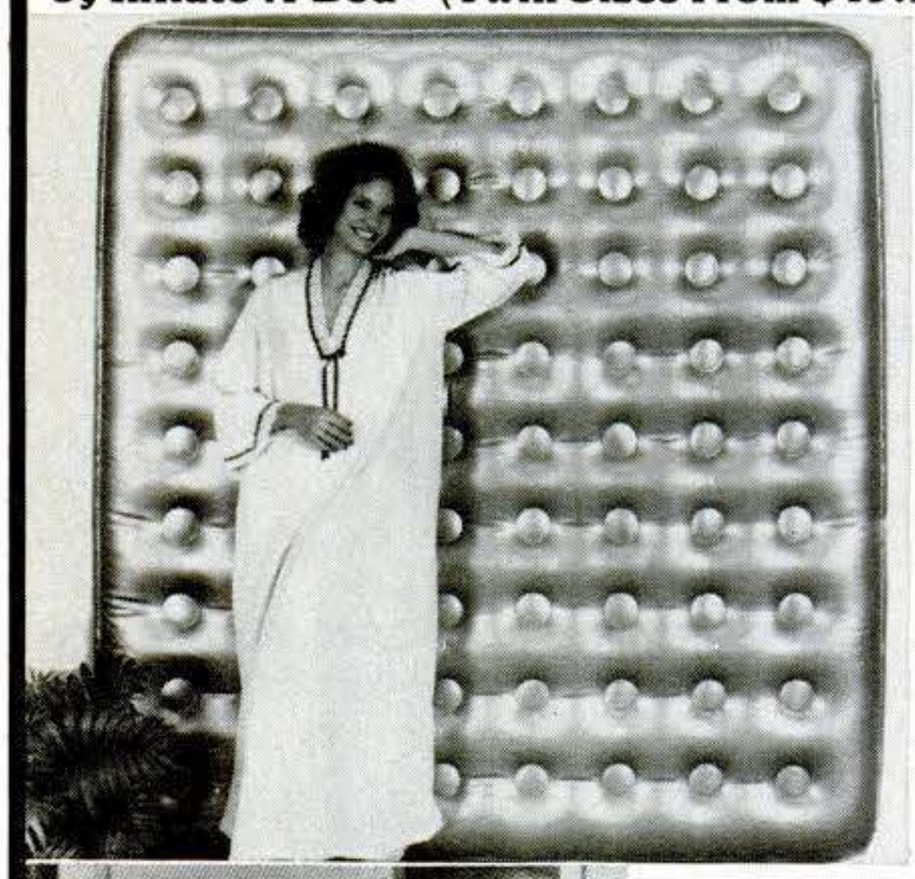
Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

The Only KING-SIZE Bed $89.95

by Inflate-A-Bed – (Twin Sizes From $49.95) For



The Magnificent Air Bed . . .
You simply haven't known a Perfect, Restful Night Until You've Slept On A Bed Of CUSHIONED AIR PRESSURE. It's so logical, since AIR is nature's most comfortable element. Add our patented Air Coil Support System for rigidity and complete body reinforcement, and you've got yourself the finest nights' sleep of your life. Instead of your body being slammed by gravity against metal springs and stuffing, you are gently but firmly supported by pure 100% air. Many Chiropractors agree that the Air Bed has unprecedented orthopedic value as a mattress.

"The Portable Bed"
Imagine a guest bedroom you can store on a shelf, sunbathe and float on, take camping, use in your van, RV home, music, T. V. or rec room, in your boat, summer home, by your fireplace, on a porch, on a floor or in a frame, ANYWHERE YOU WANT TO RELAX OR SLEEP in luxury. **The Air Bed comes in all standard sizes**: Twin – 39" x 74" x 8"; Double – 54" x 74" x 8"; Queen – 60" x 80" x 8"; King – 74" x 80" x 8". You inflate it in minutes with any air pump or cannister vacuum cleaner (adapter included). Made of durable 20 gauge poly vinyl, the beds include a 1-year manufacturer's warranty.

Please send the following Air Bed(s). If not fully satisfied I can return within 2 weeks for a prompt refund.
☐ Twin @ $49.95 ☐ Full @ $69.95 ☐ Queen @ $79.95 ☐ King @ $89.95
(Add $4.95 for shipping and insurance)
☐ **Instead I prefer the Original Inflate-A-Bed** (same as above plus a flocked velveteen finish)
☐ Twin @ $59.95 ☐ Full @ $79.95 ☐ Queen @ $89.95 ☐ King @ $119.95
(Add $4.95 shipping per bed)
☐ **Also send high-powered AC air pump** @ $29.95 ea. or ☐ **DC air pump** @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Check or M. O. Enclosed (Ill. residents add 5% sales tax)
☐ Charge My Credit Card Checked Below:
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge
Credit Card # _____
Master Charge Bank # _____ Expiration Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____ PS-2/77

Send Coupon To
Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Ill. 60106
Call Toll Free: 800-621-8318 Ill. call: 312-595-0461

Stumped for a Project to Build?

You'll find a big choice in the Popular Science Plans Catalog. Send 25 cents to cover postage and handling. Address Popular Science, Dept. 43G, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Learn How To SHARPEN Chain Saws

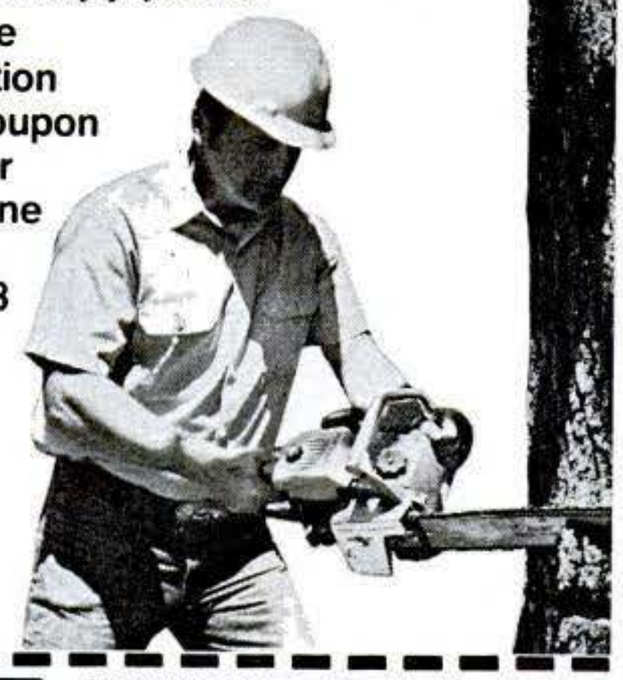
Earn Extra Cash

A Chain Saw Sharpening Business of your own is an ideal sparetime business. The chain saw market is growing every day. Potential customers include construction companies, fire and rescue departments, city maintenance departments, farmers, tree trimming companies and the hundreds of thousands of homeowners who own their own chain saws. All of these chain saws require sharpening and you can cash in on the profits to be made.

No Experience Necessary
Foley helps you all the way. The Foley Saw Chain Grinder is simple to operate. Easy-to-understand, non-technical instructions tell you how. You'll be able to start making big money the day after you receive your machine. In a small amount of time you'll be a professional chain saw sharpener. Working in your sparetime you can easily earn $8.00 an hour.

Foley Will Finance You
You can start your business in your garage, basement or tool shed...anywhere there's electricity. Foley helps you start with no money down. No franchise fee. You're your own Boss! Your earnings will easily cover the low monthly payments.

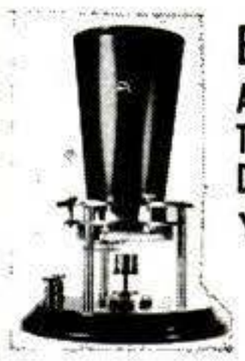
For more information Send Coupon Today or Telephone 800-328-8488 TOLL FREE



Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
219-7C Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Please send me more information about starting a Chain Saw Sharpening Business of my own.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

UNIQUE SPORTS CAR KIT
for VW. Fun, Easy to Build...
Send $2 for 20 page color catalog, prices, specs and info on being a 917 representative.

Laser 917
Elite Enterprises Inc.
Dept. PS277
690 E. 3rd St.
Cokato, MN
55321



BELL'S CENTENNIAL TELEPHONE
Authentic Replica of Famous 1876 "Liquid Transmitter", Kit Includes Detailed Drawings and All Materials - $40.
Y's OWL ENTERPRISES
3075 So. Clayton St.
Dept. S
Denver, Colo. 80210
MACHINIST'S PROJECT

BEST BUY!

EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE KIT
ONLY **$355** F.O.B.

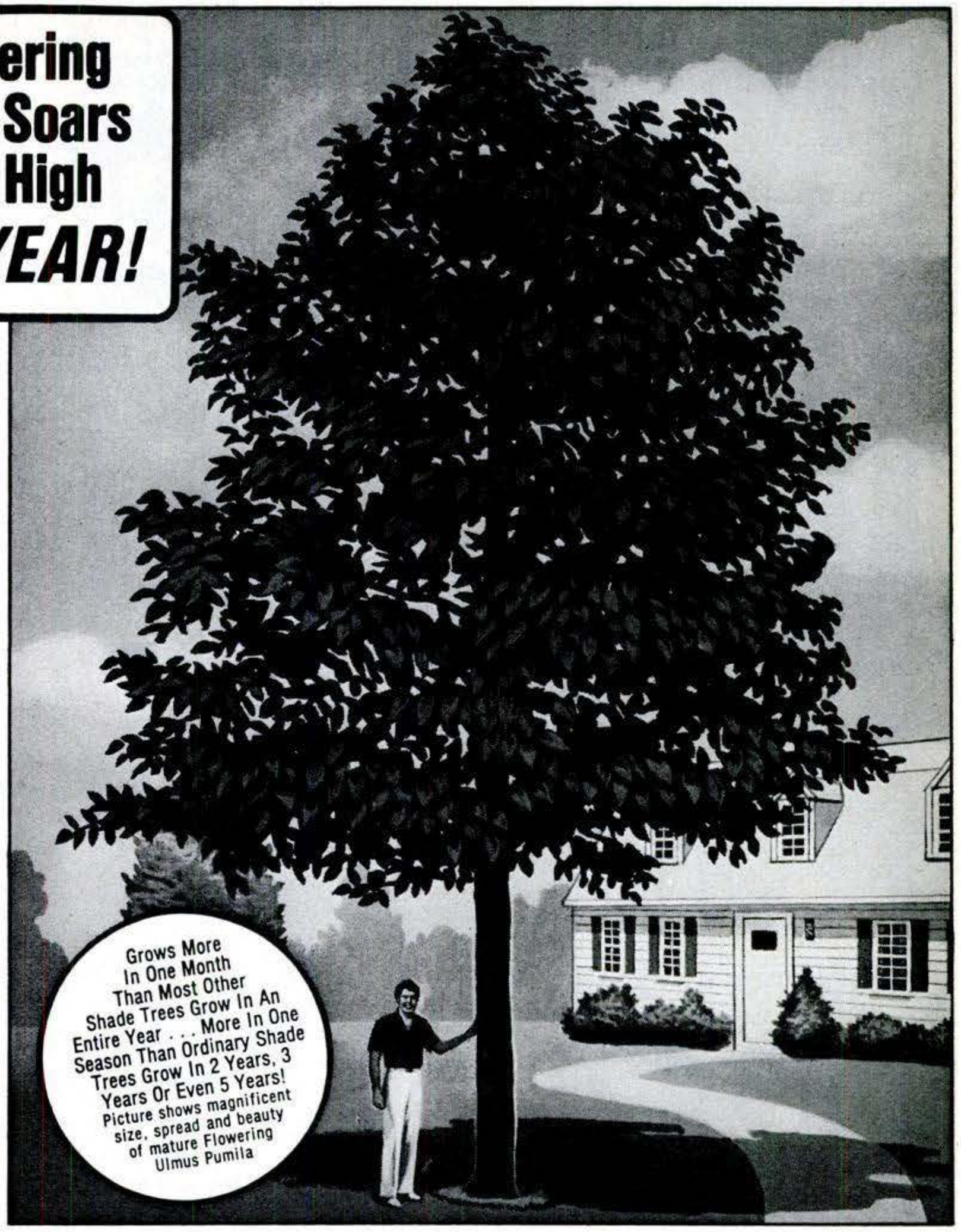
4 FOOT DIAM. ADJUSTS TO FLOOR-TO-FLOOR HTS. OF 8'1½" TO 9'6". OTHER DIAMS. FROM 3'6" TO 6' AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS.
People who've looked everywhere tell us there isn't another spiral stair around that touches our combination of price and quality of materials and workmanship. We believe it!
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE:
To: The Iron Shop, Dept. PS-2 Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, Pa. 19008
Our Tel: (215) 544-7100. We accept Master Charge and BankAmericard
Please send your free brochure to:
Name _____ Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS

Copyrighted material

Plant Now... Step Back... and Watch Out!

Imagine! A Flowering Shade Tree That Soars Up to 2 Stories High *IN JUST ONE YEAR!*



— and keeps on zooming to a towering 30, 40, 50 — even 60 FEET OR MORE in less time than most trees even nudge themselves a few feet off the ground!

That's the kind of wonder-results reported by U.S. Government Landscapers . . . Botanical Gardens . . . and University Plant Scientists on what is undoubtedly the most fantastic flowering shade tree ever introduced in America . . . the incredibly beautiful hybrid Pumila . . . the most spectacular super-hardy, super-growing, flowering shade tree in all of nature that can do all of this and more.

A ROOF-HIGH TOWER OF BEAUTY IN JUST ONE SINGLE YEAR!

Yes, one of the most exciting introductions by U.S. Plant Science — this sensational super-growing shade tree actually grows higher than even a full-grown English Hawthorne IN JUST ONE SINGLE SEASON! Actually grows higher than even a full-grown Star Magnolia IN JUST ONE SINGLE YEAR! In fact, it grows so fast, so quick, you can literally measure the difference in height from week to week!

PLANT NOW — REACH OUT AND TOUCH ITS FLOWER-LADEN BRANCHES FROM YOUR SECOND STORY BEDROOM WINDOW — BY NEXT SUMMER!

Who says you have to spend a small fortune for a flowering shade tree — and then spend half a lifetime waiting for it to grow? That's the way it used to be — BUT NOT ANY LONGER! Not since we've finally tracked down the one single tree in all of nature that hoists itself so high, so fast you can literally measure its incredible rate of growth week by week . . . or for even more dramatic proof, take a yardstick and measure the difference in feet month to month!

GROWS MORE IN JUST ONE MONTH THAN MOST OTHER TREES GROW IN AN ENTIRE YEAR!

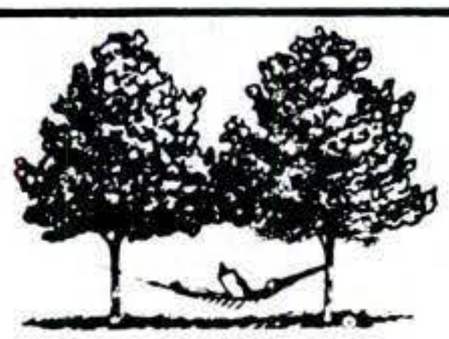
Yes, here is a dream come true . . . everything you've ever hoped for or wished for in a tree. Here is a miracle of nature that hoists itself higher than even the most treasured weeping willow . . . that reaches out wider than even the most graceful English maple . . . that lofts its delicate flower-laden branches over your grounds and gardens with more splendor, more beauty than even the most magnificent maple.

SPECTACULAR BEAUTY ALL 4 SEASONS OF THE YEAR!

Yes, here is one of those rare gifts of nature that not only thrusts itself to towering heights in record time . . . that not only drapes itself in lush green foliage from Easter time to way past Labor Day . . . but for a real "magazine cover effect" lavishes its branches with dazzling, delicate clusters of beautiful, fragrant flowers starting in spring . . . and then in fall and early winter for a real show-stopper transforms its colors to a molten mass more ablaze with fiery color than a summer sunset and in the dead of winter it makes for a startling contrast against a snow-covered landscape! Meaning: you get a continuous succession of shade, flowers, and color-magic beauty ALL 4 SEASONS OF THE YEAR!

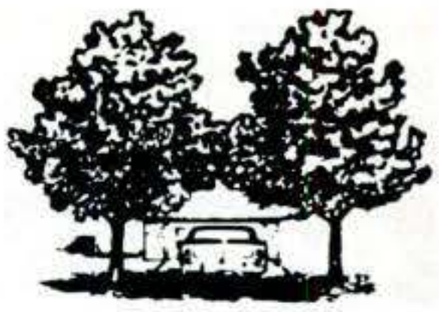
GROWS IN VIRTUALLY ANY SOIL — REQUIRES NO SPECIAL CARE — SOARS INTO A MASTERPIECE OF LUSH, GREEN BEAUTY IN JUST A MATTER OF MONTHS!

Best of all, unlike most trees that demand constant pampering . . . the only thing you do when you plant this super-growing wonder-tree is water it and enjoy it. That's why leading botanical gardens . . . landscape artists . . . garden editors . . . can't stop raving about its indescribable beauty . . . its beautiful flowers . . . its trouble-free care. Is it any wonder that leading experts have hailed it in the most glowing terms . . . recommended it again and again for home-owners who want a stunning display of both beauty and shade . . . and with practically no more work than a couple of sprinkles a week.



Here's a luxury sight you don't have to wait half a lifetime growing — a matched pair of flowering show-pieces, so strong and sturdy you can actually sling a hammock between them.

Picture your patio bathed in the cool, fragrant beauty of this show-stopping miracle-tree from early spring to the first snows of winter.



How's this for a natural archway in front of your driveway—twin towers of flowering beauty in less time than you ever dreamed possible.

© 1976 American Consumer, Inc.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

AMERICANA NURSERY SALES, Dept. JETA-21, Caroline Road, Philadelphia, PA 19176

Please rush me the Flowering Shade Tree(s) indicated below:

- ☐ 1 for only $3.95 plus 35¢ postage & handling
- ☐ 2 for only $6.90 (SAVE $1.00) plus 50¢ postage & handling
- ☐ 4 for only $10 (SAVE $3.80) plus 75¢ postage & handling
- ☐ 10 for only $20 (SAVE $6.90) plus $1.50 postage & handling

If after receiving my order I'm not delighted, I may return it within 90 days and you will refund the full purchase price (except postage & handling).

Amount enclosed $_____ PA residents add 6% sales tax. Check or money order, no CODs please.

6400-600

On orders over $6, you may **CHARGE IT!** (check one) Exp. Date _____

☐ BankAmericard ☐ American Express

☐ Master Charge

BANK NUMBER ___ ___ ___ ___

Credit Card # _____

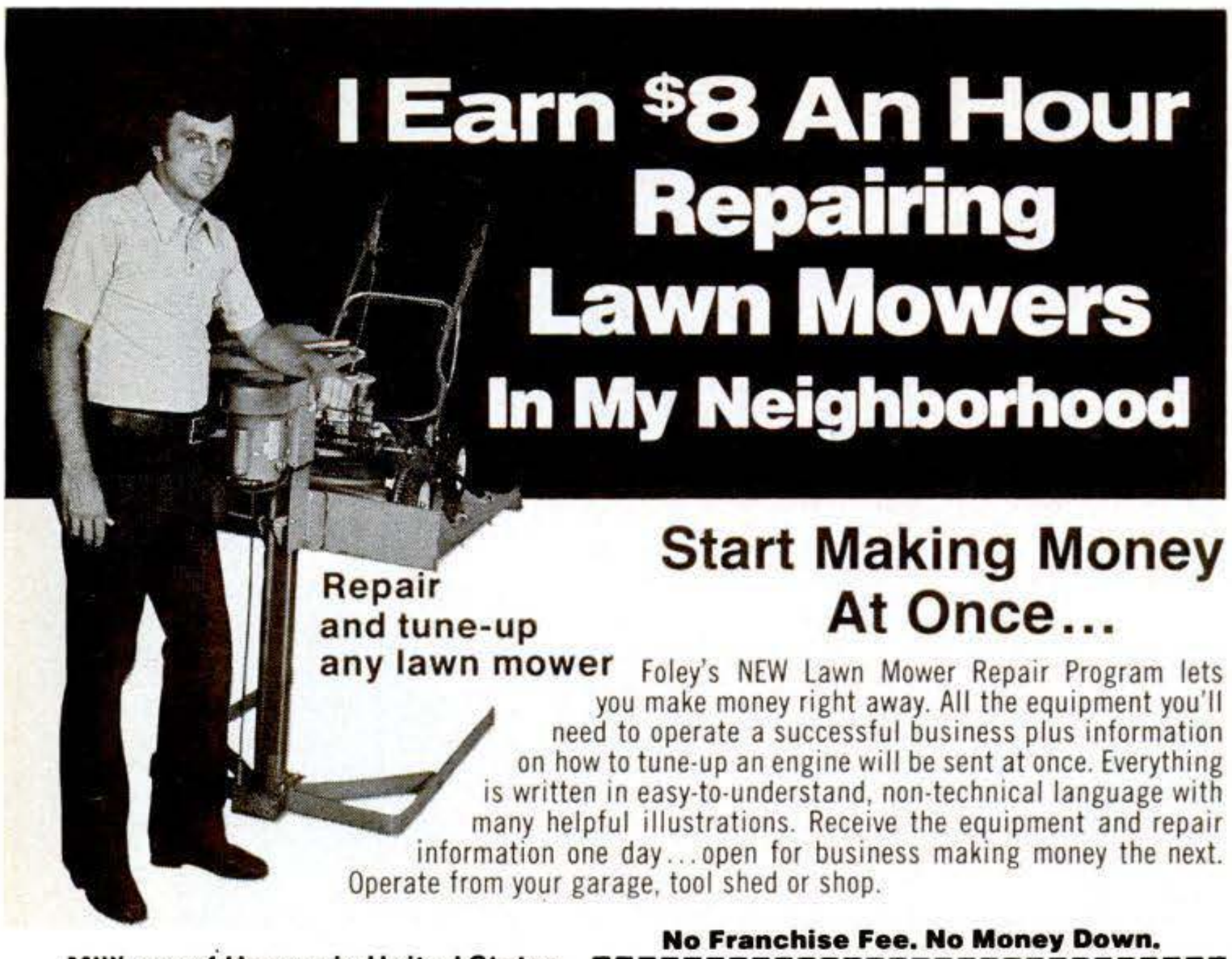
Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Division of American Consumer, Inc.

Copyrighted material



I Earn $8 An Hour Repairing Lawn Mowers In My Neighborhood

Repair and tune-up any lawn mower

Start Making Money At Once...

Foley's NEW Lawn Mower Repair Program lets you make money right away. All the equipment you'll need to operate a successful business plus information on how to tune-up an engine will be sent at once. Everything is written in easy-to-understand, non-technical language with many helpful illustrations. Receive the equipment and repair information one day...open for business making money the next. Operate from your garage, tool shed or shop.

Millions of Homes in United States

Most homes have lawn mowers. So do many businesses, golf courses, city and park maintenance departments, farmers ...the list is almost endless. Each of these lawn mowers requires periodic resharpening and repair. You can cash in on the big profits with a service business of your own.

800-328-8488

No Franchise Fee. No Money Down.

Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
219-7M Foley Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55404

Please rush me more information about Foley's Mower Program.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone

*Now— ...YOUR CAR WILL START

— even with a LOW BATTERY!
— even in COLD WEATHER!
— even in DAMP WEATHER!

...THANKS TO:

Coil/Foil®

AUTOMATIC STARTING BOOSTER
...the Amazing New Invention!

*** GIVES YOU "Sure-Fire" STARTS EVERY TIME...**

If your Cold or Weak Battery can turn the Engine over just ONCE... COIL/FOIL will START your Car, even under the worst weather conditions, by Automatically providing a STRONG Spark from its OWN Power Source.

- **EASY-TO-INSTALL** (Only 4-Wires & 2-Bolts). Fits ALL Vehicles with Battery/Coil Systems.
- **COIL/FOIL Prolongs Car Battery Life...** and reduces wear and tear on Starter-Motor.

No one in your Family need ever be STRANDED with a Car that WON'T START! No more running the Car Battery "DEAD" trying to start the Car! COIL/FOIL uses its own Power (2-Dry Cell Batteries, not included) ONLY in Starting, and Batteries usually last a Year.

TESTED and APPROVED *by Leading Automotive Magazines and Authorities!*

Comes with... FACTORY WARRANTY.
Copy available on written request.
ADVANCED ELECTRONICS, N.V.,
1625 EYE St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

ORDER NOW!... and never be caught with difficult Starting AGAIN! Install the COIL/FOIL and prove to yourself that it works or your money back.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer Only $19.95

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS, N.V.
P.O. Box 1579 — PS, 1, Washington, D.C. 20013

Please RUSH _____ COIL/FOIL Units to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAKE/YEAR of Vehicle _____

Add $2 for Postage, Insurance & Handling. Canadian & Foreign Add $3.

Enclosed: ☐ Check, ☐ M.O., in amount $ _____

30-DAY "NO RISK" TRIAL...SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or Return Unit in 30 days for Full Refund.

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL

Your own doctor's prescription will be filled, or your present lenses duplicated.

Large selection of the latest fashion frames. All types of lenses available. Quality, accuracy, fit guaranteed.

SEND FOR **FREE** FAMILY CATALOG TODAY!

PRISM OPTICAL INC. Est. 1959
Dept. P27, 10992 NW 7th Ave, No. Miami, Fla. 33168

IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE...

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 108 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, 53538.

BEETLES, BUTTERFLIES and INSECTS

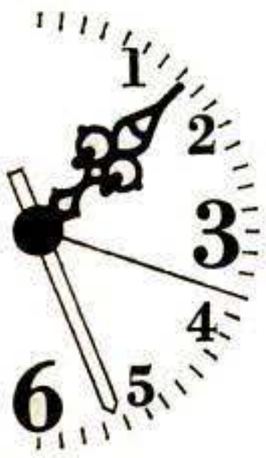
from MALAYSIA, AFRICA, BRAZIL, etc.

Send $1.00
For 64 Page Catalog

COMPLETE SCIENTIFIC,
P.O. Box 307-PS
Round Lake, Illinois 60073

QUARTZ

Design your own world's most **ACCURATE** CLOCK, with **CORDLESS** clock works.



COMPACT 2⅞" x 2-5/16" x 1-1/16" + 9/16" stem. Stem to corner radii 2" & 1.5", to fit most dials. Replace ugly cord or inexact cordless, by **PRECISE** ONE - BEAT - PER - SECOND movement.

GUARANTEED for **ONE YEAR** (not six months) to keep time within **ONE MINUTE!!** No other movements (wound, transistor or quartz), can match this guarantee!

For top performance, quality clock makers worldwide continue to depend on tens of thousands of Chronoquartz.

One works **$19.95 + $1, two for $38 ppd.**

BANKAMERICARD & MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED.
Order today or write for data. CHRONOQUARTZ CLOX
P.O. Box 1447, Dept. PS-2, LaGrange Park, Ill. 60525

only **$3.95**

PELLET FIRING 22 CAL. SNUB-NOSED REVOLVER

FREE: Targets and 50 reuseable pellets

This hard hitting target pistol looks and feels like the famous snub nosed revolver in use by most detectives. The cylinder swings out to take eight 22 caliber pellets and each revolver comes with its own FREE supply of targets and 50 rounds of reuseable pellets. Only $3.95 plus 50¢ for postage and handling. Your money promptly refunded if you're not completely satisfied. Not sold in New York City.

Honor House Dept. 97DR60, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563

Copyrighted material

Portable 200,000 CANDLEPOWER SUPER SPOTLIGHT

Turn night into day! More powerful than most airplane landing lights. 5 times as powerful as car headlights. Gives off wide angle mile long beam. Actually gives more light than the distance requires. Dozens of uses: Drivers, boaters, campers, emergency, etc. Features: sealed beam lamp; on/off switch; 10-ft heavy duty cord; cigarette lighter-type plug; UL listed; 2-3 hours constant use with motor "off". Plugs into any car, truck, boat cigarette lighter. 10" long. 5½" diameter.

☐ 4037. Super Spotlight $15.95

JR01 Electric Computer

Solve Problems. Learn Data Processing. Helps you win games of chance such as cards, dice, betting, etc. Play games of logic and strategy. A true computer in miniature developed and made by Electronic Data Controls Corp. in conjunction with Honeywell. Easy to program. Fun to operate. Learn principles of full-scale electronic computers. Heavy duty, 2-color molded plastic unit, 16x15x3". Battery operated. **Originally sold for $34.95, now offered in easy-to-assemble set for only $9.95.**

☐ 6512. Electric Computer $9.95

MAGNET LIFTS 100 POUNDS!

Lifts up to 100 Pounds SOLID STEEL! Even more underwater. GO TREASURE HUNTING. Do amazing stunts. 1001 uses. Newly developed alnico. Pocket size.

4005. Lifts 50 lbs. ... $1.95
4055. Lifts 100 lbs. .. $3.50

1000 TINY MAGNETS

Fantastic fun bargain. Do tricks, stunts, experiments. Arrange in millions of patterns. Stick together with own power. Easy to change. Each 1/8x1/8x1/16".

2008. 1000 Magnets $1.49

1001 THINGS FREE

Get FREE articles, novelties, books, stamps, coins, show tickets, games, films, products, maps, toys, food-drug samples, science materials, records, jewelry, hobbies, travel info., etc. Mammoth directory of over 1000 free offers with names and addresses.

☐ 1018. "Things Free" Directory ... 89¢

69¢ ELECTRIC MOTOR

Surplus Bargain. Fast. Powerful. 2500 rev/minute. Drive cars, boats, planes, models, experiments, pumps, mixers, etc. Self-starting. Ready to run. Reversible. Runs on 1 battery. ☐ 4920. 69¢, 3 for $1.95

Sun Battery & Solar Cell

Generates electricity from light. Powers radios, motors, lights, etc. No batteries necessary. Also use as a powerful photocell or electric eye. Turn lights on or off, operate electric appliances, open or close doors, etc. Get several for added power.

☐ 4924. Sun Battery (3/1.75) ..... 65¢

Have Fun & Entertain

Bargain Price $2.95

Ventriloquist Dummies

Full length 16-inch dummies with control to operate mouth & move head. Learn to throw your voice & entertain friends. Make them sit, stand, even dance & act alive! Fully dressed in colorful clothing. Moulded plastic. Natural finish. Movable arms & legs.

6156. Archy The Dummy $2.95
6075. Dumbo The Clown $2.95

Automatic Switch - Action Comb

$1.49

Zip! Zip! Just push button & comb flips out of protective case. Locks automatically. Retractable blade gives you longer, sturdier, cleaner comb as well as convenient pocket size. 7½" overall. 4" closed.

4905. Switch Blade Comb $1.49

Live Sea Monkeys $1.25

Hatch entire family of exciting pets in 5 minutes. Watch them grow, play, etc. Easy to care for. With year's supply of food, complete handbook of tricks.

☐ 3760. Sea Monkeys Complete Set $1.25

Hand Timer 98¢

IMPORT BARGAIN — WHILE THEY LAST.

Fun timer for non-professional events such as model races, sports, etc. Full pocket-watch size with chain link. Spring operated. Start and stop button. Sweep hand. Calibrated dial.

2020. Sports & Hobby Timer ..... 98¢

WITH HAIR! Rubber Masks

"Comes To Life"

Natural, life-like, horrible! Thin latex rubber. Clings when worn. Amazingly realistic.

☐ 4637. Wild Cave Man $3.95
☐ 4717. Savage Gorilla $3.95
☐ 4633. Realistic Frankenstein $2.95

Planet Of The Apes Mask

Professionally made. Realistic in every detail. Covers full head. Realistic hair over entire head. Swollen red lips. Facial warts. Flattened nose. Deep set eyes. Clings when worn. Thin, moulded latex rubber.

☐ 4999. Deluxe Ape Man Mask ... $9.95

Midget Radio $1.95

Pocket self-powered radio with dial tuner. No batteries. No plug. Ready-to-operate. Pulls in radio waves from air. Listen almost anywhere. With private earphone. Size of cigarette pack.

☐ 6598. Pocket Radio $1.95

Joke Gum

Pucker Gum. Putrid.
☐ 2738. Pkg. of 5 .. 30¢
Red Hot Gum. Blazing.
☐ 2724. Pkg. of 5 .. 30¢
Garlic Gum. Awful.
☐ 2735. Pkg. of 5 .. 30¢

79¢ 1001 Insults, Putdowns, For all Occasions

A putdown, barb, wisecrack or snappy comeback for every occasion. Find one to fit every situation, every type person.

☐ 1171. Insult Encyclopedia ..... 79¢

SLOT Machine BANK

Las Vegas Replica. Take a chance. Insert coin, pull "one arm bandit" and watch dials spin. Big payoff if you hit! Collect money for your bank. Smooth action. 6" high. Not for gambling.

4082. Slot Bank $4.95

Unbeatable Self Defense

95¢

Learn Judo, Jiu-Jitsu, Boxing, Wrestling, Muscle Building, Self Defense Tricks. Well illustrated, easy to understand paper covered books. Up to 95 pages long.

☐ 1265. 50 Tricks of Self Defense ... 95¢
☐ 1056. How to Build Mighty Muscles 95¢
☐ 1271. How to Box ..... 95¢
☐ 1266. Combat Judo ..... 95¢
☐ 1267. Professional Wrestling Methods 95¢

$4.49 AIR CAR

HOVERCRAFT — RIDES ON AIR

New HOVERCRAFT glides like magic over floors, sidewalks, EVEN WATER! Sleek car of the future uses principle of air suspension to ride on cushion of air above most any surface. Colorful plastic, 8"x9"x2" high. 4" propeller. 48" control line from push button remote control unit. Simply press switch and this beauty rises and floats in any direction you wish. **Illustrates frictionless motion principles of full size experimental vehicles already in use.** Not a kit. Ready-to-run except for 2 "D" batteries (not included).

☐ 7606. Hover Craft $4.49

Deluxe Electric Shock Pen

When they borrow your expensive looking ball point pen it causes the sparks to fly. They push the button and **THEY GET ZAPPED!** The looks and feel of finest pen on market. **Wear in pocket or leave on desk, ready for your next "victim". Never fails. Teaches "snitchers" a lesson.** Expertly made by West German craftsmen. Deluxe in looks & results. With replaceable battery inside.

☐ 2965. Shocking Pen $9.95

Only $24.95 WIRELESS RADIO CONTROL RACER

Best mail order ever in radio control cars! Beautiful scale reproductions operate without wires or tracks. You direct movement with wireless hand-held control unit. **Available in 2 sleek models: Gran Prix Porsche & Corvette Stingray. Features include:** Instant response handling; 2 speeds; single channel radio control; 50-ft. wireless indoor range; 100-ft. wireless outdoor range; hand lacquered body; authentic styling; high-impact plastic body & transmitter. manufacturer's warranty. Not a kit. Comes ready-to-run except for batteries (2 "AA", 2-9v). Each about 7". 1/24 scale.

☐ 9515. Gran Prix Porsche ... $24.95
☐ 9519. Corvette Stingray $24.95

Star Trek Phaser Set

Authentic replicas of Star Trek instruments.

PHASER: Pistol energy weapon. Emits pulsating beam which dematerializes, disrupts.

TRICORDER: Portable sensor/computer/recorder with midget TV screen.

COMMUNICATOR/LOCATOR: Used between satelites, planets, space ships. Detailed models. With assembly instructions.

☐ 7662. Exploration Set $2.95

GIANT BALLOONS

Capable of Tremendous lifting power. Do entertaining stunts, advertizing effects, science fun. See for miles. 24 ft. around.

3010. 8 ft. Balloon $2.95

Secret Book Safe

Looks like attractively bound book but opens to reveal combination lock safe. Keep valuable papers, jewels, money, etc. hidden away. 4x6x1½".

☐ 4012. Book Safe $1.69

Electric Sound Switch

SURPLUS BARGAIN! ONLY $1.95. Turns on lights, bells, horns, sirens, alarms, tape recorders, wireless mikes, etc. Operates by voice, whistle or any sound from across room. Do mysterious tricks & stunts. Great for experimenters, electronic bugs. **NOT A KIT. 2 for only $3.00**

☐ 6561. Voice Command Switch ... $1.95

Star Trek Coin Medal

Official coin in beautiful jeweler's bronze. Spock, Kirk on one side, Enterprise on reverse. **LIMITED EDITION MINT NUMBER.** Hand engraved, finished. Silver dollar size. Available with matching 24" neckchain-holder.

☐ 5711. Star Trek Coin $4.95
☐ 5715. Star Trek Coin & Neckchain $5.95

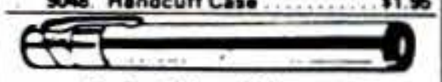
Handcuffs

$4.95 Police Style

Regulation size and style. Heavy duty, steel, with lock and keys. Chrome plated.

9043. Regulation Style Handcuff $4.95
9048. Handcuff Case $1.95

Pocket Spy Telescope



Powerful, yet fits pocket like pen. Magnifies 64 times area 8 power. Attractive finish. Specially priced import bargain.

☐ 6724. Spy Scope $1.59

ELECTRIC POLICE SIREN & FLASHLIGHT

$2.95

Powerful beam flashlight. Loud, ear-piercing siren. For protection, fun. Heavy duty.

☐ 3034. Police Siren Flashlight $2.95

$1.49 Midget Spy Camera

Take secret or regular pictures. Size of pocket watch. Conceal in hand.

Imported bargain. Solid metal construction, chrome trim, view finder. 2½ oz. Takes ten pictures on each roll.

☐ 4899. Camera (without case) ... $1.49
☐ 4891. Film 3 Rolls (30 Pictures) .. 75¢

Flying Helicopter Goes Up To 100' High! $1.50

Flying authentic replica of helicopter used by armed forces. Giant 16" wingspread. Goes up to 100 feet high. High impact plastic.

☐ 2065. Flying Helicopter $1.50

Crime Detection Lab

Modern Mini Scientific Crime Lab. Chemical crime detection. Similar tests used by FBI, police. Fingerprinting, fiber identification, flame tests, etc. Carrying case and instructions.

☐ 6443. Crime Lab $3.25

Midget Microphone Transmitter

Tiny carbon microphone picks up sounds almost anywhere. Use as sound detector, phono pick-up, amplifier, telephone, etc. Complete except for battery & earphone or speaker. Instructions, experiments included.

☐ 2988. Midget Carbon Microphone $1.39

Electric Laughing Bag

Roars with Laughter! Happy, hilarious joke, gift or surprise. Battery operated. Lasts indefinitely.

3070 .. $3.95

Pocket Radio & Transmitter

Broadcast Talking, music, etc. over regular AM band. Also receive all AM radio stations. Complete with speaker & microphone. Wired, just connect & use. Also use as walkie-talkie, intercom, detectophone to monitor sounds in remote places, etc. **Surplus bargain (was $20.00).**

☐ 6259. Each $5.95 ..... 2 for $10.95

Surprise Package $1.00

Pleasant surprise and bargain. Fun or useful. Includes new samples, factory surplus, special novelties, etc. Most worth much more. Money back if not delighted.

2997. Surprise Bargain $1.00

Dog Whistle $1.00

½-mile range. Dogs respond instantly as if by magic. Used by dog trainers. 4591 ... $1.00

SECRET SPY MIRROR—$1.25

See without being seen. Convert any window into secret spy mirror. Amazing poly-acetate sheet acts like mirror on one side & as regular window from other side. Trim to any size. Use tape, glue to apply to glass. **For larger areas use 2 or more sheets.**

☐ 3265. 5x8" (40 sq.") $1.25
☐ 3269. 10x16" (160 sq.") $1.95

Secret Pocket "Pen" Radio

$2.59

Listen almost anywhere! Slips into pocket like ordinary pen. Tiny earphone for private listening. Pulls in radio waves from air. **NO BATTERIES NEEDED.** Ground wire included for best reception, but will work without grounding. Guaranteed to receive several stations, although reception will vary from place to place. **Hear SPORTS, MUSIC, NEWS, etc. in office, school, bed, etc.** Solid-state circuit. Complete, ready-to-play. ☐ 7052. Spy Pen Radio $2.59

X-RAY VISION

$1.00

Greatest illusion of the century! Apparently see bones thru skin, see thru clothes, etc. Amaze and embarrass everyone! Regular size glasses with built-in optical illusion.

☐ 3762 XRAY Specs Only ..... $1.00 per Pair

Use With Horror Record 3140 — 95¢

U-Control 7-Foot Life-Size GHOST 95¢

Use Indoors & Outdoors
Acts Life-Like

You control in secret. Ready to operate. Rises, falls, floats, spooky effects, darts, dances. Includes: Inflatable head & white shroud "body" (about 7-ft. overall) with near invisible 50-ft. control line. Includes detailed instructions.

☐ 3747. Ghost ..... 95¢

Red Flasher Light

$1.95 Police Style Warning Light. Big dome flashes on & off in bright red light visible far away. With suction cup base. Sticks tightly to any smooth surface like top of car. Runs on flashlight batteries. About 4".

7655. Flasher $1.95

Motorized Submarine

$1.95

Sturdy 7½" plastic submarine cuts through water powered by battery operated heavy-duty underwater motor. Runs on pen-cell battery. 5" motor is waterproof sealed, with adjustable rudder & built-in switch.

2992. Submarine $1.95

Scientific Lightstick $1.69

Ideal Emergency, novelty, scientific light. No electricity or batteries to run down or wear out. No flames. Works underwater and almost any other conditions. Produces 3 hours of useful light & sufficient marker light for 10 more hours. 6" long. Weighs less than 1 oz.

☐ 4368. Lightstick $1.69

TWO HEADED NICKELS $1.95

Real nickels with heads on both sides. Fool your friends. **Not to be used for gambling!** Also available, real nickels with 2 tails.

☐ 5975. 2 Headed Nickel $1.95
☐ 5976. 2 Tailed Nickel $1.95

GREEDY FINGERS BANK $2.49

Automatic Mechanical Pickpocket.

Great Money Maker!

Place coins on coffin & gruesome green hand with eerie, bony fingers appears like magic from the grave to snatch them.

☐ 3021. Greedy Fingers Bank $2.49

Pocket Calculator 99¢

Add, subtract, Multiply Exactly in Seconds! Registers up to 9,999,999. Only 3 x 5 inches, 7 ounces. Metal. Ideal for school, home, office. **Be a math whiz.**

☐ 2376. Rapid Pocket Calculator ..... 99¢

Hypnotism Record

Hear a hypnotist in action. 7" 33 LP is example of how people are hypnotized. **Side 1:** Individual & group hypnotism. **Side 2:** Self-hypnotism.

☐ 3282 Hypno Record $1.50

BLUE MAX MEDAL

Imperial German's Highest World War 1 award for bravery. Beautifully made in gold finish with gold lettering. Over 2" high. With neck chain.

☐ 8942. Blue Max Medal $2.50

WORLD'S SMALLEST TRANSISTOR RADIO

Micro-Mini AM Radio. Only 1½" high, 1¼ ounces! Electronic marvel! **Excellent reception guaranteed.** Receives several stations in most areas. So small you can put in pocket, purse or even wear on keychain. Take anywhere to listen to music, news, sports. **Runs for up to 100 hours on 2 tiny easy-to-find hearing aid batteries (included). Ready for instant use.** Dial tuner. No antenna required. Earphone (included) acts as on-off switch. With handy keychain.

☐ 6053. Mini AM Radio $12.95

Free 1977 Catalog 1600 Novelties

World famous catalog of novelties, pranks, jokes, mod items, cloth patches, hobbies, scientific supplies, funmakers, planes & boats, gadgets, time-savers, photo & optical goods, jewelry, disguises, music items, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, bikes & accessories, telescope, banks, office & artist supplies, engines, motors, sports, books.

☐ Yes — Send Me Your Catalog. I have enclosed postage.

SEND 10¢ FOR MAILING CANADIAN RESIDENTS SEND 25¢

JOHNSON SMITH COMPANY
Dept. 112, 35075 Automation Dr., Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

How Many	Item Number Only	Total Price

No C.O.D. Send check or money order. All orders up to $3.00 add 59¢; over $3.00 add 99¢ shipping/handling. Canadian & foreign orders add 20¢ extra for each dollar ordered. Use any extra paper if needed.

ADD HANDLING
CATALOG
TOTAL $

Print Name

Address — Apt. #

City

State — Zip Code

Mail Orders For Items On This Page To:

Johnson Smith Co.

Dept. 112, 35075 Automation, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

Money Back Guarantee

© JSC 1977 Reproduction Prohibited

Copyrighted material

EASYDRIVER® - COMES BOXED FOR GIFT GIVING

Twice The Turning Power. Half The Effort.

Full year Warranty on G.E. Lexan® resin ratchet ball.

Now a major break thru in hand tools.

The Easydriver® ratchet tool system. Patented ball shaped head with three enclosed rust and corrosion proof **ratchets** gives you over twice the turning power of conventional screwdrivers or nutdrivers. Just insert shaft in one end to drive—other end to loosen.

Interchangeable shafts, bits and socket adapters give you six tools in one! Lets you handle even the most stubborn screws, nuts and bolts. Faster and easier.

Also solves problems of grip—especially greasy hands—since ball allows straight arm torque. And with the unique ratchets there's no need to release pressure or change hand position.

Easydriver® Truly a tool accepted by the professional and "homeowner" alike. Over 750,000 in use today!

Complete Kit NOW ONLY $14.95
Postpaid

White Products INC.
Thompsonburg Road, Dept. 01
Londonderry, Vermont 05148

SIX TOOLS IN ONE!
Includes ratchet ball, multi-use steel drive shaft, 3 industrial grade bits (Phillips & slotted), 7" heavy duty screwdriver shaft, 2 socket adapters (¼" & ⅜"). Also waterproof storage kit. Other accessories available.

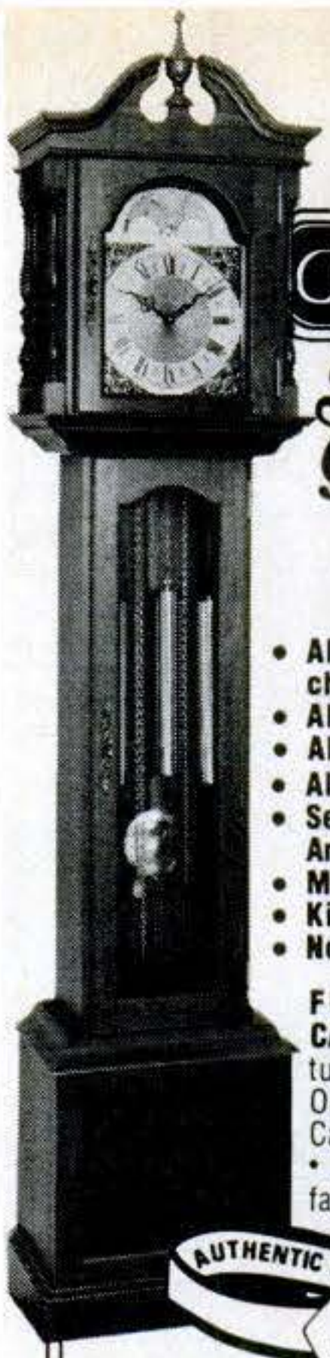
30 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

Try the Easydriver® for 30-days. If not completely satisfied, return kit for a prompt refund.

Please rush me ___ Easydriver® Kit(s) at $14.95 each, price includes shipping/handling.
☐Send me FREE brochure.
Send ☐check or ☐money order. Sorry, no COD's.
If charged to: ☐BankAmer. ☐Master Ch. ☐Am. Ex. include bank & card nos., exp. date & signature.

Name (Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

White Products Inc., Dept. 01 Londonderry, Vermont



Crown of Fairhope

Solid Walnut Grandfather Case Kits

FROM UNDER $100

- All miters pre-cut—no extra charge
- All screwholes pre-drilled
- All critical parts pre-drilled
- All hardware including screws
- Selected kiln dried ¾" and 1" American Solid Black Walnut
- Maximum sap wood removed
- Kits individually cut
- Not mass produced

FULLY ILLUSTRATED COLOR CATALOG Great selection of furniture and clock do-it-yourself kits. Oak • Pine • Walnut • Mahogany • Cabinets • Tables • Chests • Chairs • Hall Trees • Mantel, Grandfather and Wall Clocks • **SEND $1.00 (REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER)**

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION

FREE BOOKLET "100 Woodworking & Finishing Tips" If you buy catalog now!

Crown of Fairhope®
P.O. Drawer G 153 • Fairhope, Ala. 36532
Visit Our Plant, Home of...
Finer Kits at Factory Prices

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

Start at Home in Spare Time

THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start!** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-GB
1512 Jarvis Avenue • Chicago, Ill. 60626

MAIL THIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV. **FREE!**
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-GB Chicago, IL 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

20 WOOD SAMPLES

with woodworkers Catalog

ENJOY woodworking more! Let this new Constantine Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture—refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables faster, easier than ever before!

100 Picture-Packed GIANT PAGES

Find instantly whatever you need. Buy at money-saving prices — cabinet lumber, carving blocks, pipe briar, picture molding, cane, furn. hardware, clock kits, lamp parts, woodwork plans & books, etc. Needed products found nowhere else!

Catalog & Wood Samples Only $1
Dollar Fully Refunded on First Order

Accept this offer to own fascinating set of 20 2x4 specimens of world's most glamorous veneers—Rosewood, Satinwood, Lacewood Walnut, Mahogany, Purpleheart, Zebra, etc! Compare! Then identify instantly finest woods wnerever you go!

Mail ad NOW for product-packed new money-saver Catalog

MAIL AD

CONSTANTINE
2053 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ **Enclosed $1 for Wood Samples & Woodworkers Catalog ($1 Refunded)**
☐ **Catalog Only 50¢**

Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____

GET INTO THE STEAM OF THINGS

This steam engine kit is an ideal project for these cold winter evenings. It machines on a very small lathe such as the Unimat or the Sears/Atlas 6" and will prove that you are a better machinist than you think. Or, it makes a great project for school shop. The kit has all the parts you'll need, including complete drawings and instructions. It's a lot for $6.95, postpaid.

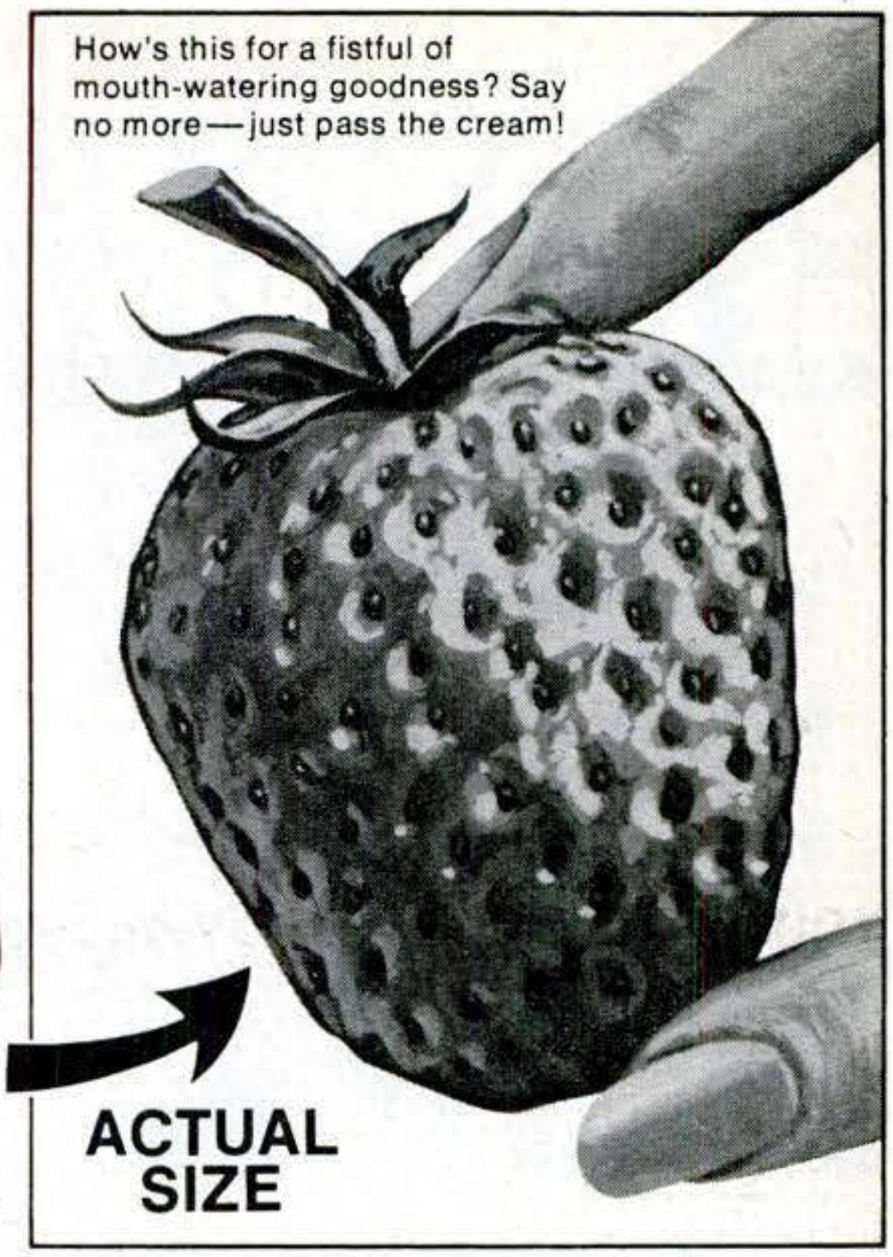
Building engines like this is the hobby of *Model Engineering*. We have thousands of things along this line. Order our FREE catalog or start with some books like these: The Beginners Workshop, $7; Building a Steam Engine from Castings, $2; Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines, $7; Virginia, constructing a live steam locomotive, $10.95

$6.95

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
609 E. Davis St., P. O. Box 170
Lulling, Texas 78648

Copyrighted material

NOW! GIANT INDOOR WINTER (AND SPRING TOO) STRAWBERRIES



(JUST LIKE THIS) – just 60 days from now!

Yes, you simply take these winter wonder-fruits developed by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . hang them inside your home . . . and pick masses of luscious red berries ALL WINTER LONG — RIGHT ON THROUGH SPRING — and smack up to summer!

Think of it! An entire hanging garden of "WINTER-THRU-SUMMER" indoor strawberries that grow into a wondrous indoor orchard just teeming with basket-after-basket of the sweetest, juiciest berries you've ever sunk your tooth into.

HUGE "RESTAURANT" TYPE BERRIES TWICE AS BIG, TWICE AS TASTY AS REGULAR OUTDOOR STRAWBERRIES!

And not just ordinary strawberries, but giant RECORD-BOOK fruits that look like small peaches. Yes, yours ALL WINTER LONG and ALL SPRING TOO — a summertime feast of berries by the basketful that are:

- SO BIG and juicy you eat them like hand-fruit . . . just like peaches or plums.
- SO HUGE and meaty, just one sliced-up berry tops a whole bowlful of cereal.
- SO PROLIFIC that for every giant berry you pick when it first fruits, you'll pick 2, 3, even 4 times as many as the months go by!

THINK OF IT — FROM THIS ONE SINGLE PLANT, YOU GET A WHOLE WINTER-THRU-SUMMER "STRAWBERRY FACTORY"

Just imagine the taste thrills galore as you "spoil" yourself and your family with FRESH-PICKED STRAWBERRIES from your own indoor hanging garden ALL WINTER LONG, ALL SPRING LONG, **smack up to summer starting just weeks from now!**

FOR BERRIES BY THE BUSHEL ALL WINTER, ALL SPRING — ACT NOW!

Now, the price of these wondrous INDOOR-FRUITING STRAWBERRIES is not the $3.00 or $4.00 per plant you might expect . . . just a mere $2.98 for the entire 3-Plant Hanging Garden, PLANTER INCLUDED. And remember — the plants we send you are true fruiting-size, nursery grown stock . . . all set to reward you with berries by the basketful . . . berries almost the size of SMALL PEACHES . . . starting just 60 days from today! But since now is the time they must be shipped if you want a parade of sweet, fresh strawberries starting this very winter from your own INDOOR HANGING STRAWBERRY GARDEN (and continuing right through spring and smack up to summer) . . . you must act NOW!

© 1977 American Consumer, Inc.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

HANGING STRAWBERRY GARDEN, Dept. JSW-47
Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176

Please send me the Giant Hanging Indoor Strawberry Garden(s) I have checked below. I understand that these indoor-fruiting strawberry plants come in their own decorator's hanging planter, and are guaranteed to fruit like crazy from winter right through to summer, or my purchase price will be refunded in full (except postage & handling).

Check offer desired:

☐ 3 Giant Winter-to-Summer Strawberry Plants plus Hanging Decorator Planter only $2.98 plus 50¢ postage & handling.

☐ 6 Giant Winter-to-Summer Strawberry Plants plus 2 Hanging Decorator Planters only $4.98 plus 75¢ postage & handling.

☐ 9 Giant Winter-to-Summer Strawberry Plants plus 3 Hanging Decorator Planters only $6.98 plus $1 postage & handling.

Total amount enclosed $_____ (PA residents add 6% sales tax). Check or money order, no CODs please.

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

6721-500

Div. of American Consumer, Inc.

Copyrighted material

"INSIDER'S" Confidential Catalog
6,000 Tools & Hardware at Rock-Bottom Prices!

STANLEY

SKIL

B&D

DISSTON

RIDGID

CHANNEL LOCK

Millers Falls

WEN

Rockwell

Milwaukee

KENNEDY

PROTO

WHY PAY RETAIL? BUY DIRECT AT BIG SAVINGS!

LUFKIN

DREMEL

S&K

Buy direct from U.S. General's catalog and enjoy "Insider's Confidential" prices on hand tools, power tools, automotive tools, motors, handyman supplies—6,000 nationally advertised name brand items at rock-bottom prices. Save on all the famous names you know and trust.

Thousands of serious minded craftsmen, mechanics, homeowners and hobbyists use this big 204-page catalog for saving big dollars. Our bargains are too great and our prices too low for us to give away this big catalog to people who aren't really interested. So we ask for $1 (refundable) simply to discourage curiosity seekers.

However, the catalog is REALLY free! You get a $1 Cash Certificate with it that you can spend just like money with your first order. Or, if you're not 100% satisfied with the catalog, send the Certificate back to us and we'll refund your dollar. (You can still keep the catalog.)

LAST CHANCE TO SAVE!

Act now while our supply of current catalogs lasts. Rush coupon at once to: U.S. General Supply Corp., 100 General Place, Jericho, N.Y. 11753 - Dept. 56

©COPYRIGHT 1976 U.S. GENERAL SUPPLY CORP

AMERICA'S TOP QUALITY NAME BRANDS!

INCREDIBLE VALUES

Black & Decker
10-Pc. SOLDERING SET
Mfrs. List $9.99 — Your Price $4.95

Rockwell
3/8" DRILL
Mfrs. List $14.99 — Your Price $10.90

Swingline
PROFESSIONAL RIVETER for 1/8 to 3/16" Rivets
Mfrs. List $17.95 — Your Price $14.55

U.S. General Supply Corp.
100 General Place, Dept. 56
Jericho, N.Y. 11753

I enclose $1. Please send your new 204-page fully illustrated Confidential Tool & Hardware Catalog. Also include a Certificate worth $1.00 on my first purchase. If I am not 100% satisfied with the Catalog, my $1 will be immediately refunded.

(Print)
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

4000 ITEMS FOR THE WOOD

CRAFTSMAN and HOME WORKSHOP

• Amaranth • Cocobolo • Red Oak • Siam Teak • Vermillion • Cherry • Ebony • Rosewood • Satinwood • Zebra • Mahogany • Aromatic Red Cedar

Discounts on STANLEY Power Tools

Domestic and imported hardwoods! Also thousands of Lamp Parts, Cabinet Hardware, Upholstery Supplies, Clock, Furniture and Picture Kits, Inlays, Picture Frame Moldings, Hand and Power Tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR NEW CATALOG

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-27
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago, IL. 60608
Send new 144 page Craftsman Catalog. I enclose 50c for handling, postage.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

POWER HACKSAW

$41.95

WORKS BEAUTIFULLY

Easy to assemble kit of cast iron parts. Use your own ¼ hp. motor. ½" drill press needed for finishing work. Moves approx. 120 strokes/min. Send $41.95. Catalog describing this and 51 other kits, only 50¢. Write: Struck Corp., Dept. PS27H, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

Wear the Badge of the Future in... CONSERVATION

Don't be chained to desk, store counter or factory machine. Enjoy an outdoor life with the extra rewards of hard muscles, bronzed skin, vibrant good health. Sleep under pines! Catch breakfast from icy streams! Feel like a million and look like it, too! Step-by-step home-study program gives you valuable "know-how" about this exciting outdoor life. **Send for FREE "CONSERVATION CAREER KIT." No obligation. No salesman will call.** State age.

Send for FREE FACTS!

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. PC017, Newport Beach, CA 92663

42A

BUILD YOUR HOME THE MILES WAY!

No other plan like ours

- Cut high labor costs. Build it yourself.
- Start without a big downpayment . . . low monthly payments while you build.
- Build the home you want . . . where you want . . . city or country.
- Your land doesn't have to be fully paid for to start.
- You get pre-cut materials, delivery, blueprints . . . step-by-step instructions . . . some foundation materials.

There's a representative near you. (612) 588-9700

Mail Coupon for the Whole Story. Start a New Life!

Miles Homes
The Do-It-Yourselfer's Friend

Send me your **FREE** Great Homes Idea Book
MILES HOMES, Dept. PS
4500 Lyndale Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I plan to do ☐ all ☐ part ☐ none of the work.

Burglar . Smoke Fire Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

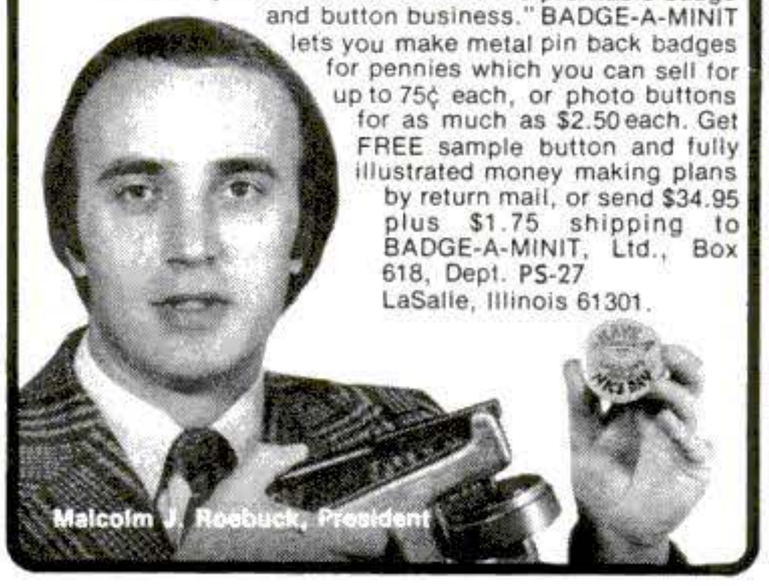
FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

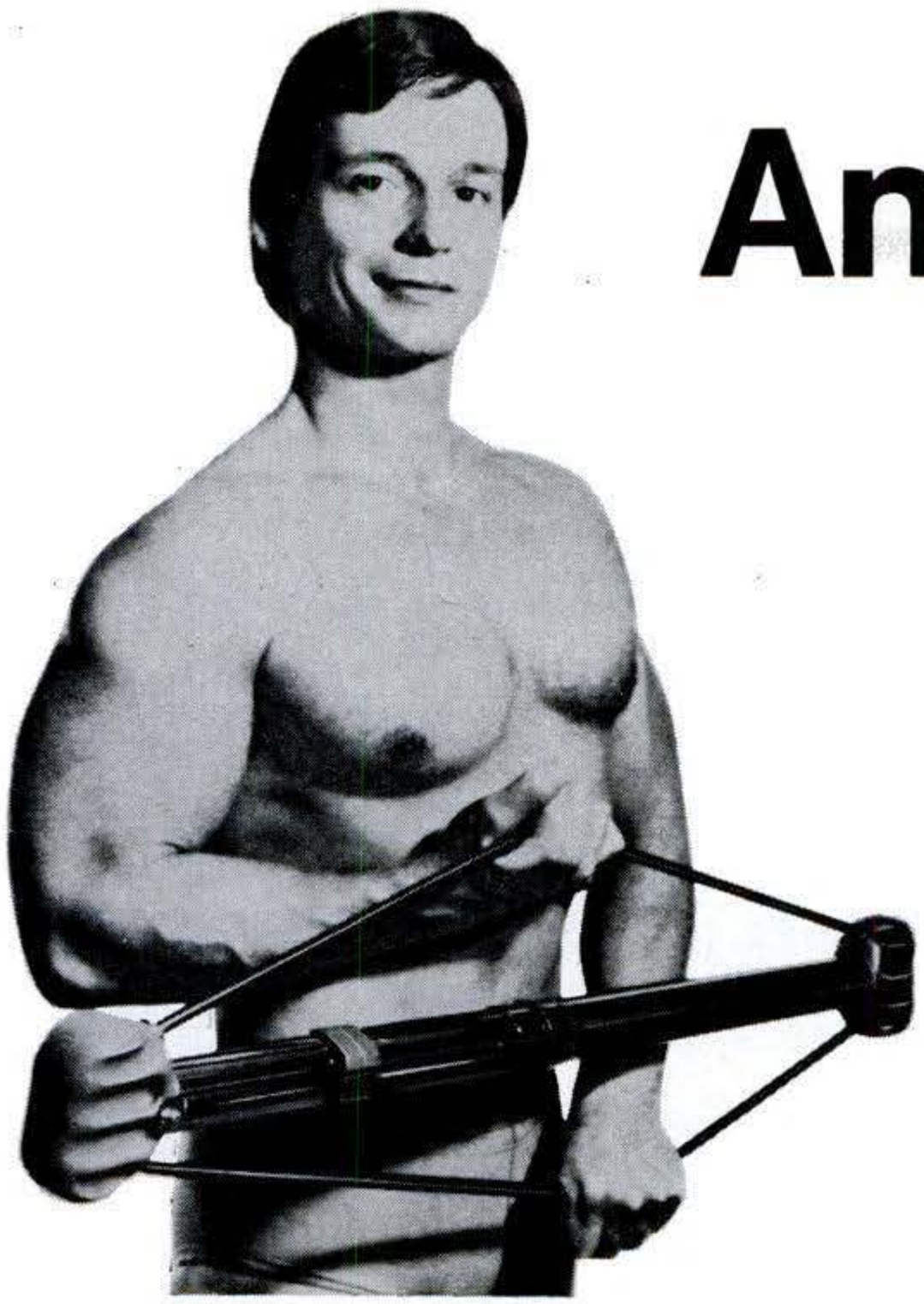
Box 82209 Dept. PS Lincoln, Ne. 68501

"MAKE $25 TO $100 PER HOUR"

"I'll show you how to cash in on the profitable badge and button business." BADGE-A-MINIT lets you make metal pin back badges for pennies which you can sell for up to 75¢ each, or photo buttons for as much as $2.50 each. Get FREE sample button and fully illustrated money making plans by return mail, or send $34.95 plus $1.75 shipping to BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., Box 618, Dept. PS-27 LaSalle, Illinois 61301.



Copyrighted material



An expert tells you how to get back in shape!

Our files show that thousands of men want to get back in shape, but don't know how to go about it. We decided to ask an expert, Mike Fretault, leading fitness authority. Here are his answers.

Q. How can I get back in shape?

A. There is only one answer to that: get more exercise.

Q. Won't sports do the trick?

A. Sure, sports are great, provided you practice a "complete" sport like jogging, swimming or rowing a few hours every week. Unfortunately, most men don't have the time or energy for that.

Q. How about calisthenics?

A. Also very good, but even a beginner's program should comprise at least 200 to 300 repetitions. Most men find calisthenics tiring and boring and give up after a few workouts.

Q. Isn't there an easier way?

A. There is one outstanding home training method I use and recommend. It's fast, it's easy and it keeps you interested because during every workout you actually see your strength increasing on the built-in Powermeter gauge.

Q. What's it called?

A. Bullworker® training. It's based on Isometric techniques which have been proven to increase strength three times faster than conventional methods.

Q. How long does it take?

A. The introductory "get back in shape" program requires only 70 seconds of exercise per day. The complete advanced training program takes about 5 minutes.

Q. What kind of results can I expect?

A. After 2 or 3 weeks of introductory training, most men can see an increase in strength of around 10% and measure an extra inch or two of muscle on their shoulders, chest, biceps—and an inch or two less flab around the waist.

Q. But it's hard work, isn't it?

A. Absolutely not. Most men between 15 and 65 in good general health can run through the full program without getting tired. Bullworker training is progressive so you perform better each time, yet the training always seems easy to you.

Q. What can I expect from continued training?

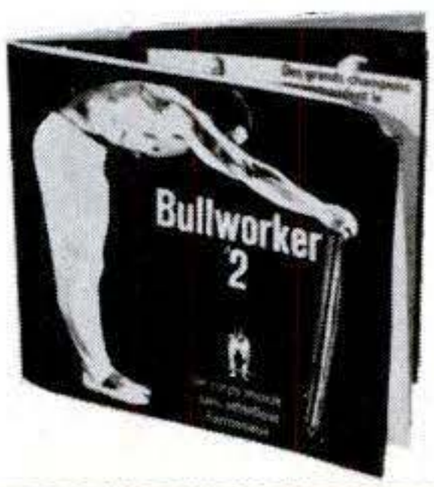
A. The sky's the limit. There are specialized exercises for building-up or trimming down any part of your body you want to: broad, muscular shoulders —bulging biceps, powerful wrists and forearms—a deep, manly chest tapering down to a flat, trim waist—muscular thighs and calves. You can expect strength increases of up to 4% a week; that's 50% in just three months and I have seen many men go on to double and even triple their strength.

Q. How can I find out more about Bullworker?

A. I suggest you write for the Free Booklet in color. It contains complete details about Bullworker training and tells you how you can try a Bullworker for two weeks in your own home without cost or obligation.

© BULLWORKER SERVICE, 201 Lincoln Blvd., P.O. Box 20, Middlesex, N.J. 08846

FREE BOOKLET



BULLWORKER SERVICE, Dept. BW2580
201 Lincoln Blvd., P.O. Box 20, Middlesex, N.J. 08846

Please send me my FREE full color brochure about BULLWORKER 2 without obligation. No salesman will visit.

Name_____ Age_____
please print

Street_____ Apt. No._____

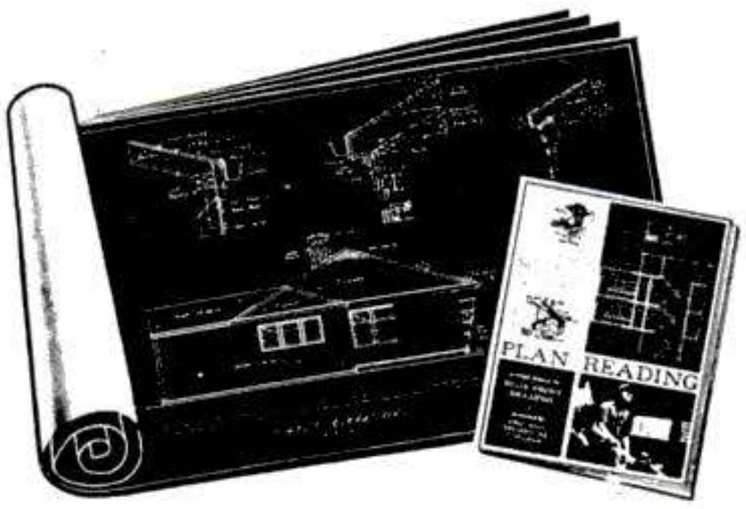
City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Canada: Home delivery duty paid. Ask for FREE booklet.

Copyrighted material

FREE BLUEPRINTS
and PLAN READING LESSON



Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PS-27, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616
Veterans Check Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The ***"THREEPHASER"*** allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Free literature on request. Thousands of Satisfied users. **Distributorships also available.**

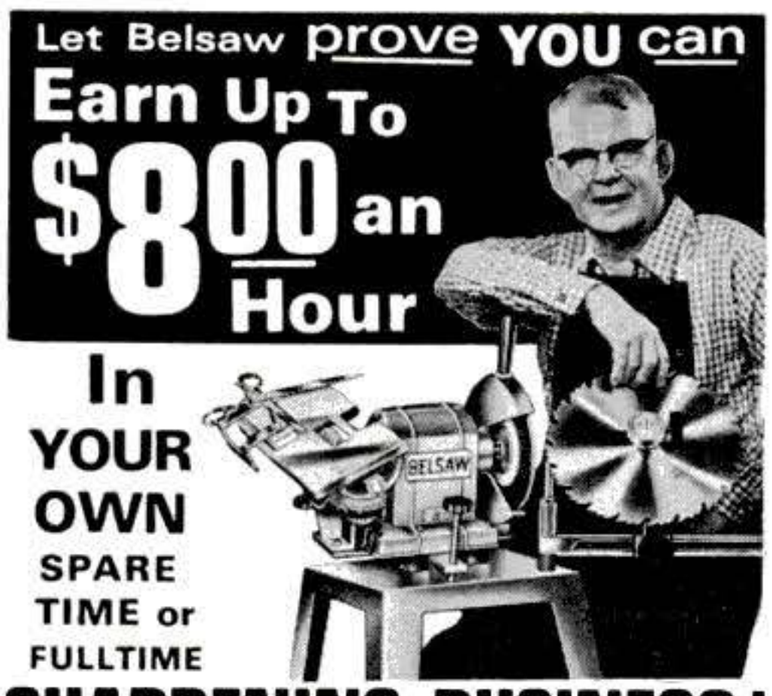
ONLY $34.95

RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, Box 465C, Maitland, Fla. 32751 Tel. 305-862-3038

FREE SAMPLE IMPORT — MEN WOMEN START MAIL ORDER HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

I'll send you a free sample import to prove you can make big money in your own spare/full time business. No investment in stock. World's most famous importer will guide you. Clip this ad, good for free sample and big Free Report — tells all! Offer limited to adults. Mail this ad today. **THE MELLINGER CO.,** 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. E2242, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

Let Belsaw prove YOU can Earn Up To $800 an Hour



In YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULLTIME SHARPENING BUSINESS!

On our 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

FREE BOOK! Gives Full Details

Send for all the facts! Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for FREE details mail coupon below or postcard TODAY

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 707F Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

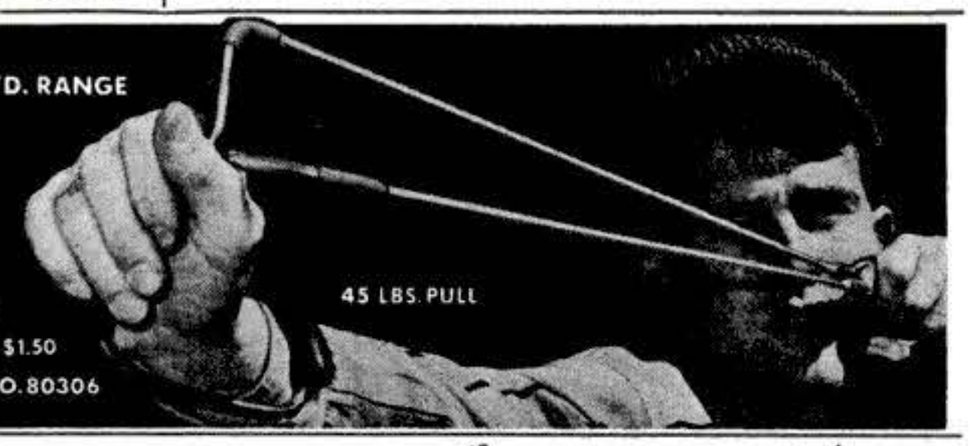
No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

YES, ☐ **BELSAW, 707F** Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
please send me the ***FREE BOOK*** that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____
Address _____
City-State _____ Zip _____

Trumark Wrist-Rocket

225 YD. RANGE



at dealers or order direct **$4.00** postage paid
REPLACEMENT RUBBERS & LEATHER POUCH ASSEMBLY $1.50
TRUMARK WRIST-ROCKET: P.O. BOX 1517, BOULDER, CO. 80306

½ OFF — USA made 100% legal AMAZON JIVARO® SURVIVAL HUNTING BLOW-GUN

Thousands Sold IMMED. DEL. — USE 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK! — lifetime weapon — UNAVAILABLE ELSEWHERE — Don't be fooled by imitations! New-Improved-50% More Powerful! — *FREE poison dart info with ALL ORDERS!

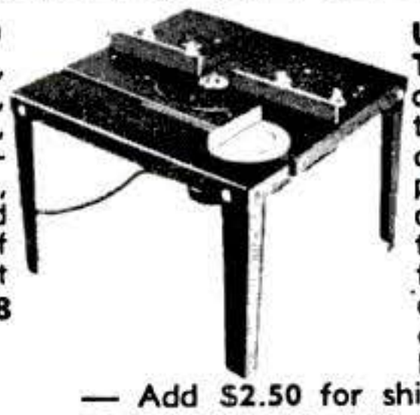
125 STEEL DARTS FREE! — BUY 2 GET 800 BONUS darts — .38 caliber Reusable Tempered — GUARANTEED 15 YEARS — NOW ONLY $12.95 list **$6.98**

SILENT, POWERFUL, ACCURATE, HITS LIKE RIFLE BULLET. Improved version of famous Amazon hunting blow-gun. Thrilling sport! Kills varmints, pests. Defense, Ideal gift. Compressed breath gives amazing power. 220 ft range. Astound friends! Rugged .38 cal. precision aluminum, 2-WAY rubber m. piece. Pierces ½" plywood. Speed 300 ft/sec. Not a toy! Has 125-3", 5" steel darts (kit) carry case, instructions. Compact 4½ ft. model **$6.98!** Popular 5½ ft. **$7.98!** Magnum 6½' **$9.98!** Extra darts **$2.50 per 100! $4.50/200! $11/500!** Super BONUS BUY 2 GUNS GET **800** darts, sling, quiver, patches, camouflage, targets, carry box (**$22** Free)! BUY **3** GET SAME+cleaning rod, muzzle guard+**1400**(**$40** Free)! BUY **4** SAME+Guerrilla Gun+**2000** (**$60** Free)! BUY **5** SAME+FREE **7th** GUN!+**2000** free! Add **$1.50** postage EACH gun. Send cash, check, m.o. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 15 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE! Use 30 days. Money back if not delighted. HOUSE OF WEAPONS, INC** Box794-J8. **Provo, Utah 84601** — BUY 4 GET FREE 20-INCH GUERRILLA ASSASSINS BLOWGUN WORTH $6.98 KILLS BOAR, COYOTES, PUMA, SNAKES, QUAIL, FISH, RABBITS. — **MUST SEE TO BELIEVE**

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Skil, Millers Falls, Wellsaw, Dremel, Disston, Helios, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Rockwell, Channellock, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Ridgid, Unimat, Audel Books, Nicholson, General, Indestro, Xacto, Wiss, Pony Clamps, Wen, and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big 168 page tool catalog today.**

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PS-2, Phila., Pa. 19106



Universal Router/Shaper Table—Ideal for shaping and jointing small materials that are normally difficult to handle. Build picture frames, plaques, or easily add a decorative touch to mouldings. Features miter gauge for safe cutting at any angle. Accepts most router Skil, B&D, Stanley or Rockwell — Add $2.50 for shipping — Reg. $16.95
71025-S37 P—7 lbs. ..... **Special—$10.98**

1¢ SALE — GUARANTEED 10 YEARS

The knife for hunting, fishing and all around use. Mirror polished, imported stainless steel blade honed to a razor's edge. Rugged. Opens with flick of finger. Locks into position. Blade will not close when in use. Press button in handle to close. Safety finger guard. Sure-grip handle. Balanced for target throwing. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE! Use 30 days.** Money back if not pleased. **Special 1c Sale.** REG. PRICE $2.75. Send $2.76 & receive 2 knives. Add 49¢ postage, handling. **Remit TOTAL $3.25 for 2 knives.** ORDER NOW! Midwest Knife Co., 9043 South Western, Dept. D-1216, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Est. 1936

SAVE MONEY

Assemble our unique **Mini-Dozer** Tractor Kit. Buy factory-direct. **Catalog** of Kit construction and uses – $.50
"Build-it-yourself" **Plans** – $6.00
(refunded on any purchase!)

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS271, Cedarburg, WI 53012

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

LEARN ALL ABOUT RADIO CONTROL!

Discover this rewarding hobby today! Find out how model aircraft, boats and cars can be remotely controlled. Our newcomers packet contains a booklet on the subject, a catalog of R/C systems and a discount certificate to get you started.

Send $2.00 to:
Pro Line Electronics, Inc.
DEPT. PS27, 10632 N. 21st Ave. Suite 11, Phoenix, Arizona 85029

"POWER AUTOMATIC" Pellet Firing Target Pistol

and SILENCER

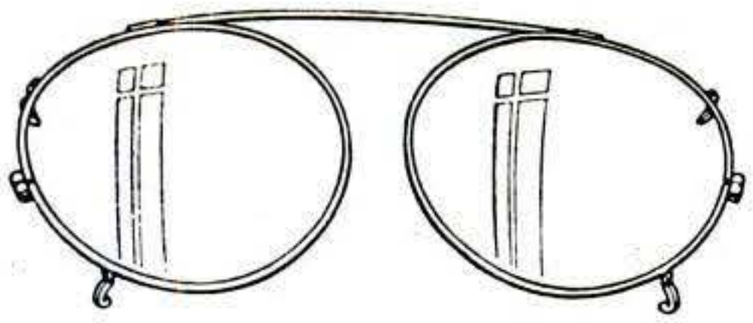
FREE 50 Reusable 22 Cal. Pellets only $1.98

Rapid firing 22 cal. fully 9 inches long with the look and feel of an "undercover" automatic. Snap the "silencer" on or remove it for fast combat-type target practice. FREE 50 reusable 22 cal. pellets and supply of targets. Money back guarantee if not satisfied. Just send $1.98 plus 35c for postage and handling. Not sold in NYC

HONOR HOUSE PROD. Dept. 97PW60
Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563
NY State residents add state and local sales tax.

Copyrighted material

Clip-On Magnifiers



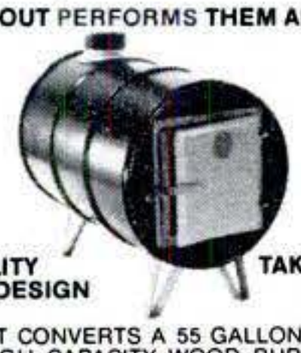
Clip MAGNIFIERS on regular glasses. SEE CLEARER INSTANTLY. Read fine print. Do close work. Neat, metal frame. 30 day trial. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Impact resistant lenses. State age. Send only $6.95 + 55¢ handling.
Precision Optical, Dept. 69-C, Rochelle, ILL. 61068

2 BAND POLICE-FIRE "SCANNER" FITS ALL CARS!

Works with **Any Car**—**Portable or Home Radio! Just Plugs** in - No wiring - 2 minute hookup! Switches instantly from regular radio to **All Police - Fire - Emergency - Taxi - State Gov't** 2 way radio calls! Works Everywhere - No crystals needed! Dual Band 36-49 & 150-175 MHZ.
SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash Ck. M.O.) and pay postman $17.99 COD postage or send $19.99 for PPd Del in USA. **Complete** with Antenna and Plug in for use with **Any** Home or Portable Radio! **Full** instructions-1 year Service Warranty **10 Day Money Back Trial - Sold Only** Direct from Factory.
WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BPS-2, KEARNEY, NEB. 68847

WOOD BURNING HEATER KIT

OUT PERFORMS THEM ALL



ONLY $21.95

HIGH QUALITY SPARK PROOF DESIGN

TAKES LOGS ALMOST 3 FEET LONG

THIS HEATER KIT CONVERTS A 55 GALLON DRUM (NOT INCLUDED) INTO A HIGH CAPACITY WOOD BURNING HEATER FOR WORKSHOP, BASEMENT OR CABIN. HELPS INSURE AGAINST ENERGY SHORTAGE OR POWER OUTAGE. WILL BURN OVER 24 HOURS ON LOW DRAFT. HEAVY GAUGE STEEL KIT INCLUDES LEGS, STOVEPIPE FLANGE, DOOR ASSEMBLY WITH DRAFT CONTROL, BOLTS, NUTS AND EASY BOLT TOGETHER INSTRUCTIONS. SHIPPED TO YOU ONLY $21.95 PLUS $2.50 EAST OR $4.00 WEST OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER, OR $5.75 TO ALASKA (OHIO RESIDENTS ADD 4½% SALES TAX). UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.
SOTZ CORPORATION, 23797 SPRAGUE RD., COLUMBIA STATION, OH. 44028

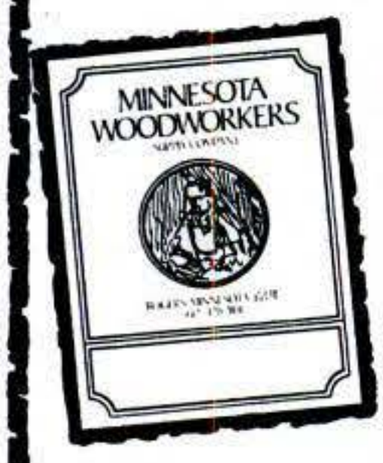
The Woodworkers' Supply Store at Your Fingertips

- Quality Materials & Fair Prices
- All merchandise shipped post-paid
- Satisfaction Always 100% Guaranteed

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.

Thousands of items for everyone from the experienced craftsman to the just-getting-started-do-it-yourselfer.

Beautifully and completely illustrated catalog showing popular and hard-to-find...



- veneers and inlays
- picture framing supplies
- furniture trim
- upholstery supplies
- finishing supplies
- hardware
- craftplans and furniture designs
- mouldings
- lamp parts
- tools
- "How-to" books
- casters
- clock kits
- musical movements

Please rush me the new Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Catalog.
☐ Here's my 50¢ to cover postage and handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City State Zip

Mail to:
Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.
Dept. PS. • Rogers, Minnesota 55374

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!
IDEAL FOR:
Contour plowing
Carpentry
Brick laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc.

$14.95 plus $1.50 Postage & handling
leatherette case **$3.95**

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. (Mi. Res. add 4% Sales Tax)
Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.
J.W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PS-27, 1864 E. US-23 East Tawas, Mich. 48130

SEND THIS COUPON

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

FOR THIS CATALOG

SAVINGS TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Hydraulics
- Marine • Auto • Hardware, etc.

Send 50¢ for catalog or $1 for extra-fast delivery.
Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945
AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS77
8501 Steller Drive, P.O. Box 2727
Culver City, Ca. 90230. Since 1945.

NOW GET MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONTINUOUSLY FROM ANY CAR WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY MEGASPARK BREAKERLESS ELECTRONIC IGNITION

End tune-up problems forever caused by points & condenser. Once installed, Megaspark needs no adjustment.

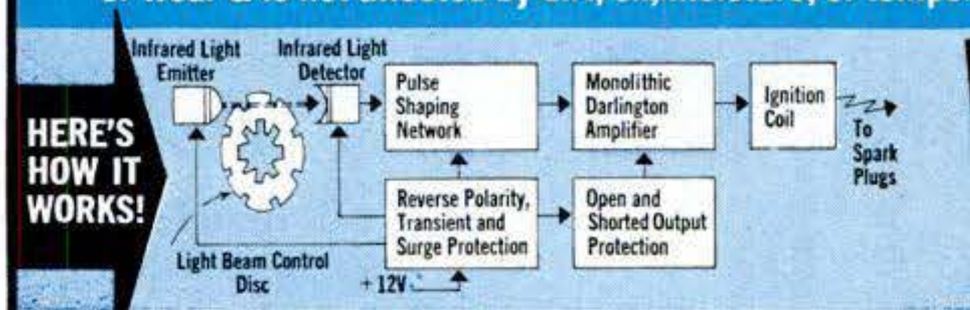
Save money on fuel by more efficient combustion at all speeds & under all conditions — get longer spark plug life.

Easy to install — do it yourself with our detailed instructions . . . no need to remove distributor. Fits all cars, domestic, imports, 4s, 6s, 8s & rotaries. Convert existing CDs to breakerless operation too!

No wear or adjustment problems because Megaspark is optically-controlled by infrared light beam — works without friction or wear & is not affected by dirt, oil, moisture, or temperature extremes.

ONLY **$48.50**
Model 400
Replace old-fashioned points and condenser with the Megaspark Opto-Electronic, Breakerless Ignition and see the difference . . . or your money back!

Made in U.S.A. LIFETIME WARRANTY



MODEL 500 High performance model for superior sparking and engine efficiency. Delivers 20% more power than Model 400.

MODEL 400 Standard model exceeds requirements of all cars.

MODEL 300 Trigger Unit modernizes previously installed CD ignitions.

©1976 - ISI

LIFETIME WARRANTY — DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST MEGASPARK RELIABILITY AND DESIGN ARE SECOND TO NONE

The Megaspark Breakerless Ignition unit outperforms all others. It is totally maintenance-free & manufactured to such high standards, every unit has a LIFETIME WARRANTY. Free Repair Or Replacement For As Long As YOU Own The Unit!

You can use your standard coil or order a Mallory Voltmaster Mark II at our special discount price (see below).

You get extremely accurate timing & consistent triggering at any RPM. Utilizing the finest U.S. parts, this solid state, optically-triggered system is rugged and reliable. NO moving parts to wear out or adjust. Extended dwell means increased coil saturation, resulting in longer duration, more intense spark that actually helps eliminate misfire & keeps plugs cleaner. Squeezes more performance & mileage from every drop of fuel. Fires at four volts so cold- or wet-weather starting is never a problem. The High Power Darlington Amplifier provides cool operation & extra fast rise time.

MEGASPARK PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY

You'll be amazed at the difference when you install a Megaspark unit on your car. While it's hard to believe that this simple-to-install unit can mean so much added performance plus greater economy and reliability, the secret is in the greatly increased spark duration and cylinder-to-cylinder timing accuracy NO other type of system can deliver. Spark is 10 to 20 times longer than even the best CDs — a must for today's lean burning engines. But you don't have to take our word for it. Follow Detroit's lead and get rid of old-fashioned points now. Install the Megaspark and prove to yourself that it works or your money back.

Charge card, COD orders and Brochure requests Call Toll Free, 7 days/24 hours
800-648-4711 Ext. 22

IGNITION SYSTEMS INC., 2547 8th St., Berkeley, CA 94710, (415) 845-3584

Enclosed is my check ☐; money order ☐; in the amount indicated. Please RUSH — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

☐ MEGASPARK 500 at $64.50 _____
☐ MEGASPARK 400 at $48.50 _____
☐ MEGASPARK 300 at $34.50 _____
☐ VOLTMASTER Mark II Coil at $19.95 _____
Add $1.00 for Postage and Insurance: _____
California residents add sales tax: _____
TOTAL: _____

☐ SEND FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Charge my
☐ MASTER CHARGE
☐ BANKAMERICARD

IMPORTANT: Indicate make and model of car, number of cylinders, and engine displacement, if known.
CAR _____
CYL _____

NAME _____ Card No. _____
ADDRESS _____ Exp. Date _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS

Copyrighted material

This VET Did It – and YOU Can Do It Too!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.

Make Up to $10 an Hour—even while learning!

Train FAST at Home!

Be a LOCKSMITH!

If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment **PLUS**

- **ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP**
- **KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP**
- **EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE**
- **BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP**

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 117F Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Accredited Member NHSC.

FREE

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 117F Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Rush **FREE** book, "Keys to your Future."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ACCREDITED SCHOOL NHSC NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

THIS DO-ALL PRO

KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

DRAFTING PAYS BIG!

1974 Survey of 6,000 draftsmen by American Institute for Design & Drafting, reveals drafting salaries are up 25% in last 3 years. 425A

TRAIN AT HOME–BE A DRAFTSMAN!

FREE! CAREER KIT
GI and VA Benefits.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Accredited National Home Study Council — NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. PC017, 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, Calif. 92663

Learn at Home! CUSTOMIZING INSIDE and OUT...

SAVE BY DOING YOUR OWN — make money customizing for others. Learn how professionals create wild designs . . . flames, murals, etc. *Plus*, how to install portholes, scoops, techniques of interior carpeting, upholstery, etc. Tools included. Rush name, address, zip, state age.

No salesman will call. *"Careers Through Home-Study"*

CUSTOMIZING CENTER 4401 Birch St., Dept. PC017, Newport Beach, CA 92663

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas stations, trucking firms, etc. need servicing. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics.

Write for folder No. PS2, and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

ELECTRIFY YOUR BIKE!

PEDALPOWER exciting new bike drive tames tough hills. Be independent. Shop when you want. Fits all Bikes, Adult Trikes. Installs in minutes. Thousands sold. Recharges overnite. Travels 100 miles for a dime. Send for FREE illustrated booklet.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.,
5125 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

SAVE UP TO 85%

GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

DIAL TELEPHONES

#715-W WALL **$8.99**

#715 DESK **$8.79**

• Ideal for use as extension phones, private phone systems, etc. Work on any commercial system. Reconditioned, work like new. Choice of wall (#715-W) or desk (#715) type. (9 lbs.)

BATTERY OPERATED Motor Powered Wheel

• (ITEM #5-936) — New, very unique, interesting item. Great for father-son projects to make battery operated sidewalk cars, carts, etc. To operate many devices with friction wheel drive. Operates on 6 or 12-volt battery. 2 to 8-amps. 65 to 120 RPM (no load). Reduction gear drive for high torque. Reversible motor. Swivels 360°. 4-1/2" rubber tire wheel. 14" x 7" x 4". (5 lbs.)

$11.98 Orig. List $21.50

ALL ITEMS THIS AD F.O.B. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Include Adequate Remittance For UPS Shipping

SEND 25¢ (Coin, Stamps) FOR 1977 BARGAIN CATALOG

1000's Of Bargains In Gov't. Surplus, Excess Inventory, Factory Closeouts, New Brand Name Equipment • Hydraulics • Winches • Power Plants • Pumps • Surveying • Telephones • Electronics • Tools • Air Compressors • Gear Motors • Many Others.

SURPLUS CENTER PS-027 Lincoln, Nebraska 2 p Code 6850

GARAGE DOOR OPENER

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day year 'round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors sectional and 1-piece • EASY HOME INSTALLATION in just 2-3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery • GUARANTEED one year • FREE brochure

HELPMATE Equipment Co., PS-277, Baroda, MI 49101

---

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fan-belt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. all power tools. Over 15,000 in service. This is our 27th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $115.50 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$105.00 Postpaid.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT
P.O. Box 7160 PS, 2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

CLOCK LOVER'S HEADQUARTERS - USA

Largest selection of kits, movements, hardware for grandfather, grandmother, wall, shelf, school and novelty clocks.

UNIQUE 100 PAGE CATALOG
Send 50¢ today for Clock Catalog

CRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 2 St. Charles, IL 60174

NOW COMES IN 2 SIZES: PONY FOR SMALL GARDENS, HORSE FOR LARGE GARDENS.

JUST ONE HAND!

So easy to handle you guide it with just one hand. And now the Troy-Bilt Roto Tiller-Power Composter is yours in 14½" and 20" tilling widths. For complete details, prices, off-season discounts, send coupon below for free booklet.

Write TROY-BILT Roto Tiller Power Composters, Dept. 70022, 102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, New York 12180

EARN EXTRA $

Assemble Mini-Dozer® crawler kit — use for odd jobs for extra cash. Full track traction speeds gardening, hauling, dozing, mowing brush. 30 attachments. Kits 7 to 16 hp. Dozer Catalog, 50¢; Build-it-yourself" Plans, $6 (refunded on any purchase).

Struck Corp., Dept.PS27D,Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

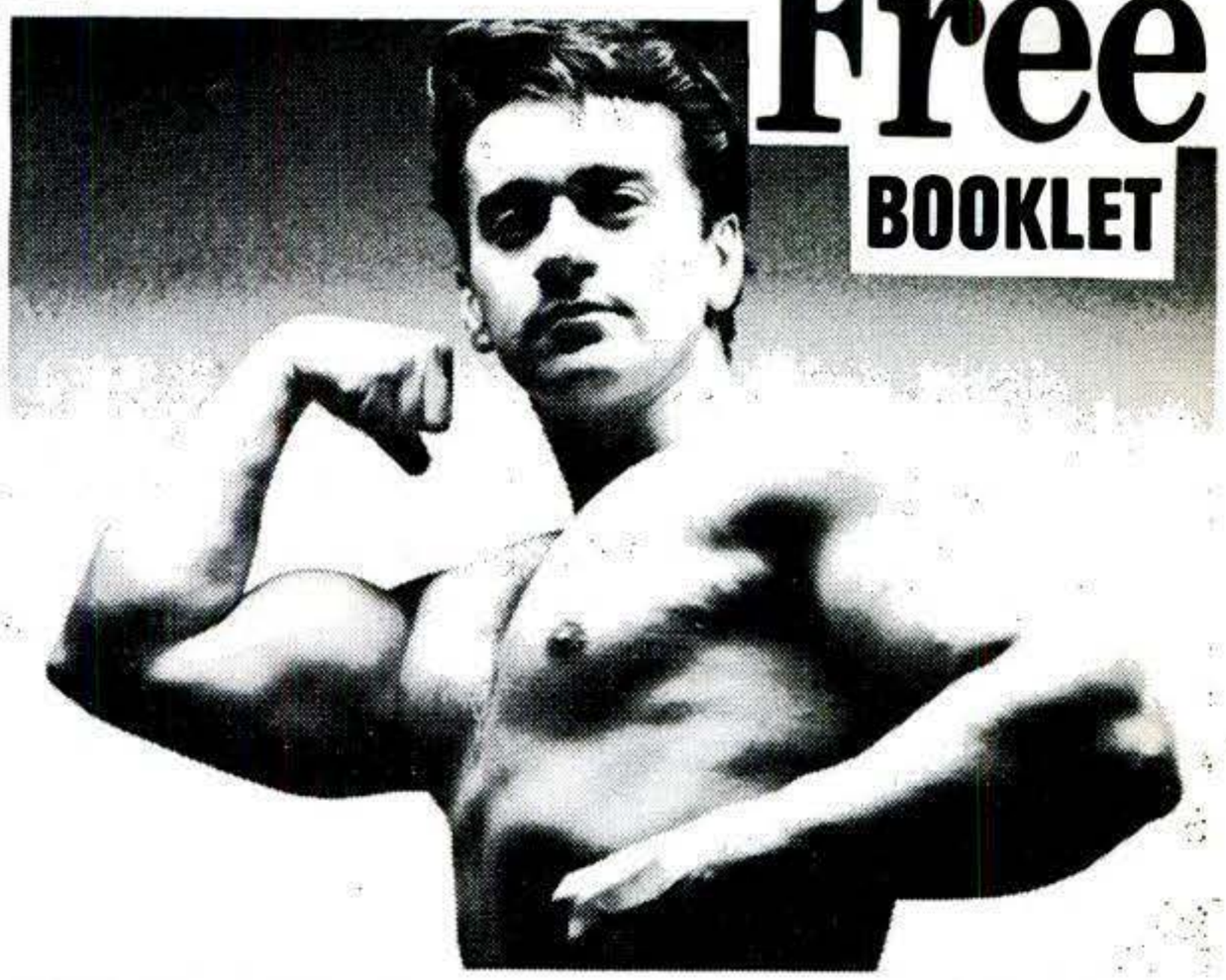
SAVE ENERGY

SHOP BY MAIL

Copyrighted material

Super

BODYBUILDING COURSE



MORRIE MITCHELL GAINED 65 POUNDS OF MUSCLE WHILE FOLLOWING OUR 'REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHODS' ON BODYBU'LDING.

INTRODUCING

HE BODYBUILDING SYSTEM THAT **GUARANTEES** –

YOU'LL PUT ON INCHES OF POWERFUL MUSCLES ON YOUR BODY!

t last, NEW bodybuilding secrets are now available or your use. Finally, after years of experimenting e have come up with the fastest muscle building ystem in the world. Our course really works – **housands** have taken our course and have obtained antastic results. Right in the privacy or your own edroom, you can completely transform your body.

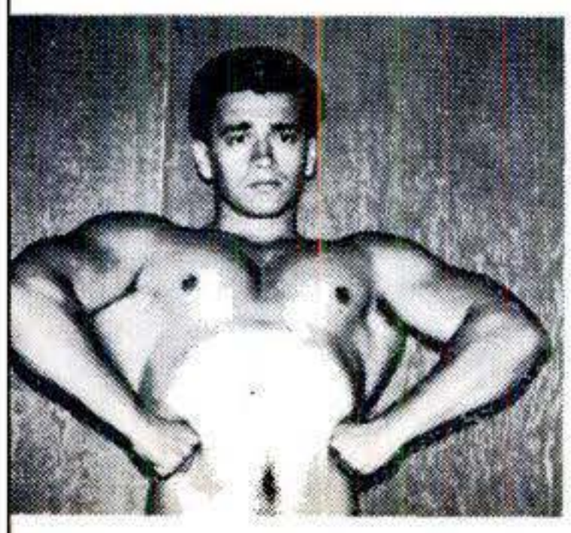
SEE YOUR MUSCLES GROW DAY BY DAY!

ou can have POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST . . . not by ears and years of hard work . . . but by simply fol- wing our fascinating system . . . a system that orks so fast you can see results from day to day! sn't that the kind of course you want? We abso- utely guarantee results.

ERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE LETTERS WE HAVE RECEIVED

Wow! I'm making fantastic ains, following your new ethod of muscle building. I ever knew it could be so easy build muscles."
J. Johnson

I was a skinny weakling hen I enrolled, now I've ained 30 pounds in just 45 ays. I am truly amazed, I'm oing to be dynamite on the each."
B. Abbott



"In just 3 weeks I have gained 1½" on my arms and 4" on my chest. I have also lost 4" off my waist. Your course is just great!"
D. Roberts

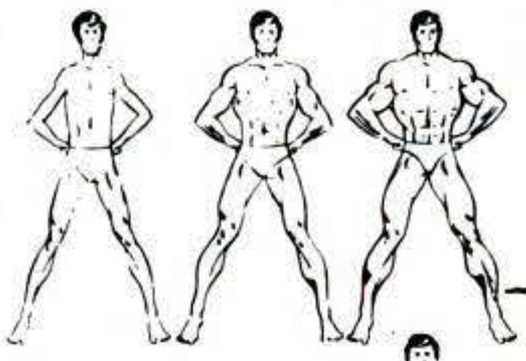
"I'm transforming all the fat off my body and changing it into rock-hard muscle. It's amazing I have lost 8" off my waist. I can actually see my muscles growing from day to day."
P. Williams

"I have gained 20 pounds in just 30 days and I have gained over 6 inches on my chest. I find that my power has doubled. In sports I am a winner in everything I do."
B. Daniels

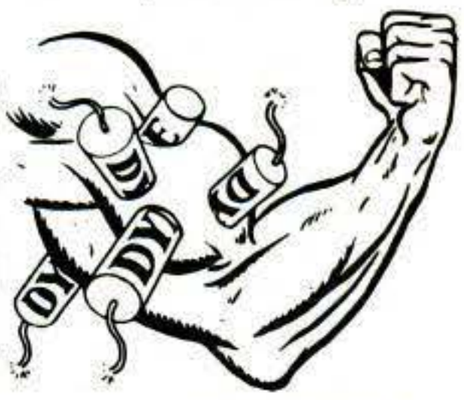
"I have gained 5" on my arms and 12" on my chest, while losing 3" off my waist. I have tripled my power and speed. Thanks for what you have done for me!"
M. Robinson

TAKE YOUR CHOICE! You Can Do This...

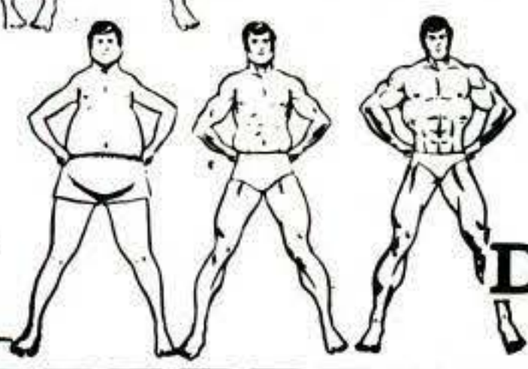
★ DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR STRENGTH in record time! It wouldn't take long before you can perform feats of strength.



SKINNY?
MUSCLES WILL APPEAR . . . ALMOST LIKE MAGIC!



FAT?
FAT WILL DISAPPEAR – REPLACED BY MUSCLES!



YOUR NEW MUSCLES WILL FEEL LIKE DYNAMITE!!

FREE!

Universal Bodybuilding
Box 6694, Dept H-1
Detroit, Mich. 48240

Shoot the 'works' to me free! Rush me all that free muscle-building information, so that I can add inches of powerful muscles – all in the privacy of my home.

(Please print)

Name _____ **Age** _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Copyrighted material

OVER 1000 HOUSE PLANS

A Great Collection of Home Designs For Your Reference Library

Your Family Will Have Hours Of Fun Picking It's Favorite Design

Charming Exteriors And Practical Convenient Living Floor Plans

ORDER TODAY

1 **230 1½- & 2-STORY HOMES** – Mansards, Gambrels, Tudors, Salt Boxes, Georgians, Farmhouse adaptations. Also Contemporaries. 3, 4, 5, 6 bedrooms, libraries, family rooms.

CHOOSE YOUR HOME DESIGN BY EXACT CATEGORY!
— Richard B. Pollman, Designer

$2.50 Blueprints Available At Low Cost

2 **185 ONE-STORY HOMES** – Over 2000 Sq. Ft. Contemporary, Traditional, Ranches, L-shapes, Atriums, Mud rooms, Family rooms, Separate dining rooms.

3 **250 ONE-STORY HOMES** – Under 2000 Sq. Ft. All Styles, shapes, budgets. Family rooms, extra baths. Brick veneer, frame. Flat and sloping roofs.

4 **180 MULTI-LEVEL HOMES** – Split-Levels, Hillsides, Bi-Levels, Traditionals, Contemporaries. Exposed lower levels. Balconies, terraces. All sizes.

5 **223 VACATION HOMES** – A-Frames, Chalets, Hexagons, Angular Cottages, "Cluster" designs. From 500 to 3000 Sq. Ft. 176 pages, 80 in full color.

SAVE $3.55
Get Complete Collection - over 1000 Designs 2700 Illustrations 912 Pages
only - **$8.95**
In Canada, Mail to: Home Planners, Inc. 772 King St. W. Kitchener, Ont. N2G 1E8

home planners, inc. Dept BK 16310 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48227

CHECK CATEGORIES DESIRED
☐ (1) 230 1½ & 2-Story Homes $2.50
☐ (2) 185 One-Story Homes $2.50
☐ (3) 250 One-Story Homes $2.50
☐ (4) 180 Multi-Level Homes $2.50
☐ (5) 223 Vacation Home Plans $2.50
☐ SEND ALL 5 CATEGORIES at $8.95 PSM72MN

NAME (please print) _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOME PLANNERS, INC.
Dept. BK 16310 Grand River Ave.
Detroit, Michigan 48227

Total Amount Enclosed $ _____
Mich. residents please add 4% sales tax.

CUT STRAIGHT WITH 'STRATE-CUT'™

Use "STRATE-CUT" Cutting Guide with any portable circular saw, jig saw or router. **Extends to 8'6", reduces to 51"** for short cuts and portability. Clamps to paneling, doors and other long work. Make precision 90° cuts, tapers, angles, etc. Two 51" Aluminum sections, connector, clamps, directions, only **$14.95 pp.** Send check or MO to **R.A.K. PRODUCTS,** Dept. S-6, Box 23426, Milw., WI 53223. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Wis. Res. 4% tax. SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. ONLY IN USA.

SLEEP WARM—SAVE FUEL

Enjoy soothing, relaxing radiant heat from below. More comfortable and convenient tahn electric blankets. Yet, COSTS LESS to operate. Guard against aches and pains brought on by chilling cold and dampness.

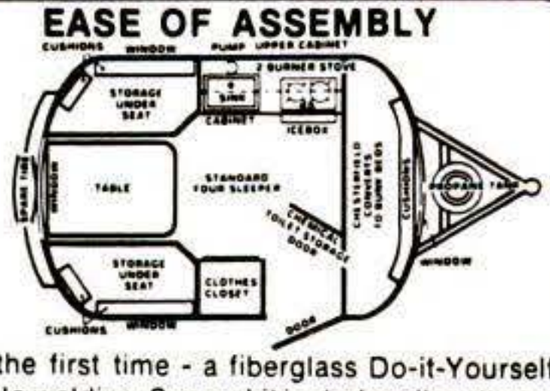
SAVE FUEL by turning your furnace low at night, and still sleep warm. Automatic thermostat regulates bed warmth for any changes in room temperature. Four sizes for home use, plus 12 volt models for RV's and truck sleeper cabs. Also auto seat and pet warmers. Send for FREE booklet. Describes all Electro-Warmth® products, advantages & savings. Great for gifts, too.

ELECTROMAT, Dept. PS,
20153 Laurel Hill Way, Germantown, Md. 20767

BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER

Scamp

EASE OF ASSEMBLY



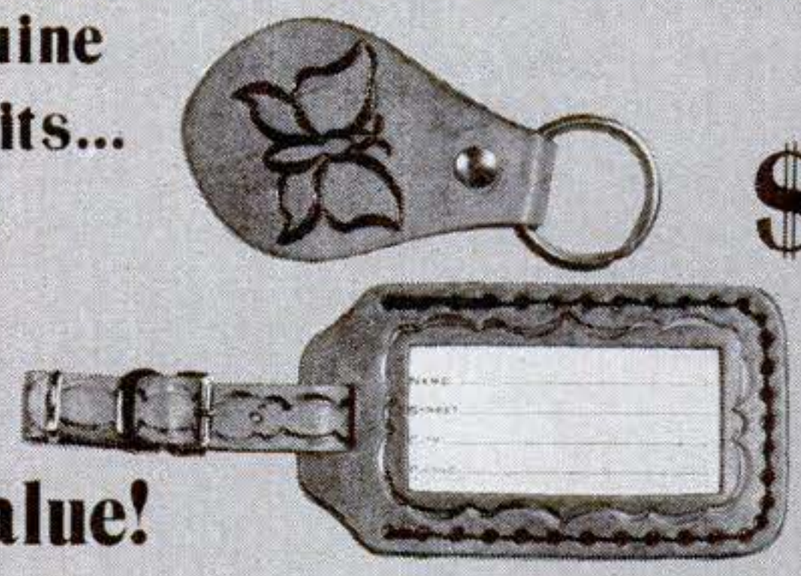
For the first time - a fiberglass Do-it-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 60 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go. Ideal for hunting - fishing - camping. Sleeps 4. Fully guaranteed. 950 lbs. fully equipped. 85 lbs. tongue weight.

Scamp master charge

Write: SCAMP, DEPT. PS-2, Backus, Mn. 56435
Rush 12 pg. full color catalog. $2.00 enclosed.
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone (____) _____
Business Phone (____) _____

Discover Leathercraft!

Two genuine leather kits... key fob & bag tag!



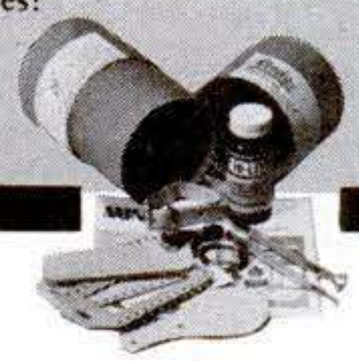
Only $1.95 with coupon below

A $6.00 retail value!

For only $1.95 you can make a genuine leather bag tag and key fob. Stamp your own design. Tools and pattern sheet included. Kit complete. Easy and fun to assemble. Tools and materials can also be used for other projects. You'll also receive a big, 116 page, full color catalog of leathercraft gifts and ideas showing other valuable things you can make from genuine leather.

Start your collection of leathercraft tools & supplies!

The Mini-Kit includes:
- Key fob
- Bag tag
- 2 Craftools
- 1 oz. bottle of Hi Liter
- Pattern and instruction sheets
- Hardware
- Practice piece



Mail this coupon with a check or money order for $1.95 plus 25c postage to 2808 Shamrock, Dept. KPS6, Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Texas residents add 10c sales tax).

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

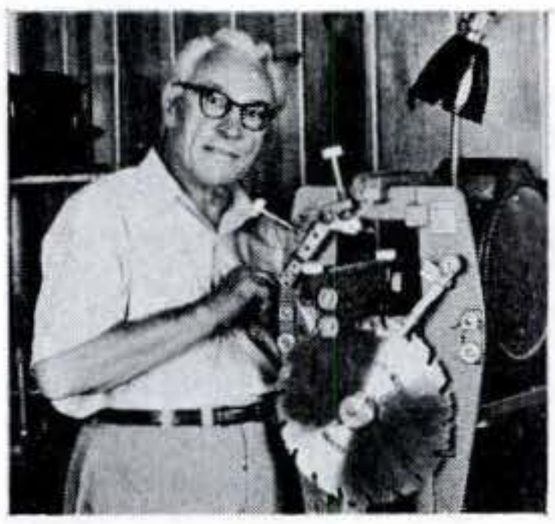
Tandy LEATHER COMPANY

Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used in combination with other Tandy offers. Only one coupon per purchase.

Copyrighted material

You're Never Out of a Job

IN A SHARPENING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN



Saw and tool sharpening service is in big demand. Hundreds of people just like you are already operating successful sharpening businesses of their own. You Can Too!

With Foley sharpening equipment you can begin making big profits right away... without experience. Foley's complete line of sharpening equipment is easy to operate. Each piece of equipment comes with easy to follow operating instructions. After a minimal amount of time you'll be operating the equipment like a professional.

EARN $50 TO $100 A WEEK IN SPARETIME

Spend as many hours as you want! You are your own boss. Devoting fulltime in a saw and tool sharpening business can make you as much as $1,000 a month and more.

NO MONEY DOWN!

Foley will help finance you. There's no franchise charge. Your income from sharpening can pay the low monthly payments. You can operate your business from your garage, basement or a spare room.

Let Foley show you more. Send in this coupon

Write or call Toll-Free 1-800-328-8488

Foley MANUFACTURING CO
219-7 Foley Bldg.
Mpls., Minn. 55418

Please send me the free booklet "Opportunities In A Sharpening Business of Your Own."

Name_____

Address_____

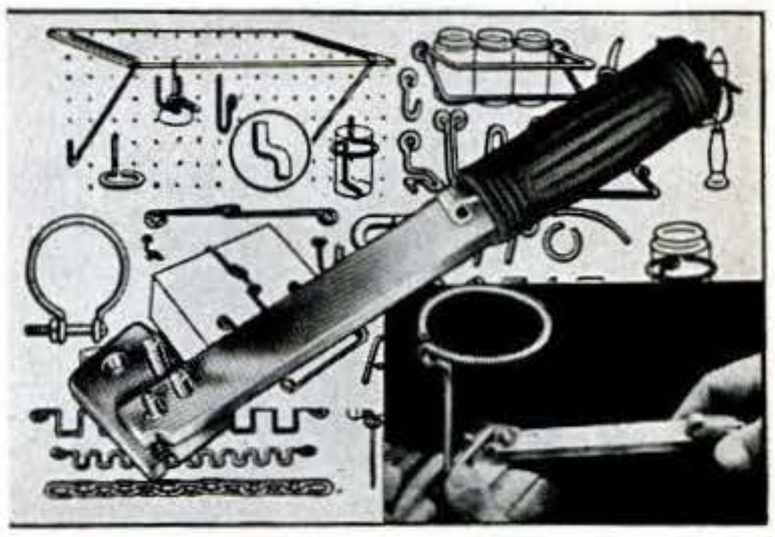
City_____

State_____ Zip_____

PHONE

New Tool Works Wonders With Wire!

WIREFORMER



IT BENDS! IT CUTS! IT STRAIGHTENS!

WIREFORMER is a simple, precision made, vise-held tool of innumerable uses. Make your own peg board hooks, clamps, handles, braces, brackets, etc.—any shape you want. Forms an eye of 3-16" inside diameter (just right for any nail, screw, or bolt up to that size). Even uses coat hanger wire. No pliers needed. WIREFORMER does the work with the pressure of one finger. Straightens the wire if you make a mistake. Cuts the wire just where you want it. Forms any angle, arc or circle. Bends both right and left. Tool is case hardened, plated, with a plastic handle. Fits in your pocket. Complete instructions, illustrated brochure showing many things to make.

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Seven dollar bills will get you one, or send check or money order for just $6.98

We pay postage and handling charges.

VINKEMULDER TOOL CO. Dept. PS-277
1058 San Juan S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

SAVE ELECTRIC POWER!

Save up to 80% electrical power with this unique, inexpensive, portable, permanent and legal method applicable for shops, homes, factories, businesses, farms, sites. 100% Refund Guaranteed if not scientifically sound or if it employs gimmicks.

FREE Information

CONSUMERTRONICS CO.
P.O. Box 542A Alamogordo, NM 88310

make posters with your slide projector!

Project your favorite color slides on our special paper and make amazing black and white posters. The simple, dry process requires no darkroom or photographic equipment. It's so easy we guarantee it "goof-proof"! Enclose $3.50 plus 50¢ postage and we'll rush you four 2 by 3 foot sheets and complete instructions.

Kit 12 · Affiliated/Research Companies
Box 12752 · Seattle, Washington 98111

FIND TREASURE!

Free Literature!

DEPT. PB7E, 1011 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD
SWEET HOME, ORE. 97386

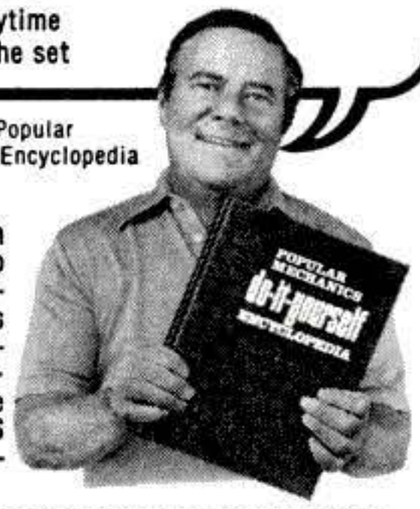
Copyrighted material

HOMEOWNERS

Sick of paying high prices for carpenters, electricians, mechanics, etc? These books can help you do hundreds of jobs and projects yourself...and save a bundle on house and car repairs and improvements.

Let me send you Volume 1 FREE

with a cancel-anytime subscription to the set



Cliff Hicks, Editor of the Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia

Why this invitation from Cliff Hicks? To introduce you to a remarkable set of books for the home handyman, craftsman, hobbyist and sportsman—the POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA.

The Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia is a profusely illustrated, 16-volume reference library chock-full of "how to do it" ideas, plans, projects and shopping tips to save you money. And Volume 1 of the set is yours absolutely free with this offer.

Your free Volume 1 alone gives you a wealth of valuable information to help you repair auto bodies ...antique furniture...squeeze a bedroom into a "tight" attic space...solve common car ailments ...buy and trouble-shoot home appliances...install a burglar alarm...fix a leaky basement...and more. And Volume 1 is just the start of the set. So you can readily imagine the benefits of having the entire encyclopedia.

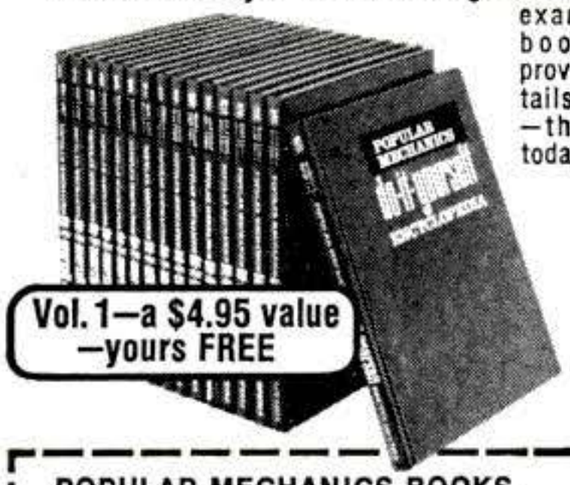
Save hundreds of dollars

Stop throwing away hard-earned cash unnecessarily on electricians, painters, plumbers, etc., who charge $10...$12...even $14 an hour.

You can use this 16-volume Encyclopedia to lay a slate entryway...build a desk...construct a barbecue...make a runabout boat...build a whole new garage—for a fraction of what you'd pay to have these jobs done. And that's only the beginning!

Whether you're handy with tools or not so handy, this set is for you. Step-by-step, clearly illustrated instructions show you how to make furniture, toys, games; solve plumbing problems; add a patio; construct dormers; improve your landscaping; do wiring, roofing work, auto and appliance repair; and more.

But see for yourself by sending for Volume 1 FREE. Then cancel if you wish—no obligation. Or go on to examine other books on approval. See details on coupon—then mail it today.



Vol. 1—a $4.95 value —yours FREE

Sixteen 8¼" x 11" volumes—3,136 pages—Over 10,000 illustrations

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOKS R308
Box 2315, F.D.R. Station, New York, N.Y. 10022

This certificate entitles you to a free gift—Vol. 1 of the 16-vol. Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia, with no obligation to buy anything ever.

As a subscriber in good standing, you'll enjoy free examination of the additional volumes as you receive them. In about 6 weeks we'll send you Vol. 2 and 4 weeks later Vol. 3. After that, at approximately monthly intervals, we'll send you shipments of Vols. 4-6, 7-9, and 10-16. This way you'll be able to complete the set in 5 months. Also, you'll receive annual supplementary volumes as they are published on free 14-day approval with no purchase obligation. You may cancel at any time or return any volume within 14 days for full credit and no more will be sent. Take as many volumes as you like—or none at all. For each volume you keep, you'll be billed just $4.95 plus postage and handling. But you need never pay for more than 1 volume per month no matter how many you have received.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Signature_____

This certificate subject to acceptance by the publisher. Popular Mechanics Books: 250 W. 55th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and

SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. **Rush $5.00 for Book** about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$5.00** Today To ➔

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY
P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. KELSEY PRESSES, 77-CN Meriden, Conn. 06450

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Kelsey Presses Dept. 77-CN Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

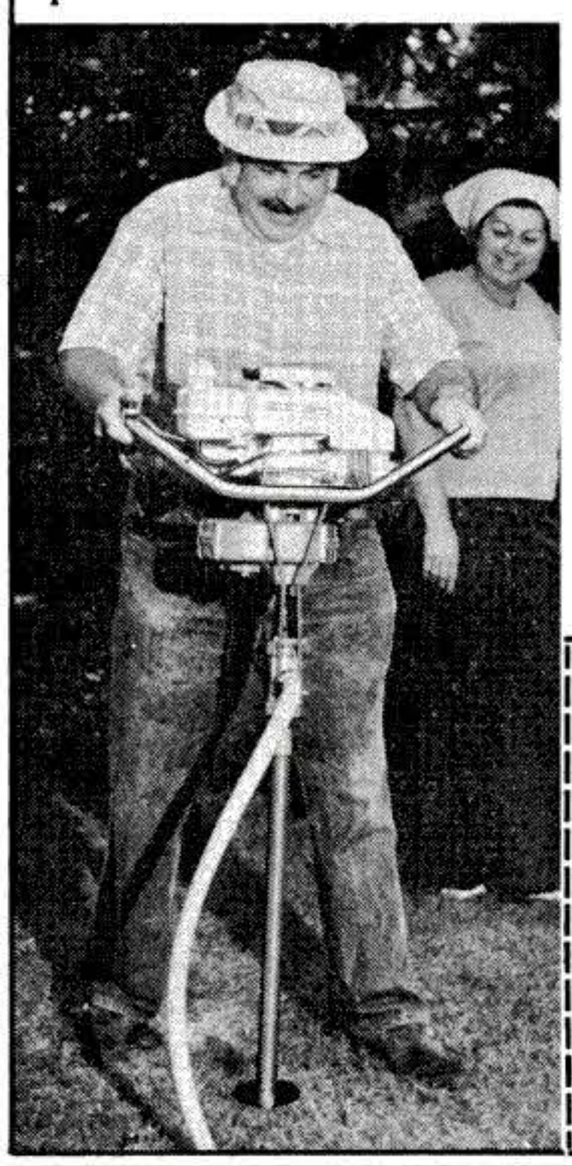
Drill Your Own Water Well

50...100...200 Feet Deep.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

You can tap the vast, unlimited supply of good, clean, pure water beneath the surface of your property and have all the water you need for 2¢ per day.

What makes this possible is a remarkable invention called the Hydra-Drill. Amazingly, it is almost as easy and inexpensive to operate as a power lawn mower. In the last 10 years, thousands of people all over the world have drilled water wells with a Hydra-Drill.



If you want to know more about this wonderful way to drill your own water well and have a lifetime supply of chemical-free water for just pennies per day, then do yourself a favor. Send just $1 for our big, fully-illustrated information package including complete instructions on "How To Drill For Water." The information package will be rushed to you by return First Class mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your $1 back!

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Deeprock Mfg. Co. Dept. PS 27
Opelika, Alabama 36801

Enclosed is $1.00 . . . Please send me the illustrated information package including complete instructions on "HOW TO DRILL FOR WATER."

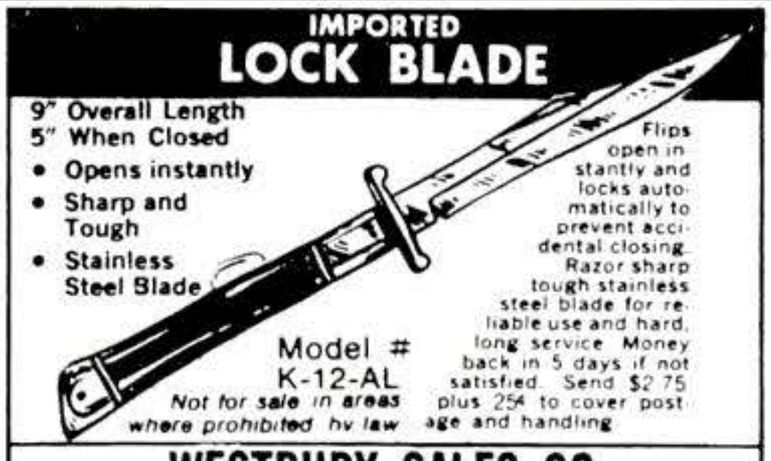
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

© 1976, Deeprock Mfg. Co.

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE



- 9" Overall Length
- 5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

Model # K-12-AL

Not for sale in areas where prohibited by law

WESTBURY SALES CO.
373 MAPIE AVE. Dept. L-2-PS, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

SHORTCUTS TO SUCCESS...

HIGHLY EFFECTIVE SHORT SPECIALIZED HOME STUDY COURSES. 75 Categories to choose. Upgrade your present skills. Learn New Skills. Advance Rapidly! Diploma Awarded. World-Wide Enrollment! Our 31st year! Write for FREE descriptive literature. COOK'S INSTITUTE, P.O. Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209

Copyrighted material

OUR WARRANTY IS FANTASTIC
OUR PRICE IS UNBEATABLE

14¼" CARVING KNIFE | **12¾" CLEAVER** | **10¾" COOK'S KNIFE** | **8" PARING KNIFE**

BECAUSE WE IMPORT DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY — AND SELL DIRECT BY MAIL TO YOU!

Simply here are the facts:

1. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL, very effective — makes our knives razor sharp. You will cut slices so thin you'll see through them. Carve a roast wafer thin. Cut a soft spongy tomato to perfection. Slice an onion so close that you'll read the small logo on the blade while in the onion.

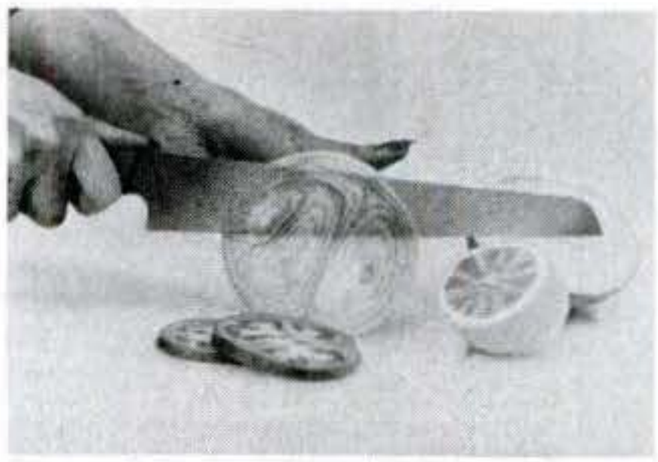
2. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL makes our gourmet knives virtually indestructible. Please, please don't sharpen our knives . . . Experts say our edges will **never ever** have to be sharpened the old way. Simply rub them over any china plate and the razor honed blades will be restored. It is reported that no other knife in the world whose edge is so perfect can be restored so easily. Metallurgists say they won't bend, dull, rust, or lose their hardness ever.

3. MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM STEEL makes these knives durable and tough. Cut through big bones easily and effortlessly No job too tough. Glide through big turkeys. Tough, but flexible, cuts slices close to bone and then cuts bone in half cleanly.

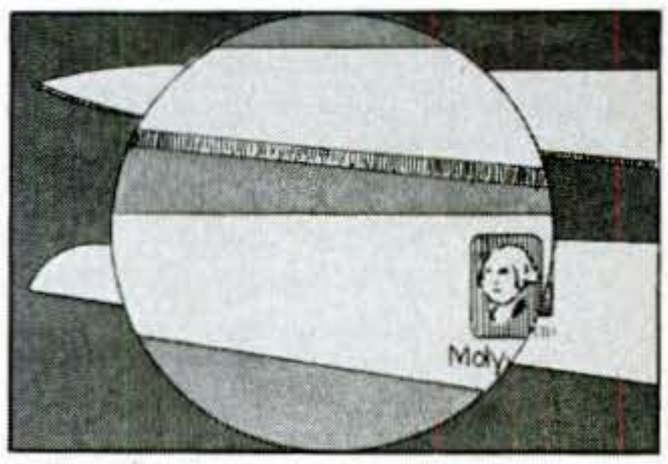
4. BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED set of 4 with handsome rosewood handles. Magnificent in attractive design and practical in every way. 14¼" carver, 12¾" cleaver, 10¾" cook's knife, 8" parer. Stunning rosewood handles are impervious to grease and oil and safety bonded to the blades. You'll be proud to display these knives.

5. *OUR WARRANTY. We have a super fantastic product at a great price and we are willing to warrant these gourmet knives unconditionally. If you don't agree that our knives are the best cutlery offer anywhere, return them for full purchase price anytime. Not ten days, not thirty days, not even ten years! Return them anytime for full refund. Save our unconditional warranty and maybe your great grandchildren can refund your sets. We're not worried because even three or four generations from now these knives will be razor sharp, free of rust, and as beautiful and practical as they are today.

© 1976 ACI



Razor sharp and precise, the Total Edge Knives cut meat, onions, luncheon meats, vegetables, cheese — anything — paper thin.



On ordinary knife, edge is just a fraction of total surface. On the Total Edge Knives, the entire blade is the cutting edge.

ORDER TODAY! HERE'S WHY: We promise to rush your order if you order now. We must let you know that our supplies are going fast and at our truly remarkable price these gourmet sets are sure to sell quickly.

SET OF 4 FOR THE UNBELIEVABLE PRICE OF $9.98

Canadian customers, please send orders to:
Dominion Mail Order, Dept. VM
312 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, Ontario M9W1R6
(Ontario and Quebec residents add sales tax)

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

AMERICAN CONSUMER, Dept. VM-320, **Caroline Road, Philadelphia, PA 19176**

FULL WARRANTY

OUR MOLYBDENUM VANADIUM KNIVES will be your sharpest, toughest, longest lasting knives and are warranted against manufacturer's defect, rusting, pitting, bending or staining. If not, simply return them to: American Consumer Inc. Caroline Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19176, for a full refund (except postage & handling) or replacement at your option.

8090-086

Please rush me _____ (VM) Set(s) of 4 Molybdenum Steel Knives at only $9.98 plus $1 postage & handling.
If I am not completely satisfied, I may return them for a full refund of purchase price (except postage & handling).
Amount enclosed $_____ PA residents add 6% sales tax. Check or money order, no CODs please.
SAVE $1.00 — Order 2 Sets for only $18.96. Add $1 postage & handling.
CHARGE IT: (check one) Exp. Date _____.

☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge
☐ American Express BANK NUMBER ___ ___ ___ ___

Credit Card #_____

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

AMAZING & HARD-TO-FIND SCIENCE BUYS!
ALTERNATE ENERGY • SPACE AGE • HOBBIES

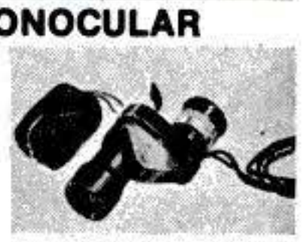
NEW WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE

Enjoy clearest, brightest, most spectacular wide angle views of stars, moon, comets with our unique, easy-to-use **portable** 4¼", f/4 Newtonian reflector. Only 17", 10 lb.! Take it anywhere.

No. 2001N...$149.95 Ppd.

There is no other telescope like it.

SAVE 50%! 8 x 20 MONOCULAR



Top quality Spy Scope, a $30 value, now $14.95! Special purchase saves you 50%. 100% coated optics; 393 ft. field of view. Only 2 oz.—stores in pocket, purse, glove box.

No. 1568N.....$14.95 Ppd.

NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ

The Astronauts used this super 20X60 binocular (modified) to view Earth! Big 60 mm objective lenses; 173-ft. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics, more!

(9¼x8½"; 47.5 oz)

No. 1556N .....$99.95 Ppd.

GIANT MAGNET, LITTLE PRICE!

Tie a line to our over-150 lb.-lift ceramic magnet and haul up treasure from the sea. 4 ceramic magnets, in series, between steel plates. A 1-lb. "giant"!

(1 x 1¼ x 4⅜")

No. 42,318N.....$11.95 Ppd.

LOW COST PORT. INFRA-RED EYE

Self-cont. scope (90' nite vision) has 6032 IR converter tube, f/3.5 telephoto lens, adjust. triplet eyepiece. 1.6X **Not avail. to Cal. res. except spec. auth'd.**

No. 1683N (6,12v DC) .....$299.95 Ppd.
No. 1685N (SUPER 2.5X BINOC.) $329.95 Ppd.

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO

Antenna assist has pulled in stations 1000 miles off! No. wires, clips, grounding. Solid state—no elec., batts., tubes.

No. 72,095N $19.95 Ppd.

ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA
No. 72,147N $24.95

GIANT *FREE* 164 PG. CATALOG

4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS FOR HOBBYISTS, SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY

COMPLETE AND MAIL COUPON NOW

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N. J. 08007

AMERICAN EXPRESS · BankAmericard · master charge

☐ SEND FREE 164 PG. CATALOG "N"

Charge my ☐ American Exp. ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg.

Interbank No._____

Card No._____

Expiration Date_____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

Send me the following:

Stock No.	Quantity	Price Ea.

Add handling charge $_____1.00

Enclosed is ____check, ____M.O. in amount of $_____

Signature_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington N.J. 08007
America's Greatest
Science • Optics • Hobby Center
(609) 547-3488

HELPING TO DEVELOP AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY FOR OVER 30 YEARS.

ALL-GEAR CRAWLER

1st IN KIT FORM

Full track power, 12 or 16 hp. EASILY ASSEMBLED. Buy factory direct. Over 30 attachments incl. dozer blade, garden tools, loader. Odd job and resale opportunities are great. Send now, to:

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS27M, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012
☐ CATALOG showing Magnatrac Kit construction & uses — 50¢.
☐ PLANS for fabricating Magnatrac Tractor from local materials, $6.00 (refunded on any purchase).
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

ORDER NOW! Offer Expires March 31, 1977 Hardened Steel. For filing, drilling, milling, carving, routing any metal or wood. Cutting edges from ¼" to 1", shanks all ¼". Brand new, in air-tight G.I. packs. Export order add $2

32-Tool Set, G.I. cost $265.00, now ... $18.00
14-Tool Set, G.I. cost $109.00, now ... $12.00
Save Even More, Both Sets now . $25.00
Two $25 Sets (Limited Time) $40.00
100% Guaranteed Add $1.00 for postage
Export Orders Add $2.00
U.S. SURPLUS CENTER, Dept. 501
715 Camden, San Antonio, Texas 78215
Texas Orders add 5% tax

Repair any watch

. . . LEARN AT HOME

Unique Sweazey System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 427, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

CORE-CRAFT CANOE FACTORY DIRECT

Lifetime guaranteed fiberglass canoe. All hand manufactured. Triple keel bottom safer for families. Rolled gunwale means dryer ride. Non-skid contoured seats. Five permanent colors. No painting. Built by canoers. Oldest and largest factory-direct fiberglass canoe manufacturer. Own the quiet one, and ask about being a factory representative in your area.

master charge

Write Core-Craft, CPS-2, Highway 2, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601 for full-color, 16 pg. catalog. $1.00 enclosed for postage, handling.

Name _____ Age____
Address _____
City _____ State_____ Zip____
Phone: Bus. _____ Home_____

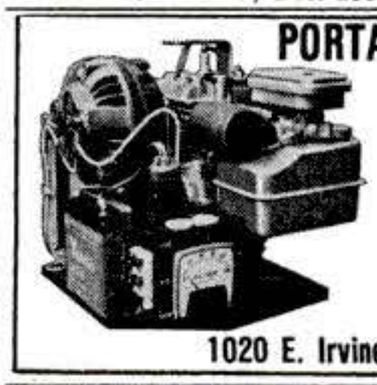
STAINED GLASS

Send 50¢ for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books, and supplies.

BIG STARTER KIT
Only $14.95 ppd.

WHITTEMORE, BOX 2065DE, HANOVER, MASS. 02339

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER



Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $6.00 check or M.O. **CHAPALA CO.**

1020 E. Irvine, Dept. PO, Tustin, Calif. 92680

Design... Make-Repair JEWELRY Train at home in Spare Time

The jewelry business is booming...with gold and silver prices skyrocketing, more people are investing in rings, bracelets, brooches, necklaces, earrings, etc. Get in on this big trend. Train at home to design and manufacture jewelry. Work for someone else—or start your own shop full or part time. Write today for FREE "Career Kit." *"Careers Through Home-Study"* A08

Jewelry Design Center, Dept. PC017, 4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92663

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature.

SANDERS, Dept. J-26, Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

CAN'T SHOOT!

That's right, these precision-built replicas of famous firearms **CANNOT CHAMBER OR FIRE REAL AMMUNITION!** Made of machined metal, they look, feel and weigh same as the originals. **CAN BE DISASSEMBLED.** Over 30 blued, hand-finished parts. Comes fully assembled. Safe and perfect for display. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send $1.00 for COLOR CATALOG of over 60 different models.

Model shown: **U.S. GOVERNMENT .45 AUTOMATIC #300** ONLY **$32.95** Add $1.50 Postage

REPLICA MODELS, INC. Dept. PS-1, 610 FRANKLIN STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

MICRO MINI MIKE™
WIRELESS MICROPHONE

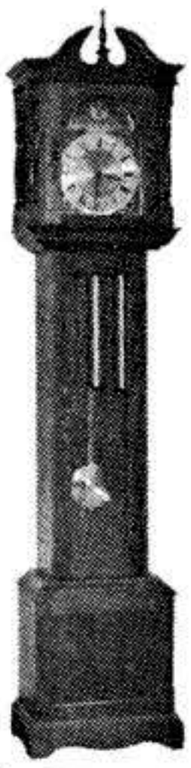
World's smallest; solid state, self-contained. Picks up and transmits most sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through FM Radio. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert sys., hot line, baby sitter, etc. Money back guar. B/A, M/C cds, COD ok. **$18.95** plus $1.00 post. & hdlg. Calif. res. add tax. Mail orders only. Qty. Disc. Avail. **AMC SALES, INC. Dept. MC, Box 928 • Downey, Calif. 90241**

SIZE 2¼" x ¾" x ½"

WOOD WORLD CLOCK CO.

BUILD THIS Solid ¾" Oak Grandfather Clock

For Only **$193**



Pre-cut kits
- All screw holes drilled
- All miters pre-cut

Write for FREE Brochure

WOOD WORLD
P. O. Box 32 - Dept. 30
Theodore, AL. 36582

74"x16¾"x10"

WHEN YOU BUILD AN M&S CLOCK... *Quality* IS THE DIFFERENCE!

NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows 19 authentic antique replica floor, wall & mantel clocks plus the fine woods & imported movements to build them. Send $1 for catalog & 1 of the following plans to build (check): Grandfather ☐ Grandmother ☐ Steeple ☐ or School ☐ clock.

CATALOG ALONE 50¢

MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept. PS27, Osterville, Ma. 02655

Copyrighted material

ENERGY BOOKS

E021	**Solar Energy For Man,** 246 pgs., text	12.95
E009	**The Solar Home Book,** 304 pgs.	7.50
E003	**Solar Homes & Sun Heating,** basics	8.95
E004	**Solar Energy: Tech. & Applications**	9.95
E002	**Guide To Solar Heating & Cooling**	7.95
E020	**Solar Energy Thermal Process,** tech.	22.95
E001	**Solar Cells & Photocells,** 89 pgs.	3.95
E019	**W/S Energy Low Power Applications**	7.95
E018	**Methanol, & Alternatives to Gas**	4.95
E014	**Low Cost Energy Efficient Shelter**	10.95
E011	**Producing Your Own Power,** 315 pgs.	8.95
E017	**Energy Primer,** basics	5.50
E012	**Homegrown Energy,** vendor reference	3.95
E015	**Your Energy Efficient House**	4.95
E016	**New Sources of Energy for the Home**	5.95
E010	**Homeowners Guide To Saving Energy**	8.95
E013	**Energy We Can Live With,** a survey	3.95
E030	**Wood Burners Encyclopedia**	5.95
E022	**Wood Heat,** comprehensive, 311 pgs.	8.95
E008	**Successful Fireplaces,** traditional	4.95
E009	**Heating With Wood,** fuel & burners	3.95
E023	**Energybook #1,** basics	4.00
E024	**Energybook #2,** additional data	5.00
E029	**Better Homes & Garbage**	9.95
E026	**Homebuilt Wind/Electricity Hdbk.**	7.50
E027	**Wind & Windspinners,** basics, 140 pgs.	7.50
E025	**Power From The Wind**	9.95
C010	**Building Your Own Home,** 52 chapters	8.95
C011	**Drawing Plans For Your Home**	19.95
C015	**Basic Building Data,** refer, 809 pgs.	11.95
C020	**Complete Guide To Second Home**	14.95
C026	**Practical Electrical Wiring,** 657 pgs.	14.95
C027	**Wiring Diagrams for Light & Power**	6.95
C032	**Encyclopedia of Wiring & Electricity**	14.95
C035	**Subcontract Building & Remodeling**	7.95
C040	**Complete Book of Home Remodeling**	14.95
C042	**Plumbers, Pipefitters Library,** 882 pgs.	15.50
C044	**Do-It-Yourself Plumbing**	11.95
C048	**Concrete & Masonry,** 386 pgs.	10.95
C049	**Masons & Builders Library,** 720 pgs.	12.95
C050	**Carpenters/Builders Library** 1291 pgs.	21.25
C056	**Planning & Building Your Fireplace**	4.95
C051	**The Dome Builders Handbook**	4.00
C055	**Designing & Building A Solar Home**	10.95
C052	**The Handmade Greenhouse**	4.95
C054	**Framing, Sheathing, Insulation**	7.95
S035	**Electronic Security Systems**	6.95
S023	**Complete Book of Power Tools**	11.95
S022	**Modern Power Tool Woodworking**	12.50
S018	**Refinishing Furniture**	4.95
S049	**Restore & Refinish Antique Furniture**	11.95
S012	**Machinists Library,** 1163 pgs.	19.50
S011	**Welders Guide,** comp. 901 pgs.	10.95
S046	**Soldering & Welding**	4.95
S010	**Complete Metalworking Manual**	10.00
S009	**Sheet Metal Layout**	11.95
S006	**Complete Woodworking Handbook,**	8.95
S015	**The Art of Woodturning**	9.00
S045	**Cabinetmaking/Millwork** 900 pgs.	27.50
S044	**Woodworking Joints,** types & uses	4.95
S045	**Practical Veneering**	8.95
S041	**Cabinet Making For Beginners**	7.95
S013	**Book of Wood Finishing,** 356 pgs.	9.95
S003	**Millwrights & Mechanics Gd.** 939 pgs.	6.95
S002	**Electric Motors,** detailed, 414 pgs.	6.95
S001	**Motors & Generators,** How They Work	5.50
S042	**Floor Stripping & Refinishing**	8.95
R007	**Five Acres & Independence**	3.00
R003	**Sell Your Home W/O a Broker**	10.95
R006	**Real Estate Guidelines & Rules**	12.95
R001	**Complete Homesteading Book**	5.95

RESOURCE BOOK COMPANY
4260/R1 Zenith Ave. No
Minneapolis, Mn. 55422

14 Day Money-Back Guarantee **Please Print**

Send item numbers: _____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

ENCLOSED IS: _____ Total For Books
$1.00 Handling Fee
_____ Total (U.S. Funds)

CHARGE: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Acct. # _____

Exp. Date _____ MC Bank # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

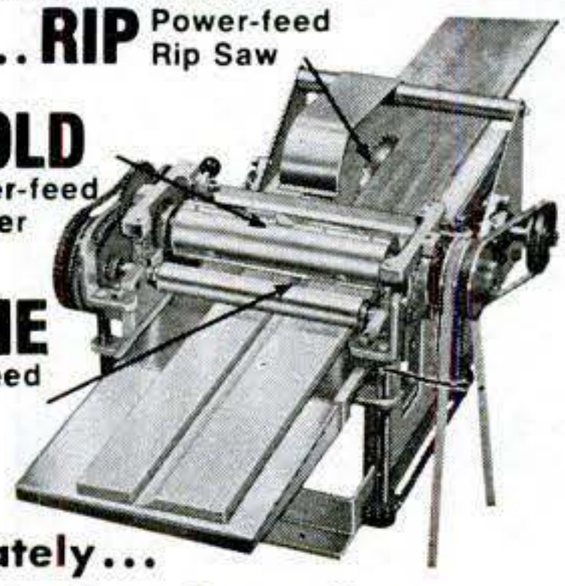
NOW! Your home workshop can pay off BIG...

This one power-fed tool saws, planes & molds in one fast operation.

ONLY THE Belsaw WILL... RIP Power-feed Rip Saw

MOLD Power-feed Molder

PLANE Power-feed Planer



separately...

or All in One Operation...

– a real money-maker for you!

Only complete workshop tool of its kind in the world turns rough lumber into finished stock.

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

No previous experience necessary

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

your own BUSINESS

Part time or full time – right at home

Men and women everywhere are using this low-cost powerfeed machine to start and build their own new businesses...and YOU can do the same. Supply lumber yards, contractors and carpenters in your area with door and window trim ...base shoe...bed mold...cove and quarter round...ALL of their trim. You can sell picture frame to lumber yards, paint stores, department stores...and direct to users.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

Read what these Belsaw owners say!

"I've been a planer man 44 years and now retired. The Belsaw has earned me $60,000 in eleven years with the only expense being $7.50. For the initial cost, it's the best investment I ever made."
Robert Sawyer – Roseburg, Oregon

"This machine pays for itself making money out of scrap boards. It is a very well built machine and I confess it is more than I really expected for the price. It does everything you say it will."
Stephen Schultz – Orangeville, Penna.

"I bought a batch of walnut in the rough, and after planing it on the Belsaw I figured I saved enough money to pay for two-thirds the cost of the Planer. It really does a good job."
R. S. Clark – Springfield, Ohio

"I make furniture, grandfather clocks and many other things. My Belsaw does nice work and I couldn't do my job without it. I really like it."
W. W. Robinson – Flat Rock, Illinois

...and from this well known authority –
"I recommend the Belsaw as the most useful shop tool any craftsman could own. We use one every day in the Workbench model shop...couldn't get along without it."
Jay Hedden, Editor
Workbench Magazine

Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it, too!

Try it in YOUR Shop...on our

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

No Obligation and No Salesman Will Call.

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
927F Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
927F Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about PLANER – MOLDER – SAW and details about 30-day trial offer.

I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

Copyrighted material

BUILD THIS VW-POWERED THREE-WHEELED CYCLE!

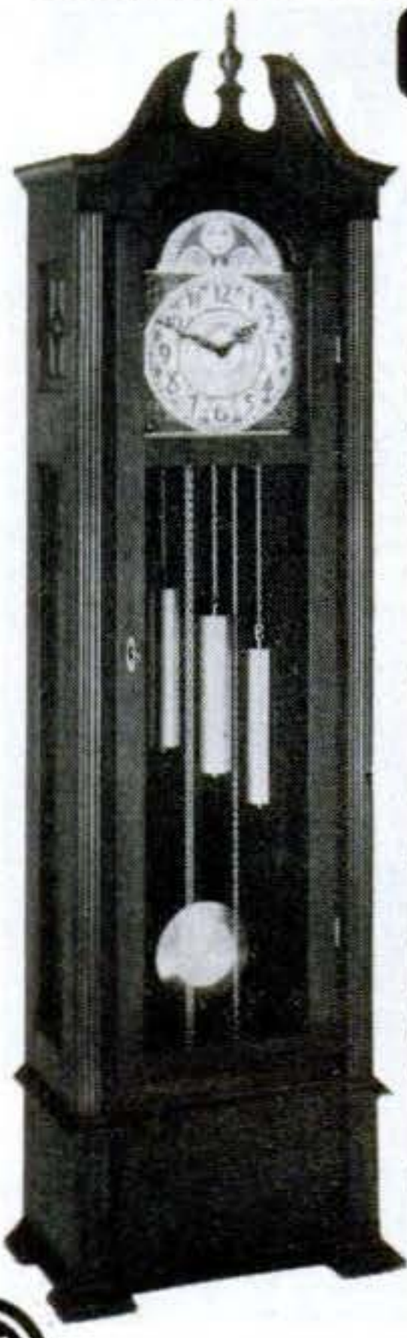
WIL-MAC TRIKES

are designed for the home-builder and are assembled around a stock VW engine, transmission, and suspension. Kits are available in two body styles with a variety of options and accessories. Send now for your complete color catalog of kits, parts, accessories and assembly techniques.

WIL-MAC PRODUCTS, INC.
1003 W. 18th St., Dept. PS
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
☐ $1 ENCLOSED FOR CATALOG
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Build Your Own Pre-Cut

HEIRLOOM GRANDFATHER CLOCK



Compare feature by feature

- Solid 3/4" kiln dried wood
- All parts precision pre-cut, mitred and dowelled
- Lumber sanded on all sides
- Fully Assembled/ precision-made West German movements
- All hardware included – even screws

Write now for FREE Color Brochure of complete line of Grandfather and other clocks.

HENTSCHEL CLOCK COMPANY
Department 703-F
16 Atlantic Avenue
So. Dennis,
Mass. 02660

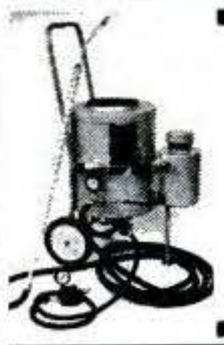
A $399 KIT

TRANSFORM YOUR VW INTO A UNIQUE-PICK UP

- One weekend home installation using hand tools.
- No torch cutting, welding or mechanical changes.
- Kit includes molded body parts & all needed hardware.

Send $1 for information & color brochure
$5 for instructions & templates

DOMUS DEPT. PS 312 EAST 17TH KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108



PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER
"Steam in 60 Seconds"

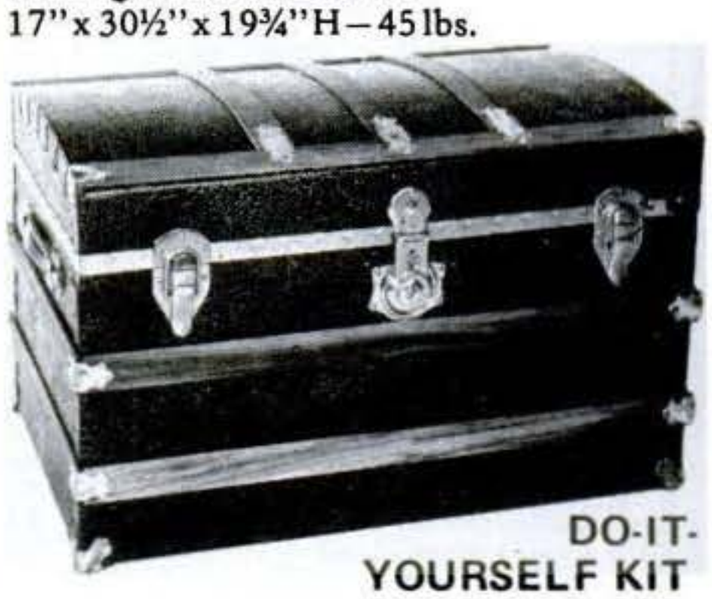
CLEAN— Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-5,
Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

BIG JOB TRACTOR

Assemble 16 hp. Big Wheel Tractor Kit for yourself or resell for profit. Factory direct savings. 30 attachments — 57" mower, plow, loader, snowblower, etc. Catalog, 50¢; "Build-it-Yourself" Plans, $6 (refunded on any purchase). **Struck Corp.,** Dept. PS27T, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012.

THE SHENANDOAH
17" x 30½" x 19¾" H – 45 lbs.



DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT
or FACTORY COMPLETED

Kit has easy to follow instructions. All wood pieces pre-cut and factory sanded; hardwood banding pre-cut. Plush red velvet lining factory installed. Brass nailheads are rich accents on brown, black or tan top grain textured leather. All trunk interiors are cedar-lined and have ample room for storage. Solid-cedar removable tray. **KIT $89.** Reg. $129.

Factory Finished $145.50 Reg. $239.

SOUTHERN MOBILE INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 360 – Dept. 130
Bay Minette, Alabama 36507
Personal Checks Accepted:
COLOR: ( ) Brown ( ) Black ( ) Tan
TOP: ( ) Flat ( ) Round

Bank Americard - Master Charge orders
Phone collect 205-937-2416
Alabama Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
U.P.S.–Shipping Charges Collect

SEND $1.00 FOR COLOR CATALOG
of the SMI Family of Quality Furniture
Kits & Finished

Tune your Guitar

like a professional! This new invention is ideal for every guitarist—beginner or accomplished musician. Six precision-tuned reeds make exact tuning, a snap. Just clamp this gadget onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the right pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as simple as that! Ideal for bands or combos. Tunes all instruments to exactly same pitch. Only $7.95 plus 65c shipping and handling. Money back guarantee.
ED SALE Studio 954-B, Avon By the Sea, N.J. 07717

Free Blackhawk Films Catalog...

Listing thousands of 8MM and 16MM silent & sound films . . . The most comprehensive listing of home entertainment films available and it's yours free just write or call today

Call Toll Free: 800-553-1163
In Iowa Call: (319) 323-9736
Please mention order #3234

Blackhawk Films, Inc.®
3234 Eastin-Phelan Building
Davenport, Iowa 52808

Copyrighted material

Popular Science / SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977
380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977, I enclose $1.75 (In Canada $1.95) check or money order. Add 25¢ postage.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Your issue will arrive in four to six weeks.

We wouldn't snow you...

We honestly believe that our SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977 is the most comprehensive, exciting guide to snowmobiling available today.

Try us on for size...

25-page section on the best sledding in the United States and Canada:

Our editors have ranged the entire expanse of U.S. and Canadian snow country to bring you the latest information on what's going on, where the best trails are, places to stay, festivals and races to attend, and more—a complete guide to making the snowmobile scene in 1977.

19-page section on the new, 1977 snowmobiles:

Before purchasing any of the new snowmobiles on today's market, you'll want to check the buying guide and specs we've put together on all the top names including Yamaha, John Deere, Ski-Doo, Scorpion, and many others. Let our knowledgeable editors guide you in the selection of your new snowmobile.

And look at these other features!

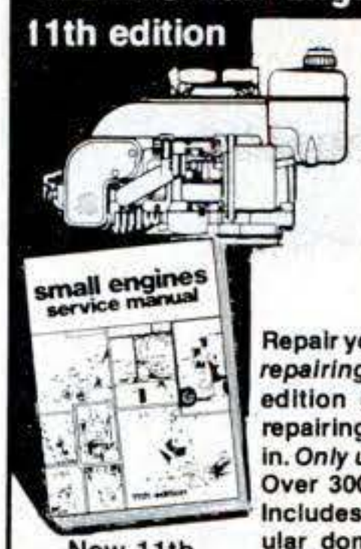
- What you should know about snowmobile carburetors
- The truth about snowmobile noise
- Put a CB on your snowmobile
- The warm look in snowmobile clothing
- Racing preview for 1977 — who the top contenders are now
- How to keep your snowmobile in top condition
- plus much more!

From cover to cover, **SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977** is packed with informative and lively features that are bound to help you get your season off to a flying start. To put it simply, we're out to make this snowmobiling season your most exciting and rewarding season ever. Give us a try!

$1.75 at newsstands today... or send in the coupon

Make Money Repairing Gas Engines
NEW Small Engines Service Manual

11th edition



New 11th edition
$7.95
Send Check or Money Order with order and we send postpd.

Tells and shows you how to fix small gas engines on Lawn Mowers, Garden Tillers and Tractors... and other power equipment.

Repair your own gas engines. *Make money repairing for others.* New updated 11th edition gives complete information on repairing small gas engines under 15 cu. in. *Only universal repair manual of its kind.* Over 300 pages. Nearly 900 illustrations. Includes information on nearly every popular domestic and foreign small engine (both 2 and 4-cycle) on the market. Authoritative section on gas engine fundamentals, trouble shooting, and servicing of ignition and carburetors. Down-to-earth information. Illustrated with hundreds of exploded drawings. Easy enough for beginners to understand. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.*

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS Div., Dept. PS-277
P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

EASY ON GARAGE DOOR OPENER $88.00
A COMPLETE DO-IT-YOURSELF OPENER

SINGLE 601S

For Doors More Than 10' Wide Use 601D
$125.00

Installs in 30 minutes with wrench and screwdriver. Save $75.00 on installation. No head room needed. ¾ hp direct power drive. Remote control. Timed security light. Safety door stop. If not completely satisfied return within 30 days for full refund. 7 day delivery. Parts guaranteed for 1 year. Free brochures. Add $3.00 pstg.

EASY-ON-GARAGE DOOR OPENER—P.S.M.O.
P.O. Box 333 Ridgefield, N.J. 07657
U.S. Patented Made in USA

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
Dept. PS 2/77, Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of HOMEOWNER'S COMPLETE OUTDOOR BUILDING BOOK (Book No. 058) postpaid. I enclose $12.50 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied

Beautify your yard! Add outdoor living space!

HOMEOWNER'S COMPLETE OUTDOOR BUILDING BOOK gives you a choice of 265 complete outdoor building projects — 12 trellises, 71 fences, 15 sheds and shelters, 17 types of furniture, plus patios, pools, planters. Birdhouses. Coldframes. Steps. Walls. Much more. And hundreds of illustrations make each of these projects easier than ever!

You'll pick up on loads of know-how about woodworking and masonry techniques too. Tools. Materials. Mixing concrete. Cutting and joining wood. And all the other skills you need to turn out a professional job!

To get your copy, mail the above coupon along with $12.50. Don't wait. Mail it today!

A Popular Science Book

- ***Big 7½" by 9¼" format***
- ***470 pages***
- ***Hundreds of photos, drawings and plans***

ROTO STRIPPER
Powers Paint Off

FASTER, CLEANER EASIER, than any other way!

- **FURNITURE**
- **WROUGHT-IRON, MASONRY**
- **AUTOS AND BOATS**
- **HUNDREDS OF OTHER JOBS!**

Never buy expensive, paint removers again. Caustic chemical removers are dangerous to skin and eyes and highly flammable.

Works on a patented new principle to do the job cheaper, safer and last a lifetime. Made of solid steel, not cheap plastic! High-speed "whipping action" makes paint, rust, scale vanish as if by magic!

BOATS, HOUSE SIDING, does all big jobs in a fraction of the time.

STOPS RUST DEAD, strips rusted spots down to the bare metal fast! Cleans masonry and swimming pools effortlessly.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SAFE TO FINE FURNITURE when used as directed. Leaves a satin smooth finish, ready for paint or stain. No sanding needed (won't raise wood grain as liquids do).

SUPER VALUE only $12.95

Made in America
FULL INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

RUSH ORDER COUPON

ROTO STRIPPER (Dept. 105B)
47 Riverside Ave. • Westport, CT 06880

Please rush ____ ROTO STRIPPERS @ $12.95 ea., two for $23.95. Sorry, no CODs. Add $1. handling for each.

Order: ☐ COARSE for big jobs. ☐ FINE for furniture.

I enclose $_____. Charge: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Card No. _____ Exp Date
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX

IT'S HERE!
TRUSTAN 7 RUST CONVERTER

Rust Elimination Without Scraping or Sanding

Why in today's economy should you let rust eat your money away. Why watch your car, tools, sheds, etc., rot away forcing replacement.

It can be stopped with the revolutionary new chemical treatment "Trustan 7" convertor and protector.

This is not a dangerous acid or a coverup, but a newly developed and patented product that eliminates existing rust with a simple brush application. All you do is apply "Trustan 7", overnight it breaks down the rust at the atomic level stopping it dead while establishing a shield impervious to air and moisture. Unlike other products the elimination is visible because when conversion occurs the red rust is changed to blue/black.

The surface can then be painted with paint of your choice and the manufacturer guarantees to refund full purchase price if rust breaks out within two years.

Order today and stop watching rust eat a hole in your pocket.

7 oz. container will eliminate 50 square feet of rust. Send $4.25 (includes postage and handling) to:

Thomas Products Co.
Dept. FS-6
Box 199
Succasunna, N.J. 07876

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $3.25 per word, per insertion. Payment must accompany order, or charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Minimum 10 words. First word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional cap words, 75¢ per word extra. All cap headline or white space, $15.00 per line. **CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS** $205 per inch, per month. Complete details on request. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for the April issue (on sale March 27) is February 7. Send classified orders to M.C. Ansbro, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

A-1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

TRAMPOLINE KITS — (Jumbo 6' x 12' $129.00). Free Literature. Trampoline Kits & Supplies, Inc., 1367 Highway 138, Riverdale, GA 30296.

1 AUTOMOBILES

A BOOK FOR ALL CAR OWNERS

Avoid becoming a victim of shoddy, inept, or crooked auto repair service-detect the most common frauds and tricks used by crooked auto repairmen-Obtain satisfaction if you get gypped-and more. Send certified check or m.o. for $9.95 ppd (N.Y.S. residents add 8% sales tax)

Satisfaction Guaranteed

FORMULA, P.O.B. 827, Melrose Sta., Bronx, NY 10451

MY $500 Electrical Car, Patented. Good Mechanic with Electrical knowledge; Build for Fun/Profit. Information $3.00. Zuelco, 1320A Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02122.

50 MPG CARBURETORS. Do They Exist? Free Details. Madison, P.O. Box 206-ASP, Berea, KY 40403.

CONVERT To Propane. Dual-Fuel (Propane/Gasoline) Conversion Kits from $79.95. Details $1. AUTOMOTIVE PROPANE SYSTEMS, 5010 South 2nd, Everett, WA 98203.

PREVENT Car Theft. For Illustrations Send Make, Year And $1.00 To Foil, P.O. Box 239, Brooklyn, NY 11228.

CONVERT Your Automobile, Home to HYDROGEN. Generators! Detailed plans and instructions $5.00. R&D Associates, Box 873, Concord, NC 28025.

ELECTRIC Volkswagon Plans $15.00; Information / Catalogue $3.00. KAYLOR-KIT, 1918 Menalto, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

CONVERT Your engine to DIESEL operation. Complete instructions only $9. Val, P. O. Box 35044, Houston, TX 77035.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book. Details: Hedelund, Box 5686, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

HYDRAULIC and AIR hoses for jack, pump and tool repair. Catalog 25c (in coin). CMI, Inc., 615 Union Ave., Union Beach, NJ 07735.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog $1.00. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, NY 10314.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted Prices for Mechanics. Send Self-Addressed Envelope for Current Specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

FIX AUTO BODY rust holes. NEW self-adhesive, self-curing fiberglass 6x8 patches. Snip to fit, peel and apply for invisible repair. Paint after hardened by sunshine. Two only $5.29. Energy Unlimited, 219 Thorndike Street, Palmer, MA 01069.

RENEW YOUR VINYL TOP

WITH COLOR LIQUID PLASTIC

Do-It-Yourself Kit comes with STAIN REMOVER APPLICATOR. Removes: dirt, grease, tar, oil, tree sap, and stains. Then, VINYL TOP GLAZE protects any vinyl top, leaving a beautiful glaze finish. 2 brushes for applicators. USE ON ALL VINYL TOPS—STAIN RESISTANT. Comes in Clear or 12 Custom Colors. Complete Kit plus brush—Only $10.95 ppd. Please Specify Color. Send Check or M.O. to:

SAV-COTE CHEMICAL LABS
P.O. Box 770, Rt 9, Lakewood, NJ 08701

PARTS FOR ALL IMPORTS AND COMPACTS. Factory Specialists Colt, Cricket, English Ford, Lotus, Simca, Sunbeam. Fast UPS delivery, c.o.d. or bank charge. Wholesale — Retail. Worldwide Import Parts, 208 N. York Road, Bensenville, IL 60106. Telephone: (312) 595-1600.

MPG Increased. Bypass pollution devices—easily, reversibly! Details Free! Posco (GS2), 453 W256, Riverdale, NY 10471.

CORVAIR Parts—2400 item CORVAIR catalog $2.25. Clark's CORVAIR Parts, Shelburne, MA 01370. (413) 625-9092.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN RV. It's faster and easier than you think with GLEN-L KITS — PLANS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS. Dozens of models include CAMPERS — TRAILERS — 5TH WHEELS — MOTORHOMES — PICKUP COVERS — CAMPING TRAILERS. Pictorial instructions especially for amateurs assure factory-like results you'll be proud of. VAN CONVERSION PLANS $5.00. Send $1.00 for illustrated details covering all models PLUS RV KITS/EQUIPMENT catalog. GLEN-L RV's, 9152 PS Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

MOTORIZE Bicycles — Plans! Electric $2.00 — Gasoline $2.00 — Both, $3.00. Guaranteed. Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

MOTORCYCLE Minibike engines, parts accessories, wholesale to anyone. Catalog $3.00 refundable. Donz Midget Motors, Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059.

E-Z BUILT GO-KART mini-bike elebike and learn to weld instructions ALL for $2.00. Sales & Engineering, P.O. Box 3084, Centerline, MI 48015.

Easy to Build PLANS

GO KART	$2.00
MINI BIKE	$2.00
THREE WHEELER	$3.00
THREE WHEELER A.T.V.	$5.00
MINI CAR	$3.00
PEDAL BOAT	$4.00
12' SAIL BOAT	$4.00
SAIL BOARD	$2.00
PONTOON BOAT	$1.00
8'-HYDROPLANE	$2.00
2 People MINI JEEP	$3.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH	$3.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A, Chazy, N.Y. 12921

5 AVIATION

AIRBOAT, Propeller, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies, Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $2.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.

ALL About Ballooning. Handbook $3.95. Aerostat, Box 141, Long Sault, Ontario, Canada KOC 1PO.

BUILD, FLY THE COPTER

Since 1953, Bensen has meant low cost flying for pros and novices alike. Start with the Gyroglider then convert to a powered Gyrocopter. Wheels interchange with floats and snow skis. Designed to be built with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Send $5 today for colorful INFO PACKET with 3-View Drawings, 6-pg. Bulletin showing many pictures and more.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-27
P. O. Box 31047, Raleigh, N. C. 27612

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

BUILD — Fly — Your Own Small Jet, Helicopter! Easy, Inexpensive. Detailed Plans, Drawings $6.00. Helicraft, Box 7153-A, Baltimore, MD 21218.

HANG GLIDERS
PROVEN Performance From 1975 U.S. and World Champions. Catalog. $1.00. Eipper-Formance, Inc., 1840-P Oak Street, Torrance, CA 90501.

HANG Gliding Handbook. 200 Pages. $5.95 Postpaid. Poynter, Box 4232-F, Santa Barbara, CA 93103.

TITANIUM HAS REVOLUTIONIZED AEROSPACE — write J. Fitz Products, Box 1085, Rocky Point, NY 11778.

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Device. Free Brochure, RDA, Box 873-NS, Concord, NC 28025.

5A HOVERCRAFT

BARTLETT Flying Saucer—Ultra-Light. Hovercraft Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Easy to Build. Fun To Fly. Complete Plans, Photos, Supply Sources and Flight Instructions $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156 S, Silverdale, WA 98383.

HOVERCRAFT Plans. All Sizes: Tested Designs, Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKET building information. Catalog 50c refundable. Rocketrek, model rocket newsmagazine. $7.50/yr., $1.25/issue. Rockets, Box 591, Corona, CA 91720.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

SAILBOATS: 16' — $1095; 21' — $1529; 26' — $2899. 24' Power Cruiser — $2649. Save $2000 — $5000 — more! 8 factory molded fiberglass models. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-77, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, MN 55337.

CANOE, Kayak Kits — Wood Canvas Molded Fiberglass — Free Catalog. Trailcraft, Inc., Box 6062, Concordia, KS 66901.

CAROLINA DORY/SKIFF 19
(20 MPH/20HP 25 MPH/35HP)

Builders Plans only $10.00 Air Mail $12.00 180 page Portfolio, Photos, 40 Plans 1 5/45 ft Fishing/Surfing/Sailing/Power Dories $5.00 Air Mail $7.00

TEXAS DORY BOAT PLANS
Box 720 Galveston, Texas 77553

FIBERGLASS — mat, cloth, resins, (new epoxy saturation method) flotation foam, fastenings, lumber. Factory prices. Literature $1. Literature plus booklet "How To Fiberglass" $2. Clarkcraft, 16-S-1 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOAT KITS, HULLS FRAMES. PLANS PATTERNS. World's largest catalogs 300 modern "oneoff" amateur designs. Plywood, fiberglass, steel, 7' — 77' POWER — inboards — outboards — cruisers — runabouts — fishing boats — skiboats — hydros — tunnels — canoes — kayaks. SAIL prams — daysailers — trailersailers — motorsailers — multihulls. Builders supplies, fiberglass, fastenings, sails, etc. Catalogs $2 includes free builder's guide booklet. Clarkcraft, 16-S, Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

NEW 1976 Evinrudes . . . 6 $400 . . . 15 $588 . . . 35 $750 . . . . 55 Electric $1150 . . . All Sizes . . . . Scott-McCulloch Parts . . . . $1.00 Handling . . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

CANOES — KAYAKS — KITS — PLANS — molded fiberglass — canvas —plywood — world's largest line — $ .35 literature—with boat builder's manual $1. CLARKCRAFT—164 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

MAKE YOUR OWN SAILS. Send for The Amateur Sailmaker's Catalogue. Sailrite Kits, 12937 Venice, Dept. PS, Mar Vista, CA 90066.

BOAT PLANS — FRAME KITS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS! HUGE 128-page catalog. Sailboats — Catamarans — Inboards — Outboards — Jets — Cruisers — Runabouts — Sportfishing boats — Trawlers — Workboats — Houseboats — Pontoons — Hydroplanes — Tunnels — 8' to 49' including "ONE-OFF" FIBERGLASS DESIGNS! Easy, proven methods especially for amateurs include step-by-step pictorial instructions. BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES — C-FLEX — AIREX — Fastenings — Fiberglass — Resin — Hardware — Rigging — Spars — Sails — Boat Trailer Plans — "HOW-TO" books. Send $1 ($2 CANADA) for catalog plus FREE "BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES" brochure. GLEN-L MARINE, 9152 Dept. SP Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

MARINE Engines, Conversions, Parts, Equipment. Catalog Free; postage and handling 50c! Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, MI 49036.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

RECHARGE Over And Over. All AC and D batteries. Half Minute. Nothing to build or buy. $2.00 Postpaid. A. T. Tomerlin, 31 N.W. 5 Ave. Homestead, FL 33030.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING EQUIP.

Portable Platers, Supplies & "Know-How."

Build your own tanks for Nickel, Chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners, Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematic parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. Guar. to save 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale.

Send for FREE details.

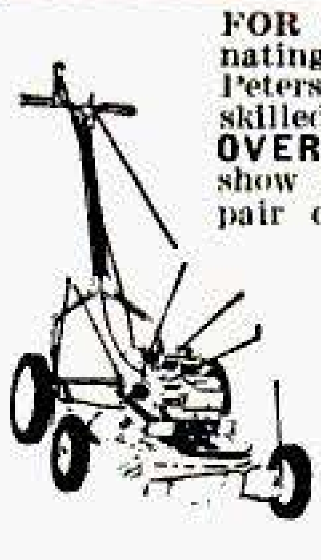
PLATERS SERVICE CO.
2990-Y1 Supply, City of Commerce, CA 90040

Copyrighted material

ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLIES! Rewinding Methods! Modern, Box 7266, Kansas City, MO 64113.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

FIX LAWN MOWERS



FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by F. Peterson gives you the knowledge skilled mechanics learn. **OVER 125 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to trouble shoot, repair carburetors, engines, balance and sharpen blades, etc. Exploded drawings are extensively used. **INSTRUCTIONS COVER** reel, rotary and rider mowers, preventive and routine maintenance, how to identify brand names, where to obtain replacement parts. How to buy and use a lawn mower. **Friends gladly pay $10 to $50** to fix their lawn mowers. Try the **HANDBOOK OF LAWN MOWER REPAIR.**
Rush only $7.95 plus 60¢ handling on 10-day money-back guarantee.

EMERSON BOOKS, INC.,
Dept. 667C, Buchanan, New York 10511

JACOBS Windgenerators for Sale. Information Packet $1.00. Paul Biorn, 1123 South Lawson, Aberdeen, SD 57401.

NEGATIVE ion generator. Instructions $5.00. Golden Enterprises, Box 1282PS, Glendale, AZ 85311.

FREE WINDPOWER HEAT

cuts fuel bills, beats shortages. Encyclopedic windmill/generator report gives sources, costs, instructions, capacities, specifications. Only $3.98. Also Henry Clews' authoritative Electric Power from the Wind: $2.50. Both for $5.49. And famous Dwyer precision, portable wind speed indicator: $6.95. All three $10.98. Shipped postpaid promptly on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

ENERGY UNLIMITED, Dept. 102
219 Thorndike St. Palmer, Mass. 01069

BUILD water wheels, wind power, etc. Energy catalogue $2.00. Chalet, Box 8106, Rochester, NY 14617.

SUMP Pump Power Failures During Rainstorms Flood Basements. Prevent Problems. Get Emergepump. Brochure. GLM Inc.,—212 N. Oakmont, Northfield, OH 44067.

BILLIARDS: Supplies, Plans, Build and Repair Tables. Catalog 75c. Campbell Billiards, N9138 Camp Whitcomb Road, Hartland, WI 53029.

Hydro-Electric Plants
Water Rams, Horsedrawn Plows
Machinery — **Windmills** — Carriages
250 PAGE CATALOGUE | All New Goods! | $3.00 (refundable)
Kerosene Lamps, Dairy and Vet. Equipment, Hand Tools
Stoves, CUTLERY | Cumberland Gen'l Store Dept. P2, Rt. 3 Box 479 Crossville, Tenn. 38555 | FARMING UTENSILS

LOG SPLITTER, Build Your own. Drawings and materials list $5. Bond Hydraulics, 2238 Devonshire, Grand Rapids, MI 49505.

ELECTRIC Windmills. Solar heating. Battery power Automobile conversion. Illustrated instructions. $3.00 each. Homecraft, 2350 W-47-A, Denver, CO 80211.

WIND ENERGY DIRECTORY, 48 pages, comprehensive listing of plans, parts, catalogs, manufacturers, distributors. $2. Conserver, Box 36, Rockville Centre, NY 11571. Money Back Guarantee.

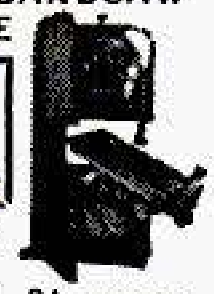
SOLAR Collector extrusions now available. Prices, Plans, Instructions $2.00. Sunny, Box 472, Miami, FL 33168.

ENERGY Saving Plans: Windmills, Electric Cars, Waterwheels, Solar Heat, etc. SASE for information. List - Goodman Associates, 4 Berryville Pike, Summit Point, WV 25446.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
Now at last offers in kit or completed form such unique products as; Nightime vision devices, super sensitive directional mikes, low and high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice transmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high voltage generators, intrusion and sensing devices, scientific personal protection items, and many other hard to find products. Send $1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC. P.O. Box 716 Amherst Prof. Bldg., Amherst, N.H. 03031**

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES
- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 6-in. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- 9-in. TILT/TABLE SAW
- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS LATHE



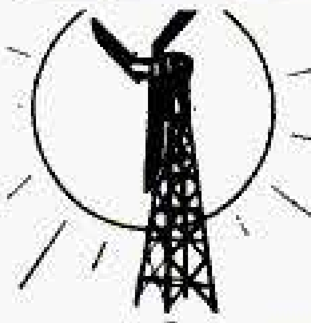
SAVE $50 TO $500 | PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $2.00 per plan Deductible

Kits from $29.99 to $104.99
Featured in Popular Science, Mechanix Illustrated. Sold for 31 years. 71,000 in use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2.50 each for plans (Ppd.), Stating tools wanted, Catalog incl., Or send 50¢ for Catalog.

GILLIOM MFG. CO.
Dept. PS-2, St. Charles, Mo. 63301

SOLAR WATER HEATING PLANS Low Cost System. Designer Saves 27% Oil Per Year. Interested? Write: Wood, Church St., Liberty Corner, NJ 07938.

SOLAR Parabolic Concentrator. Information, 25c, S.A.S.E. B/P Pattern, $8.95. Don Johnson, P.O. Box 1384, Canyon Country, CA 91351.



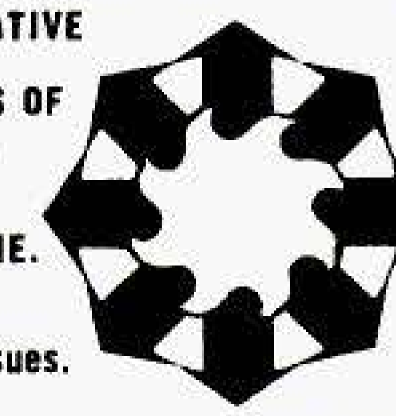
Wind/Methane
Solar/Fuel Cells

Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on all alternate sources of energy · Plus Booklet of Plans available for do-it-yourselfers. —$3.00
Energy Service
51 Maple St., Wilton, N.H. 03086

ELECTROPLATING, Complete Textbook, All Metals. Electroplate Metallic/Nonmetalic Items. $7.00. Details Free. Tropic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

SOLAR Energy dealers needed by manufacturer, Send $3.00 refundable for catalog, specifications. Barrett Solar Worldwide Sales, RFD 2, Woonsocket, RI 02895.

ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY MAGAZINE.



Projects, plans practical ideas using SOLAR/WIND WATER/METHANE. Free Brochure.
$10/6 issues.
ASE, DEPT. P, Milaca, MN 56353

WHEELS FOR PICNIC TABLE — AVOID lifting, hernia, back trouble, medical bills. Complete do-it-yourself kit with instructions, just $29.95 ppd. (Ohio, add $1.35 tax). Order from Slenco, Box 532PS, Dayton, OH 45401.

GEODESIC DOMES, Plans, Kits, Hub Systems. Catalog $2.00. Timberline, 2015P Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704.

SOLAR heating for home or swimming pool. Detailed, illustrated plans. Bibliographies. Send $5.00 to Energy Systems, 1231 Quincy Ct., Wheeling, IL 60090.

REDUCE Your Heating Bill By 20% With Installation of Simple And Inexpensive EQUA-THERM. Complete Plans $5.00. Write: K&I Assoc, 37 Bogart Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

PUMP

DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high or 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger.
Money back guarantee P'pd cash with order **$19.95**
LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

WATERPROOF, repair, build with bulk epoxy adhesive. Free literature. Construction Chemicals, Box 257-M, Monroe, CT 06468.

U-BUILD ENGRAVING MACHINE, Lathes, Kiln, Power Tools, Profitable Projects. Catalog 50c. Poor Man, Box 23-A, Highland, MD 20777.

SOLAR Collectors, Higher temperatures amazingly low costs. Information $2.00, Plans $25.00, Chalet, Box 8106, Rochester, NY 14617.

SAVE! Sell your house yourself without brokers. Instructions catalogue $2.00. Home Sales, Box 61, Walworth, NY 14568.

DESIGN and build your own energy saving fireplace $3.00. Hamilton, P.O. Box 907, Fond du Lac, WI 54935.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FREE! VENEERING CATALOG

90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bond exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now! MORGAN, Dept. PO2K39 915 E. Ky. St., Louisville, Ky. 40204

1600 AMERICAN and Foreign catalogs listed and described. $2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-E, Oakland, CA 94623.

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS — $1.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CS-77, Evanston, IL 60201.

AMAZING HANDS-FREE, POCKET 3x MAGNIFIER

Own a truly fine optical instrument. So many uses: photo, coin, stamp view position — eyeglass frame position — finger/thumb position for numerous jobs, from tying flies to threading needles, and a handy self-standing position for viewing charts, maps, specimens — WHATEVER!

Yours now for $7.50, plus .45 postage and handling.

PAGE'S, INC. Box 643 Islington, Ma. 02090

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 50c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339.

STAINLESS Steel Screws. Small Quantities. Free Brochure. Elwick, Dept. 237, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

Full-Size FURNITURE PLAN 18th Century PINE CRADLE

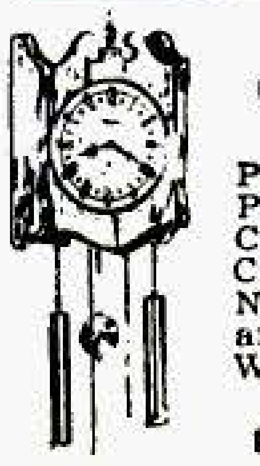
CATALOG 150 diff., full-size prof. plans $1.00 refunded with 1st order.

Authentic 18th century design. All joints hand-pegged like the original 36" long, 29¼" high. Perfect for fireplace wood, magazines. Baby, too! A wood-worker's delight. Plan #120 . . . only $4.00.
FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. SP-27
1425 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ill. 60201

YOUR HOME WORKSHOP can earn you $200.00 each weekend. Enroll with HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD. and receive your enrollment certificate, and catalog of HOMECRAFT designs. Enrollment fee $1.00. HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD., Box B9082, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5P 4K1.

WOODEN TOY PLANS CATALOG. 75 designs, supplies, books, 50c. Love Built Toys, Box 769-PS-1, Antioch, CA 94509.

PERMANENT Magnet Cog Wheel Mystery Clock, Original Design Plans $5.00. Description 50c. Magnetriks, 6064 N. Paulina, Chicago, IL 60660.



NEW! BATTERY OPERATED WESTMINSTER CHIME, CONVENTIONAL AND QUARTZ CLOCK MOVEMENTS.
Plus Largest Selection of Pendulums and New, Low-Cost Electric Movements, Clock Kits, Beautiful Dials! Numerals, Hands, Weights and Clock Accessories. Write for FREE CATALOG to:
KLOCKIT, P.O. Box 629
Lake Geneva, Wis. 53147

"OUR FOUNDRYETTE" BLAST FURNACE
SINCE 1935

Hobbyists, Schools, Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in sizes from 1½ to 285 lbs. RED BRASS. Complete units furnished with all sizes. Send 25¢ for circular.
KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
Dept. PS2, P.O. Box 193, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562

BRIAR, Meerschaum, Smoking pipe materials. Pimo, S27, Box 59211, Chicago, IL 60659.

WOOD — Domestic and Imported Hardwoods. 4000 items! Clock, musical instrument kits, Tools . . . , discount prices. Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog, 50c, Craftsman, Dept. BX-27, 2729 Mary, Chicago, IL 60608.

***Fine! 3-D* Sight Magnifiers**
ENLARGES CLOSE WORK SMALL PRINT! ONLY $2.98

UP TO 3 TIMES
See clearer, work faster, more accurately with less eye strain, less fatigue and tension with **HEAD BAND MAGNIFIER.** Wear like glasses, they'll magnify up to 3x and leave hands free to work. Produces a 3-dimensional effect, where each detail appears to stand out. **FOR CLOSE WORK, REPAIRS, SEWING, HOBBIES,** etc. Sturdy, lightweight, adjusts to all sizes. With or without glasses. Fine, sharp prismatic polished lenses. Only $2.98 + 50c for Post. and Hdlg. PPD. (2 for $5.50, 3 for $8.00) **WORTH MUCH MORE!** MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
Nu Find Products Dept. HT733
12 Warren Street, New York, N.Y. 10007

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $54.65. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, CA 91746.

DENTAL BURS. .090" Shaft. Great for hobbyists. Six each of four styles. $3.00. Jerryco, 5700 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646.

STAINLESS STEEL Flat washers, 80 piece assortment, for 3/16" to 3/8" bolts, $2.00 Postpaid, price sheets. Fastening Prod., Box #151, Cheltenham, PA 19012.

UNIMAT Owners. Get 7 Feeds Forward, Reverse! 7 Threads—right, left hand with the Carlco Quick-Change Threading and Power Feed Attachment! Free Brochure! Carlco, 3551 Grant, Corona, CA 91720.

Over 2000° F.
Super Jet
SOLID FUEL BLOWTORCH

NO PREHEATING—STARTS AT ONCE. You can solder, silver solder, braze, anneal harden, form glass. Non-explosive! FAST, CLEAN and SAFE. Tablet gives high heat for ten minutes, can be extinguished & relighted. Super Jet and 12 tablets (2-hour supply) with directions . . . Extra tube of 12 tablets **85¢**. Postage **65¢**. No C.O.D. **$4.95**
General Machine Tool, Westbrook, Conn. 06498

DISCOUNTS, Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Assortments. Catalog 75c. Nutty Co., 135 Main, Derby, CT 06418.

TEN INCH METAL LATHE $695. WRITE for Brochure. Vega, Box 561, Oakwood, OH 45419.

GENERATE Your own Acetylene and SAVE. For details write: R.H. Haynes, 62 Voorhis Lane, Hackensack, NJ 07601.

LATHES — Unimat, Maximat, Sherline, Metals — Micrometers. Catalog $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, OH 45505.

CUSTOM WELDED BAND SAW BLADE

available in ¼", ⅜", ½" widths. Special high quality blade for wood or metal. Welded to length 6¢ per inch. Postage 50¢.
CARYALL PRODUCTS CO.
35072 Normandale Branch Minneapolis, MN 55436

1600 AMERICAN and Foreign catalogs listed and described. $2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-D, Oakland, CA 94623.

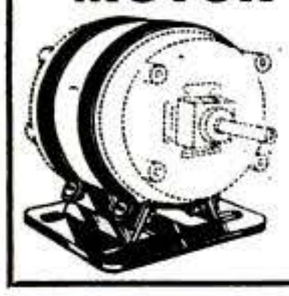
SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

METAL Lathe Tooling, Milling Cutters: Catalog $1.00. Milling, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

PRECISION 2" glass scale graduated every 5/1000 inch with black lines. $6.00. Milford Instruments. 10 Riversedge Drive, Milford, NH 03055.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

MOTOR HOLDER



Puts firm base under end mounted motors 5-1/16 to 6-11/16 diameter.
Postpaid U.S. Prices—Aluminum
$2.50 ea.-3 for $6.00
2 for $4.40-6 for $10
For all steel add $.25 ea. mount
E. Walstedt Co.
11801 92nd Ave. N.
Osseo, MN 55369

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $3.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, FL 33602.

PERMANENT Magnet Drives Foucault Pendulums Virtual Perpetual Motion Plans $3.00. Magnetriks, 6064 N. Paulina, Chicago, IL 60660.

RUN THREE PHASE MOTORS on SINGLE PHASE!

THREE Methods Revealed!
Build Dynamic Phase Converter!
No rewiring needed!
NEW Illustrated Manual!
$3 Guaranteed - Send NOW!
Lindsay, Box 12-DB, Bradley, IL 60915

15 HOME REPAIRS,

INSULATE All Windows Completely with Clear Inflatable WINDBAGS. Box 222, Millersville, MD 21108.

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

SOLAR Catalog. 200 Sun Power items. Knicknacks. Books to Heating Systems. $2.00. Solar Economics, Frenchtown, NJ 08825.

SELF-SUFFICIENCY, Alternate Energy: Book Lists, Manufactures, Plans, Related Info. $2.00 Check or M.O., Add $1.00 for Updates. Steve Volio, 1331 W. Orangethorpe, Fullerton, CA 92633.

SOLAR Energy Handbook. 5th Edition, $9.00. Ficoa-a, 2901S Wentworth, Milwaukee, WI 53207, Satisfaction Guaranteed.

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

FREE 48 page Burglar - Fire Alarm Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 773A, Michigan City, IN 46360.

DIALING Unit calls police. $29.95. Free catalog. S&S Systems, 5619-L St. John, Kansas City, MO 64123.

PROFESSIONAL Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment at Discount Prices. Catalog 50c. Emel Electronics, Box 146-H, Sheffield, MA 01257.

ELECTRONIC Burglar Alarm for your car. Highly effective! Limited Supply. $68.00 plus $2.00 postage. Electro-Tech, Box 330-A, Dept. PS, Imperial, PA 15126.

19 MOTION PICTURES

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, MO 64112.

SUPER 8, 8MM, 35MM, B & W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25c for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

SUPER 8 & VIDE CASSETTE ENTERTAINMENT FOR SALE OR RENT! 8 MM, 16 MM sales only. Write or call today! Free Catalogs! CINEMA EIGHT, Box PS, Chester, CT 06412. (203) 526-9513.

BRAND new Columbia Pictures catalog. Classic Movies, Exciting Sports, Fantastic Cartoons, Old-Time Serials. All the Stars, Super 8, Sound or Silent. For Free catalog write: Columbia Pictures 8mm Films, Dept. A, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, NY 11548.

19A COLOR SLIDES

GAD Colorslide Worldwide catalog 50c. Worldwide, 7427-S Washburn, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

LOOK! — Special Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor Rolls developed with Jumbo Prints — 12 Exposure $1.75, 20 Exposure $2.75, B&W 89c (postpaid). Big Supply Discount. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film, Dept. O., La Crosse, WI 54601.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50c. Vernon, Box 387PS, Baldwin, NY 11510.

WORKING model revolutionary war cannon. Plans and instructions $6/set. Cannon Plans, 8305 Fruit NE, Albuquerque, NM 87108.

MILITARY Miniatures. Museum quality. Not toys. Catalog $1.00. Bussler, Box 107-P, Wollaston, MA 02170.

22 JEWELRY

SELL low cost jewelry — Free catalog. Levesque, Box 75-A, Atlanta, NY 14808.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

FREE INFORMATION!! Receive Valuable Minerals Monthly. Write Today! Minerals, Box 487P30, Yucaipa, CA 92399.

CUT Stones, jewelry mountings, belt buckles for silver dollars or stones, rockhound supplies. Wholesale catalog 25c. Eloxite Corp., 810 PS 10th Street, Wheatland, WY 82201.

PANNING, MINING, TREASURE. Catalog Free. Mining, Box 64-PS, Nampa, ID 83651.

RARE EARTH ELEMENTS. What they are. Why they are valuable. Where they are found. Pre-Season offer $2. Dept. PS2, Box 531, Montrose, CA 91020.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

LEARN What To Pay For Antiques. Send $4.98. Economy Enterprises Dept. P, 510 Woodward, Big Rapids, MI 49307.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FREE copy "Practical Formula Digest". Send S.A.S.E. Box 14335P, Spokane, WA 99214.

ANY Formula. $6.00. Catalog - Manufacturing Treatise $1.00, Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS, Glassware, Kits, Catalog 50c K/N Chemical Co., Box 748, San Bernadino, CA 92402.

NEW Greatly expanded 1977 catalog listing thousands of chemicals, glassware and lab equipment. Send 1 dollar to: Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, NY 14608.

CHEMICALS — Apparatus, Biological Scientific Supplies. Catalogue — 50c. Hagenow Laboratories, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

LABORATORY Supplies — Discounted Prices! Catalogue — 50c. Starr Scientific, 916 Madison Street, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

TEST TUBES, 13 x 100 mm. flint glass with tight-fitting rubber caps. (100) for $6.00. Jerryco, 5700 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646.

LABORATORY GLASSWARE, new brand. Astonishing savings. Quality guaranteed! IABGLASS, 10373 Tennessee Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, BURNING, CUTTING, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET · SEE IN DARK · SHOTGUN DIRECTIONAL MIKE · UNSCRAMBLERS · GIANT TESLA · STUNWAND · TV DISRUPTER · ENERGY PRODUCING, SURVEILLANCE, DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE · ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE.

CATALOG $1 — **INFORMATION unlimited** BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY DRIVE AMHERST, N H 03031

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Pours Like Water, Hardens Like Glass Without Heat, Crystal Clear, Colors, Embed Flowers, Sea Shells, Mementos, Anything. Make Fine Gifts. Reproduce Your Designs with Flexible Molds Any Shape, Size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00. Castolite Dept. 77B/PS Woodstock, IL 60098.

29 LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

LOG Cabin Building Instructions. 304 Pages . . . Illustrated! Satisfaction Guaranteed. $5.95 postpaid. Glenn Smith Enterprises, Box 1513, Dept. 2, Akron, OH 44309.

"A" FRAME CABIN. 1184 square feet: $2400. material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, instruction manual, material list, all for $5.00. Money back guarantee. Plan #1719. "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista, CA 92083.

A GUIDE to Becoming Your Own General Contractor. $6.00 Guaranteed. GCCS, Box 290, Warrenville, IL 60555.

"HOW TO BUILD A LOWCOST HOUSE OF STONE." Detailed, illustrated manual, $3 (Guaranteed). Stonehouse, B437, Sweet, ID 83670.

BUILD Log Cabin rustic furniture, fireplace!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed, Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TROY-BILT ROTOTILLERS
OFF-SEASON SAVINGS PLAN now in effect. Savings to 20%! For complete details, low direct-from-factory prices, write now. Ask for FREE BOOK The Many Joys of Gardening The TROY-BILT Way. Troy-Bilt Tillers, Dept. 6440D, Troy, NY 12180.

HYDROPONICS — Grow plants in water. Home Experimentation Kit: Instructions, Nutrients, over 100 source Bibliography. $2.95. American Hydroponics, Inc. Box 1422, Lake Grove, OR 97034.

31 NURSERY SUPPLIES

LEARN Landscaping and Gardening. Start a profitable business. Free information. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-186, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90064.

GINSENG Seedlings $14/100, Seed $10/oz., Ginseng Powder $7/oz., Growers Manual $3.95. Ginseng, Flag Pond, TN 37657.

GINSENG bringing $40 pound. Have seeds, roots. Information, Growers Manual $1.50. G. Collins, Viola, IA 52350.

32 REAL ESTATE

"CANADIAN Country Properties." Our 61st Year. Free Catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Suite 404-PS, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 1B5.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $43.00 AN ACRE. Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada M5M 3A8.

WYOMING RANCH LAND. 10 Acres, $30 down, $30 month. Owner — Mike Gauthier, 9550A Gallatin, Downey, CA 90240.

FREE CATALOG! (Covering 15 States). All Types Property! Photos! SAFE-BUY Real Estate Agency, Inc., Box 589-PS, Little Rock, AR 72203.

TAX Sales. Pay delinquent taxes and they're yours. Fabulous opportunities in camp sites, farms, homesites, US & Canada. List mailed. 421-PS Center St., Lewiston, NY 14092.

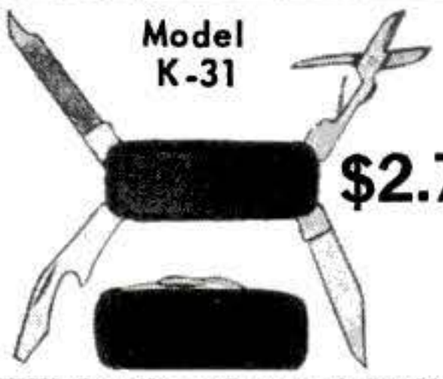
BIG . . . FREE . . . SPRING 1977 CATALOG! . . . Over 2,600 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

FREE! Big SPRING Edition! Over 5,400 new properties described, pictured — Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses — Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! Over 700 Offices, 43 States Coast-To-Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, Inc., 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60603.

GOVERNMENT Lands — From $7.50 Acre! Homesites, Farming, Vacationing, Investment Opportunities! "Government Land Buyer's Guide" plus nationwide listings — $2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 19107-FB, Washington, DC 20036.

BIG Money In Real Estate! Fast! Secrets of The "Insiders" Revealed. Free information! Switzer, Dept. A1, 129 Hamilton, Rochester, NY 14620.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.



NEW Leather Covered Knife opens to a sharp scissor that really cuts, a screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file & razor-sharp knife. Wafer thin, slim & ultra smart, this knife is of top quality drop forged steel for durability. Only 2¾" when closed. **$2.75 plus 25c post. & hdlg.**
WESTBURY SALES CO., Dept. K-2-PS
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

LIGHTWEIGHT, compact gear for the self-propelled outdoorsman. Free catalog. Moor & Mountain, D34, Andover, MA 01810.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

BACKPACKING, Camping equipment. FREE catalog. Dept. PS, West Fork, Inc., Lakefield, MN 56150.

PORTABLE Pantry Plans $2. Debrus, 6032 Sydney Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

35 AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

LIVE SEAHORSES $2.98

SENT AIR MAIL PPD.

Kit includes 2 mated pairs (4) including pregnant papa (who gives birth up to 30 ponies) seashells, coral, food. Sea-snail, live plant and instructions—All for $2.98 ppd. **LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.** Keep these fascinating pets in jar or fishbowl. Educational Hobby.
AQUALAND. DEPT. PS27
P.O. Box 55-7365, MIAMI, FLA. 33155

25 LIVE SEAHORSES 2.98

Kit has two mated pairs of freshly caught sea horses, including **ONE PREGNANT MALE**, who will give birth to as many as 25 babies. Marine salt, food and instructions included plus a live marine snail. **ABOVE KIT WITH CUSTOM AQUARIUM, SEA HORSE TREE, SEASHELLS, CORAL AND SILICA SAND $5.98.**
LARGE DELUXE AQUARIUM AND ALL OF ABOVE ACCESSORIES WITH 5 MATED PAIRS OF SEA HORSES (2 PREGNANT MALES—OVER 50 SEA HORSES) $10.95.
All kits sent ppd. Via Air Mail Live Delivery Guaranteed
Sea Horses, Dept. ps 277, Box 342096, Coral Gables, FL 33134

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

999 COLOR Picture Catalog $1.00. Swans, Peacocks, hobby supplies — Everything — You Name It! Stromberg Pets Unlimited, Pine River 57, MN 56474.

AMAZING Profits! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details $1.00. American Angoras, Malta 9, MT 59538.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

$20,000/YEAR Possible Raising Bullfrogs! Backyard operations revealed! Exciting details 25c. Quaestor, Box 2787-CCB, Rochester, NY 14626.

FREE Literature — We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms, Carter Farm-12, Plains, GA 31780.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, TX 75104.

$15,000 YEARLY RAISING FISHWORMS! Outstanding Breed! Send 45c Stamps for Raising Instructions. Full Details. Special Today! 5,000 Hybrid Redworms $15.95 Postpaid. Georgia Ranch, Dawson, GA 31742.

REDWORMS Bedrun 5,000 — $15.00; 20,000 — $40.00 plus postage. Raising instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, Box 4185, Waco, TX 76705.

GREY Nightcrawlers — Raise or Retail. Free Details. Fain's Angleworms, Edison, GA 31746.

Copyrighted material

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

AMAZON "BLOW-GUNS"! Silent! Powerful! Unbelievable!!! $6.98!! See "Display Advertisment" page 186 Weapons. Provo, UT 84601.

HUNTERS—Portable shooting Target, indoor or outdoors, $12.95. B&B Enterprises, 2700 Highland Dr., Alamogordo, NM 88310.

FISHERMEN: Catch more fish. Get Mepps 1977 Fisherman's Guide. Loaded: Pictures, how-to, new Mepps. Send 25c to: Sheldons', Inc. Box PS, Antigo, WI 54409.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

"EVERYTHING You've Wanted To Know About Binoculars." Write: Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago, IL 60630.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

FREE Binocular, riflescope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write: United Binoculars, BN-1516, 9043 So. Western, Chicago 60620.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

JEEPS, Trucks, Typically From $52.40 . . . Automobiles, Boats, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, Sports, Camping, Photographic, Electronics Equipment — 200,000 Bid Bargains Nationwide Direct From Government — Low as 2c on Dollar! Surplus Catalog and Sales Directory $1.00 (Refundable First Order). Bonanza Surplus, Box 2269-PS, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

JEEPS!!! 1,000,000 Surplus Items. Directory Where and How. Send $1.00. U.S. Surplus, Box 8016-PS, Nashville, TN 37207.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory," How, Where to Buy. 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . Low as 2c on Dollar! Most Complete Information Available . . . $2.00. SURPLUS DISPOSAL, Box 19107-FB, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

1977 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 64 page illustrated catalog. Send $1.00. Ruvel, 3037 N. Clark, Dept. 2M, Chicago, IL 60614.

JEEPS — $52.50! — CARS — $33.50! — 200,000 ITEMS! — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy — YOUR AREA — $2.00 — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Government Information Services, Department A-2, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109. (165 Cervantes)

GOVERNMENT Surplus, How and where to Buy in your Area, send $2.00. Surplus, 30177-PS HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Washington, D.C. 20014.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Guaranteed. Inquire: Goliath Enterprises, Box 933f, Wheeling, IL 60090.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results. Free brochures, Universal Bodybuilding, Dearborn, MI 48121.

ARMS 18 + Inches in 90 Days or Refund! Revolutionary Specialization Technique. $3.00 — Complete! Phenominstics, Box 281e, Gresham, OR 97030.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-B, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

GOLD! Exciting, highly profitable business. No experience necessary. FREE DETAILS. Write: ECM Systems, 507 5th Ave., NY 10017.

$100/DAY Possible! Buy Scrap Gold Easy. Complete Manual, $4.00. Barton, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

IS your income at a dead end? Have you reached the end of your job's potential? Here's a unique distribution method selling nationally recognized brand name products to retail stores. Very legitimate, profitable opportunity owning your own business. Minimum risk. Small investment for inventory required. No fee or front money. We supply training. Convince yourself by speaking with existing distributors. Protected territories available. Call Mike Teichner Collect 312-267-2300.

BULLFROGS! Turn bullfrogs into greenbacks. Frog farming is interesting and profitable. How and where to start. $2.00. Bullfrogs, Rt. 3, Box 59, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77BBA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

HUNDREDS Books Catalog 25c. Fleischer, 129 Walnut Street, Everett, MA 02149.

SOLAR ENERGY DIGEST. Reliable worldwide coverage of important developments in this growing field. 12 issues, $28.50; sample, $1.00. 7401-PS Salerno Street, San Diego, CA 92111.

BACK Issue Magazines. Over 200 Titles. 1890 to 1976. Send Stamped Envelope. Free List. Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. PS, 317 West 6th, Los Angeles, CA 90014.

ENERGY Crisis Report, $5.00. Controversial; Solutions (Nuclear, solar, geothermal); 3-year Research—Ph.D. Box 17554, PS-2, Pensacola, FL 32501.

WORLD'S Most Outspoken Publication, Natural Health, Healing, Organic Gardening. Free Copy. Provoker Press, St. Catharines 105, Ontario, L2R 7C9.

"HYDROPONIC How Booklet", or "Hydroponic Bibliography". $1.00 Each. American Hydroponics, Inc., Box 1422, Lake Grove, OR 97034.

FREE Discount Book List. Senrab, 1454 W. 73rd Place, Chicago, IL 60636.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-2, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

FREE 1977 FUN CATALOG
UNUSUAL Gifts, Science Gadgets, Novelties, Magic, Jokes, Games. FUN FACTORY, INC., Dept. C-10, 117 Union Street, Palisades Park, NJ 07650.

50 MAGIC TRICKS PUZZLES, ETC.

PROFESSIONAL Magic, Giant Illustrated Catalog 25c. Top Hat-B, Box 1669, Evanston, IL 60204.

WORLD'S Leading Professional Magic and Joke Catalog. Amaze, Mystify Friends. Huge Catalog 25c. Abracadabra-SP, Rahway, NJ 07065.

VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Scripts, Puppets. Catalog 25c. Maher, Box 420PS, Littleton, CO 80160.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25c. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami, 33165.

FREE Trick and Catalog — 25c. Magic & Fun, Box 1936SP, New York, NY 10017.

MAGIC! Large combination professional and amateur catalog, 50c — refundable. Order from old, reliable dealer. Fast service. Jeffries Magicland, P.O. Box 274-B, Dallas, TX 75221.

BE A Magician! Two Booklets explaining 156 tricks Plus large Professional Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60625.

HUGE! Completely New Photographed Illustrated Magic Catalog 25c Moore's Magic, International, Box 1405-G2, Plymouth, MI 48170.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to You. Giant Catalog — $1.00. (refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS2, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

CURIOUS New 10 lire Bumble Bee coin from San Marino, Europe's oldest and smallest state. Send only 10c. Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. MC-2, Camden, NY 13316.

LOOK! Fascinating Foreign Coins. Three For 10c. Goodwill Coins, 15037 Lapalm, OakForest, IL 60452.

FOUR Buffalo Nickels, Coin List, $1.00. Economy, Box 92, Buzzard's Bay, MA 02532.

25 OLD Mercury Head Dimes, $14.95. The Coin House, Liberty Bank Building, Suite 108, St. Paul, MN 55104.

BUFFALO Nickels, Five Different $1.00. Bryson, 612P White, Toledo, OH 43605.

SEND 10c for new edition valuable Guidebook "How to Collect Coins." Also included 5 foreign coins from Turkey, Spain, etc., and best coins and supplies catalog in America. Littleton Coin Company, Dept. XB-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

INDIANHEAD & Lincoln Cents 1883-1949, 33 Different $2.99. Catalog 25c. Edel's, Carlyle, IL 62231.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT! PLEASE NOTE!

Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

200 WORLDWIDE Stamps 25c. Approvals. White, Box 24211, Indianapolis, IN 46224.

RUSSIAN Apollo-Soyuz set 25c with Approvals from Richard Thorne, 13317 Lydia Street, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

50c BRINGS 100 pictorials and worldwide approvals. Capt. Shaw's, Box 277, Ocean Park, Maine 04063.

FREE Mammoth Collection, Scott's, Master Global Albums When You Buy Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Box 5345, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

INEXPENSIVE Packet Approvals. $1.00 Deposit, Refundable. Fies, A6U, Thornville, OH 43076.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, MI 48126.

140 Different U.S. commemoratives with approvals $1.25. Carstamps, Box 6101, Fort Smith, AR 72906.

FREE! Beautiful Nudes Collection. Approvals, Banknotes. Summit, 1146C 49th, Brooklyn 11219.

FREE U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, CA 94063.

$2.00 PACKET given approval buyers. Gaines, Box 788, Mattoon, IL 61938.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS — 35c. Approvals, Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD 21133.

FIRST Day Covers on Approval. Dolores, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, PA 18036.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, OH 44907.

"MARS CONQUEST" — 15c with Space approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. stamps, plates. Money back Guarantee. Scotco, X4455-PS2, Hollywood, FL 33023.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-27-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

FREE: 32 Page United States and United Nations Price List. Shelron, Box 610547K, North Miami, FL 33161.

BRAZIL Mint Airmails 10c, Approvals. Tiffany, Box 835P, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 25c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, ME 04043.

"INVERTED ERROR"—Hammarskjold, 15c with Approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

VATICAN City Christmas Set. (1967) 40c. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154 Detroit, MI 48202.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1939 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, OH 44907.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for $1.75. Smith, 508B Brooks, College Station, TX 77840.

100 FASCINATING Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25c. Adults only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

VATICAN Mint Set 10c. Discount Approvals. Brown, Box 295, Oshtemo, MI 49077.

U.N. 10 DIFFERENT mint 25c! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, NH 03244.

50 ARGENTINA — Different 10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, ME 04072.

100 BRITISH EMPIRE 10c with approvals. Gibson, Box 34A, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

FREE Worldwide Packet. Penny Approvals. Froelich, Box 412B, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old — 25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

STAMPS 2c each Mounted Scott order. Smitty, Box 5826, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

GERMANY — $2.00 catalog values for 25c Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, MA 01950.

SEND only 25c for collection 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high value, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to adults only. Send 25c to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

LEARN MORE from stamp collecting. Read "National Stamp News." $5 per year. "National Stamp News." Drawer Y, Sullivan's Island, SC 29482.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps, Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, MI 48225.

AN Unusual U.S. Approval service. Sherman, Box 15355P, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

U.S. CANADA Price List. 140 Pages 700 Illustrations. Stamp Identification 25c. Thom, Box 17021, Minneapolis, MN 55417.

U.S. 100 DIFFERENT 10c, approvals. Stamps, Box 385S, Midlothian, VA 23113.

99 DIFFERENT Worldwide — 25c. Approvals. Solway-PS, B26346, Houston, TX 77207.

CANADA Olympics, Mint, Only 25c, Approvals. Rheaume, 91 Valois, Vimont, Quebec, Canada H7M 1A9.

ICELAND Collection, 20 Different $1.00. Approvals. Sandell, 701 Sherwood, St. Paul, MN 55106.

"SURPRISE BONUS" With 100 different U.S. Commemoratives $1.00. CNF, 655 Forbes, East Hartford, CT 06118.

FREE! 55 Different, including Triangles, Space, others! Approvals. Baird, PS-47, Box 8128, Portland, OR 97207.

PRICE List, U.S., Singles, Plate Blocks. 5000 Miami, St. Louis, MO 63139.

U.S. #726, MINT, 1933 Georgia bicentennial issue only 15c with approvals. Colonie, Box One, Guilderland, NY 12084.

SURPRISE COLLECTION! Exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. VIKING, Great Neck, NY 11021.

1500 FOREIGN $2.00; 5000 $4.00; 9000 $6.00. 5000 USA, contains airs, dues, regulars, 19th Century, older issues, commemoratives, etc. $4.00. 300 USA high values $2.00; 700 $4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, CA 94804.

Copyrighted material

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

AMAZON "BLOW-GUNS"! Silent! Powerful! Unbelievable!!! $6.98!! See "Display Advertisment" page 186 Weapons. Provo, UT 84601.

HUNTERS—Portable shooting Target, indoor or outdoors, $12.95. B&B Enterprises, 2700 Highland Dr., Alamogordo, NM 88310.

FISHERMEN: Catch more fish. Get Mepps 1977 Fisherman's Guide. Loaded: Pictures, how-to, new Mepps. Send 25c to: Sheldons', Inc. Box PS, Antigo, WI 54409.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

"EVERYTHING You've Wanted To Know About Binoculars." Write: Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago, IL 60630.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

FREE Binocular, riflescope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write: United Binoculars, BN-1516, 9043 So. Western, Chicago 60620.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

JEEPS, Trucks, Typically From $52.40 . . . Automobiles, Boats, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, Sports, Camping, Photographic, Electronics Equipment — 200,000 Bid Bargains Nationwide Direct From Government — Low as 2c on Dollar! Surplus Catalog and Sales Directory $1.00 (Refundable First Order). Bonanza Surplus, Box 2269-PS, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

JEEPS!!! 1,000,000 Surplus Items. Directory Where and How. Send $1.00. U.S. Surplus, Box 8016-PS, Nashville, TN 37207.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory," How, Where to Buy. 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . Low as 2c on Dollar! Most Complete Information Available . . . $2.00. SURPLUS DISPOSAL, Box 19107-FB, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

1977 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 64 page illustrated catalog. Send $1.00. Ruvel, 3037 N. Clark, Dept. 2M, Chicago, IL 60614.

JEEPS — $52.50! — CARS — $33.50! — 200,000 ITEMS! — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy — YOUR AREA — $2.00 — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Government Information Services, Department A-2, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109. (165 Cervantes)

GOVERNMENT Surplus, How and where to Buy in your Area, send $2.00. Surplus, 30177-PS HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Washington, D.C. 20014.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Guaranteed. Inquire: Goliath Enterprises, Box 933f, Wheeling, IL 60090.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results. Free brochures, Universal Bodybuilding, Dearborn, MI 48121.

ARMS 18 + Inches in 90 Days or Refund! Revolutionary Specialization Technique. $3.00 — Complete! Phenominstics, Box 281e, Gresham, OR 97030.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-B, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

GOLD! Exciting, highly profitable business. No experience necessary. FREE DETAILS. Write: ECM Systems, 507 5th Ave., NY 10017.

$100/DAY Possible! Buy Scrap Gold Easy. Complete Manual, $4.00. Barton, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

IS your income at a dead end? Have you reached the end of your job's potential? Here's a unique distribution method selling nationally recognized brand name products to retail stores. Very legitimate, profitable opportunity owning your own business. Minimum risk. Small investment for inventory required. No fee or front money. We supply training. Convince yourself by speaking with existing distributors. Protected territories available. Call Mike Teichner Collect 312-267-2300.

BULLFROGS! Turn bullfrogs into greenbacks. Frog farming is interesting and profitable. How and where to start. $2.00. Bullfrogs, Rt. 3, Box 59, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77BBA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

HUNDREDS Books Catalog 25c. Fleischer, 129 Walnut Street, Everett, MA 02149.

SOLAR ENERGY DIGEST. Reliable worldwide coverage of important developments in this growing field. 12 issues, $28.50; sample, $1.00. 7401-PS Salerno Street, San Diego, CA 92111.

BACK Issue Magazines. Over 200 Titles. 1890 to 1976. Send Stamped Envelope. Free List. Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. PS, 317 West 6th, Los Angeles, CA 90014.

ENERGY Crisis Report, $5.00. Controversial; Solutions (Nuclear, solar, geothermal); 3-year Research—Ph.D. Box 17554, PS-2, Pensacola, FL 32501.

WORLD'S Most Outspoken Publication, Natural Health, Healing, Organic Gardening. Free Copy. Provoker Press, St. Catharines 105, Ontario, L2R 7C9.

"HYDROPONIC How Booklet", or "Hydroponic Bibliography". $1.00 Each. American Hydroponics, Inc., Box 1422, Lake Grove, OR 97034.

FREE Discount Book List. Senrab, 1454 W. 73rd Place, Chicago, IL 60636.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-2, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

FREE 1977 FUN CATALOG
UNUSUAL Gifts, Science Gadgets, Novelties, Magic, Jokes, Games. FUN FACTORY, INC., Dept. C-10, 117 Union Street, Palisades Park, NJ 07650.

50 MAGIC TRICKS PUZZLES, ETC.

PROFESSIONAL Magic. Giant Illustrated Catalog 25c. Top Hat-B, Box 1669, Evanston, IL 60204.

WORLD'S Leading Professional Magic and Joke Catalog. Amaze, Mystify Friends. Huge Catalog 25c. Abracadabra-SP, Rahway, NJ 07065.

VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Scripts, Puppets. Catalog 25c. Maher, Box 420PS, Littleton, CO 80160.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25c. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami, 33165.

FREE Trick and Catalog — 25c. Magic & Fun, Box 1936SP, New York, NY 10017.

MAGIC! Large combination professional and amateur catalog, 50c — refundable. Order from old, reliable dealer. Fast service. Jeffries Magicland, P.O. Box 274-B, Dallas, TX 75221.

BE A Magician! Two Booklets explaining 156 tricks Plus large Professional Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60625.

HUGE! Completely New Photographed Illustrated Magic Catalog 25c Moore's Magic, International, Box 1405-G2, Plymouth, MI 48170.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to You. Giant Catalog — $1.00. (refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS2, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

CURIOUS New 10 lire Bumble Bee coin from San Marino. Europe's oldest and smallest state. Send only 10c. Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. MC-2, Camden, NY 13316.

LOOK! Fascinating Foreign Coins. Three For 10c. Goodwill Coins, 15037 Lapalm, OakForest, IL 60452.

FOUR Buffalo Nickels, Coin List, $1.00. Economy, Box 92, Buzzard's Bay, MA 02532.

25 OLD Mercury Head Dimes, $14.95. The Coin House, Liberty Bank Building, Suite 108, St. Paul, MN 55104.

BUFFALO Nickels, Five Different $1.00. Bryson, 612P White, Toledo, OH 43605.

SEND 10c for new edition valuable Guidebook "How to Collect Coins." Also included 5 foreign coins from Turkey, Spain, etc., and best coins and supplies catalog in America. Littleton Coin Company, Dept. XB-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

INDIANHEAD & Lincoln Cents 1883-1949, 33 Different $2.99. Catalog 25c. Edel's, Carlyle, IL 62231.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT! PLEASE NOTE!

Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

200 WORLDWIDE Stamps 25c. Approvals. White, Box 24211, Indianapolis, IN 46224.

RUSSIAN Apollo-Soyuz set 25c with Approvals from Richard Thorne, 13317 Lydia Street, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

50c BRINGS 100 pictorials and worldwide approvals. Capt. Shaw's, Box 277, Ocean Park, Maine 04063.

FREE Mammoth Collection, Scott's, Master Global Albums When You Buy Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Box 5345, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

INEXPENSIVE Packet Approvals. $1.00 Deposit, Refundable. Fies, A6U, Thornville, OH 43076.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, MI 48126.

140 Different U.S. commemoratives with approvals $1.25. Carstamps, Box 6101, Fort Smith, AR 72906.

FREE! Beautiful Nudes Collection. Approvals, Banknotes. Summit, 1146C 49th, Brooklyn 11219.

FREE U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, CA 94063.

$2.00 PACKET given approval buyers. Gaines, Box 788, Mattoon, IL 61938.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS — 35c. Approvals, Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD 21133.

FIRST Day Covers on Approval. Dolores, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, PA 18036.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, OH 44907.

"MARS CONQUEST" — 15c with Space approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. stamps, plates. Money back Guarantee. Scotco, X4455-PS2, Hollywood, FL 33023.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-27-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

FREE: 32 Page United States and United Nations Price List. Shelron, Box 610547K, North Miami, FL 33161.

BRAZIL Mint Airmails 10c, Approvals. Tiffany, Box 835P, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 25c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, ME 04043.

"INVERTED ERROR"—Hammarskjold, 15c with Approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

VATICAN City Christmas Set. (1967) 40c. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154 Detroit, MI 48202.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1939 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, OH 44907.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for $1.75. Smith, 508B Brooks, College Station, TX 77840.

100 FASCINATING Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25c. Adults only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

VATICAN Mint Set 10c. Discount Approvals. Brown, Box 295, Oshtemo, MI 49077.

U.N. 10 DIFFERENT mint 25c! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, NH 03244.

50 ARGENTINA — Different 10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, ME 04072.

100 BRITISH EMPIRE 10c with approvals. Gibson, Box 34A, Lansdowne, PA 19050.

FREE Worldwide Packet. Penny Approvals. Froelich, Box 412B, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old — 25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

STAMPS 2c each Mounted Scott order. Smitty, Box 5826, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

GERMANY — $2.00 catalog values for 25c Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, MA 01950.

SEND only 25c for collection 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high value, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to adults only. Send 25c to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

LEARN MORE from stamp collecting. Read "National Stamp News." $5 per year. "National Stamp News," Drawer Y, Sullivan's Island, SC 29482.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps, Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, MI 48225.

AN Unusual U.S. Approval service. Sherman, Box 15355P, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

U.S. CANADA Price List. 140 Pages 700 Illustrations. Stamp Identification 25c. Thom, Box 17021, Minneapolis, MN 55417.

U.S. 100 DIFFERENT 10c, approvals. Stamps, Box 385S, Midlothian, VA 23113.

99 DIFFERENT Worldwide — 25c. Approvals. Solway-PS, B26346, Houston, TX 77207.

CANADA Olympics, Mint. Only 25c, Approvals. Rheaume, 91 Valois, Vimont, Quebec, Canada H7M 1A9.

ICELAND Collection, 20 Different $1.00. Approvals. Sandell, 701 Sherwood, St. Paul, MN 55106.

"SURPRISE BONUS" With 100 different U.S. Commemoratives $1.00. CNF, 655 Forbes, East Hartford, CT 06118.

FREE! 55 Different, including Triangles, Space, others! Approvals. Baird, PS-47, Box 8128, Portland, OR 97207.

PRICE List, U.S., Singles, Plate Blocks. 5000 Miami, St. Louis, MO 63139.

U.S. #726, MINT, 1933 Georgia bicentennial issue only 15c with approvals. Colonie, Box One, Guilderland, NY 12084.

SURPRISE COLLECTION! Exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. VIKING, Great Neck, NY 11021.

1500 FOREIGN $2.00; 5000 $4.00; 9000 $6.00. 5000 USA, contains airs, dues, regulars, 19th Century, older issues, commemoratives, etc. $4.00. 300 USA high values $2.00; 700 $4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, CA 94804.

Copyrighted material

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets: Carter Farm, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE "1001 ODDS"! $10,000—$100,000 actually made at home by oddballs! You'll never get over it! — PUBLICO, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

START Your Own Business! Unique Course! Easy steps Explained — Stull Company, Box 5470-PS, Cleveland, OH 44101.

$70 TO $200 Weekly-Home. Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 347417, Los Angeles, CA 90034.

$200.00 DAILY. Guaranteed Results. Samples, Information, $6.00 — refundable. Graphic-Art, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, SD 57701.

$193.00 WEEKLY GUARANTEED! Your Home. One hour daily. Free details — Professional, Box 24543-K, Saint Louis, MO 63141.

YOUR Name Placed with 1000 Jobbers, Importers, Mailers. $1.00 our Mailings for Year. Dixiemailers, King, NC 27021.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318FF, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

PLASTERCRAFT — Profitable Home Business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251R Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060.

HAVE Own Business. World's Largest wholesalers. American, foreign. Rock bottom prices. Self or resale. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS2, Portland, OR 97233.

HUGE Profits - 3 second demonstrations sell new fire extinguisher. Norwich Chemical, Norwich, CT 06374.

BE Your own boss! 1001 fast, easy ways to make money! Free! Rush name, address, zip. Money Making 13263-E Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604.

MEN/Women Make Money at Home, Everything Supplied. Merchandise. Details $1.00—Complete Starting Package $10.00 Refundable. Gearhart's, Box 467A12, Hobart, IN 46342.

HUNDREDS WEEKLY, unique mailing program plus bonus offer, Glenco, Box 2196A, Scotia, NY 12302.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable worldwide mailorder business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. E2692, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

Take catalog Orders. We dropship 1001 Best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-50, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

$32 HOUR possible, spare time! Earn $2,000 monthly — easy! 1000's of prospects in your area need vinyl repair, refinishing, recoloring for home /office furniture, autos/busses, hotels /motels, restaurants, cafes. Immediate earnings. Free opportunity kit/ details. Special-T, 7360PN - Varna, No. Hollywood, CA 91605.

GUARANTEED $1,000 Monthly. Work One Hour Daily. Write: Unicorn, PS2, 7350 Nugget, Colorado Springs, CO 80911.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Lightning Seller. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric Ave. 679, Mitchell, SD 57301.

HOW TO GET RICH WITH LITTLE KNOWN ENTERPRISES THAT RAKE IN THE MONEY!

I have made Millions with little known enterprises that have made me wealthy. Let me send you my **FREE BOOK — '2100 Unique Ways To Make Money.'** Write Success-B Box 40614 Detroit, Mich 48240

FREE BOOK

SAVE! $3.00 forwards your name to every business opportunities ad current issue. Knight, P. O. Box 1481-A. Springfield, OH 45501.

$300 WEEKLY Selling Information By Mail! Dilello, PS2, 101 Crotona, Harrison, NY 10528.

EXTRA earnings building small items from scrap lumber. Sorlie's, Box 307, Black Eagle, MT 59414.

WHOLESALE AFFILIATES WANTED! Details, Trussman's, Box 13404-H, Greensboro, NC 27405.

AUTO BODY Repair. Easy Do-It-Yourself. Make Money - Save Money! Over 400 step-by-step instructional photos. Free brochure. Autocraft, Box I-HN, Moorpark, CA 93021.

WOODWORKERS — turn $4 material into $34.95. Unique Product! Free information. Pine Shop, P.O. Box 78S, W. Peterborough, NH 03468.

START Your Own Correspondence School — Career Guidance, Box 2046, Covina, CA 91722.

LEARN PORCELAIN REPAIR. Lucrative Business. Guarded Technique. Offered For First Time. Write: Curtis, P.O. Box 121, Torrance, CA 90507.

MAKE, Sell, Bricks! Free Details! Xcobrics, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60659.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, 50 Brookside Avenue, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410.

SAVE TIME AND PO$TAGE—$3.00 sends your name and address to EVERY business Opportunities Advertisement PLUS ANY 20 other ads in this issue! Send $3.00 NOW to: B.J.P.—PS., 4500 Madison Street, Hollywood, FL 33021.

START own professional cleaning service (janitorial) exclusive report guarantees success, tremendous profits little investment. Christian, Dept 1A, Box 7, Macedon, NY 14502.

FREE SHOES!
RETAIL VALUE OVER $30

I'll show you how you can earn free shoes or boots for yourself PLUS up to $200 a month in extra income. Show friends and neighbors how they can save $15 to $20 a pair on high quality shoes or boots. Selling kit free. Write: Gordon King, Hanover Shoe, Inc. Dept. 1861, Hanover, Pa. 17331

EXPANDING Manufacturer has limited distributor openings available for fantastic, high-volume, proven, mailorder product, new to U.S.A. No fees or experience necessary, "we-do-it-all-for-you Success Plan." Send $10.00 for samples/details. Surego, Dept 15H, 969 Corona Cres, Coquitlam, B.C., Canada, V3J 6Z1.

MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY! Start profitable home business without experience or capital! Write for FREE BOOK, case histories of successful members, plus complete details. No obligation. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 552, Montvale, NJ 07645.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Earn Outstanding Profits using Tested Promotions! Executive Type Business. Rutward-KH, Georgetown, CT 06829.

PREPARE Tax Returns — Policeman Albert Myers made $2,000 his very first season. Train at Home. VA approved. National Tax School, Monsey, 1BH, NY 10952.

$500-$1000 MONTH Plan raising Rabbits for us. Details, 25c. White's Rabbitry, PS, Hudson, OH 44236.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof. Economical. Bays Laboratory, Rt. 1, Box 168, Cedaredge, CO 81413.

MAILORDER Beginners Discover Overnight Wealth! Insiders Secrets Revealed. Free Details! Reports, 271RTS1, Owego, NY 13827.

FANTASTIC MAILING Program brings huge profits fast. Dealers wanted. EON, 606-B Willow, Waukegan, IL 60085.

MAILORDER Business started in spare time. Stamped, addressed envelope. T&C Limited, Box 373C2-TM, Wheeling, IL 60090.

I'VE TAKEN THE "GAMBLE" OUT OF AMERICA'S LEADING SPORT AND TURNED IT INTO A BIG MONEY CAREER!

Who says you have to work hard. I'll show you how to make **$75.00 an HOUR AT PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**. It's easy, foolproof and fun. I absolutely guarantee immediate high income. 100's of satisfied customers are enjoying a new lease on life. Get the facts. A 20 page brochure is yours for the asking and there's no obligation.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

W. W. YOUNG & CO. Box 429 Dept. ML 2 Cheshire, Ct 06410

THE SPORT OF KINGS

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free report "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. EC-692, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

$300 - $700 MONTHLY, Raise Rabbits. Laboratory Animals for us. We supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Financing Arrangements. Details — 25c. Laboratory Animals, Inc. PS, Countyline Road, Pentwater, MI 49449.

EARN $60.00 Daily Manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send Stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, MO 64024.

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work Home! Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

RAISE Earthworms for Us. Baker Enterprises, Box 173, Sparta, OH 43350.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER YOURS For Taking. Easy $24,000 Yearly! Free Information. Silverman, H-12, Box 548, Woodville, TX 75979.

PHOTOSTAMP Agents Wanted! Make Big Money from Home Mailorder. Free Samples & Information: Postermatic-C8, East Providence, RI 02914.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Voltz-PS, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

FREE information. Make Big money. LCA Gift World Co., 5251 Auburn Drive, San Diego, CA 92105.

SELL Books! Complete Mailorder Plan. VIKARI'S, Box 1312PS, Salt Lake City, UT 84110.

MAILORDER — Establish Own Business. Everything Supplied — Catalogs, Ads Mailing Lists, Merchandise Drop-shipped. Gif-Guide, 5818 Venice, Dept. 625, Los Angeles 90019.

HOW easiest mailorder business nets $40,000 — yearly. Free proof. Send Stamped envelope. Thompson, Box 761-N, National City, CA 92050.

BECOME "Mortgage Broker" Lucrative! Capital Sources, Box 640099-PS-2, Uleta, FL 33164.

HOW TO MAKE $2,000 WEEKLY AT home using other people's money. Guaranteed. Free details. Richlieu Reports, Box 25357, Dept. D2, Houston, TX 77005.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Sell our copyrighted "How-to-Win" books! R&D, Box 644-JDB, Des Moines, IA 50303.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept C-86-A, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

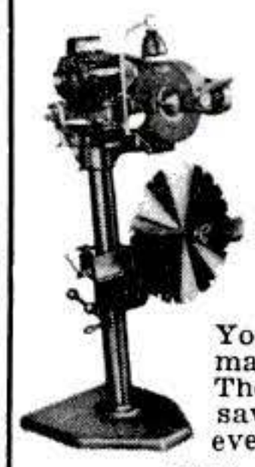
BIG money in your own home business. New System cuts carpet cleaning time in half. Free Details. Armstrong, Box 412, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235.

FREE "1001 ODDS"! $10,000 — $100,000 actually made at home by oddballs! You'll never get over it! — PUBLICO, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

Make Dough . . . Like a "PRO" in all Legalized Casinos

Place only 5 Bets at DICE TABLES
All numbers are in your favor . . .
including 7 . . 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 . . .
You win every roll!
Send for FREE Details
M. C. CORBIN Dept. PS-2
Box 869, Radio City Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

EARN A STEADY INCOME SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



Professional circular saw sharpener sharpens saws 5" to 60", rip, cross-cut, combination, dado. Easy to operate—accurate—fast—safe. Bevels 45°, joints, gums.

You can profit from this machine.

Thousands of Circular saws need sharpening every month.

Write for details

BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
8931 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90034

PROFITABLE Opportunity! Manufacture and sell Detergents, Waxes, Polishes, Specialty Products. Many others. Complete Formulas. Specialty Labs—PS2, East Providence, RI 02914.

DISCOVER EASY HOME INCOMES! LEARN Mailorder and Others. Write for Free Details. B & P Agency, Box E-1, Windsor, CO 80550.

MILLIONAIRES Credit Rating! Banish Money Problems! Free Report. Opportunities—J, Box 4311, Toledo, OH 43609.

CONTESTS—Sweepstakes, 52 pages of puzzles, pertinent information pointers, 50c. Prizewinner-S, 2901 28th St. No., St. Petersburg, FL 33713.

$31.75 DAILY At Home. No stuffing envelopes or mailorder hoax! Information: Stamped envelope: Sbiacien, Postbox 4099, Valley Village, CA 91607.

CABLE/FM STATION: No investment, excellent income! Details free. "Broadcasting," Box 5516CB, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

$200 WEEKLY. Unique Mailing Program. Free details. Berger, Rt. 1, Box 8B, Beverly-A, WV 26253.

$200.00 DAY Possible. Must Know Electronics. Preliminaries $2.00. Box 809, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

MAKE Big money writing information. Free details. National Post. Box 2951PSA, Culver City, CA 90230.

SPARE TIME PROFITS in import-export. Let us show you how! Send $2.00 to J. Pax & Co., 419 Lincoln Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03801.

HOW To Make Money Re-Veneering Old Furniture. Information Free. Morgan, P02M1, 915 East Kentucky, Louisville, KY 40204.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp Industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write: Roberts, Room RC-3-GB, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626.

MAKE MONEY collecting coins. How to start, where to sell. List of valuable coins. Details $1.50. Concord House, Box 46, Church Street Station, New York, NY 10008.

$950 COMMISSIONS possible. 25c and SASE. P.O. Box 25282, Milwaukee, WI 53225.

MAKE BIG MONEY! Spare time — selling financial information books. Free details. Gillman, 916 13 Ave., Moline, IL 61265.

AMAZING Profits! Pay face value for valuable unused U.S. postage stamps in mint condition and let your business pay for your investment. Details Free! J. Pachucy, Box 10313, Atlanta, GA 30319.

SELL your photos. Report tells how and where. Color slide markets. Only $1.50. Rainbow Gifts, Dept. PS11, 19153 CR104, Bristol, IN 46507.

FREE Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-Month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 788, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

EXTRA $$ Weekly! Mailorder library complete. Free details. Echo L3, Box 402, Magnolia, TX 77355.

Copyrighted material

ROULETTE

IF YOU ENJOY PLAYING, YOU'LL LOVE IT NOW! HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL PLAYER REVEALS HER SECRET. NO PADS, PENCILS OR NONSENSE. BE YOUR OWN BOSS AND LIVE IN STYLE. AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED TIME SO WRITE TODAY TO

★ WADSWORTH ★

Box 544 Daytona Beach, Fla. 32015

WATCH REPAIRING. For Cash Income or Hobby. Free Sample Home Study Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WPA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 691, Mitchell, SD 57301.

HOW TO WRITE MONEYMAKING Booklets, Folios. Copyrighted under your name. Free details. MOIC, Fort Anne, NY 12827.

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-SL Fifth, NY 10017.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, CA 93422.

$200.00 PROFIT. Sheet ¼" Plywood. Details 50c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, IN 46036.

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work Home! Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

EMPLOYMENT! U.S.! Foreign! Skilled, Unskilled, Equal Opportunity, All Fields. Directory, Application, Resume Instructions $3.00. National Information, Department 411, 422 Washington Building, Washington, DC 20005.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT — Now Available Worldwide! All Occupations! $12,000—$60,000+ Free Transportation! Latest Printouts $2.00. Jobworld, 6311-PS Yucca, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

WORK Overseas. Australia, Africa, South America, Europe, etc. Construction, Sales, Engineers, Clerical, etc. $8,000 to $50,000 +. Expenses paid. For employment information write Overseas Employment, Box 1011F, Boston, MA 02103.

OVERSEAS JOBS — NOW HIRING. High Pay! All Occupations! Transportation! Computerized Reports—$2.00. Transworld, International Airport, Box 90802F, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

AUSTRALIA — New Zealand Want You! 50,000 Jobs! Transportation! Information booklet $2.00. Austco, Box 3623F, Long Beach, CA 90803.

SUMMER CAMP Employment—Experienced instructors Science, Rocketry, Radio, Electronics, Construction. Applicat, SASE. ACA, 225 Park Ave. South, NY, NY 10003.

ALASKAN PIPELINE JOBS — Men and Women Make $800-1200 weekly. Information guide listing contractors and employers. Send $3.00 to Alcan Project, Box 919, Mayfield, MI 49666.

OVERSEAS Employment . . . $10,000 - $50,000+. Free Information! Employment International, Box 29217-FB, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

66 AGENTS WANTED

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big Commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1812, Hanover, PA 17331.

NO Investment! Instant Income! Selling Outfit Free! Take orders for America's Finest Shoes from Friends, Neighbors! Easy. Profitable. No experience necessary. Mason Shoes, K-268, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

67 SALESPERSONS, DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

NEED WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS. FULL part time, catalog-details $5 refundable. Auto Parts Wharehouse, 4225 N. Ozark, Chicago, IL 60634.

INSTANT CASH COMMISSIONS FULL or part time. Free sales kit features America's largest line low priced Business Printing, Advertising Specialties, Signs, Calendars and other necessities used daily by business people. Profitable repeat orders. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. Write today. National Press, Dept. 725, North Chicago, IL 60064.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Earn $20,000 year selling "Do It Yourself" Garage Door Openers. Installs in less than 30 minutes. Selected territories open. Write: Miracle Instrument Co., 248 Broad Ave., Palisades Park, NJ 07650.

TEXAS REFINERY CORP. Offers PLENTY OF MONEY Plus Cash Bonuses. Fringe Benefits to Mature Individual in Your Area. Regardless of Experience. Write W.G. Pate, Pres., Texas Refinery Corp., Box 711, Fort Worth TX 76101.

BIG monthly income. Do you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Get free facts. Campbell's Gro-Green (Est. 1928), 629 Dewey, Rochelle, IL 61068.

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firm's product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.

$100.00 EXTRA a week easy! Spare Time! Show men's, women's Double Air Cushion Shoes, Dress, work, safety toe! Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit Free. Bronson, Dept. TX-27, Minneapolis, MN 55408.

DISTRIBUTORS and dealers wanted. Over 1000 items — large catalog — $2.00 — refunded with first order. Milroy Distributing, 2811-15 E. Colfax, Denver, CO 80206.

MEN—Women! Show new Hertel reference Bible. Astonishing 3-dimension Nativity cover. Fully referenced scripture text commands instant attention. Top commission, bonus. Liberal credit plan! No investment. Demonstrator furnished. Write International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, KS 67201.

SIDING KITCHENS ADDITIONS CLOSERS needed. 10% APR financing statewide. Ample leads. Warm climate. Move to Arkansas required. Par Type commission. $40,000 annual easy—$60,000 for workers. Details: H-S Company, Box 5600, Little Rock, AR 72215.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

STAMPED Letters remailed 25c each. Gardiner, P.O. Box 5713, San Antonio, TX 78213.

FREE details. Receiving-Forwarding. Dependable Mail, 509-S Yosemite, Fresno, CA 93728.

69 CONTESTS

NEVER Won Anything? Anyone can win Sweepstakes! Free details. Services, Box 644PFB, Des Moines, IA 50303.

71 ARTS & CRAFTS

GLASS BLOWING Kits — Make Glass Miniatures for Fun and Money. Free Details — Willis Glass, Box 3460-F, Anaheim, CA 92803.

MAKE TIFFANY-TYPE LAMPS

Enjoy foil stained glass crafting with our new patented system. Semi-KIT includes pattern on molded FORM, accurate PAPER PATTERNS, INSTRUCTIONS. Send 50¢ for brochure showing 24 lamps in color, booklet on art glass, glass cutting and catalog of kits and supplies.

H.L. WORDEN-GRANGER, WA 98932

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

FCC LICENSE. 1st & 2nd Class. Electronics Career courses by mail. G. I. Bill. FREE School Catalog and Information. School rep will try to call. Write CIE—Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. WPS-19, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

UPHOLSTERY Decorating. Free Booklet. Learn at Home. Upholstery Decorating School. Dept. 5311-027, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free Brochure. Grantham, 2006 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

DEGREES. Thesis Method. Brochure, $1. Box 3388, Tulsa, OK 74101.

COLLEGE DEGREES AT HOME. Choice of Subjects. Easy Tuition. Free Information. Elysion College, B.C. Box 909, San Ysidro, CA 92173.

PLAY ORGAN! Learn with inexpensive "professional" method. Write: Tino's Studio-PS, 4001 East Fanfol, Phoenix, AZ 85028.

WELDING TRAINING. Basic and Advanced for Major Processes — Arc (Stick), MIG, TIG, Gas, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, Box 77, Troy, OH 45373.

HOW to produce Alpha waves using Deep Meditation or how to live a fuller life. Instructions $3.00 postpaid, guaranteed. Bacarda-MOPS, 1616 North Webster, Liberal, KS 67901.

UNLOCK Your future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. $13 in an hour possible. All tools, equipment included. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute (home study), Dept. 1311-027 Little Falls, NJ 07424.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters and Office Machines. 30 Million Typewriters Need Skilled Repairmen. Earn as you learn at home in spare time. Facts Free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School (Home Study). Dept. 3311-027, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

PNEUMATIC Temperature Control Systems. Specific Questions, $3.50 per. Systems Evaluated. Box 234, Ambler, PA 19002.

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM EXPERTS NEEDED for Cars, Homes, Industry. Learn high profit systems installation at home spare time. Simple, Quick, Complete. Free information by mail. No Salesmen. Security Systems Management School (home study), Dept. 7311-027, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

BRITISH DEGREES, Diploma, Doctorates. Obtain yours now from London, England. Commerce, Philosophy, Sciences, Divinity, Medicine. Over 40 subjects. Free prospectus. College Registrar, Dept. 1010) BCM-Collegiate, London WC1V 6XX, England.

WATCH REPAIRING. Complete Home Training. Diploma Awarded. Free Sample Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WO, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

HIGH School at Home in Spare Time. If you left school without finishing, write Today for Free Brochure about our Home Study Method, Diploma, and Accreditation. American School, Dept. BA0247, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Get Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s. the easy way, at low cost, without attending any classes at all! Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-PS2, Tustin, CA 92680.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, IA 50401.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, VA 24004.

AUCTIONEERING. Mendenhall School of Auctioneering, High Point, NC 27263. Free Information. Largest in Eastern USA.

USED Courses! Books! List 15c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, MA 01970.

INSTANT MEMORY

The new way to remember

A short, simple method of acquiring a powerful memory. No memorization, no keywords. Release your **photographic** memory. Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover your **natural** ability to recall everything. Send for free information to:

INSTITUTE of ADVANCED THINKING

845PS Via de la Paz • Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

MOTORCYCLE Mechanic. Train at home spare time. Motorcycle tools, test instruments included. Write for facts: Dept. PCCC6, Motorcycle Repair School, Newport, CA 92663.

BECOME An Ordained Minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write: Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-PS Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women, Lucrative Profits. Profession with Bright Future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, IA 51301

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop, Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

EARN Extension Degrees in Homoeopathy, Radionics, Botanic Medicine, Naturopathy, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. School Founded 1961. Prospectus $1.00, Airmailed. Secretary PA/PS, Brantridge Forest School Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RX17 7EX.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

CARTOON for money ! ! ! Free Book: Success, Box 885B, Dearborn, MI 48121.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-6X, Branford, CT 06405.

SIGN Painting — Easy Learning Method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, MO 65023.

52 CARTOON Lesson Course, Cartoon Tips, Both $5.00. Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, NE 68503.

HOW To Make Money in Commercial Art. Information Free. Box 1204R, Youngstown, OH 44501.

76 DETECTIVES

EXCITING Profession. Easy Homestudy Course; Diploma, Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, CA 91608.

FINGERPRINTING — exciting scientific career. Home study course teaches everything. Certificate on completion. Many openings; prepare now. Professional Investigators, Dept. FP, Box 41345, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy homestudy; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CB, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Training Course. American Detective Institute, Box 418-B, Fairfield, AL 35064.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

FREE Details on how to borrow $300-$3000 entirely by mail. Write Postal Finance, Dept. 11-01, 6018 Maple, Omaha, NE 68104.

78 WINEMAKING

WINEMAKERS: Free Illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276H, Minneapolis, MN 55412.

PASSION Wine Recipe from kitchen ingredients. Send $1. Mariani, P.O. Box 426, Toms River, NJ 08753.

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers. Free Catalog. Equipment Supplies. Continental, Box 68016-PS, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

WINEMAKERS BEERMAKERS EXTRAORDINARY INFORMATIVE CATALOG FREE. 350 Equipment, Ingredients items. Danenberger's, Box 276-S, New Berlin, IL 62670.

Copyrighted material

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection, Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, MO 64772.

WINEMAKERS, Beermakers — Free Catalog. Wine Hobby USA, 43 N. 9th Allentown, PA 18101.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE. Snowmobile, motorcycle, small engine parts, fiberglass supplies. Mfg. Supply, Box 157-P, Dorchester, WI 54425.

REPLACEMENT PARTS to fit most current makes, models chain saws, lawnmowers, small engines. First quality. Substantial savings. Free catalog. Stores, shops give sales tax number for special dealer information. Repair Parts, Box 43073-K82, Middletown, KY 40243.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines — $1.00. For mailorder business, salesmen, etc. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-EPS Jackson, Chicago 60604.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

WOOD DESK STAMPS. POCKET STAMPS. New Low Prices. Free Brochure. Wingerter, Box 676, Elmhurst, NY 11373.

FREE Literature Self-Inking Rubber Stamps. RME Stamps, 132 Farmcrest, Rush, NY 14543.

SPECIAL Name and address $3.50 postpaid. N.J. residents add 5%. F & J Associates, Box 1626, Clifton, NJ 07015.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Canada $1.35. Walt's, Box 960, South Bend, IN 46624.

WHOLESALE. Office Supplies, Equipment, Printing. Agents Wanted. Atlantic, Box 1678-PS2, Florence, SC 29503.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER stamp outfits, supplies. Free catalog. Fast service. Jackson's Supply, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically Heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting Outfits. Order for Presses, Supplies Shipped Day Received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and Brochure. Custom Manufacturers, Box 211-PS, Springfield, MO 65801.

BARGAINS; 1250 Offset Presses. Mimeographs, Office Machines, Dixiegraph, King, NC 27021.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies: Starting Outfits, Catalog $1.00. Deductible. Martin's, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

PRINT YOUR OWN — Printing Presses, Type, Supplies Direct From Factory. Send 25c for Catalog and Samples to: Kelsey Company, DS, Meriden, CT 06450.

SAME Day Shipment. Rubber Stamp Supplies. Wholesale List $1.00 deductible. Star Stamp, 732 South Federal, Chicago, IL 60605.

PRINT it yourself for pennies. Electronic stencil printers $6.95 up. Free print sample. Inventec, Incorporated, Box 128-PS, Endicott, NY 13760.

87 TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

HAND Blended Pipe Tobaccos. Brochure: 6316 Winthrop PS, Indianapolis, IN 46220.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

WANTED — Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Pocket watches. Information free. Wilmot's, 345-R South Glassell, Orange, CA 92666.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6E, Monroe, Dept. 657, Chicago 60603.

IMMEDIATE CASH for anything Gold or Platinum regardless of condition. Geneva Refineries, Box 3403, Tequesta, FL 33458.

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY FOR Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago, IL 60602. Established 1934.

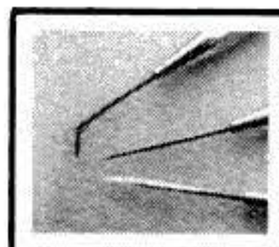
89 WATCHES, CLOCKS— SALES & SERVICE

WATCH, Clock, Jewelry Tools and Parts. Catalog $1.00. Kilb Company, Dept. S, Drawer 8-A, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77-BB, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

CREATE A CLOCK! Movements, Hands, Dials For Home Project. Free Literature! Stewart, Box H4, Hubbardston, MA 01452.

91 OF INTEREST TO ALL



Free information on hard to find miniature parts-handling and cutting tools.

For applications in research, production, hobbies and crafts.

MINITOOL
15076 DICKENS AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95124

CASH prizes for original ideas on uses for old tires. P.O. Box 43233, Cleveland, OH 44143.

BALD and Balding Men — New MEDICAL Treatment for Male Pattern Baldness Promotes Hair Regrowth. Report $1.00. Medi-Reports, P.O. Box 376, Glen Head, NY 11545.

WILL Form, Send $2.00. Kansart Enterprises, 3035 South 33rd, Kansas City, KS 66106.

WONDERLITER: Unique multipurpose pocketpiece. No flints, wicks, fluid. $2.00 postpaid. Falcon Company, Jennerstown, PA 15547.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send $1.00 for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue Royal Oak, MI 48067.

SHIP and Airplane Model Kits catalog 25c. Scientific, Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922.

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1977 illustrated catalog $1.00 — "refundable with first order." James Bliss & Company, Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, MA 02026.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-72-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

SHOULD You PATENT YOUR INVENTION? For FREE U.S. Government prepared information on seeking qualified advice on invention protection and development, and the names of REGISTERED patent attorneys and agents in your locality, write: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Box 8B, Washington, D.C. 20231. Paid for by American Patent Law Association.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free Booklet Outlines Procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-72-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

PET HERMIT CRAB I will live almost anywhere and eat almost anything. I don't smell. P.S. I like peanut butter. $3.00. Hermit Crab, P.O. Box 440-644, Miami, FL 33144.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold! Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

AUTOGRAPHS — We buy letters, Manuscripts, signatures, signed photos of famous people. Top dollar paid. Alron Associates, 102-33 86th Rd., Richmond Hill, NY 11418.

102 TREASURE FINDERS, METAL DETECTORS

FINEST Discriminator Detectors. Patented. Factory prices. Treasure Enthusiast, Rt. 1, Box 56 MN, Benton, LA 71006.

RECOVER LOST COINS, JEWELRY, Gold, Silver, Relics. D-Tex detectors reject trash, but find deeply buried treasures of all sizes. Free Literature. D-TEX ELECTRONICS, Box 451-Y, Garland, TX 75040.

FIND Lost Treasure! Coins, Gold, All Metals. Many Models from $59.95. Free Catalog. Compass Metal Detectors, Dept. PP7, Box 366, Forest Grove, OR 97116.

TREASURE Finder Locates Buried Gold, Silver, Coins, Treasures. 6 Powerful Models, Instant Financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713)-682-2728 day or night. Relco, Dept. AA22, Box 10839, Houston, TX 77018.

TREASURE may lie beneath your feet! Discover gold, silver, coins, rings, artifacts and more with world-famous, deeper-detecting White's metal detectors. From $79.50. Dealers worldwide. Free literature! White's Electronics, Dept. PB7-C, 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14819.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West-P. O. Box 20005S, Salt Lake City, UT 84120.

BOOKS on Antiques and their Prices. Free Circular! Period Books, Uniontown, PA 15401.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS Send self-addressed stamped envelope for free samples. NIPCOS, 727 N. Main, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

STAR TREK FANS! Blueprints of "Enterprise", technical manual, more! Free Details. Galaxy-4, 4416 Stern, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

$1,000,000. YOU can become millionaire overnight. Eastern States Lotteries. Details Free. Eastern, Box 262-P, Salem, NJ 08079.

FREE Cash, benefits, from government. Details. 50c refundable. Moresearch, 16-16F McKinley, Albertson, NY 11507.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS., Guaranteed!! SAMPLES 25c. Pascco, Box 3461-PS7, Providence, RI 02909.

FURNITURE, toys, exotic wood samples, unusual designs. Catalog $1.00. Woodworm, 17218 Warren, Detroit, MI 48224.

106 PERSONAL

DON'T Die without a will—Attorney's Booklet, 4 Will Forms, $3.00. FREE Personal Assets Record, and Executor's Duties. Guaranteed. Wells Enterprises, Box 142, Dept. B23, Rib Lake, WI 54470.

"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion, Box 2109-A6, Chicago 60690.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

Effortlessly . . . easily call to mind memories, names, numbers, anything—with complete accuracy!

Using ancient but long-forgotten principles—once again being proven in scientific circles the world over—you can release knowledge, ideas and powers you never knew you possessed! Prove to yourself you already have a perfect memory—that all you need are simple instant recall techniques, which we reveal in detail. NO DULL MEMORIZING. Write to:

Life Dynamics Fellowship
P.O. Box 418, DGK
2935 CHILLON WAY, LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92652

SEND FOR DETAILS!

RECORD Telephone Conversations' Privately — Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Roberts, Box 49-PS-2, Parkridge, IL 60068.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s. . Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-SP2, Tustin, CA 92680.

DRIVE Legally After Drinking. Alco-Calculator Shows How. $3.00. Hazelwood, Box 534B, Metuchen, NJ 08840.

WIN Big at Blackjack, Dice, Roulette, Thoroughbreds, Harness, Quarter Horses, Dogs. 100% guaranteed. Rex, Box 430PS15, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.

BANKRUPT individuals — How to reestablish your credit after bankruptcy. Send SASE to G-W Hamilton—P.O. Box 42384—Atlanta, GA 30311.

A YEARS INCOME IN 6 WEEKS
BLACKJACK PLAYERS
Use my unbeatable quickly learned system to earn over $50.00 an HOUR in any casino. Play relaxed. No cards or charts to memorize and IT WORKS!

COPYWRITED
You must be satisfied 100%. No obligation. Get a deck of cards and try it. You'll be amazed $$$$$$$$!
DETAILS VIA AIRMAIL
RAY, Box 281, Bristol, CT 06010

MIND Inner Vision Brings Riches! Instructions $1.00: Universal Ideas, Box 131-R, Plainfield, IL 60544.

WARTS, Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

VEGAS, RENO Bound? Cover your expenses with Great Craps System. Averages $75 Hour consistently. Only $2. GAR2, Box 499, Dayton, OH 45405.

INVESTIGATORS, Latest Electronic Aids, Write: Clifton, Box 220-F, Miami, FL 33168.

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-E, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614.

107 HEARING AIDS

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!

$UPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEY$AVERS, Dept. PS-2D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markups. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104.

TRY Before You Buy! Write Today! Hearing Aids, Brookport, IL 62910.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG — $ave ½ — by mail! Write "MONEY-$AVER$," 9530PS-2 Langdon, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

HEARING AIDS
ALL TYPES BY MAIL
FREE HOME TRIALS
HUGE SAVINGS. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
WRITE TODAY
RHODES—Brookport, Ill. 62910

Copyrighted material

Popular Science product information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage.

201 Fun of Sailing
AMF Alcort's 40-page booklet offers a Sunfish self-study course. $1

202 Rechargeable Handlight
Data sheet describes newly developed rechargeable handlight that operates ten hours on a single charge. Self-contained sealed batteries can be recharged indefinitely. Plugs into vehicle's 12-volt cigarette lighter for recharging. From Carpenter Lighting Products. Free

203 How To Install Shingles
Certain-Teed's pamphlet on Sealdon self-sealing shingles offers step-by-step, illustrated instructions for roofing new homes or reroofing older ones. Free

204 Catalog of Merchandising Ideas
Channellock's "A Sale Is In the Making" offers full information about its display-board program, sales kits, gift packages, tool rolls, special packaging, and sales aids. Free

205 Power- and Hand-Tools Catalog
Perfect companion for the home craftsman. M.W. Erickson's catalog contains over six-hundred pages on repair and replacement parts, power and hand tools, and other related supplies and materials. $3

206 Two- and Four-Wheel-Drive Catalog
Catalog features a complete line of hard parts and accessories for on- and off-road two- and four-wheel drive. From Adler Products, the catalog includes the company's own line of quality parts, plus other brand-name products. $1

207 Outdoor Power Equipment
Descriptive literature on the complete line of Gilson power equipment, tillers (including gear-drive, chain-drive, and compact), tractors, mowers, mixers, shredders, and snow throwers. Free

208 Gladding Fishing-Line Catalog
Gladding's fishing-line catalog for 1977 has tips on selecting and using tackles, lines, and fishing knots. 50¢

209 Sunstream Solar Domestic Hot-Water System
Grumman's new pamphlet answers the most frequently asked questions on the use of solar energy and illustrates all the system components provided. Free

210 How Extra Cooling Power Saves You Money
Hayden Trans-Cooler's 16-page primer on problems of transmission and engine overheating—causes, effects, and solutions. Free

211 Motorcycle Booklet
Full-color illustrated brochure shows all the 1977 Kawasaki motorcycles. Free

212 Kings Highway Motorhomes
Twelve-page brochure describes the new 1977 models. Special information on 26-foot, 31-foot, and 35-foot motor homes. Free

213 Lawn and Garden Equipment
Four brochures describe the complete line of Snapper power garden tillers, rotary walk-behind, and riding lawn mowers from McDonough Power Equipment, Inc. Free

214 High-Performance Catalog
Catalog from Mallory Ignition describes distributors, coils, kits, ignition components, and wires. $2

215 Picture America
A colorful how-to booklet with emphasis on traveling with a camera, from Minolta. Free

216 Minox 35EL Camera Brochure
Brochure describes the smallest, lightest camera of its type on the market. Once the aperture is set, the camera automatically gives correct shutter speed. Easy to carry and use. Free

217 Beginner's Guide to the Single-Lens Reflex Camera
Thirty-two page workbook and guide discusses fundamentals and techniques of SLR photography. Published by the Educational Services division of Nikon, Inc. 75¢

218 MerCruiser Stern-Drive and Inboard Engines
16-page color catalog describes the full-power lineup of models from 120 to 350 hp. From the world's largest manufacturer of stern-drive engines. Free

219 Stant Cooling-System Fact Book
16-page book tells you all you need to know about the automotive cooling system. A valuable maintenance aid for any car owner. Free

220 *How To* Handbook
Current issue of *Popular Science's* source of expert advice to homeowners on how to repair, remodel, and maintain their homes and keep their lawns and gardens attractive. $1.50

221 Wood-Finishing Booklet
A twelve-page illustrated booklet, "The Finishing Touch" is a beginner's guide to easy, enjoyable wood finishing. It includes step-by-step instructions and helpful hints on working with wood. 25¢

222 Weston Homes Catalog
Full-color, full-line catalog explains construction and erection system of Weston's attractive high-quality, low-cost permanent homes. Plus photographs of the homes' interiors and exteriors. Free

223 Sporting Arms and Ammunition Catalog
40-page catalog features world-famous sporting arms, ammunition components and ballistics data. From Winchester-Western. Free

224 1977 Travel Trailers
Color brochure covers travel trailers, fifth wheels, and mini-motor homes built by Yellowstone, Inc. 25¢

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE
P.O. Box 2748, Clinton, Iowa 52732

THIS COUPON EXPIRES APRIL 30, 1977

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing 25¢ handling charges (any number of items) plus amount required for priced items.

☐ 201 ($1)	☐ 205 ($3)	☐ 209	☐ 213	☐ 217 (75¢)	☐ 221 (25¢)
☐ 202	☐ 206 ($1)	☐ 210	☐ 214 ($2)	☐ 218	☐ 222
☐ 203	☐ 207	☐ 211	☐ 215	☐ 219	☐ 223
☐ 204	☐ 208 (50¢)	☐ 212	☐ 216	☐ 220 ($1.50)	☐ 224 (25¢)

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____for priced items

.25 for handling

$_____TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

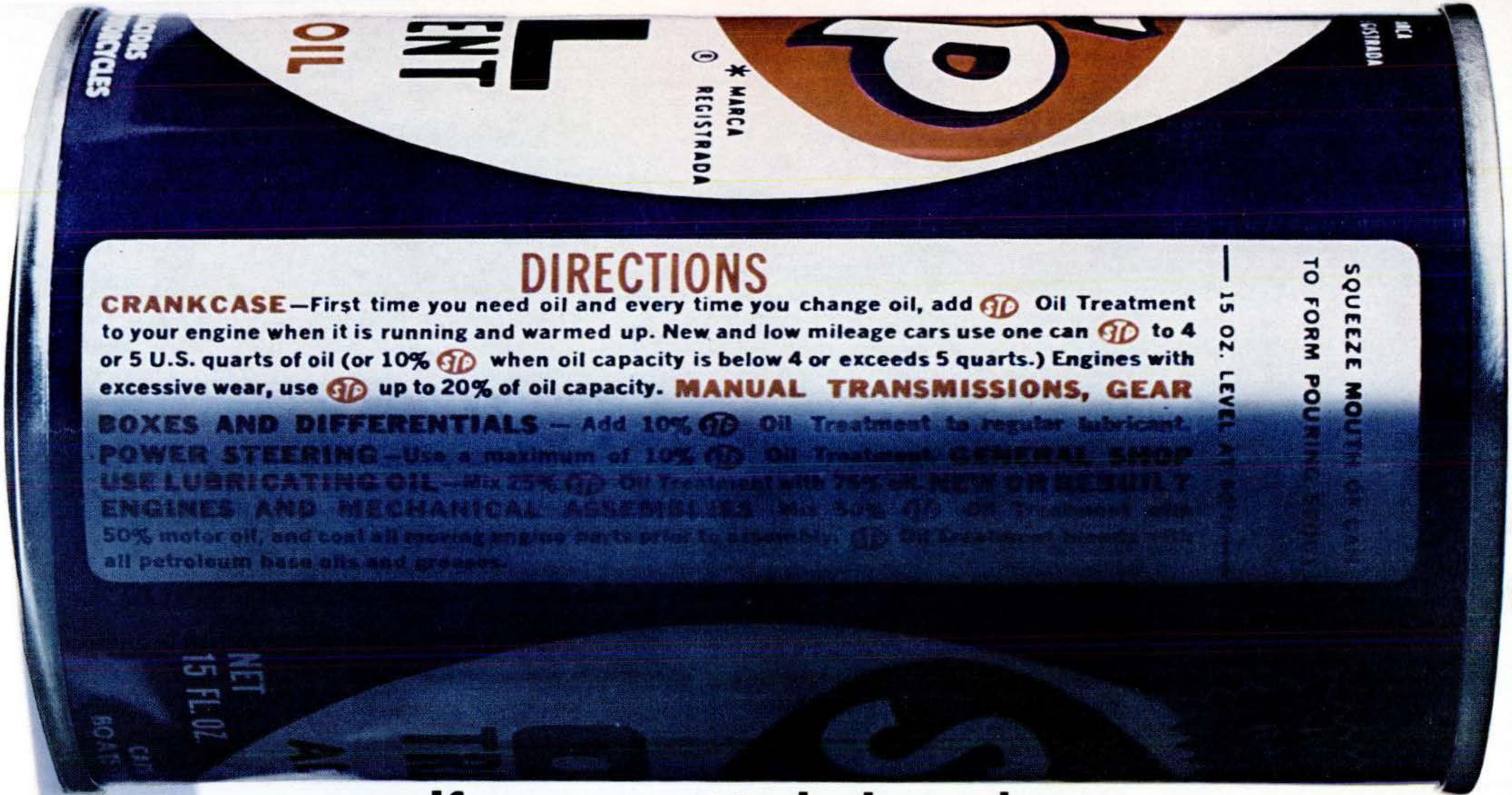
Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send cash, check, or money order made out to Popular Science.
No stamps. Allow approximately 4-6 weeks delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE February 1977

Copyrighted material



If you want to help reduce engine wear and oil consumption, follow the simple directions.

Use STP Oil Treatment at every oil change and the first time you need oil and you'll be taking a helpful step toward reducing engine wear and oil consumption in your car.

STP's effectiveness was confirmed in a series of tests conducted by Automotive Research Associates, Inc. in 27 cars driven over half a million miles. In those tests it was clearly shown that STP Oil Treatment helps reduce engine wear, and oil consumption, too. That's because STP fortifies and toughens oil . . . even a premium 10W-40 to help reduce the wear rate of lubricated parts in an automobile engine.

And if you'd like to know what's in STP Oil Treatment and how it works you can read about it, plus detailed test results, in a free booklet available from STP.* But while that takes four pages to explain, the directions are simple enough to fit on the side of the can. And if you want the security of knowing that you're helping your engine live a longer life, that's the next thing you really ought to read.

*For your free booklet, write to: STP Corp., 1400 W. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Copyrighted material

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr.'76

Copyrighted material